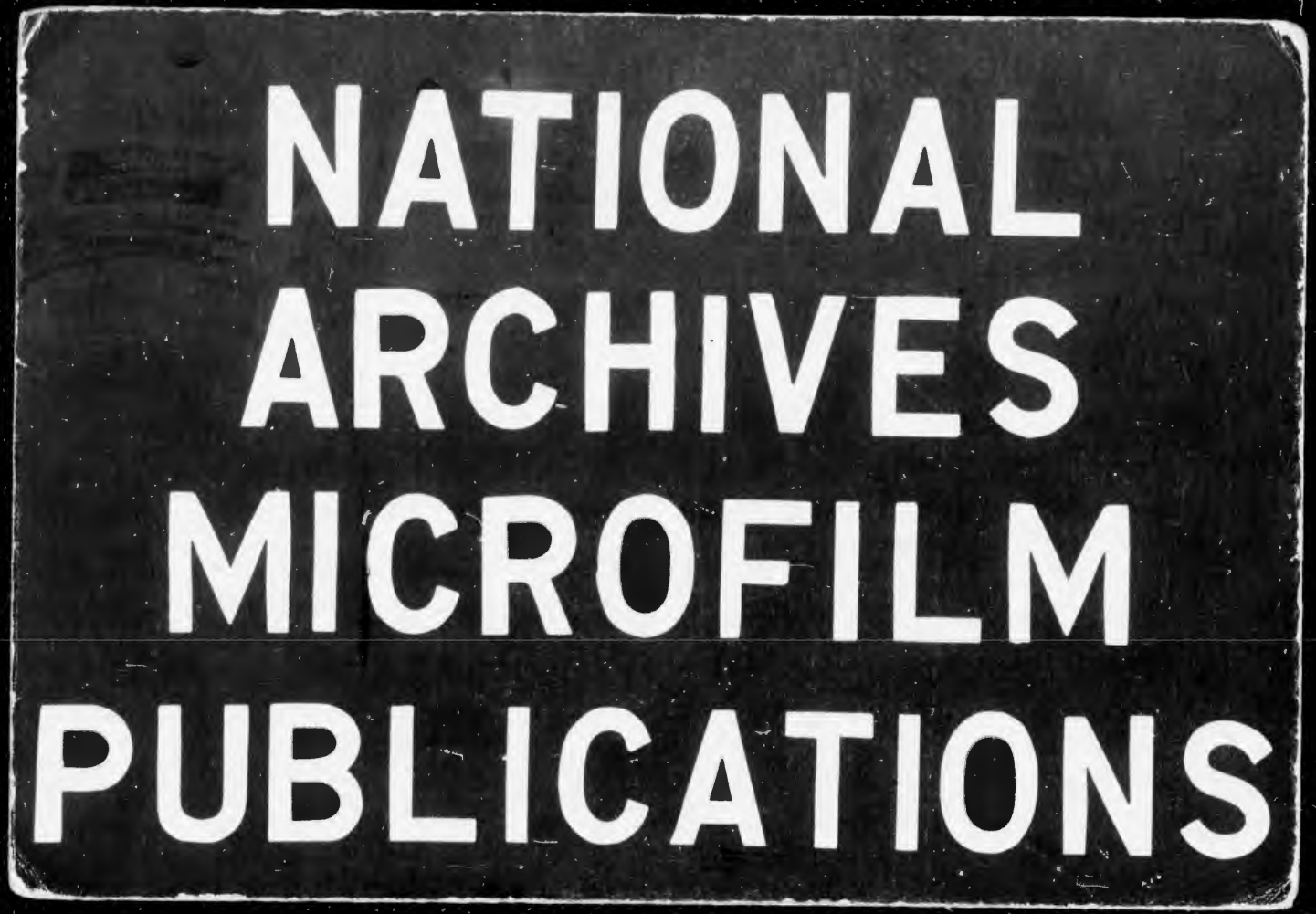
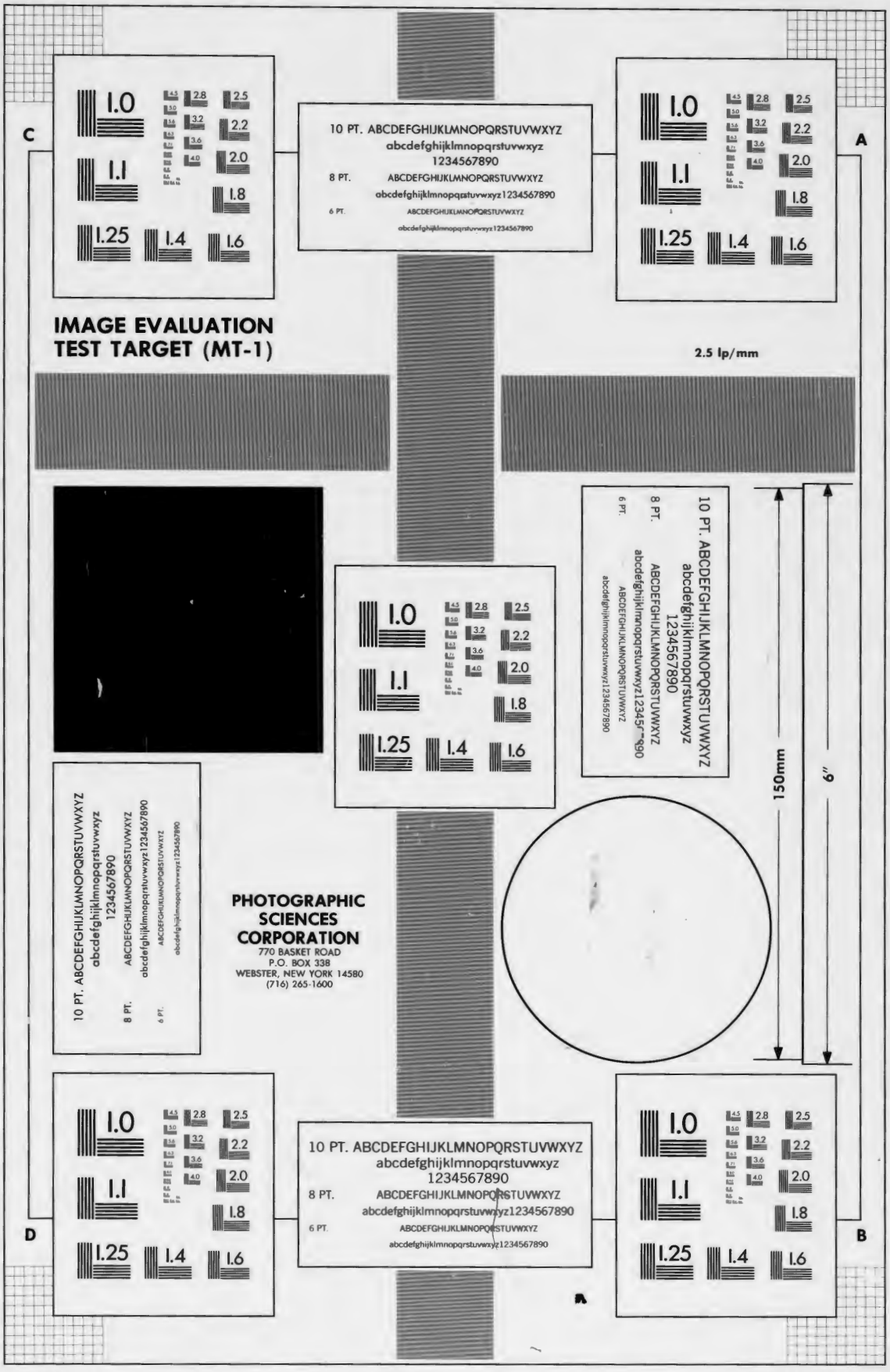

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
1

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 1

Foreign Locations

From: Universal Newsreel Collection (identification card)

To: Argentine Navy (5512X3)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

START
UNIVERSAL
NEWSREEL
COLLECTION

ABYSSINIA
See
CENTRAL AFRICA, ETHIOPIA

# FOREIGN LOCATIONS

ADMIRALTY ISLANDS

17-276-1

and party walking--group, including MacArthur, standing looking things over--they're looking at Jap MacArthur and party looking at dead Jap on road--MacArthur congratulating soldier--soldier saluting MacArthur--MacArthur holding soldier and shaking him in friendly manner way--CUTS add. on scenes used and shots of plane catapulted from ship. add. on barges ploughing thru--on barge, approaching shore--men off barge--soldiers creeping along ground..on the alert soldiers digging foxhole--soldiers on alert..app. hut.. running to hut and ?--sev. scenes dead Jap--shot of MacArthur's plane the "BATAAN"--

LOS NEGROS ISLAND, ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--WAR--GEN. MACARTHUR--KINKAID--MAPS--U.S. ARMY--AMMUNITION AND ARMS--INVASIONS--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--BOATS--SHIPS--U.S. NAVY BARGES--BOMBING--HUMAN--TYPES (B-25 BOMBERS)--CATAPULT--SEAPLANE(CATAPULTED)-- (SEAPLANE) ("BATAAN")

| LOS NEGROS ISLAND, ADMIRALTY ISLANDS (Mac Arthur in battle) | Can No. 17-276 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MACARTHUR IN BATTLE | PATHE (SIG. CORPS) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4800x9 706 ft. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 141 | 133 | | | |

Description and Remarks

LOS NEGROS ISLAND, ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--MacArthur and other officers on board looking over maps--checking gun, cartridge cases, etc.--MacArthur and Vice Admiral Kinkaid looking out to sea--shot of island visible in background--man speaking into mike--sev. scenes big guns firing on island--Gen. MacArthur looks on (cotton in ears)--more firing..2 scenes--3 scenes landing barges in water--shot of planes overhead--men looking up--bombs exploding on island--several scenes men on shore--into the brush (LANDING FORCE CONSISTS OF MEN OF THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)--more bombs exploding in water--another shot of soldiers on land--Gen. MacArthur

Recd. 3/44
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

field tent, doctor operating..(SIGNAL CORPS PHOTOGRAPHER BYRON TOWER, SHOT BY JAP SNIPER..LATER DIED)--5 scenes. field pieces open fire--Yank snipers firing--moving up on Jap pillbox--2 scenes..throwing hand grenades or dynamite into pillbox--looking down on Jap corpses.. we machine gun some who move--many Jap corpses..pan shot--GOOD CU DEAD JAP..WITH GLASSES--another shot mob of Jap corpses--

LOS NEGROS,ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--BARGES--SUPPLIES--
INVASIONS--DEBARKING--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
MEDICAL--TENTS--SIGNAL CORPS--PRESS--HEROES--MACHINE GUN
JAP ARMY--TOWER--WAR--

(2) 17-280-1

| LOS NEGROS, ADMIRALTY ISLANDS(Hara Kiri in Admiralties) | Can No. 17-280 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HARA KIRI IN ADMIRALTIES | PARA.(SIG.CORPS) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191 | 183 | | | |

Description and Remarks

LOS NEGROS ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--loaded LSTs moving into shore..2 scenes--pan shot 4 LSTs RIGHT SMACK AGAINST SHORE..IN CLOSE.. FULLY LOADED..PI SHOT--soldiers streaming from boats-- and on soldiers along the road--2 scenes NAVY GUNS FIRING--hits on shore--men moving along the road..pan down as see dead Jap--Yanks running across airfield-- soldiers advancing towards Jap Zero on airport--going through brush, very carefully..2 scenes--soldiers scattering, under fire--carrying out wounded, on stretcher, under fire--wounded soldiers getting first aid from Medical Corps--man getting plasma, tilt up, we see bottle of plasma, in open field by a jury tent

Date of Event Recd 3/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AFGHANISTAN

| AFGHANISTAN ARMY | Can No. 278 x | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

Subject KHYBER PASS

Cameraman Jas Mills

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | | | 87 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Khyber Pass, India--c.u. Afridi tribesmen--preapring to shoot--gateway to Afghanistan with Afhan soldiers on guard--Afhan frontier from Khyber Pass--looking across Afghan Mts. from same

Also listed as: KHYBER PASS, INDIA--TYPES--AFGHAN MTS.

Date of Event 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AFGHANISTAN GOVT:(1950--visit in France | Issue Number 6240x6; 6248x5; | 6252x13

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN FRANCE---Jan.1950 | Cameraman: see after each x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after ea x-no---captions all filed under 6240x6 |

Description and Remarks:

6240x6:(bk no:5598-9--50ft--Gaumont--------PRINCESS ELIZABETH VISITS---------- she arrive by plane--out,greeted--(just passing thru,evidentally)---she & Prince Philip--board plane again----------

6248x5:(BkNo:5602-8--1lift--Eclair--BW--AURIOL--Pres.Vincent Auriol greets the visiting King of Afghanistan (no name available)----------

6252x13:(BkNo:(5610-7--85ft--Gaumont--BW--ROBERT SCHUMANN--returns on train from Berlin--inspects troops on station--he along platform--boards train--leaving----------

VISIT,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--AURIOL,Vincent--AFGHANISTAN GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--

Date: Jan.1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AFGHANISTAN GOVT:(1950

Issue Number 6288 x 3

Subject ROI AFGHANISTAN (King of Afghanistan)

Cameraman ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. 88ft | Cuts | BkNo:5636-8 caption junked after cutting made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

NICE,FRANCE:(King Mohamed Zaher Shah of Afghanistan leaves after visit here— in car--arriving at train station--crowd--the National Anthems are played(evidentally silent)--(shots as he left the Negresco Hotel)———

(NOTE:There was deterioration in can 1/68--this one was ok then]

NICE,FRANCE--AFGHANISTAN GOVT--MOHAMMED ZAHER SHAH--

Date of Shot 3/50

SEE OVER

(-2-) 24-442-3

LAKEHURST,NEW JERSEY:(At Naval Air Technical Training Unit, U.S. Naval Air Station,2 shots W.A.V.E.S.rigging parachutes pan up from boots to face of girl--entering plane--int. seated in plane, 2 shots girls--diving out of plane,good stuff,instructors watching--next group out--hitting ground-CUTS:(6567x8:more on girls in plane,ready to jump--add.on them jumping cut--instructors talking among selves--girls wait turns to jump----------6572x4:more of same------

FRANCE--HUMAN INTEREST--TOYS--CHILDREN--AMER.LEGION--COCKE-SIGN--CROWD--OSCULATION--MEDICAL--ROSLYN,WASHINGTON--MINING AFGHANISTAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--JIHAD--INDUSTRY--COAL CAR--SNOW MACHINES--TOOLS--LABORERS--MINERS--LAKEHURST,NJ--USNAVY--WAVES--PARACHUTES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AVIATION--GIRLS--AIRPORT BLIND--HANDICAPPED

AFGHANISTAN GOVT:(Min.Seyed Abdul Ahad visits Roslyn,Wash.mining town--3/51)"B"story below)

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. 5

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIDE OF TOYS (B)AFGHANISTAN MINISTER (C)PARACHUTES

Cameraman (A)BLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT(STATE DEPT)-(C)HARDE,FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>87<br>59<br>92 | | | |

Cuts PARAMOUNT & HEARST (A)Junked(B)6575x2, 5061's (C)6567x8, 6572x4, appx 800 ft.

Cans No.

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(sign "TIDE OF TOYS",pan to crowd--Earle Cocke,Jr. Nat'l Commander of Amer.Legion kissed by youngster--shot of toys--him distributing them--kid plays with ferris wheel--blind child with doll,held by legionnaire,pair down--little one with stump of an arm gets auto--cu child--kid playing withtoy racing car,he with only stumps for legs--2 shots, walking out----------ROSLYN,WASHINGTON:Minister of Afghanistan,Undersecretary of Mining Seyed Abdul Ahad in mining town--(1st sc.was HS of Roslyn)-----cu Ahad--group of miners walk out of bldg,see Ahad--car into adit, snowing--Ahad with drill--2 shots shoveling,he too--cu him-- CUTS:add.shots tour and then working mine----------

Date of Event 3-51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

AFGHANISTAN GOVT.(Asia) Minister visits with Pres. Truman)

Issue Number 6606x9

Subject PRIME MINISTER OF AFGHANISTAN & TRUMAN

Cameraman TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143ft. | | | | Bk No: 5936-6 caption junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:( PM of Afghanistan Sardar Shah Mahmud Khan visits Pres.Harry S.Truman-var.scs.them in conference--with them Charge-d'Affaires of Afghanistan Abdul Hamid Aziz,stading in bg--Afghanistan Ministers leave after con-ference,pose outside White House then enter car----------

Date 4/24/51

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Harry--AFGHANISTAN (Asia) GOVT--KHAN,Sardar Shah Mahmoud--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AFGHANISTAN GOVT: (King Zahir and Queen Homaira visit Washington, DC--9/63) "A" Section | Can No. 36-72 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BIREF: (A) KENNEDY & AFGHANISTAN KING (B) GEN. O'DONNEL GETS DSM | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-138 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (ls crowd & WH--ss copter fly over--ss flags--Pres. JFK greets King Mohammad Zahir and Queen Homaira of Afghanistan--crowd with umbrellas--ss King & Queen & Pres. Kennedy and his sister, Mrs. Sargent Shriver--ss troops--ss King & Pres. review troops--ss crowd & WH--ss Pres. talk in rain--cu same--crowd with umbrellas--Pres. shakes hands with King--WIPE to: next day, sunny, ss crowd--Senators Kenneth Keating and Barry Goldwater and another--JFK at mike, calls Senators up--honor guard--JFK gives Gen. "Rosie" O'Donnell the DSM--cu O'Donnell and JFK shake--O'DONNELL SPEAKS, JFK & others laugh (silent)--O'Donnell & JFK shake--

WASH, DC--AFGHANISTAN GOVT--U.S. GOVT--KENNEDY--WH--RAIN--ZAHIR-HOMAIRA-SHRIVER--CEREMONIES--KEATING--GOLDWATER--O'DONNEL--AWARDS--

Date of Event 9/9/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

as Premier and Mrs.Nguyen Cao Ky walk toward kids--xcu kids outside--cu Mrs.Ky--they walk,talk to Nun--int.Mrs.Ky hands gift to orphans--cu babies in cribs--ms Ky and she look at babies in cribs--cu baby in crib--ms Nun hands baby to Mrs. Ky--cu he look on--cu she hold as he looks at babe----------
----------(D)NEW YORK CITY(girls dance in evening gowns-- cu model in bareback culotte-- model in black lace evening dress,miniskirt--black evening coat and dress--several wild evening slack outfits--silver spangled bathing suit--"A" line mini dress,several models--girls with mini-dresses----- (Note:these are aimed at the foreign market)----------

(A)PUNTA DEL ESTE,URUGUAY--SCENICS(Uruguay)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--U.S.GOVT--AFGHANISTAN GOVT--MAIWANDWAL--RUSK,Dean-- (C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--KY Premier Nguyen Cao--CHILDREN(Vietnamese)--(D)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS

AFGHANISTAN GOVT:(3/67--Premier visits Wash,DC--"B"story

Issue Number 40-27-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUMMIT CONFERENCE (B)LBJ & PREMIER OF AFGHANISTAN (C) KY AT ORPHANAGE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 44 (C)53<br>(B) 37 (D)76 | | | | BK NOS:10-33;30; 10-27;29 respectively--NO Cuts |

Cat No.

Description and Remarks (A)PUENTA DEL ESTE,URUGUAY

Date of March '67

hs city--st.sc.people walk--Hotel,pan to another--pan emblems,diff.countries--3 sc.hose where U.S. Pres.will stay during forthcoming conference of Hemispheric leaders--couple and child ride by on motorcycle--traffic----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(PM Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal arrive in car,honor guard,he out of car and shake hands with Pres.& Mrs.Lyndon Baines Johnson--same,Dean Rusk--crowd--PM talk(silent)--ls honor guard,attention----------(C)SAIGON, [illegible] INDOCHINA:(ext.of orphanage

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AFRICA, MISC.

| AFRICA (U.S.TROOPS DRIVING ON IN NO.AFRICA) | Can No. 15-140 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject U.S.TROOPS DRIVING ON IN NO.AFRICA) | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ORAN: WAR

11-7-42
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN AFRICA(ITAL.CAMPAIGN)IN EGYPT & BR.SOMALILAND | Can No. 12-921 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject WAR FRONT: ITALIANS TAKE BERBERA

Cameraman LUCE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | 62 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

and explosions out in fighting area--Tommies slog thru mud Italians sitting under wing of damaged plane to keep out of rain,3 shots,cu mud,feet in slopping,oozing,German helmets in mud,3 shots tremendous amount of prisoners swell shots: CUTS:shots of broken Axis defenses,wrecked mob of German planes at Fuka airport--planes intact at airport--gliders wrecked--into Mersa Matruh--soldiers,tanks enter--searching ruined bldgs,3 musketeers--harbor sunken ships--water,mud etc.-thru Sidi Barrani--transports moving up at Hellfaya Pass--truck convoys up hills mobs--rr track El Alamen--add bombers Br.& Amer.bombing--splintered cockpit,shooting thru--Tobruk recaptured--Nazi flag down,Br.up--desert mine-sweepers,discover tellers--nite desert--Benghazi,Jedaby-, cus Montgomery.

WAR:HL OF YR:BR.ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:BOMBINGS:GERMANY: ITALY:ITAL.army:PRISONERS:GERMAN ARMY:THOMA;MONTGOMERY: EXPLOSION:USAAC:RAIN OR MUD:MISC SHIPS:CONVOY:FLAGS.

(2) 15-145-7

| IN AFRICA. (MID EAST) SIDI BARRANI, TOBRUK, BENGHAZI | MERSA MATRUH: EL ALAMEIN & HELLFAYA PASS. | Can No. 15-145 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN | hearst. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4694x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 147 | 137 | | | Can No. 382ft |

Description and Remarks: cus Amer. bombers flying along in air, dropping showers of bombs onto columns below--cus bomb hits below, holes, dust etc--on ground blasts, cu German Gen. Ritter von Thoma commdr Afrikacorps walking to hdqtrs--Thoma salutes and shakes with Montgomery--Aussie soldiers hit dirt as bomb explodes--more blasts, swell shots explosions--soldiers charging thru smoke, cu Montgomery, British guns open up, hits out in desert 2 shots, more guns fire, German tank is hit, German supplies blow up, British officers looking up, shell hits

Date of Event 1-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

fleet of planes goby,pan to planes,airshot Nazi air field strewn with damaged planes, RAF flag,cu flying on field,just captured,2 english soldiers put up sign,under entirely new management,painting out swastika on planes, airshot Nazi airfield damaged planes,cus painting,cu bomb carrier with loads bombs dolly up to planes,loading--bomb,machine gun belts loaded onto plane,English pilots teatime,cu lifejacket with semi nude dames on it--planes in air,supposed to be allied,airshot Tripoli harbor being bombed,hits below--nearby boats hit--smoke,on ground tellers or sappers go mine hunting,listening devices,cus detect one,cu digging,shot mines piled up,cus mob of them sign:Safe Lane,tanks moving up,along desert road,cu Gen Bernard Montgomery,tanks and trucks moving up,cus goby--[illegible]:nite firing by New Zealanders about 50 ft--cu Gen. Freyberg on tank--add tanks,planes,wrecked,etc.trucks etc.

ENGLISH ARMY:WAR:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:TANKS:TRUCKS:AVIATION TYPES:PLANE WRECKS:FORMATIONS:BOMBINGS:PRISONERS:GERMANS: ITALIANS:MARBLE ARCH:AIR:FLAG:HARBOR:MINES:MONTGOMERY: FREYBERG:NITE:NEW ZEALAND:GUNS.

(A) 16-156-6

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| MISC.AFRICA [redacted] | 16-156 | 6 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL | GAUMONT:PATHE: HERRST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 266 | 258 | | | 4718X3,4,5,6,7 | 1200ft |

**Description and Remarks** tanks and trucks along road in Tunisia,German planes in air,AA guns,2 shots,dog fite in air,cutin AA guns,plane coming down Spitfire--pan landscape showing smoke column rising bomb hits,Amer.P-38s in air formation,ls fighting area 3 English soldiers fg,prone,Amer.Bostons goby above, tanks moving along road in Libya,men cooking hot meal,explosion distance,bomb hit,burning Army truck enemy,badly burned and damaged enemy field piece still burning,enemy prisoners German and Ital.--Marble Arch

Date of Event 12-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

see over

| AFRICA AND WRECKED JU-88 ON GROUND<br>(SOLDIERS CLEANING GUNSGUNNER FIRING 4579 .x | Can No. | Roll No.<br>4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>NEWS FROM THE DESERT | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:WAR

Date of Event 3-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| NO. AFRICA: US FORCES DRIVE THE GERMANS BACK LITER OF GERMAN MATERIEL LEFT US GAIN IN CENTRAL TUNISIA | Can No. 99581 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BEYOND KASSERINE PASS | LYONS(SIG. CORPS) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 227 dev. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

AMERICAN-GERMAN BATTLE GIVES ALLIES GREATER unit US troops beyon[illegible] pass- ge troop advance in Central Tunisia, Di[illegible] ck—tagging of Axis equipt— ment,tanks etc.—XL GUETTAR: Part IVs lit- ter ambulance,Axis Panzer pile—roadside dug left Section—

AMERICA: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY AVIATION. TIGER SCRIPT: NAZI ARMY: SOLDIERS: WAR TANKS:

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AFRICA (Misc.): (Various scenes of outposts in Africa)

Issue Number: 1933x6; 7741x1

Subject: SCENES OF AFRICA AND OF MALTA (Two stories)

Came: GAUMONT(Both)

~~BkNos:2000-10,0~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98ft. 264ft. | | LAV. | | no captions at all on these(stock shots) |

Can No.

~~1933x6:(MALTA CARRIES ON AS~~

Description and Remarks: USUAL--evidentally scenes of life in Malta despite the war going on----------

Date of Event: Feb 1943

----------7741x1:(OUTPOSTS OF AFRICA:--these are very likely warscenes in Africe--please check film--we had no captions at all on these-----

MALTA--SCENICS(Malta)--AFRICA(Misc.)--WAR(1943)--

SEE OVER

AFRICA:(XMAS in Africa--probably for American servicemen on war duty-1943

Issue Number 6549x8

Subject: CHRISTMAS IN AFRICA

Cameraman: GAUMONT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ? | | | | BK NO.2993-10 no captions available |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: AFRICA:( please see film-- presume this is with the Allied Forces in Africa in the field-- found in stock shots 12/67 with no other information and no time to trace further----------

Date of Event: 1943

AFRICA--WAR---CHRISTMAS STORIES--UN ARMY(Allied)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen

SEE OVER

| MISC.AFRICA:(1944 | Issue Number 7702x1,2,3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CONFISCATED WAR MATERIAL | OWI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ? ftg. | | | | 3019-10 BKNo: Extensive caption filed under 7702x1,2,3 |

Description and Remarks

MISC.EUROPE AND AFRICA

Date of Event 1944

WAR MATERIAL————————MISC.EUROPE war material— please compare film with the captions———captions are quite extensive but it is unclear which scenes were filed——looks like very good war montage material—shots at TOBRUK,STALINGRAD,TUNISIA,PARIS,———good cu of Rommel—Mahatma Ghandi—prisoners—tanks,war scenes,etc————————

MISC.EUROPE—MISC.AFRICA—WAR(WW II)—MONTAGE(WW II)—ROMMEL—GHANDI, MAHATMA—

[NOTE:this material was found on stock shot shelves in 1967]

SEE OVER

| AFRICA:(1952 | Issue Number 6781x4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SCARABEES (Beetles in Africa)---1952 | Gaumont |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut No: 6108-7 / Can No. caption filed under x-number |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49ft | | | BW | |

Description and Remarks: AFRICA:(giant beetles shown--developed by Missionary-Scientists?)-----see french caption sheet----------

Date: Jan 1952

AFRICA----INSECTS(Beetles)---ODDITIES(Largest beetles)--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-560-2

d Lady Slim (Field Marshal William Slim)with Royal couple of England Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip)--ms group,Slim salutes Queen and ady Slim curtsies then Royal Couple go up steps--group on shore,wave--ueen with bowed head--crowd waving--Prince smiling--low shot,crowd aving--huge throng dockside,ship "GOTHIC" alongside--Queen waves fare-ell----------CUTS:(7286x7:(additional material from story------- nused footage folos:7311x1:(CS in this roll,too--"GOTHIC"nears Cocos slands and CEYLON--carrier "VENGEANCE"--DESTROYER "Anzac"--Cruiser NEWFOUNDLAND" takes over as escort--Home Island and people wait as the oyal Couple steps ashore--approach house,dancers go ahead of them-- resentation of boats before leaving--away in launch--now in COLOMBO, ELON harbor--they greeted by Governor--royal procession to town hall receded by dancers--flowers,garlands for the couple--drive to open arliament--up to thro... Prime Minister hands over speech--Queen reads

AFRICA (Misc.) Royal couple visits on world-tour)

Issue Number 27-560-2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SPANISH PILOTS (B)KOREA KIDS CHOIR (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE & HEARST(BR)

Length: (A) 48 (B) 66 (C) 71

Neg.: C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A) CSonly 7286x3 (C)many,see after "C"story

Cat No.:

MUNICH,GERMANY:(Near there, Turkish,Dutch and Spanish officers around American instructor--canopy opening--ls plane,group by--few in cockpits,stow helmets--walk away from plane--2 scs student group,types,see four jets to over--trainer planes,piston plane over--jets scream over----------

Date of Event: April 1954

----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(kids down plank,plane,2 scs--lineup, US kids waiting--cu Korean Children's Choir,pan--Americans hand out flags,etc--cu gal gives flag,Korean returns compliment with lei--Korean kids--crowd,kisses,presents,etc--cu kid gets flag and statuette--hs kids walking----------

----------(C)AUSTRALIA:(farewell line,goodbyes,2 scs--hs Gov.Gen and

SEE OVER

296x12:(in West Jordan, royal yacht BRITTANIA enters harbour--royal ouple ashore--she inspects Guard of Honour--at RAF Memorial, var.scs f ceremonies--cu eagle on RAF Memorial--unveiling the memorial-(108ft)

---------7296x4:(at MALTA, Lord Mountbatten(Louis) and Prince Philip wait the Queen--they walk together--watching polo game--Prince Charles nd Princess Anne with them at polo match--(122 ft)----------

---------7304x3:(at GIBRALTAR (205 ft), the Rock--yacht BRITTANIA and rench Warship escort--Royal family aboard yacht--Royal Couple ashore-- he given keys to city by the Governor--combined Services parade in heir honor----------

---------7303x10:(150 ft.) (at GIBRALTAR, visiting underground forti- ications--Royal Family visit the famous Barbary Apes--royal children eed the apes--Family back aboard the BRITTANIA--heading home for ngland----------

peach (silent)--on to terrace for salutes-(293 ft)----------
----------7256x11 (178ft): (Royal Couple in procession--native dancers-
alking--(THIS IS IN CEYLON at village of Kandy)--handshakes all around
-pan Guard of Honour of the 2d Batt.Volunteer Ceylon Light Infantry--
lag ceremony----------
----------7293x10:(253 ft): (various scenes as Royal Couple arrives in
lon, Centr.Africa--knighting ceremonies for Air Marshal Claude Pelly,
ommander in charge of Middle East Air Force and for Seiyud Bubakr Bin
eikh Al Kaf,Cocillor for the Kathiri State in Eastern Aden (he kneels
lth one knee on chair since Holy Men of Aden kneel only to Allah)-----
----------7293x7:(298 ft): (at UGANDA,E.AFRICA,Queen get flowers--she
naugurates Owen Falls Dam on the Nile River--var.scenes in Uganda--
ow in TOBRUK,NO.AFRICA,camel corps--street scenes--ceremonies at To-
uk Cemetery--flashback war scenes during WW II--explosions in harbor-
Queen visiting with King Idris of Libya in his temporary Palace in
brak----------

(5) 27-560-2

(A)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRAINING(For.Military)--U.S.A.F(instructors)--
--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--IN FLIGHT--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHILDREN(Korean)--RECEPTIONS--CHILDREN(American
(C)AUSTRALIA--VISITS--SLIM,Gov.Gen.Field Marshall William--Eng.GOVT--
--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--MISC.WARSHIPS--CEYLON--CEREMONIES,
Misc.--AFRICA,Misc--SCENICS(Street scenes Tobruk,No.Africa)--MEMORIAL
--"BRITTANIA"--FAMILIES(VIP-Royal family,England,1954)--MALTA--POLO--
--GIBRALTAR--PARADES(var.foreign)--APES--HL OF YEAR(Royal Tour)--

AFRICA:(Baby elephant prepared for shipment to U.S.as gift to Pres.Eisenhower from African people--9/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-78

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON IN JAPAN (B) BABY ELEPHANT--GIFT TO IKE ON WAY TO AMERICA

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>3-79<br>3-60 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(ss flooded village--ss people getting in boat--pan pumping water in river--ss men packing bags--cu same--crowd--ss men putting bags down--ea same

AFRICA:(ss man with baby elephant,walking--ea same--hs same--ss natives more same--ss man giving elephant bath--cu same--cu natives--ss girl feeding elephant--cu same--ss putting elephant in cage--ss crowd--ss elephant walking in cage--cu natives--ss closing cage

Date of Event Taken 9/28/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

JAPAN--TYPHOON--NATURE DISASTERS--WATER--NATURE--JAPANESE--CROWD--

HL OF YEAR--

AFRICA--ELEPHANT--ZOO--HUMAN INTEREST--AFRICANS--CROWD--

EISENHOWER--POLITICS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AFRICA: (Forerunners of Peace Corps. give of skills & education) | Issue Number 34-22 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | PEACE CORPS—KENNEDY OUTLINES GLOBAL PROGRAM (SOUND) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | 7-Dupe | Pos. | Cuts None |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFRICA—ls house—pan man | | | Can No. Makeup |

Description and Remarks: Building house—man lays bricks—cu same—ms construction—woman worker—cu man washing face—ms eating—cu same—as same—ls White House—int cu J.F.K.—cu same—Talk SOF.

Date of Event 3/13/61

AFRICA—U.S.GOVT.—PEACE CORPS—CONSTRUCTION—KENNEDY—SPEECH(KENNEDY)

SEE OVER

AFRICA: (9/62--tracking and capturing a white rhinoceros for a New York Zoo)

Misc. Africa

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 35-72 ~~35-72~~ | 1 ~~1~~ |

Subject: AFRICAN SAFARI--ANIMAL ROUNDUP FOR U.S. ZOOS

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 149 | 142 | | | NONE |

Date of Event: 9/62

Description and Remarks:

AFRICA: (rhinoceros--same--truck starts hunt--chasing rhinos--same with truck--same,2 shots--truck,fire anesthesia gun from it at rhino--rhino with dart in side--same,people wait--same,get weake 2 shots,same--rhino lying on ground--rhino get another shot to wake hi up a bit--waking up--push rhino into crate--close crate--IN NEW YORK: ship at dock--name of ship--animals on ship--rhino--2 shots,him eating 2 shots of giraffe--elephants, 2 shots--rhino back into crate--lying down----------AFRICA--HUNTING--SAFARI--GUN--MEDICAL(Anesthesia gun)--TRUCK--RHINOCEROS--[illegible]--GIRAFFE--

SEE OVE

(2) 35-94-2

Lucius Clay--him and other climb wall--see other side--Clay at wall--pan sign to gate--Clay chins wall--two East German soldiers by gate--Clay walks away--Clay----(C)-AFRICA:(ss kids and rhino--cu same--ss kid on rhino--ss washing rhino--as same--ss rhino running around--same--ss dog chasing rhino--ss feeding rhino--as same--cu same----------

VIRGINIA--AIRPORT--DEDICATION--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--BUS--AVIATION--HL YR--

GUAM--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.ARMY--CHILDREN--

BERLIN,GERMANY--CLAY--VISITS--GERMANY ARMY--

AFRICA--RHINOCEROS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--

AFRICA:(Rhinoceros is a pet of an African family TEMPORARILY--he now weighs 350 lbs--when he GROWS UP he'll be set fre

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 35-94 | 2 D |

Sub NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES AIRPORT (B)GUAM STORM AFTERMATH (C)GEN.CLAY IN BERLIN (D)BABY RHINO ADOPTED

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3-76<br>3-79<br>3-81<br>3-87 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date of Exp 3/62

VIRGINIA:(ls Dulles Int'l Airport, 2 shots--airport bus moving,2 shots--int.passengers in bus--travel shot airport--bus approaching plane--same alongside plane--former Pres.Dwigh D.Eisenhower and Pres.J.F.Kennedy meet--cu Kennedy--int they and others at Dulles statue,2 shots--ls airport---(B)GUAM:(wreckage,4 shots--ms bus under wreckage--pan wrecked hangers,2 shots--pan plane tanks--wreck houses--Army personnel chop wreckage,2 shots--same clearing--wrecked houses,2 shots--car turned over--women & children in wrecked house,2 shots--wreckage---(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(walking to wall--U.S.Army Gen.

SEE OVE

| AFRICA:(1/66-G.Mennen Williams,U.S. Undersec. of State meets Pres. Nyerere of Tanzania to discuss Vietnam peace) | Can No. 39-4 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PEACE FEELERS--LBJ SENDS ENVOYS TO WORLD CAPITALS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-259 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(5 shots aircraft carrier(unidentified)--SOUND,cu,Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson speech in WASHINGTON,DC----PARIS,FRANCE:U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg on tour---DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANZANIA,AFRICA:(G.Mennen Williams,US Under-Sec. of State for African Affairs with Pres.Nyerere--POLAND:(W.Averill Harriman,Personal Envoy of Pres.Johnson,leaving--plane taxiis--in INDIA,Harriman meets Pres.Lal Bahadur Shastri,Chester Bowles in pic--cu Shastri--in TASHKENT,RUSSIA:Shastri arrives for conference on Kashmir--ls conference in progress--cu Shastri--ms Ayub Khan of Pakistan,2 shots--cu Shastri--ls conference--------VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--WASH,DC--USN(in Vietnam)--JOHNSON--SPEECH(LBJ)--PARIS,FR.--GOLDBERG--DIPLOMATS--AFRICA--WILLIAMS--POLAND--HARRIMAN--INDIA--SHASTRI--BOWLES--TASHKENT,RUSSIA--CONFERENCE--KHAN-U.S.GOVT.--VISITS--

Date of Event 1/10/66

make up



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7758x2; 7759x1,2; 7739x3

Co-operation and Development (OECD) Bldg--British Pavilion--Concordia Bridge,Montreal in bg-----(NOTE:For complete shotlist,see captions filed under x-numbers on all three stories on this card)----------

7759x1,2: "AFRICAN NATIONS AT EXPO 67"----X1:Montreal skyline zoom to Expo--AFRICA PLACE--signpost to Senegal,Madagascar,Rwanda,and Cameroun--var.scenes of each of these African National exhibits--show art,industry,etc of each--GHANA pavilion--NIGERIA pavilion--Tchad section--GABON section--UGANDA Section--musical instruments,etc--TANZANIA section--REPUBLIC OF IVORY COAST section--TOGO section----NIGER section----jewelry display----------X2:Kenya section---REPUBLIC OF CONGO section-------ETHIOPIAN Section-------animals,etc---------ALGERIAN section----------MOROCCO Pavilion----------TUNISIA Section---REPUBLIC OF EGYPT Section----------

7759x3: (NEAR,FAR & MIDDLE EAST COUNTRIES,AUSTRALIA & MAURITIUS AT EXPO 67"----INDIA Pavilion--dancers,chess pieces,masks,tapestries----CEYLON Pavilion--var.art and industry----IRAN Pavilion--showing film slides on Iran--pottery,carpet,[illegible]ISRAEL Pavilion--

| | |
|---|---|
| AFRICA (Miscellaneous Exhibits) national exhibits on display ) | Issue Number 7758x3; 7759x1,2; 7759x3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject EXPO 67 (Canadian Exposition) (Three stories) | Cameraman NAT'L FILM BOARD OF CANADA |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| about 600ft.each | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 43-2--captions FILED under X-number Can No. |

MONTREAL, Que, CANADA ( 7758x2

Description and Remarks: PASSPORT TO EUROPE VIA EXPO 67---scenes of the USSR Pavilion with spacecraft,etc--copter moving heavy equipment---very artistry------then to Czechoslavakia Pavilion,religious statue---crystal objects--camera artistry--sculpture,etc----on to Yugoslvia Pavilion showing sculpture,var.art,etc and industry---------Greek Pavilion show Greek art in var.forms--industry-------Italian Pavilion,var.exhibits and art--machinery,devices,etc--------Austrian Pavilion,art & industry in var.forms-----------Switzerland Pavilion,industry,watches,etc------ French Pavilion--Monaco Pavilion--Belgian Pavilion--those of Germany, Netherlands and Scandinavian countries of Sweden, Finland,Denmark--- England--Norway--European exposition Commentary by [illegible],for Panamic

Date of Event 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7758x2; 7759x1,2; 7759x3

religious objects--industry--art--MAURITIUS Pavilion,sea exhibits--art-
------BURMA Pavilion--var.art--instruments of music-------THAILAND
Pavilion--religious objects--arts--industry----KOREA Pavilion--statues-
etc--industry----TAIWAN Pavilion--art--industry------JAPAN Pavilion--
gardens,dining room--industry--communications(tape-recorders)--TV demon
stration,(see self on TV)--------AUSTRALIA Pavilion--stamp collections--
art--kangaroo----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Expo 67)--EXHIBITIONS---INDUSTRY(Misc.Foreig
---ART & ARTISTS(Misc.Foreign)--RELIGIONS(Misc.at Expo 67)--AFRICA(Mis
cellaneous Exhibits)--ASIA(Misc.Exhibits)--MISC. EUROPE(Exhibits)--
COMMUNICATIONS(Tape Recorders-7759x3)--COMMUNICATIONS(TV-7759x3)-------

AFRICAN AIR FORCE

Gen. Lew [illegible], 8th Army Chief of staff, greets him--
This was on 12-[illegible]-50----------6513x7: F-86 Sabre Jets figh
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi. per hour--add. same--------
6516x1: Can. troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warmly
greet them--kids wave flags(Can.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres. Synghma
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div. to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So. African Airforce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So. Korea--wounded disembarked first, from troopsh
6518x6. Maj. Gen. McClure & Lt. Gen. Edw. M. Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var. posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of force --battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded, etc.----
6519x2: [illegible] Chungju area--Amer. tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4: at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen, nurses & GIs

SO.AFRICAN AIR FORCE:(Men arrive to reinforce UN Army in Korea--12/50--6516x1--)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 24-422 | 3 |

Subject: KOREA--UN FIGHTS DELAYING ACTION ON PENINSULA

Cameramen: HEARST(DD)--DEPT. DEF--FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)

6513x6,7--6514,1--6517x4,5--6519x2--6518x5,appx 1000ft.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 233 | 223 | | |

Description and Remarks: CHUNGJU, KOREA:(2 shots,tanks rolling,etc.,--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking in snow--group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration----------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives,Maj.

Date of Event: Jan. 1951

Reel No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt Col R.L. Blaisdell, 5th AF Chaplain who arranged flight of kids(denomination unidentified)--6517x5:On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier, protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft, launched jet fighters & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--USN Aircraft on sorties against enemy positions--

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S. TANKS--EVACUATION--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY U.S. ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--ENGINEERS--BRIDGE--SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--WEATHER--JEEP--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--FIRE(War)--STRAFING--EXPLOSI RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--CAN. ARMY--CHILDREN--FLAGS. GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SO. AFRICAN A.F.--TROOP TRANSPORT ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES--RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEE--NURSES--CLERGY--BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--U.S. AIR FORCE--USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

AFRICAN ARMY

CUTS:(6593x1:more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--goo types,eus----------6598x1:Marine tanks cross Pukhan River--UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest,in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8:shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Syngh Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags,Australia, U.S. United Kingdom,Turkey,Greece, Thailand,Phillipines,Netherlands,Indian, Union of S.Africa,Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of ~~flags~~ flags(1)Australia,Turk,Korea (2)Can.,Greece Belgium (3)U.S.,Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K.,N.Z.,India (5)Fr.,Phillipines,Netherlands----------

UNION OF SO. AFRICA ARMY: (Honor guard at UN cemetery in Korea, honoring UN war dead--1/51--in cuts 659618

Can No. 24-448

Roll No. 3

Subject
KOREA-- DR... NEW ARMY COMMANDER

Cameraman
HEARST(LEE, -PARA(YODE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 156 | 148 | | |

CUT-6593x1, HL6598x1
PY-6596x3,
Can No. appx. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA: (jeeps, trucks crossing river, 6 tanks across--GIs top self-propelled gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills, bg see smoke, tanks moving up--U.S. Marines walk up hill, heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon, pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing, 2 booms-loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types--dish out rice, hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada/PUSAN, KOREA up--Dutch group, pan group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in f...

Date of Event
Apr 1951

Dupe No. Date

...over.

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-448-3

(38TH PARALLEL, SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
MARCH--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG
CAN. ARMY--CAN.FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S.ARMY(-U.S.FLA
BR. ARMY--BR.FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR.FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO.AFRICA--UN.OF SO.AFR.FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS-- ARTILLERY--MEDICAL

(2) 25-533-1

regalia,2 scenes--SWISH to African trip, alking thru crowd--crowd wave--profile of King and Queen--in Canada,--King in Naval Uniform down gangplank,she follows--King George, Queen Eliz. and Can. PM MacKenzie King--troops in full dress--receiving line--ECU King George receiving people--in WASHINGTON,DC:hs procession--in car with US Pres.FranklinDelano Roosevelt--ls White House, group on porch--group, Mrs. FDR,King George, Sarah Delano Roosevelt(FDR's mother), Queen Elizabeth and FDR--pan whol group from FDR--SWISH to country scene,family with pony cart,Queen Eliz inside & King and the two girls on bikes--mcu King on bike,pan down to pedals--pan over to girls--ls lawn and family group--family walking--he shows gal the sights----at Wedding of Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip, flag flying--start wedding sequence, Prince Philip and Princess Eliz. in procession--King and Queen look on--now at King and Queen's Silver Wedding Anniversary, they leave building--PrincessElizabeth,Prince Philip & Princess Margaret Rose--2 shots in carriage,King and Queen--terrific crowd shots, people running--crowd mcd.cu waving--very good hishot full screen crowd--now as the news is out that the King is ill, shot of

AFRICAN SOLDIERS: (on guard on honor during Royal Couple's African tour--1952--see underlined sections only

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 25-533 | 1 |

Subject THE KING IS DEAD
LONG LIVE THE QUEEN!

Cameraman [illegible]
EALING TUGANDER
LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 470 | 566 | | |

Cut IB-6800x2, 6798x1 & T-6796x9 — 700 ft.
Can No. H- CS 6797x12

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (latest pix seeing Princess Elizabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth--walks toward plane--Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip at plane door--King George waves bye--SWISH to earlier days as Duke of York on Sports Field--watching a obstacle race--closer same--in uniform making awards while in Naval Seavice--closer same--Wedding scs of him & Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyons, carriage thru streets, 2 shots--(that was 1923)--------on balcony Queen Mary with King George and Queen Elizabeth--carriage leaving bldg after wedding--reviewing troops--tips hat--at his coronation in 1937, procession and carriage goes by--hs down on crowds, 2 scs--int. coronation ceremony, they come in--crown placed on his head--ext. crowd outside Buckingham Palace--family group, King George VI, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose--on thrones, passing

Date or Event Feb 1, 1952

SEE OVER



OVER

ding the East
scene--2 shots erect ceremonial arch on Nairobi Street--flag decoration
& policeman in fg--2 shots,flag decorations--African Chiefs wait at
airport--guard of honour--Gov.greets Princess--at Pumwani Maternity
Hospital & the little boy with flowers incident--inside hospital with
mother of boy----------6796x2;(gen.view of Garden Party--Royal couple
receiving guests--more same--close shot schoolkids of var.ages meet
Princess--walking,they're cheered by kids--get in car,drive around the
ranks of school kids--HQ of Kenya Regt--they arrive--review Guard of
Honour--more on inspection--soldiers march--shots at Cathedral--cu of
procession--at City Hall,arrive,greeted by Mayor----------6796x9;(add.
scenes in Nash,Kenfxion (no dope sheet)----------

LANDS,ENG--BR GOTV--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INT--QUEENELIZ--PR.PHILIP
ANNELIZ--TOUR--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--PRESENTATION--AWARDS--WEDDINGS--QUMAH
QUEEN YR--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--BLDGS--MARGARET--FAMILIES--AFRICA--CANADA-
WASH,DC--ROOSEVELT--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS--BICYCLES--MISC.FLAGS--ANNIV.-
CODE--SIGNS--AIRPORT--KENYA,AFRICA--NEGROES--AFRICANS--LAUGH PARADE-
PARADES--STILLS--CHURCHILL--MOUNTBATTEN--CHURCHES--TYPES PLANES--NAIROBI-
"ATALANTA"--RESIDENCE--ROADS--FOR.POLICE--HOSPITAL--PARTY--CHILDREN--

(3) 25-533-1

Buckingham Palace,par.ion crowds waiting--2 shots,crowd waiting--post the bulletin--crowd outside gate--finish bulletin board--crowds,2 shot KING RETURNS after bout with illness,he at airport,shaking hands with men,get in car--crowds running--car toward camera and into Buckingham Gate--SWISH TO KENYA,AFRICA:hs of square during tour by Princess Eliz. Pr.Philip--sign "WELCOME TO OUR ROYAL VISITORS"--native greeters,vars. cus types darkies--Princess off plane,with Phil behind,down steps,greet by dignitary--cu shot of native--greeted by white man(mayor??),pan down to lil African boy come with flowers,right on child but he makes it ha to get flowers,she bends down and gets flowers,he backs off,shy--native broups waving flags--royal couple in car,she waving--native groups alongside,cheer--HEADLINES PAPERS" KING IS DEAD"--frame picture with crepe--3 shots of Sandringham Palace,his birthplace and place of death-flags at half-mast all over world, some in NYC--cu Elizabeth,new Queen--
CUTS:(6800x2:more on bidding Eliz.& Philip 'bye on their tour--include Sir Winston Churchill--Royal Plane is Canadian-built ARGONAUT--Royal Party aboard the "ATALANTA" for inspection of accomodations--Earl and Countess Mountbatten leave Argonaut--add.cam~~e~~--------6798x1x(2 at Kenya and NAIROBI--gen.views of cities--shots of SAGANA LODGE in Kenya where

| SO. AFRICAN ARMY:(The Flying Cheetahs arrive in Japan) Underlined | Can No. 6464 x | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SO. AFRICAN SQUADRON ARRIVES JAPAN | PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 193 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

YOKAHAMA, TOKYO, JAPAN: THE FLYING CHEETAHS. 11-4-50
a squadron of South African Air Force consisting of 50 Officer and 187 enlisted men arrived aboard the TJISADANCE. Greeted by Gen. Robertson, commanding General, B.C.O.F. and a British troop at the pier. This is 1st contingent of So. African Forces sent in answer to UN call, for help in Korea. LS of Palace.

YOKAHAMA, JAPAN--SOLDIERS--SO. AFRICAN ARMY--TJISDANCE--PIERS--BRITISH ARMY--ROBERTSON--BUILDINGS(Place in Yokahama)--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

AFRICAN GOVT.

(2) 18-411-2

crowd--ms A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--ls Lord Halifax & table,British group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in car wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Truma walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on porc waving----------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1;(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentina--Jeaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Lleras Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camilo Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Rameswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Fraser, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R. Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve--HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval of charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramires of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Briain--more on

SO AFRICAN GOVT:(6/45--signs UN Charter --cuts 5098x1,5095x5 underlined

Can No. 18-411-2

Roll No. 2

Subject PRES.TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman JOHNSON-McMAHON-HEARST-FOX-PAR-PATHE-CROTCHET

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 487 480 | | cuts 11,000 ft | Can No. | ALL FILED-see nos.after cut story |

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman off plane & shake hands with Stettinius--

Date of Event 6/25/45

cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--coler guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & cheer ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wave from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--ss cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu-

SEE OVER

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--In SF,more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyeme shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3(at INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Demmon--more same--enroute to Independence,many shots--him at his home-Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditori HEARST 5102 x 1.2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4:(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Boncour of France talks in Frenhh--Forde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andrad of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leon Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk of Czech,silent--Hanrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish-- Fraser,New Zealdnd,in English--Stettinius,English---------- FOX CUTS 5100 x 1:(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates--------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)------ MGM HENRY CUTS 5096 x 4:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--plane arr.--Guard of honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST ppoteed by staff--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2.3:At the conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs & talks--Augusto DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and [illegible],Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST [illegible]more on Lord Halifax & standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101 [illegible]more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guard flags-----HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(at SF,HST arrive,ride up Market--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landmarks--Ferry building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots during--------HEARST CUTS: 5096x6:(more Truman parade in SF--------[illegible] CUTS: 5097 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:(Pres.greeted at airport by [illegible] Mayor Lilly of Portland--various HST in Portland--AS of the

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2: (in GF, presentation of scroll to Stettinius, U.S. Secy of State, signed by every delegate, praising his work during conference--var. crowd shots, delgations standing, etc.--rising vote, etc----
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1: (hs of Market Street parade, San Francisco----------
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived, injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital--var. cu same--cu, flags on Pres. plane----------
PATHE CUTS 5101Ø x 1: (more on signing charter in Veterans Building--added shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--all additional material----------Truman speaks, etc----------
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1: (more, Truman witness signing--delegations signing--var. views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors------ crowd--Truman speech, etc----------CROTCHETT CUTS 5096 x 3: (At Independence, Mo: Truman arrive Court House--Press conf. at Memorial Hall--speech at Auditorium--int. shots while speaking----------

(5) 18-411-2

FOX CUTS 5101 x 4½(In SF,Truman arrive
el--cars arrive--IST & Stettinius--
01 x 5½(in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--
FOX CUTS 5101 x 7½(in SF,mor
rive at conference--Stettinius talking--
(in SF,more signing talking; manuel C.Gallagher
Feted In Minal Asia,--Soviet Russia--silent--
ines,to Un--South So Afr.-in English--Cairo
rrive,silent--Evra/Perez of Venezuela,silent--cu of
these signatures--public view book--
(At ,igning--argentina,Lorenne,tal--
to,lk--Kryma Kitilev,Bellwussia--Colombia
--Greek delegate speaking--
talk among themselves--
Hamilton Mich,calif.SF arrival,
visit to hospital--cuts on
at arrive here--
½ more signing--
lows around the hall--

SPEECH(Ferde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(
Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--
UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(
Serrato)--KRYMA KISILEV--[redacted]--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--
PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(7) 18-41-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U.S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTI
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.G
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--KKMK--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAN
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPO
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(K
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--RILLY--
AIRVIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
DEMION--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hali

(more)

AFRICAN GOVT:(1949

Issue Number 3892x6

Subject: LE MWANI OF RWANDA VISITS UGANDA

Cameraman: Gaumont

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100ft | | Dupe neg | | BkNo:5540-4 caption filed under x-number |

Description and Remarks: UGANDA,EAST AFRICA:(the Mwani of Rwanda in Central Africa visits Uganda in East Africa mainly to study irrigation methods to aid his dry country—good shots of native dancing in his honor————————

Date of Sept.1949

UGANDA ,EAST AFRICA—AFRICANS—DANCES(Africa)—AFRICAN GOVT—

SEE OVER

23-389-1

2

Prs. of Gen. Assembly, His Excellency Nasrollah Entezam--
Amer. delegation--
Security Council
of British & Amer. delegations--6428x4 shot of Dr. Tingfu
E. Tsiang of China--shots of Austin--Austin brings forth
folders of information, pix, etc on atrocities in Korea and
more shots of rifle (Russian) used by enemy in Korea--
6430x5 Gen. Assembly Rulers--For. Min. Limb of Korea (wearing
hat) and Amb. John M. Chang of Korea--So. African delegate (un-
named) in bare feet and sandals--Madam Pandit of India--
Australian delegate (unnamed)--Robert Schumann of France--
Mr. & Mrs. Trygve Lie arriving--Vishinsky shaking hands
with Anderson--Gen. Carlos Romulo calls meeting to order--
6430x6 Gen. Assembly together--Greek delegation, Panayotis
Canellopoulos-delegate, Jean Politis, permanent undersecy
for foreign affairs, Alex Kyron, Min. plenipotentiary &perm
rep. mission to UN--crowd shot--shots looking down onto
Greek delegation--6428x2; Sir Benegal Rau of India talking
(Silent)-- outgoing Pres. Romulo greets new Pres. Entezam--
6429x1 more on passing of Russian rifle used by enemy

SO. AFRICAN GOVT:(1950-delegate at UN Gen. Assembly (uhnamed here)-cuts:6430x6) SOUND (silent)

Can No. 23-389 ~~23-390~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: UNITED NATIONS--ACHESON MAKES PEACE PLEA BEFORE ASSEMBLY

Cameraman: MARK MANN-PRIESTLEY-FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 220 | 212 | | |

M-6429x3, 6428x4, 6430 7x3
P- 6430x6
FOX- 6428x1, 2-6429x 6427x2, 3 /11

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK ~~CITY~~, at Lake Success, HS Security Council--CU Warren Austin, pulls out ~~gun~~--CU Jacob Malik ~~stony faced~~--pass ~~gun~~ around--CU Malik--crowd, exit Malik--~~gun~~ passed over empty chair to Indian delegate--exts. Flushing Meadows, general Assembly--crowd inside--group Dean Acheson, U.S. Secy of State, Mrs. Edith Sampson, Alternate U.S. delegate and Warren Austin, U.S. Amb. to UN--Foreign Minister Andrei Vishinsky of Russia reading paper--D. Vishinsky, see headlines "Gi's Cross Han"--he gen. Assembly to ard rostrum--he delegations--he Acheson talk (sound)--he walks away, down aisle, applause--he shakes with Austin, applause--CUTS. 6429x3: var. shots Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt, Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Great Britain--USSR delegation

Date of Event: 9-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

FORM 2538 ISM-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3. 23-399-1

in Korea--(it's a submachine gun)--Austin talking--Malik walking out--6427x2,3: [illegible] Ollah Entezam of Iran is new [illegible]sky reads paper, etc.--6429x11: [illegible] ast.Secy.of State for UN--Amb.Ernest [illegible]n John--Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge,Sen.John [illegible]--John C.Ross & David Popper,executive [illegible]--/&more shots same--[illegible]r or Roosevelt,Austin----- U.S. [illegible]on meeting in Special Session../Samron

[illegible]--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--AUSTI[illegible]--
[illegible]--USSR--WEAPONS--CROWD--INDIAN--ACHESON--
[illegible]--[illegible]S--SAMPSON--NEGROES--VISHINSKY--PRESS--
[illegible](austi)--ROOSEVELT--JESS--ENG. GOVT--ENTEZAM--IRAN
GOVT--[illegible]--CHINA GOVT--DULLES--LIES--KOREA GOVT--CHANG--
SO [illegible]--PANDIT--INDIA GOVT--SCHUMANN--FR. GOVT--
[illegible]--BEVIN--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--CANELLO/
POL[illegible]--[illegible]--KYROU--GREEK GOVT--RAU--INDIAN GOVT--
[illegible]--[illegible]ERSON--GROSS--COHN--LODGE--HOSS--
SPANIARD--[illegible]--MEETINGS--Flushing, N.Y.--[illegible] GUN
[illegible]--SPEECH (HON. G.J. KAU)--SPEECH (VISHINSKY)
[illegible]--SPEECH(CONNOR)--SPEECH([illegible]
[illegible] G

AFRICAN GOVT:(Mourns Jan C.Smuts- Sept.1950-on his death)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 23-390 | 2 |

Subject: [illegible] JAN C. SMUTS

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL(AFRICA)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | 87 | | | Can No. CUTS RETURNED |

Description and Remarks

AFRICA--AT PRETORIA, ou Jan Christian Smuts(still shot) cadecut to building--flag at half-mast--hs funeral cortege--crowds along--(funeral in Johannesburg)--ou types weeping--coffin on caisson--woman crying--shots of his medals and awards--charger--crowds--Johannesburg, casket into Church--flowers around tree-------

PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA--SMUTS--DIPLOMAT--AFRICAN GOVT--BUILDING FLAG--FUNERAL--CROWDS--JOHANNESBURG--AFRICANS--WOMAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--HORSE--CHURCH(unidentified)--FLOWERS--TREES

Date of Event: 9-16-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7119x9,etc

7127x2:(BkNo:6461-6--172ft--GOVERNMENT CRISIS--Paul Reynaud,Vincen Auriol,etal at National Assembly--Reynaud talks to reporters(silent)--

7119x10:(BkNo:6461-7--83ft--RIDGWAY FAREWELL--Gen.Matthew Ridgway leaves as Nato Commander--farewelll ceremonies--parade of NATO forces-gifts,etc----------

7127x10:(BkNo:6464-5--79ft--AFRICAN EMPEROR IN PARIS--MOGHO NABA, Emperer of Mossis,arrives for visit with Pres.Vincent Auriol--they mee and talk,etc----------

7132x7:(BkNo:6464-6--289ft--COUNCIL OF EUROPE--meeting of the Council,attended-apparently, by Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium--other dignitaries and VIPs arrive--greeted--ext.night scenes----------

MISC.FRANCE--AUTO RACE----------FR.GOVT--MARIE,Andre----CEREMONIES---- COMMUNISTS(France)--DEMONSTRATIONS----------DE GASPERI,Alcide--ITAL.GOVT --BIDAULT,Georges----------REYNAUD,Paul----------NATO--U.S.GOVT--RIDGWAY, Gen.Matthew----AFRICA GOVT--AFRICANS----------SPAAK,Paul Henri----Belg. Covt----------

AFRICA: GOVT:(Chief visits France--1953-----7127x10

Issue Number
7119x9;7115x5;7127x6;7126x4;7123x5;7127x2;7119x10;7127x10;7132x7

Subject MISC.FRANCE--June 1953

Cameraman
GAUMONT(7115x5,7126x4)
ECLAIR(Rest of stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all B.W. | see after x-numbers for bok nos.--captions all filed under 7119x9 | |

Description and Remarks

7119x9:(BkNo:6456-6--284ft--AUTO RACE--LeMans 24 hr.race--var.scs.----------

Date of Event June 1953

7115x5:(BkNo:6456-7--132ft--AUTO RACE--more of the LeMans Auto race coverage----------

7127x6:(BkNo:6458-9--131ft--INVESTITURE OF D'ANDRE MARIE--M.Marie Andre invested at National Assembly--int.of Assembly----------

7126x4: (BkNo:6458-10--102ft--DEMONSTRATION FOR ROSENBERGS---crowd in square--pix of convicted Red Spies,the Rosenbergs--cu speaker(unidentified)--big crowds--cops beat up demonstrator----------

7123x5:(BkNo:6461-5--81ft--DE GASPERI--Alcide DeGasperi of Italy holds reunion with other Pol.Min.including Georges Bidault,VanZeeland--

SEE OVER

AFRICAN GOVERNMENT:(3/60--delegates to UN attend debate which is an attempt to settle the disputes thru peaceful means--)N.Y.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 33-27 | 1 |

Subject: APARTHEID CRISIS--FRICTION CONTINUES DURING U.N.DEBATE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 152 | 145 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(pan of UN Bldg--ls US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge & group--ss same--crowd--cu Lodge talk--ls South African walks in--crowd--South African talks------SWISH TO SOUTH AFRICA:(boats idle--more same--cu same--ss man looking--ss line outside stor--ss man sell papers---ss crowd carrying coffins--ss same--ss with flowers---sscrowd walking--more same--cu man--pan crowd walking.

Date of Event: 3/31/60

NEW YORK CITY--UN--LODGE--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--SO.AFRICAN-- AFRICAN GOVT CROWD--
SOUTH AFRICA--RIOTS--NEGROES--SHIPPING--CROWD--WAR--FUNERALS--

SEE OVER

SOUTH AFRICAN GOVT:(4/60--P.M. Verwoerdt shot by assailant at Exhibition--4/60)

Can No. 33-30

Roll No. 1

Subject HENDRIK VERWOERDT SHOT! SOUTH AFRICAN FARMER ATTACKS PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 70 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks SOUTH AFRICA:(ls crowd--cu of Prime Minister Hendrik Verwoerdt (Fair-voordt) looking at horses at the Union Exposition--ss cameraman--ss Prime Minister walks up to platform--crowd--ss P.M.gets shot in head--cameraman--cu helping Verwoerdt & man throws water--crowd--ss taking Mr. Verwoerdt away on a stretcher----------

Date of Event 4/11/60

SOUTH AFRICA--EXHIBITION--CROWD--FOTOG--S.A.GOVT--VERWOERDT--HORSES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--HL OF YEAR--ASSASSINATION

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-4-2

Adenauer & Brandt--ls Adenauer on balcony--CU Same--
ISTANBUL,TURKEY--ss tanker burns(Nite)--ss same--people
on shore(day)--boats fighting fire--tanker burns pan up smoke--
ss tanker burns--ss same--

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO--MEETING--NASSER--MOHAMMED--NKRUMAH,KWAME--
ABBAS,Ferhat--AFRICAN GOVT.--
GERMANY--ADENAUER,Konrad--BIRTHDAY--ERHARDT,Ludwig--BRANDT,Willy
ISTANBUL, TURKEY--FIRES(SHIP)--DISASTER(FIRE-3 ships burn)--
NITE SCENES(Burning Ship-Turkey)--

| AFRICAN GOVT: (Neutralist leaders hold summit conference) | Issue Number 34-4 | 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) MOROCCO MEETING OF AFRICAN NEUTRALISTS (B) ADENAUER'S 85TH BIRTHDAY (C) TANKER & PASSENGER SHIPS BURN | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length A STORY | Neg. | Dupe 3-127 3-59 3-75 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Unknown 1/9/61

CASABLANCA, MOROCCO--es ship cu pan of ship--cu Nasser on ship--cu King Mohammed on shore--crowds--es Nasser & King walking--pan plane & Nkrumahs off plane--cu same greeted by King--scu Nkrumah & King salute flags--cu Abbas off plane greeted by King--es Abbas & King wave to crowd--crowds waving--es Abbas & King at attention--high shot of meeting--ss Abbas at meeting--es Nasser--es NKrumah--scu King talking--ls meeting table--GERMANY--ls house--es Adenauer thru window--int. Adenaue at table--cu candles on cake--[illegible] people wait on line--cu troops--[illegible] hands with [illegible] people into house--people greeted by [illegible]

SEE OVER

CENTRAL AFRICA

ANGOLA

BURUNDI

CAMEROON

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

CHAD, REPUBLIC OF

CONGO, REP. OF

CONGO REPUBLIC

ETHIOPIA

GABON, REP. OF

KENYA

MALAGASY REP.

NIGERIA

RWANDA

SOMALI REPUBLC

SUDAN

TANGANYIKA

UGANDA

| BURUNDI GOVT:(Africa--King visits U.S.--Watusi's dance for him 5/64 --in Wash.DC) | Can No. 37-41 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WATUSI DANCERS--GROUP GREETS KING ON WASHINGTON VISIT | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-106 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks -ASHINGTON,DC:(ls State Dept Bldg--

Date of Event 5/22/64

ms Rusk, King of Burundi, others--Watusis enter
with drums--cu U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk and King of Burundi applaud
SOUND Wtusi drummers--SOUND Watusi Dancers--SOUNDS APPLAUSE--

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--KING OF BURUNDI--BURUNDI, AFRICA-GOVT--DANCING-
U.S.GOVT--RUSK--MUSIC--SOUND--

SEE OVER

CAMEROON, CENTRAL AFRICA

| CAMEROONS, AFRICA (FR. TRUST.) | Can No. 2713 x 5 2713 x | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FRENCH INFLUENCE IN CAMERON | ECLAIR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Colonial French: shot of freight trains thru hills, foliage etc. thru mt. tunnel, jungles, forests native sap off trees, coffee, cu native girls and feet dancing, cu's and ls, cutin cu's girls breasts bouncing etc.--drums tom toms.

FREIGHT TRAINS--JUNGLES--
DANCING--NATIVES--FORESTS

Date of Event 1-38.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Photocopied by NNSM 5/14/92 ARB

hi shots of trains thru mts,cu tse tse fly,cu negroes slumbering afflicted by fly,cus lepers syphilatic,cus does innoculating them,inspects,cus babes,newborn,washing and cleaning them cus mas and babes--ls schools,blackboard dr[illegible] exteriors gym class,more map,wake of ship,dissolves,fleet in water etc.fading in french flag waving

NEGROES--INDUSTRY--FORESTS--TRAINS--MEDICAL

BABIES--SCENICS.

(2) 3287x3

| CAMEROUN & TOGO, AFRICA. | Can No. 3287 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject TOGO AND CAMEROUN | Cameraman ECLAIR. |
|---|---|

| Length 407 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks animated map of Africa, dissolves into scenes of Islands, waterfalls trucks etc. fields cotton industry, cus of bales, for shipment natives at work, elephant, fades banana picker on tree, native climbs tree, cus chops nuts etc. cus nuts, at machines, ls home, white house, other bldgs- engineers at work, surveyers cutting thru river stone breaker, negroes on trucks, pay- off cus negroes at work bldg bridge, Navy fashion from one hand to another, ls freight trains

Date of Event 2-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

CONGO, CENTRAL AFRICA

CONGO, CENTRAL AFRICA: (1948

Issue Number

6102x7; 6032x6; 6053x6; 6057x4

Subject: BELGIAN CONGO STORIES - 1948

Cameraman: see after each x-number

| Length: see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: see bk.nos. after ea. x-number--captions all combined under 6102x7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks:

6102x7: (BkNo: 5280-12--97ft--NEG--BELGIAN CONGO--apparently August--GAUMONT--DUPE a tour of BelgianCongo villages by some sort of observation team--see native costumes and dances, probably----------

6032x6: (BkNo: 5347-6--86ft--Eclair--Nov.11,1948--ARMISTICE DAY IN AFRICA----in the CONGO, in Brazzaville, celebration--dancing--costumes---- Hi Comm.Cornut-Gentille arrives--giving medals to African soldiers----

6053x6: (BkNo: 5371-8--80ft--Nov.--Gaumont--FLOODS--var, parts of the Belgian Congo struck by floods--var.scs.----------

6057x4: (BkNo: 5377-12--Dec.1943--DANCING IN THE CONGO--var.scs.---- CONGO, CENTRAL AFRICA--[illegible]NICS(Africa)--AFRICANS--ANNIVERSARIES--MEDALS--FLOODS--DANCING (Africa)--r

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONGO, CENT. AFRICA: (1950

Issue Number
6278x6; 6304x7; 6307x10

Subject CONGO STORIES - 1950

Cover see after each x-number

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk.no. after each xpnumber—captions filed under 6278x6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN THE CONGO, CENTRAL AFRICA:

6278x6: (BkNo: 5629-2—62ft—Eclair—BW—CONGRESS on RICKETTS MEETS——var.scs. of medical congress to solve the problem of Ricketts among Congo children—var.scs.group enter bldg—examining the children—building is the Louis Pasteur Building——————

6304x7: (BkNo: 5660-3—69ft—April—Eclair—BW—BRAZZAVILLE —— evidentally new construction developments and equipment for industrial development in the Congo——————————————

6307x10: (BkNo: 5664-9—84ft—Gaumont—April 1950—LADY BADEN POWELL VISITS CONGO—var.scs.shc inspect African Boy Scouts—boys dancing for her——————CONGO, CENTRAL AFRICA—CLOTHES (Africa)—MEDICAL—CHILDREN—(Congolese)—AFRICANS—BADEN POWELL, Lady—BOYS (Scouts)—DANCING—

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-528-3

gen.pan shot barges———————

SACRAMENTO,CALIF—AIRCRAFT—WRECKAGE—PLANE CRASH—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—
DISASTER—HL OF YEAR—B/25—AVIATION—POLICE—

CENTRAL AFRICA—VOLCANO—NATURE—ERUPTION—NIGHT SCENES—

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND—GRAIN—WAREHOUSE—CLOTHES—MONTAGE—INDUSTRY—
LABOR—

| CENTRAL AFRICA: (Volcano eruption—CONGO 1/52) 'B" story | Can No. 25-528 | Roll No. 3B |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AIR CRASH (6 DIE) (B) VOLCANO (C) FLOATING CORN STORAGE

Cameraman: (A) LEDERER (B) GAUDONT (C) POLYGOON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 54 (B) 58 (C) 90 | | | | ALL JUNKED Can No. (C) CS 6790x11 |

Description and Remarks: SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA: (At Mathers AF Base, wreckage of air crash strewn around, smoulder[illegible] firemen squirt water on—pan shot, area—rudder of plane near building—sister plane B-25 at airport—roof from which it first bounced—search wreckage—wreckage—Air Police on duty——————CENTRAL AFRICA: (In the French Congo, hs of devastate area from volcano, smoke, etc.——3 shots of crater erupting—looking down at hole—at the crater, more eruption—nite shots, eruption, 2 shots——————ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND: ls barge dock, clotheslines, etc, pan shot—milkman deliver milk across barges—women hang out clothes, pan down see corn raked—man raking corn take test boring with pipe—unload grain from pipe, tester smells it—3 men shovel grain around—med. same—grain elevators, 2 shots (new ones)

Dated: January 1952

| Edited No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

CONGO: (Whites flee in terror of terrorist revolutionists--7/60)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 33-56 | 2 |

Subject: WHITES FLEE! NEWLY INDEPENDENT CONGO IN UPHEAVAL

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 71 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: CONGO & BELGIUM: (ss jeeps with troops pass camera--troops at building(Congolese troops) Langsame--ss same--ss plane lands in BELGIUM--crowd at Airport--ls women & children off plane--ss some pass camera--more same--cu women & kids--crowd at Airport------

Date of Event: makeup 7/11/60

CONGO--JEEPS--CONGOLESE ARMY--REVOLUTION--WAR--RIOTS--BATTLESCENES--BELGIUM--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--WOMEN--AIRPORT--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONGO:(Crisis continues as UN troops arrive--7/60)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 33-58 | 1 |

Subject: CONGO CRISIS CONTINUES--UN TROOPS ARRIVE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114 | 107 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: CONGO:(car arrives--sign--car passes--car over border--refugees--troops--refugees--kids waiting--police--take guns--as guns--burnt bldgs--as same--is college--refugees--cu woman--woman on car--cu kid--as guard--Congo troops passing--pan building--sign--burned car--as natives----------

Date of Event: nakem 7/18/60

Cited No. | Date

CONGO- WAR--HL YEAR--CAR--DAMAGE--FOREIGN POLICE--HUMAN INTEREST--BELGIANS--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--CONGOLESE--FORCES--

SEE OVER

(x) 3359-2

15 yr.old Brenda Lee and Pres.of Decca & Universal Pic Milton Rackmil—
ecu Rackmill gives Brenda gold record of "I'm Sorry"—cu pan of her,
Schneider & Rackmil—cu gold record,pan to Brenda Lee———————————

(A)CONGO—WAR—PLANES—AVIATION—UNITED NATIONS—ARMY—SOLDIERS—TUNIS ARMY—
SUPPLIES—AIRPORT—BELGIAN ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ ARMY—GHANA ARMY—

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN—JAP GOVT—IKEDA—
HIROHITO—HL YR(Home)—CEREMONIES—NAKAYAMA—WOMEN—ODDITIES(Govt)—
CAMERAMEN—

(C)LOS ANGELES COUTNY,CALIF—FIRE—
DISASTER—MONTAGE(Fire)—WATER—SMOKE—

(D) NEW YORK CITY—AWARDS—SCHNEIDER—
LEE—RACKMIL—THEATRICAL—MUSIC—

| CONGO:(Crisis continues as UN troops move in to help quiet things down--7/60)"A story | Can No. 33-59 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGO CRISIS (B)NEW JAP CABINET (C)FOREST FIRE DAMAGE IN MILLIONS (D)DECCA STAR,BRENDA LEE

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-90 | (B)3-46 | | | | Can No. | NONE |
| (C)3-55 | (D)3-37 | | | | | |

5

Description and Remarks CONGO:(ls planes--Tunisian troops makeup carry supplies--cu gates,pan to troops--ss airport--troops march off--ss city--ss troops (Belgian),crowds--soldiers at machine gun--pan soldiers in field--cu soldiers--people & troops in streets--Ghana troops at airports--cu pan same--ls same----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bldg--into of Japanese Diet--ss same--ss Emperor Hirohito reads scroll to make Hayato Ikeda the new Prime Minister--ss cameramen--ss Emperor hand scroll to speaker of house--ls PM & new cabinet--cu Ikeda,pan others--cu Masa Nakayama,first Jap woman to hold office--ss Prime Minister & woman--ls his and his cabinet----------(C)LOS ANGELES COUNTY,CALIF: pan forest fire--ss swim pool,pan to bldg burn fiercely--ss bldg burn, pan to brush fire--cu telephone pole on fire--pan smoke & fire----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Leonard Schneider of Decca Records,singing etc)

Date of Event 7/21/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| CONGO, AFRICA: (American musician gets warm reception) | Issue Number 33-88 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SACHMO SWINGS IN CONGO | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 6-65 | | None |

Description and Remarks

CONGO, AFRICA--ss Louis Satchmo" Armstrong in car thru street--ss troops in jeep following--ss Armstrong thru street--ss bldg--crowd--ecu carrying Armstrong in chair--as same--crowd--ss Armstrong off chair and on to stand--cu soldiers-MP--ss crowd--woman keeping time-- ss Armstrong playing(silent)--

Date of Event 10/31/60

CONGO, AFRICA--ARMSTRONG--NEGROES--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-94-2

TOKYO, JAPAN--ELECTIONS--JAP GOVT.--
CONGO, AFRICA--MOBUTU, JOSEPH--PARADE--
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--GABLE--FUNERAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--U.S.A.F.--

| CONGO, AFRICA: (UN officials praise Mobutu's troops) | Issue Number 33-94 | 2B |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) JAPANESE ELECTIONS WON BY PRO-WESTERNERS (B) CONGO PARADE BY MOBUTU'S TROOPS (C) CLARK GABLE FUNERAL

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B STORY | | 3-58<br>3-64<br>3-71 | | None |

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN: (ss signs—cu picutre of woman—more signs—ss picture of man—parade with signs—cu Japs & American flags—ss signs "Strengthen U.S. & Jap unity)—ss bldg—people looking at voting signs—people voting—winner voting (Premier Ikeda)—ss same—CONGO,AFRICA—ss troops march—officers Col. Mobutu & mixed group—guns pass—ls crowd—tanks pass—children marching—ls parade—HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.—pan funeral parlor—Frank Capra,woman & Keenan Wynn arrive—Mr. & Mrs. Jimmy Stewart arrive—Spencer Tracy arrives—Air Force personnel arrive—cu same with flag—ls bldg—cu pan flowers—ss widow leaves—

Mixup
Date of Event 11/21/60

SEE OVER

CONGO: (Riots in the Congo—1960)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 34-2 | 1 |

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960; RIOTS

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 141 ft. | | | | NONE |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA: (ls fighting in streets—mateup 1/2/61 ss police & tanks—ss crowd throwing rocks—ss police and tanks—scu French Pres. Charles DeGaulle with crowd—aa same——— SOUTH AFRICA: (ss people walking—ss crowd putting thumbs up—ss burning passbooks against which they protest—ss attempted assassination of Premier Verwoerd—cameraman—scu Prime Minister wounded, man throws bottle——CONGO: (SOLDIERS chase and hit man—ss soldier throws gun at man—troops marching in—scu Premier Patrice Lumumba captured—cu of new self-appointed premeier Mobutu———TOKYO, JAPAN: (ss students pull down fence—aa same, pan—ss crowd carrying small man to platform—cu Japanese Socialist Leader Asanuma—Asanuma assassinated by student———

Date of Event: SHARPEVILLE, S.A.

HL OF YR—ALGERIA—RIOTS—FOR, POLICE—DE GAULLE—CROWD—SHARPEVILLE, S.A. CROWD—BURNING—VERWOERD—CA ERAEEN—CONGO—CONGO ARMY—MERCES— LUMUMBA—MOBUTU—TOKYO, JAP—JAP GOVT—ASSASSINATION—ASANUMA—CROWD—JAPS—

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| CONGO (Lumumba's followers raise threat of civil war when he is slain) | Issue Number 34-15 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject RIOTS AT U.N. --CONGO CRISIS AT NEW PEAK (SOUND) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-387 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

CONGO--ss Prem.Lumumba & Pres.Kasavubu at airport--cu same--plane lands--troops--King Baudouin-Belgium-off plane--crowd--King greets Lumumba & Kasavubu--Belgian troops leave Congo--ss same--int. U.N.,Lumumba & Antoine Gisenga--cu same--cu Col.Joseph Mobutu--cu Lumumba tied up--cu Mobutu--ss Lumumba eats paper--ss pickets in Moscow--ss same-more-more--pan down UN bldg. to pickets--hs pickets--cu pickets with signs-ss same--Hammarskjold at U.N.--ss assembly--STEVENSON SOF--rioters gthing SOF--ss same -- pan Stevenson watches--Stevenson talk SOF--

CONGO--LUMUMBA--MOBUTU--BAUDOUIN--NEW YORK--GIZENGA--UNITED NATIONS--STEVENSON--SPEECH(STEVENSON)

Makeup
Date of Event 2/16/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| CONGO: (U.N. Troops fights against rebellious elements) | Issue Number 34-99 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CONGO WAR— KATANGA TROOPS FIGHT U.N.FORCES | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-56 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks CONGO—ss trucks in streets— as same—soldiers with guns—ss natives—with bow & arrows—ss damaged house—troops thru ruins—soldier in ruins—smoke from ruins—hole in house—soldiers & wreckage—

Date of Makeup 12/7/61

CONGO—WAR—UN ARMY—WEAPONS (BOWS & ARROWS)—

SEE OVER

| CONGO: (Tshombe and warfare) | Issue Number 35-2 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#1 of 6) Lumumba's Death--Communist Regime--Warfare-- | Newsreel film library |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-538 (61) | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: CAIRO,EGYPT:people running--pan from crowd to burning car--cu burning car--CUBA 1s Cuban group--cu Castro--CONGO--semi cu Tshombe--cu same--LAOS--soldiers running--same--soldiers firing--SO. VIETNAM,--INDO-CHINA--ALGERIA-- hs Algeria--soldiers in street-soldiers firing 1s Explosion--

Date of Event: Makeup 12/28/61

CAIRO,EGYPT--RIOTS--CUBA--CASTRO--CONGO--WAR--LAOS--SO.VIETNAM--ALGERIA -HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

BRAZZAVILLE,CONGO,CENT.AFRICA:(195;

Issue Number

CS 6642x3

Subject

COTTON EXHIBITION IN CONGO - 1951

Cameraman

ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS ?ftg. | | | | |

Edit No: 5941-7
caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

BRAZZAVILLE,CONGO,C.AFRICA:

Date of Edit May 1951

(Native and white girls show cotton print fashions

BRAZZAVILLE,CONGO,C.AFRICA--INDUSTRY(Africa)--AFRICANS--MODELS--

SEE OVER

painting--pan shot art--ss a man looking--cu art--cu another--cu pan down another--ss Warden points to painting--cu same----------

(A)AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR)--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--AFRICANS--RECEPTION--BRAZZAVILLE,AFRICA--CEREMONIES--

(B)USSR--RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS(Russian)--DANCING--MISC.SHIPS(Russian)--CELEBRATIONS--

(C)SAN QUENTIN,CALIF--PRISON--PRISONERS--ART & ARTISTS--

BRAZZAVILLE,CONGO,AFRICA:(8/58-Crowds acclaim Pres.DeGaulle of France on tour of Congo)
A STORY

Can No. 31-69

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE (B)USSR FLEET ON NAVY DAY (C)PRISON ART

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Can No. | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (A)3-87<br>(B)3-72<br>(C)3-69 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR): makeup
ls crowd--ss Pres.Chas.DeGaulle of France walking--crowd--DeGaulle on stand--crowd--DeG on stand talking(silent)--crowd, 2 shots--DeG talking--crowd--wipe to DeGaulle off plane in BRAZZAVILLE he returns salute of honor guard--ss troops--DeG in car past crowd--he waves--he walks to building--aa same,pan up to bldg--DeG lays wreath--statue--DeG on stand talking(silent)--scu same--crowd----(B)USSR:(ls Russian ship(unidentified)--cu same--another--cu same--scu sub,pan--ss ship--cu Russian sailors--ss sailors dancing--cu sailors applaud--ss fireworks. MOS same--ss ship----------(C)SAN QUENTIN,CALIF:(ls pris
cu sign--ms people look, [illegible] and--ms man painting--ms same--cu man

Date of Event 8/28/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 34-53-2

AWARDS--STATUE--ROGERS--
CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES("GREB"-"INJUN"-TRANSIT")
ROCKET (THOR-ABLE-STAR)--ANIMATION--
SPAIN--FRANCO--MANEUVERS(FOREIGN)

| ELIZABETHVILLE,CONGO,AFRICA: (Tshombe released by Central Congolese govt.) | Issue Number 34-53 | 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TSHOMBE RETURNS TO KATANGA (B) WILL ROGERS HOSP. (C) TRIPLE MISSILE LAUNCH-(D) OPERATION FOCA (spain) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length A STORY | Neg. 3-36 3-35 | Dupe 3-43 3-42 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ELIZABETHVILLE,CONGO--ss Tshombe in car thru crowd--crowds cheering--more (2ϕ--as same--SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.--cs bldgs.as same--cu sign--ls crowd at new bldg.--crowd--sbe Montague on stand--cu same--Richard Walsh IATSE Pres. with award to Ray Schmertz--cu award--pan Will Rogers statue--as same--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--rocket off--animation 93⅝ (Grob) separates (97)--2 other separate --engine separates--SPAIN--cs ships--France watches--ls shore--Franco watches--troops land Franco--jeep lands--troops land--ls ships--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/29/61

ELIZABETHVILLE,CONGO,AFRICA--TSHOMBE--
SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.--HOSPITAL--MONTAGUE--WASLH--SCHMERTZ--

SEE OVER

| ELIZABETHVILLE, CONGO: (Widespread street fighting) | Issue Number 34-100 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | CONGO WAR— BATTLE FOR KATANGA | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-90 | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks ELIZABETHVILLE, CONGO— Makeup Date of Event 12/II/61

ss reporters—cu Tshombe—reporters—Tshombe talks truck passes camera—soldiers firing—firing from truck—soldiers running—firing from truck—man hides behind wall—truck firing pan—soldiers run from Bldg.—hide behind wall-trucks firing—

ELIZABETHVILLE, CONGO—WAR—TSHOMBE—UN ARMY—

SEE OVER

| IRUMU, BELGIAN CONGO (AFRICA) | Can No. V.3-R.80 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: VILLAGES ABANDONED AS TERRIFIED NATIVES FLEE INSECT INVASION

Cameraman: Herbert Hope

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts HOLD OVER Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | 119 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Irumu--Angles of tw tremendous flight of locusts driving natives to cover--others angles of the remarkable flight of pests---

Also listed as: CATASTROPHES--PESTS
LOCUST PLAGUE

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.3-R.80 | 10-3-31 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

outside, give man a cigar————————

(A)KAT..GA,CONGO—..FRICANS—NEGROES—CONGO ..RMY—TRAI..ING—..ONTAGE—

(B)HAV..A,CUBA—CROWD—D..MONSTRATIONS—CUBANS—FUNERAL—CUB..N GOVT—

(C)CA..IFF,WALES—FAMILIES—QUEEN ELIZABETH—VISIT..—..INCESS ANN—
PRINCE CHARLES—CERE..ONIES—CROWD—"BRITT..NIA"—YACHTS—

(D)NEW YORK,NY—HOSPITAL—BABIES—..EDICAL—KKK CULLY—GA..ER..EN—
HUMAN INTEREST—HL OF YEAR(News)—

| KATANGA,CONGO:(volunteers training to defend against invasion--8/60) "A"story | Can No. 33-65 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

Subject (A)CONGO TROUBLE (B)U.S. ROLE CHARGES Vs U.S. (C)QUEEN [illegible] VISIT EXHIBITION (D)IRON LUNG BABY

Cameraman HEARST

born to mother who was put of lung for five minutes)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | | |
| (A)3-60 (B)3-59 (C)3-88 | | (D)3-54 | |

Cuts

Can No. MONT

Description and Remarks KATANGA,CONGO:(ss volunteers marching--bs same--as same--ss obstacle course--cu [illegible] cu same--ss climbing--cu same----------(B)HAVANA,CUBA:(ss trucks thru streets--as same,men on trucks--ss crowd near bldg--cu crowd--ss man chiseling on building--cu sign & crowd--pan crowd--ss casket & crowd--as same----------(C)CARDIFF,WALES:(ss Queen Elizabeth & family--cu of the children,Prince Charles & Princess Anne--ss queen gets gift--ss kid catching--ls ceremony--crowd--ss Anne,Charles & Elizabeth--ss boarding the "Brittania"--crowd--ss Royal family waving----------(D)N.Y. YORK,NY:(ss Bellevue Hospital--cu sign--ss nurse, baby Delores Cully and father--cameramen--ss Mrs.Ingeborg Cully in iron lung,baby & Mr.Cully--[illegible]--cu mother & baby--ss family--ss father

Takeup 8/11/60
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| KATANGA PROVINCE, CONGO (AFRICA)— (UN troops move to take over) | Issue Number 34-75 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | CONGO STRIFE<br>UN TROOPS<br>IN KATANGA | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7--76 | Pos. | Cuts NONE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

KATANGA PROVINCE, CONGO

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/14/61

ls people in street--cu same--ls same carrying signs--as same--ls jeep arrives--cu truck arrives--ss soldiers chasing mob--cu truck & soldiers--ls same--soldiers behind barrier--pan soldiers in street--as same--

KATANGA PROVINCE, CONGO (AFRICA)--U.N. ARMY--RIOTS (AFRICA)--

SEE OVER

KINSHASA, CONGO, CENTR. AFRICA: (mob sacks Belgian Embassy--8/67-

Issue Number 40-68-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: PROTEST--CONGO MOB SACKS BELGIUM EMBASSY

Cameraman: UPI

BK NO: 32-14

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-87 | | | | Can No-no cuts- |

KINSHASA, CONGO, CENTRAL AFRICA:

Description and Remarks

ms and cu demonstrators (Congolese) in front of Embassy--rioters climb up into Embassy--overturn car--throw things ou of Embassy--ms same--car afire--furniture, etc, burns--demonstrations--Premier Joseph Mobutu talk to group--crowd--soldiers break it up--ms wrecked Embassy--2 white men and 2 Negroes in front of Embassy--soldiers on guard--spray burning auto--shot of it----------

Date Aug 1967

KINSHASA, CO[illegible]O, [illegible]R. AFR[illegible]A--RIOTS (Africa)--BELGIAN GOVT--MOBUTU, Jos--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

armored car--cu driver,passing--[illegible] armored vehicles as they pass stand--

(C)GEORGETOWN,DELAWARE:(experimental skeleton of a passenger plane move toward us--closer same,down runway--bs from aboard plane,ride towd arresting device--cu wing catches net-like device--it stretches--cu net on wing,stops plane--pan crew around plane with netting device on it---

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(line of go-go girls in action--different gyratio --var.scs. of the girls go-go dancing for contest which has prize of contract for $5000 plus dramatic scholarship and film part--NEW YORK on the move,pan to another--shot thru alcove of dancers--fancy,fast moves--no slipped discs,amazingly enough--(probably some derrieres in action)--gal in fringed outfit really moves--judges,pan--winner Nicki Picard of Pittsburgh----------

(A)BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVAKIA --U.S.GOVT--YUGO GOVT--HARRIMAN,W.Averill--
TITO,Marshall--
(B)KINSHASA,CONGO, CENTRAL AFRICA--PARADES(For.Military)--AFRICANS--
MOBUTU,Joseph--CONGO GOVT--
(C)GEORGETOWN,DELAWARE--AVIATION--TESTS--SAFETY-- (D)NYC--CONTESTS(Danc

KINSHASA, CONGO, CENTR. AFRICA: (1967--
"B" story

| Issue Number | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|
| 40-97-2 | |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HARRIMAN & TITO (B) CONGO PARADE (C) PLANE ARRESTOR (D) GO-GO GIRLS

Cameraman: UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 44 (C) 62<br>(B) 48 (d) 68 | | | | ~~ER NOS: 43-21; 18; 44-2~~<br>45-17 rspctvly<br>-no cuts- |

Principal and Recording: (A) BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA: (U.S.

Date of Event: Nov. 1967

roving Ambassador Averill Harriman toward us--shake hands with Marshall Tito and wife, Jovanta--ms Tito and wife as Harriman's daughter shakes hands with them--quick shot, she listening--cu Tito talk to daughter--they sit--cu Tito--ms him, we pan to Harriman--cu H. talk, gesture--two of them, Harriman still talk, using hands----------

(B) KINSHASA, CONGO: (Congo Pres. Jos. Mobutu stand up in jeep, waving to crowd, he's in uniform--people look on quietly--he on reviewing stand his troops pass before him (4 hr. parade on 2nd anniversary of his sie,ure f power)--mcu him, salutes with white-gloved hand-- cu army passing, with ifl--pan quiet crowd watch--r passing, pulling small gun--ms of an

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| LEOPOLDVILLE, CONGO, AFRICA: (Hostile crowds chant "Death to Lumumba" | Issue Number 33-70 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEW TURMOIL IN THE CONGO | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | 7-B127 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks LEOPOLDVILLE, CONGO, AFRICA--
ss crowd with sign--ss Lumumba walking--ss he shakes hands with group--ss same--cu man yelling--ss police fighting crowd--more same--ss more police--ss police chase man--smacks him on head--ss more fighting--ss police throws rifle at man--ss police chasing crowd away--wipe to pan truck with bodies in Belgium--ss trucks--cu coffins in trucks--ss crowd past trucks--ss Belgium King arrives--cu officers--ss King puts medals on coffins--cu medal--ss King salutes coffins--

Mixup
Date of Even 8/29/60

LEOPOLDVILLE, CONGO--AFRICA--LUMUMBA, Patrice--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--FUNERALS--BELGIAN ARMY--BAUDOUIN, King--

SEE OVER

| LEOPOLDVILLE,CONGO,AFRICA: ( Kasavubu gets hero's welcome) | Issue Number 33-97 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | CONGO—KASAVUBU HAILED, LUMUMBA IN HIDING | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-62 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks LEOPOLDVILLE,CONGO,AFRICA—
ls plane arrives—as carrying uniform to plane—
crowd—Kasavubu off plane greeted by wife—troops—Kasavubu greeted—
crowd with signs—Kasavubu walking with Mobutu—crowd—Kasavubu
into car waving—

Date of Event 12/1/60

LEOPOLDVILLE,CONGO,AFRICA—KASAVUBU,Joseph—MOBUTU,Col.Jos.D.—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| LEOPOLDVILLE,CONGO,AFRICA: (Deposed Premier returns following capture) | Issue Number 33-98 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | LUMUMBA SEIZED--FOLLOWERS THREATEN NEW CONGO UPHEAVAL | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-60 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

LEOPOLDVILLE,CONGO,AFRICA--
ss Lumumba with hands tied--ss guards on trucks--
cu Lumumba in struck--cu hands tied--Truck goes away--pan crowd--
cu Col: Mobutu--ss Lumumba off truck--cu Mobutu--ss Lumumba on knees-
cu making Lumumba eat paper--

LEOPOLDVILLE,CONGO,AFRICA--LUMUMBA--PRISONER--MOBUTU--

Date of Event 12/5/60

SEE OVER

| LEOPOLDVILLE, CONGO (AFRICA) (President hailed on return from conference) | Issue Number 34-24 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | KASAVUBU HAILED- CONGO FEDERATION PLAN TARGET FOR CONTROVERSY | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-114 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

PEKING, CHINA: Is parade thru streets & crowds--ss people with sings--pan Stadium & crowds--cu man talks Mao tse Tsung--cu Chou EnLai--ss soldiers cu woman with guns--wipe to crowds on street in Congo(Leopoldville, Kasavubu with crowds--soldiers parade--crowd--soldiers march--Kasavubu salutes--kids march--tank passes--

Mixed up

Date of Event 3/20/61

PEKING, CHINA--COMMUNISTS(CHINA)--CHINESE--DEMONSTRATIONS--
LEOPOLDVILLE, CONGO(AFRICA)--KASAVUBU--PARADE

SEE OVER

STANLEYVILLE,CONGO.CENT.AFRICA:(1952

Issue Number 6801x8

Subject: WRESTLING IN THE CONGO

Cameraman: GAUMONT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can N |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66ft | | FG Neg | | BkNo: 6133-1 caption filed under x-number |

Description and Remarks: STANLEYVILLE,CONGO,CENTRAL AFRICA:(wrestling match between Lokeles & Baoskos—

Date of Event: Feb.1952

STANLEYVILLE,CONGO,CENTR.AFRIC A—WRESTLING—AFRICANS—

SEE OVER

| CONGOLESE ARMY:(troops rioting in uprising in Congo--7/60) | Can No. 33-56 33-36 | Roll No. 2 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WHITES FLEE! NEWLY INDEPENDENT CONGO IN UPHEAVAL | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 71 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CONGO & BELGIUM:(ss jeeps with troops pass camera--troops at building(Congolese troops)--pangsame--ss same--ss plane lands in BELGIUM--crowd at Airport--ls women & children off plane--ss some pass camera--more same--cu women & kids--crowd at Airport------

CONGO--JEEPS--CONGOLESE ARMY--REVOLUTION--WAR--RIOTS--BATTLESCENES--BELGIUM--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--WOMEN--AIRPORT--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| makeup 7/21/60 | |
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

outside, give man a cigar———————

(A)KATANGA,CONGO—AFRICANS—NEGROES—CONGO ARMY—TRAINING—MORTARS—

(B)HAVANA,CUBA—CROWD—DEMONSTRATIONS—CUBANS—FUNERAL—CUBAN GOVT—

(C)CARDIFF,WALES—FAMILIES—QUEEN ELIZABETH—VISITS—PRINCESS ANNE—
PRINCE CHARLES—CEREMONIES—CROWD—"BRITTANIA"—YACHTS—

(D)NEW YORK,NY—HOSPITAL—BABIES—MEDICAL—KXR CULLY—CAMERAMEN—
HUMAN INTEREST—HL OF YEAR(News)—

CONGO ARMY:(Volunteers in Katanga,Congo tra in to protect against invasion 8/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-65

Roll No. 2A

Subject [illegible] IN BRIEF:(A)CONGO TROUBLE (B)CASTRO MAKES MORE CHARGES VS U.S. (C)QUEEN & CHILDREN VISIT EXHIBITION (D)IRON LUNG BABY born HEARST to mother who was out of lung for five minutes)

Cameraman

Cuts

(A)3-60 (B)3-59 (C)3-53 (D)3-54 5

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KATANGA,CONGO:(ss volunteers marching—be same—as same—ss obstacle course—cu [illegible] cu same—ss climbing—cu same———(B)HAVANA,CUBA:(ss trucks thru streets—as same,men on trucks—ss crowd near bldg—cu crowd—ss man chiseling on building—cu sign & crowd—pan crowd—ss casket & crowd—as same———(C)CARDIFF,WALES:(ss Queen Elizabeth & family—cu of the children,Prince Charles & Princess Anne—ss Queen gets gift—as kid watching—ls ceremony—crowd—ss Anne,Charles & Elizabeth—ss boarding the "Brittania"—crowd—ss Royal family waving———(D)NEW YORK,NY:(ss Bellevue Hospital—cu sign—ss nurse, baby Dolores Cully and father—cameramen—ss Mrs.Ingeborg Cully in iron lung,baby & Mr.Cully—[illegible]—cu mother & baby—ss family—ss father

Date of Event 8/11/60

Filed No. [illegible]

CONGOLESE ARMY:(battling during riots in the Congo--1960)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 34-2 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: RIOTS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Date of Event |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 141 ft. | | | | NONE Can No. | mateup 1/2/61 |

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(ls fighting in streets--ss police & tanks--ss crowd throwing rocks--ss police and tanks--scu French Pres. Charles DeGaulle with crowd--ss same------ SHARPEVILLE, S.A. SOUTH AFRICA:(ss people walking--ss crowd putting thumbs up--ss burning passbooks against which they protest--ss attempted assassination of Premier Verwoerd--cameraman--scu Prime Minister wounded, man throws bottle---CONGO:(SOLDIERS chase and hit man--ss soldier throws gun at man--troops marching in--scu Premier Patrice Lumumba captured--cu of new self-appointed premeier Mobutu------TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss students pull down fence--ss same,pan--ss crowd carrying small man to platform--cu Japanese Socialist Leader Asanuma---Asanuma assassinated by student----

HL OF YR--ALGERIA--RIOTS--FOR,POLICE--DE GAULLE--CROWD--SHARPEVILLE,S.A.
CROWD--BURNING--VERWOERD--CAMERAMEN--CONGO--CONGO ARMY--NEGROES--
LUMUMBA--MOBUTU--TOKYO,JAP--JAP GOVT--ASSASSINATION-ASANUMA-CROWD-JAPS--

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONGO GOVT:(Katanga Province delegates meet with Belgian officials to protest UN intervention--8/60)

Can No. 33-63 ~~33-63~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: MARCH OF EVENTS IN CONGO CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | 100 | | | Can No. [illegible] |

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(hs plane--cu troops off--as Belgian troops returning from Congo--crowd--troops inspected--ss King Baudouin inspecting--cu same,salutes--crowd--ss King with wounded--cu same--cu flag--hs troops parade--women give flowers to troops--as parade--cu troops pass camera--as same--cu same--as parade--hs bldg--ms int.Katanga Province delegation in meeting in Belgium to oppose UN intervention--cu same--cu same--ms group----

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--PLANE--BELGIAN TROOPS--BAUDOUIN--PARADE--CROWD--HL YEAR--MEETINGS--CONGO GOVT--POLITICS--BELGIAN GOVT--WOUNDED--

[illegible] 8/4/60

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 - 15M - 3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

| CONGO GOVT: (Katanga crisis discussed at UN--8/60) | Can No. 33-64 33-64 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.N. CONSIDERS KATANGA CRISIS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | 89 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK: (hs of Congo delegation at UN--ss crowd--scu Congo group seated--crowd--UN Sec.Dag Hammarskjold seated--Belgian seated,pan to Congo group--crowd--ls council-- Hammarskjold speaks (silent)--ls Council----

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--CONGO GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--HAMMARSKJOLD--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--

Date of Event makeup 8/8/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| CONGO GOVT: (Ike says Soviets endanger hopes for peace in Congo) | Issue Number 33-73 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | IKE ON CONGO--WARNS AGAINST SOVIET MEDDLING (SOUND) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-148 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--Press Conf. Mahoney
Ike walks in--reporters--as same--Ike SOF--

Date of Event 9/8/60

WASHINGTON,D.C.--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
PRESS(D.C.)--CONGO. GOVT.--WAR(Threat)--

SEE OVER

(2) 37-96-1

over body--cu flag draped body--ms Marines fixing another flag--closer Marine placing flag over body--ls refugees leaving plane--ms refugees past camera--ls refugees----------

STANLEYVILLE,CONGO--REVOLUTION--WAR--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--CONGO GOVT--REFUGEES--CARLSON,Dr. Paul--RINE,PHYLISS--

| CONGO GOVT:(rebels held hostages,vow to kill them all--some are rescued via Belgain-Amer.operations--11/64) | Can No. 37-96 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CONGO RESCUE--PARATROOP DROP SAVES HOSTAGES | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-200 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks STANLEYVILLE,CONGO:(plane,int.-over jungle--ls plane taxiing in Standleyville--ss pan plane--ss troops leaving plane--ms troops unloading plane,pan same-ss unloading vehicle--ss vehicle carrying supplies--troops marching--ss street--travel shot thru street--ss group 66 bodies--cu American--cu woman--ss group dead rebels--ms dead rebel on street--ms wrecked car cu wrecked car,bullet holes--ss house,bullet riddled--blood in street--refugees read to leave--ss same--closer same--cu kids--ms refugees-ss same and old man-ss refugees and troops--ss refugees--int.plane cockpit over jungle--ls plane arrving Leopoldville--closer same--ms [illegible] Marine put American flag

Date of Event 11/30/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

armored car--cu driver,passing--bs armored cars as they pass stand--

(C)GEORGETOWN,DELAWARE:(experimental skeleton of a passenger plane move toward us--closer same,down runway--bs from aboard plane,ride towd arresting device--cu wing catches net-like device--it stretches--cu net on wing,stops plane--pan crew around plane with netting device on it----

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(line of go-go girls in action--different gyration --var.scs. of the girls go-go dancing for contest which has prize of contract for $5000 plus dramatic scholarship and film part--NEW YORK on the move,pan to another--shot thru alcove of dancers--fancy,fast moves--no slipped discs,amazingly enough--(probably some derrieres in action)--gal in fringed outfit really moves--judges,pan--winner Nicki Picard of Pittsburgh----------

(A)BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVAKIA --U.S.GOVT--YUGO GOVT--HARRIMAN,W.Averill-- TITO,Marshall--

(B)KINSHASA,CONGO, CENTRAL AFRICA--PARADES(For.Military)--AFRICANS-- MOBUTU,Joseph--CONGO GOVT--

(C)GEORGETOWN,DELAWARE--AVIATION--TESTS--SAFETY-- (D)NYC--CONTESTS(Danc

CONGO GOVT:(1967--"B"story
CENT. AFRICA

Issue Number
40-97-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARRIMAN & TITO (B)CONGO PARADE (C)PLANE ARRESTOR (D)GO-GO GIRLS

Cameraman
UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)44 (C)62<br>(B)48 (d)68 | | | | BK NOS:43-21;18;44-2[illegible]<br>45-17 rspctvly<br>Can No. -no cuts- |

(A)BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA:(U.S. Ping-Pong Team Arrival) Harriman toward us--shake hands with Marshall Tito and wife,Jovanka--ms Tito and wife as Harriman's daughter shakes hands with them--quick shot,she listening--cu Tito talk to daughter--they sit--cu Tito--ms him,we pan to Harriman--cu H.talk, gesture--two of them,Harriman still talk,using hands----------

Date of Event
Nov.1967

(B)KINSHASA,CONGO:(Congo Pres.Jos.Mobutu stand up in jeep,waving to crowd,he's in uniform--people look on quietly--he on reviewing stand his troops pass before him(4 hr.parade on 2nd anniversary of his siezure of power)--mcu him,salutes with white-gloved hand-- cu army passing,with rifles--pan quiet crowd watch--jeep passing,pulling small gun--ms of an

SEE OVER

ETHIOPIA, CENT. AFR.

| AFRICA, Ethiopia, | Can No. 1-94 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DESERT HORDES HAIL MONARCH ON BIRTHDAY | Library |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T-25 | S-66 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

See CELEBRATION

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| 94 | 11/23/29 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| ABBYSSINIA | 486 x | 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PICKING HAY | Ufa |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | | | 77 dev | |

Description and Remarks: Abyssinia--l.s.of native people picking hay in fields--closer shots same--l.s. of mobs in field--

Also as: NATIVES--HARVEST(gathering hay)

Date of Event: 1-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Photofiled by NNSM 5/15/87 ans

The Chicago Daily News

| ABYSSINIA (Ethiopian army in gala review--troops over the hills) | Can No. V.7 R.333 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BLACK SHIRT LEGIONS SAIL FOR AFRICA | GRIMALDI--LBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 135 | 127 | | | 1260x2 | 335 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: WAR--NAPLES, ITALY

Also as: ITAL.ARMY--NAPLES--ITALIANS DOCKS--~~XXX~~ ARMY

2-18-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

| ETHIOPIA (Harlem negroes sign up for war) | Can No. V.7 R.371 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject HARLEM FOR WAR (HL)

Cameraman EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1391x4 Can No. 355 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: ETHIOPIA-ITALO.WAR--HARLEM, N.Y.

Also as: NEGROES--DANIELS

7-13-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 7-416-3

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ITAL.ARMY--AVIATION--BOMBING--
CIANO--MUSSOLINI BROS.--AIR VIEWS

| ETHIOPIA. | Can No. V.7 R.416 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IL DUCE'S BOMBERS IN ACTION | LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 160 | | 140 dev. | lav. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

lineup planes--tractor pulling bomber--angles same--wheeling over drums of gas--shot up into machine gun pit--loading bombs--Ciano in center of group looking at map--mussolini bros--overhead,machine gunner in pit--shoving bombs into bottom of plane--pilot in cabin--emblem "la disperata"--takeoff and in air,inside cabin,man at controls over mts,air views--cu plane,revealing land below--hi-shot 3 planes flying man at machine gun--flying over mts--planes again--NO CUTS:

Date of Event 11-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| EAST AFRICA. ETHIOPIA | Can No. V.8 R.421 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RAS SEJUM DESERTERS (HL) | LUCE. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | | | | 1549x6 / 225 |

Description and Remarks: ls gen.view at table, deserters etc.--presenting each with gun & arms--cu insignia on loc,then cu fab nat. d'armes--Belgique--heads gun over--cutin deserter standing around--fingerprinting one guy--counting money on table--dumping thalers in guy's apron-CUTS:ditto.

ITALO ETHIOP WAR--ITAL ARMY.--GOLD

Date of Event 11-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-BM-10-35-U

OVER

| EAST AFRICA. ETHIOPIA SOUND | Can No. 1594 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EAST AFRICA MATERIAL | LUCE. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 419 dev. | lav. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks various shots & angles of Italian Askaris going thru routine etc..making wire entanglements etc.-- (dope sheet n.g.)

ITALO-AFRICAN WAR--SOUND--ITALY ARMY

Date of Event 12-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-BM-10-35-U

OVER

| ETHIOPIA. | Can No. V.8 R. 444 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ITALIANS TAKE AMBA ARADAM IN BIG BATTLE | Cameraman LUCE |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1690x3,1085 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 133 | 121 | dev.lav. | | |

**Description and Remarks** pan hillside--Ital.gunners firing small field pieces and machine guns & explosions on the hill--SOUND [illegible]--soldiers running,firin --air views planes above reconnoitering--loading bombers--dusk silhouettesoldiers firing on the go--carrying guns on backs,packs etc.--enter smoking village,hugs afire etc.--dead ethiops,shackles--Belgian arms--Badoglio & staff reviewing works--thru binocs--Ital.wounded--into village--Alpini in van--[illegible] waving

**Date of Event** 3-36-

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 1640X3

fortresses--tanks on go,mounting guns--ls caravan--ls planes--defile Army--radio man working--Alpine soldiers carrying machine guns--cannonading mtside--hits--soldiers over hills--elev.

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--AIR VIEWS--TYPES--BOMBINGS--
BADOGLIO--DUKE OF PISTOLA--ITAL. ARMY--

| ETHIOPIA EAST AFRICA. | Can No. 1640 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WHERE BATTLE OF ENDERTA TOOK PLACE | LUCE. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 823 dev.lev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** Amba Aradam(Enderta battle) took place--Marshal Badoglio visits front lines--small advance forts--Duke of Pistola,Black Shirt Comm.gives order to advance--Alpine troops carrying light mt.cannon onto steep mt.slopes--artillery begins bombardment--bombing planes hi-over battle zone--droppin tons of explos-ive on enemy--air views bombing flight-- thru struts of bomber--others--planes in air--over mts.--mt.peaks etc.--air views--Badoglio & staff--setting up

**Date of Event** 2-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ETHIOPIA, ~~EAST~~ Central AFRICA:(1936

Issue Number: 7395x3

Subject: ETHIOPIAN BAND 1936

Cameraman: HOWARD WINNER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ?ftg. | | | | Can No. |

BkNo:1252-12
caption junked-no other info on it

Description and Remarks: ETHIOPIA,EAST AFRICA:(shots of a group of natives who are ex-slaves,trained to play music by Swiss Band leader,Mr.Nicou--var.scs.of natives----(This was originally shot for a travelogue section and evidentally not used)
[Believe this is silent footage]
ETHIOPIA,EAST AFRICA--NEGROES--AFRICANS--MUSIC--SHORTS(BW,Misc)--

Date of Event: Feb.1936

SEE OVER

put coins into machine,cu dropping out,cu put more in,cu counting machine,ls group around machine Nellie T.Ross, and members of US Assay Comm--LITTER OF IRISH SETTERS: family group,semi cu ma and babes,cu babe kisses ma,semi group,cutin pop,trips over milk cans--lapping milk,with baby,he cries,ls genview all sleeping--CUTS:Maj.Chapman Andrews--MAD DILL FIELD--filling ditch with dirt,making roadways,dyeing strips camouflage--cutting cloth--ADD BOMBERS: Ras Kaasaa

SEATTLE-TAMPA-PHILA-NYC{WAR-AVIATION-TYPES-SELASSIE-

ASFOW WUSAN-KAASSA-DOWDING-AIRPORT-CAMOUFLAGE-US DEFENSE

AIRVIEWS-MONEY-MINT-ROSS-DOGS-ANDREWS.

(2) 13-956-1

ETHIOPIA
ABYSSINIA. SEATTLE,WASH. TAMPA,FLA
PHILA,PA NYC.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 13-956 | 1 |

EMPEROR SELASSIE BACK IN ETHIOPIA TO FIGHT ITALIANS:DOWDING SEES BOMBERS FOR ENGLAND:CAMOUFLAGED PLANES:TEST WEIGHT OF US COINS: IRISH SETTER HAS LITTER 10 PUPS. LING.

Cameraman: PARA NELSON HARI HEARST TRAYNHAM DREI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86-76 ft 54-50<br>42-38 67-61<br>75-71 | | | | 4038x7;4042x2; 4041x1,2;4036x4. |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

In bomber plane,ls and cu,get out of plane,Haile and others walk past guard-- at table,ls cu food,troops lined up,Sgt. Aussie commands,soldiers shoulder arms--cu native?prince Asfow Wusan makes candid shots--cu Haile salutes,troops stand,Haile raises flag,pan,Haile marching troops,head cu Haile--AIRMARSHALL SIR.HUGH DOWDING SEES FLYING FORTRESSES FOR BRITAIN:Dowding with Boeing officials walks over,at door plane,shot works on plane,guy painting British insignia--getting out,cu planes lined up,pan shot planes lined up on field--MAC DILL FIELD:3 shots covering up,plane taxiis,stops at tree,cu cuts tree,down,plane taxis to cover,shot look at plane inside,underneath it AIRSHOT look down shot underneath--TEST WEIGHT US COINS.

Date of Event 2-12-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

ETHIOPIA.
CANADA.

Can No. 14-9

Roll No. CANADA

Subject EMPIRE UNITS FORD RIVER IN PURSUIT OF FLEEING ITALIANS: PRIME MINISTER FLIES TO ENGLAND IN RAF BOMBER

Cameraman GENFILM - ASSOCIATED.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 141-131<br>99-89 | | | | Ethiopia JUNK<br>4220x4,150 | |

Description and Remarks blasted bridge,negro army repairing same,crew,pushing bridge in river, various shots angles,riding section,el padre says mass,sev.shots men marching--camels,padre,etc.--PRIME MIN.MACKENZIE KING ls talking with Capt.Wilcockson of the ferry command--cu same,King with Sir.Frederick Bowhill,and Sen.Dandurand--Hon.C.D.Howe--hatless gent,shake at plane,salutes,prop turns,taxis out and takes off--CUTS:Brig. Vanier no hat--ditto.
WAR--CANADA-ENG.ARMY--RELIGIOUS--KING--WILCOCKSON--TYPE-FLITE-BOWHILL-DANDURAND-HOWE--VANIER

Date of Event 8-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2 30- 5M--9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| (ETHIOPIA) ABYSSINIA. | Can No. 14-44 | Roll No. # 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SELASSIE ON THRONE AGAIN (HL OF YR) | LIER. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | 27 | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** Selassie reviews his troops big cu he,kissing ground by natives--shakes with English officer,soldiers,cu Negus

HL OF YR--WAR--SELASSIE

**Date of Event** 1941

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ETHIOPIA<br>ABYSSINIA. | Can No.<br>4182 x | Roll No.<br>6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HAILE SELASSIE RETURNS TO THRONE | Cameraman<br>GENFILM |
|---|---|

| Length<br>98 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks after 5 yr exile returns to exile--Haile up steps palace onto throne var. shots types, ls palace, Haile on throne subjects grouped around, shots of son, Duke of Harrar, var. types, ranting & velling, kissing ground etc. tribesmen.

DECLASSIFIED

Date of Event 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| (ETHIOPIA) ABYSSINIA(DAUGHTER OF HAILE NURSE IN LONDON(APPEAL) | Can No. 4249 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ABYSSINIAN PRINCESS APPEAL | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

German tanks they are wrecked Mark IVs -- cus wrecked tanks, field pieces, enemy hangar BENITO CASTEL AIRPORT a sorry mess, wrecked hangars, skeleton of planes, cus wrecked Axis bombers etc. -- just a sorry mess -- CUTS: ditto.

(ETHIOPIA, AFRICA):
ABYSSINIA: TUNIS: TRIPOLI: ITALIANS: WAR: RED CROSS: CHILDREN

MUD (STORAGE): PLANE TYPE: AVIATION: ENG. ARMY: AIRPORT:

GERMAN ARMY: TANKS: PLANE WRECKS.

(2) 16-169-7

ABYSSINIA ( ITAL. WOMEN & CHILDREN BOARD SHIP-FOR OTHER PORT)

Can No. 16-169

Roll No. 7

Subject WAR NEWS FROM AFRICA: ITALS IN ABYSSINIA REPATRIATED: MUD IN TUNIS: CASTEL BENITO AIRPORT KO'D: ALLIES BARRAGE.

Cameraman PARA (SIGN. CORPS BR. GAUMONT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 195 | 167 | | | |

Abyssinia & Tunis & Tripoli, etc.

Can No. Ital. children & mothers Abyssinia 1-43

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Women, kids bags prep board ship, at dock help kiddies off trucks, bags, kids onto Red Cross or hospital ships--2--up plank, var. shots, women up, Ital flag, shot 2 boats ready to sail: TUNIS: ls field, mud, trucks move in fg, planes rear, cu front wheels struggling thru mire, Arab go by horseback, P-38 stuck fast mud--digs out wheel, soldiers slosh thru mud, skid--ls battlefield (ENGLISH) guns firing, 25 pounders--cu loading, firing, etc--hits on hills, blasts, tommies move up under blasts--scv. shots deploy--firing, elev. battlefield--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ETHIOPIA: Mussolini frist misstake was his in vasion of Ethiopia. Ethiopian scenes--flag over Addis Ababa) | Can No. 16-210 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ETHIOPIA:(Ethiopian Air Lines at San Diego, Cal.)

Can No. 6491.X

Roll No. 6

Subject: ETHIOPIAN AIR LINES

Cameraman: CONSOLIDATED VULT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 607 | | | 607 | FG Can No. |

Description and Remarks:

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--IF Ethiopian Convair-[illegible] taxiing--IF jet assisted takeoff (JATO)--plane landing, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.'s plant in BG--Ethiopian Lion emblem on plane--shots installing fuse bubbles--passengers boarding plane--GV take-off..VER GOOD SHOT--

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--AVIATION--ETHIOPIA--TYPES--FLIGHTS--AIR PLANES--TRANSPORTATION--MONTAGE--

Date of Event: 12/50

SEE OVER

| ETHIOPIA:(9/66-French Pres.DeGaulle on tour of Ethiopia with Haile Selassie) (SOUND) | Can No. 39-71 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| VIETNAM COMMENT--JOHNSON & DEGAULLE STATE OPPOSITE VIEWS SOUND | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-231 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(American Legion parade--crowd--more parade shots--another parade shot, zoom to capitol--cu Legion emblem--var.shots crowds and Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson talks SOUND--ls convention crowd--in ETHIOPIA:Fr.Pres. Charles de Gaulle riding by--DeGaulle and Haile Selassie banners--DeG walk with Selassie--in carriage,ride by crowds--DeG shaking hands with crowd-----WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS--CONVENTION--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--CAPITOL--PARADE--ETHIOPIA--DE GAULLE--SELASSIE--

makeup

Date of Event 9/1/66

SEE OVER

| ETHIOPIA, E.AFRICA: (Netherlands' Prince Bernhard arrives for visit) | Issue Number 7217x2 7217x2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRINCE BERNHARD-ETHIOPIA, EAST AFRICA | POLYGOON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 257ft | | | B.W. | BK NO:6572-1 caption junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks **ETHIOPIA:(Netherlands' Prince** Date of Nov. 1953

Bernhard visit includesWonji,100km north of Addis Ababa--Dutch sugar plantation there in operation two years--jeep,Prince ride around--crowds greet his visit--var.scs. of the sugar plantation--machines in operation--visits schools in Addid Ababa--technical school, built with aid of UN--at polo match between Imperial Guards and the Police--probably scenes of him with Haile Selassie but please check film to be sure--his departure after six-day visit----------

ETHIOPIA,E.AFRICA--VISITS--BERNHARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--FARM(Plantation)--POLO--SELASSIE,Haile--

SEE OVER

ETHIOPIA (East Africa): Emperor Selassie visits the Big Town)

Issue Number

CS 7307x3

Subject

ETHIOPIA'S HAILE SELASSIE VISITS AT N.Y. CITY HALL

Cameraman

HARDE & EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS 44ft. | | | | BK NOS:6683-4,8 caption junked aftr cord made |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At City Hall, Mayor Robert Wagner waits for HIH Haile Selassie--crowd--Selassie and Wagner greet--shake--crowd watch--applause,Haile walk to rostrum--long shot gen.area--Wagner gives Haile medal of city--military VIPs watch--Wagner shakes hands--med.Selassie alone----------

NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS(City Hall,NY)--ETHIOPIA(Africa E. --Selassie,Haile--

Date of Event

6/3/54

SEE OVER

| ADDIS ABABA, ABYSSINA<br>ETHIOPIA | Can No.<br>2-95 | Roll No.<br>2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject Barbaric splendor marks Ras Tafari coronation rites. | Cameraman<br>Eclair |
|---|---|

| Length<br>T 9 | Neg. | Dupe<br>114 | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

See RAS TAFARI

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 95 1 | 1/26/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| ADDIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA<br>ETHIOPIA | Can No.<br>2-101 | Roll No.<br>5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject Natives hordes flock to see $4,000,000 review by new king. | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length<br>T9 | Neg. | Dupe<br>98 | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

See RAS TAFARI, EMPEROR OF ABYSSINIA

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 101 | 12/17/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

skins, vultures, cattle grazing, over hills etc. market scenes--women at rest.

ARMY--EXPEDITION--RAS TAFARI--NATIVES--ETHIOPIANS--VULTURES--RAS HILU--RAS AYALU--MAPS--AFRICANS--COWS--HORSES--

(2) 1467x1, 2, 3-etc

ADIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA.
ETHIOPIA

1467x1,2,3,1468x1

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 1302x | 1,2,3 |
| 1303x | 1 |

Subject: 8 REELS ABYSSINIA TRAVELOGUE

Cameraman: CHICAGO DAILY NEWS.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 reels positive | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Ras Tafarri, horse market, Callas riding over mt., women folk, safari passing Wabi River, nude men etc.--Fuerte's bird skins--sour bread, vulture scenes, cu's--at market--var. shots..threshing grain--Ras Nilu--Goreza monkeys--Coptic church--Ras Ayalu ruler, his cavalry--ruins--Ibez country--map of Africa, dissolves into cu Ethiopia--cu same, horses, cows, pack mules et.--African soldiers in hill, rifles--women walking clothes--cows grazing--carving deer--oxen eating hay--hunting, cu ruler--parade thru camp, he shakes with explorers--making [illegible] feed

Date of Event: 1931.

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

SEE OVER

| ETHIOPIA<br>ADDIS ABABA,ABYSSINIA | Can No.<br>V.4-R.49 | Roll No.<br>5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CROWN PRINCE WEDS | UNIVERSAL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | 45 ft--postive |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | | 29 | 45 | Can No. | 301 x 5 |

Description and Remarks

Addis Ababa,Abyssinia--
In front of church Prince Asfa Wusen and Princess Woleto Israel climb into auto--two shots of pageant accompanying event--one a group of horsemen--

ALSO LISTED AS:- CROWN PRINCE ASFA WUSEN--
PRINCESS WOLETO ISRAEL--PARADE--CEREMONIES
WEDDINGS

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4-R.49 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ADDIS-ABABA, ABBYSSINIA SOUND (ARABIAN MUSIC) ETHIOPIA | Can No. 800 x | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EMPEROR OF ABYSSINIA | Ufa |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | | | 84 dev | |

Description and Remarks: In capital of Abyssinian Empire Addis Ababa the feast of Maskal was celebrated with much pomp to commemorate the finding of the Holy Cross--Emperor Selassi I took part in ceremony

Also as: FEAST--CELEBRATION--EMPEROR SELASSI I--SOUND--ABYSSINIANS(PEOPLE)

Date of Event 10-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| ADDIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA<br>ETHIOPIA | Can No.<br>911 x | Roll No.<br>4 · |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE KAISER OF ABYSSINIA | Ufa. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | | | 90 dev. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Selassi I,dedicates Parliament Bldg in Abyssinia--Prince surrounded by aides--cu different types--royal carriage bearing Prince--Arabs running-cu carriage--cu laying cornerstone,he dedicates same DUBBED SOUND

Also as:KING SELASSI I--ARABS--DEDICATION PARLIAMENT BLDG.

Date of Event 12-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| ETHIOPIA ADDIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA. SABAUDIA, ITALY | Can No. V.7 R.369 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject LION OF JUDAH GETS READY FOR WAR WITH IL DUCE

Cameraman GEN.FILM LIBR-G[illegible]IMALL

| Length 129 141 | Neg. 129 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts GFI ret. Can No. G-1384x4,295 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks cu Haile Selassie drilling his troops--var.shots of troop formations in country over hilly country &timberland --FADESabaudia,Italy...in the Pontine Marshes--Mussolini thrashes first wheat raised on territory--var.cu's and ls at work--Musso signs work slip--var.scenes & details and cu's Musso at work--cuts: as above.

[illegible]-ETHIOP[illegible]R--SABAUDIA,I[illegible]LY--[illegible]I SEIE
GR[illegible]IN(WHE[illegible]T)--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event 6-28-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-3M-6-35 (U)

OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ADDIS ABABA (Haile Selassie on throne--soldiers in maneuvers)SOUND TALKS UNUSED) | Can No. V.7 R.389 | Roll No. 1 |

Subject ETHIOPIA LEAGUE OF NATIONS AT ODDS WITH ITALY OVER AFRICAN WAR

Cameraman FRANCO-ECLAIR-UNIV-JONAK LIBR--LAB.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 295 | 283 | | |

Cuts Can No. 1428x6,55;1420x6 65;1435x6,7,328; 1449x8,180

Description and Remarks

for FULL DETAILS SEE:

GENEVA PEACE CONFERENCE--
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

Date of Event 9-9-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

war lord passing camera--cutin tribesmen--rookies trainin
cu of Ras Mulu Getta,Mn.of Defense leading men--crossing
Lion Sq.--cu feet marking time--passing camera and 3 youn
boys pass--Empress Wai-Zeru-Men-en and her Princess daugh
ter Tsa-hai at bandaging table--cu queen--var.shots table
working--var.shots of queensside view--troops leaving
Addis Ababa--cutin Haile--troops thru city gates--on road
of town--mules carrying equipment--anti-aircraft gtrucks
passing--Red Cross wagons--troops on march--Maj.Dothee
of Belgium Army reviewing troops--cu--band-tall leader--
cutin bare feet marching--cu soldiers marching,past camer
mounted men passing,spears and rifles--cu Emperor--CUTS:
Ethiopian railroad scenes--ls and palace bldgs--Haile
at prison,in courtyard,touring cells,also Italian consul
--British and French Ambassadors(CLOSEUPS)--Winner in
cell,head popping up over bars--also eyemo shot Winner
photographing Haile Selassie--

**ETHIOP-WAR--FEAST--SELASSIE--VINCI-GUGLIUCCI--ETHIOPS--
RAS MULA GETTA--MENNEN--TSAI-HAI--RED CROSS--R.R.--
ETHIOP PALACE--WINNER--PRISON.**
(CAPITAL)

(2) 7-397-1

| ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA. | Can No. V.7 R.397 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ETHIOPIA RUSHES RE-INFORCEMENTS AS ITALY DRIVES ON | Cameraman WINNER. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 429 | 417 | | | 1488x4, 1491x1,2,3,4, 1493x1, 1492x1, | 3435 |

Description and Remarks: FEAST OF HAILE Is AddisAbaba--shot of pavilion--start of feest--cu priests hand bible to Haile on throne, kisses same--Haile walking around poles--parade by Selassie--cutin Haile cutin Ital.Min.Count Luigi Orazio Vinci-Gigliucci--BACK to cu of Emperor--chieftans parade by Haile--extreme ls--chieftan on horseback riding by & declaring himself--cu Haile--chiefs--cu in regalia--ls tribesmen declaring selfs--cutin chief--men with drawn swords working themselves into a frenzy--cutin chief--Emperor leaves feast--calling of volunteers--cu pan of tribesmen, hard eg

Date of Event: 9-27-35

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

SEE OVER

cu black soldiers--feet--more soldiers--ls mob--pan to guys sitting on wall--mobs--Arabs coming to town,sev. shots--ls train in station--loading Red Cross Supplies--cu Ethop Dr.Beyan--Dr.Hockman,Amer.Red Cross Doc--Prince Makonnen,son of Haile with tutor--crowds--Prince shakes with tutor,bye--train pulls out--cu Prince looking on wiping tears--train,Prince crying--men digging trenches--anti-aircraft machine guns--back to trenches--guy aiming gun in pit--sev.shots--cavalry leave city thru streets--CUTS:SEV.shots of ba march into city all for Haile--Prince Makonnen is Duke of Harrar--at prison,showing murderers chained together etc.-- Emperor carrying rifle--~~Ethiopian wedding--bride meets groom,crowds,friends relatives etc,man reads bible,bride slips a ring onto fingers ov best man,tall guy known as a Midzi--following wedding men do a little dance.~~ (HOLD FOR ODDITIES)

ETHIOP-ITAL.WAR--SCENIC--ETHIOPS--CELEBRATION--MARY CHURCH--SELASSIE--QUEEN MAKONEN & PRINCE MAKONNEN--RED CROSS--BEYAN--HOCKMAN--PRISON

(2) 7-400-1

| ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA | Can No. V.7 R.400 | Item No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ETHIOPIA PREPARES FOR ITALIAN DRIVE TOWARD CAPITAL. | WINNER. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 381 | 369 | | | 1499x1, 1498x3,4,1275 ft. | |

Description and Remarks ls city from mountain--cu pal~~ace~~ Date of Event 10-1-35
natives walk up hill--native huts--boy with funny haircut--ls section of city, huts--front Greek store with guards--soldiers in str--legation guard--cu guard, man starts up to stop camera--cu guard--another--Mary Day celebration--Mary church--giving presents--groups,natives--Selassie on throne,guards--ls queen arriving--Gov.of Adis Ababa arrives--King & guard on porch--around church parade,Haile under umbrella down hill with mob--cu flag on roof--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Sec.of Ital.Legation Phillip Grenet,and Col.Joseph Calderini--Bora looks out window--soldiers guns in boxcar etc.--window of troop coach--wives wave bye--soldiers do same--int.troop coach,2 shots train pulling out,waving, 1ssame--CUTS:natives unloaded from truck at ~~r~~sta.

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ETHIOPIANS--BORA & MRS--BOMBS(PROOF)
DAGNINO & MRS--PROCHO--GRENET--CALDERINI--RAILROAD

(2) 7-401-1

| ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA. | Can No. V.7 R.401 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ETHIOPIANS RUSH TROOPS TO FRONT TO MEET NEW DRIVE | WINNER. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 179 | 167 | | | 1507x2 / 600 |

Description and Remarks: caravan--close shot riders--ls same--extreme ls caravan,city in bg et customs held up--may in turban squatting over gun,negro--Doc.Bora argues with customs cu of Mrs.--Doc still at it--customs man say "YELLEM" no,to you--negro in turban--leggins,bare feet,pan to face--digging bomb proof--2 cu's entrance--ls mt with hole in side--cu barefooted troops march getting off trucks--train,ls crowded platform--sec.of Ital.Legation and other Dr.Vinceuro Dagnino and Mrs.--Matteo Prpcho--

Date of Event: 10-6-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

bow of ship--ls of Home. (2) 7-402-1

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--N.Y.C.--S.S.ROMA--DOCKS

| ETHIOPIA. (ADDIS ABABA, NEW YORK) | Can No. V.7 R. 402 | Roll No. 1 A + B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ETHIOPIANS STRENGTHEN DEFENSES; S.S.ROMA SAILS | WINNER--OLIVER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | 94 | | | W-1508x4,340<br>Can No O-1503x5,160 |

Description and Remarks coming toward camera with pack mules,artillery, etc.--assembling cannon lap dissolves--gun almost ready--looking into gun barrel--soldiers passing shells putting shell in breech--cu looking thru sight--soldeer on observation tower with sound pickups--anti-aircraft machine gun in action,sev.shots--CUTS:add.shots as used...NEW YORK CITY...pan down from stacks to side view ship--bow with name,guys on deck--side shot,backing out,midstream tugboat pushing--CUTS:crowds wave bye as she pulls out

Date of Event 10-8-?

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Addis Ababa--cu same,men around--pan types--starts for town,horseback etc.sev.shots--ls Selassie's palace,he's on throne under shelter--ls gen.view same--CUTS: Sec.Mr.Mombelli of Italy--with Count Vinci--press bureau --Colonel Calderini,military attache--home of Has Desta --Ital.legation--at rr sta.departing--black warriers camp--they race along road into capital to swear allegiance to Haile--var.shots and cu's blood-thirsty bushmen who threaten camera--demonstration in front of camera--before Haile Selassie--Ital.Ascari guards swear allegiance to Ethiopia--

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--VINCI-GUGLIUCCI--GAS MASKS--RED CROSS HOSPITAL--NEWSPAPER--ETHIOP PALACE--SELASSIE--MOMBELLI R.R.STATION--ETHIOPS.

(2) 7-403-3

| ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA. | Can No. V.7 R.403 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ADDIS ABABA PREPARES FOR SIEGE | WINNER. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1510x5,6,320 1511x4,1470x8,385 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 234 | 322 | | | |

Description and Remarks Vinci-Gigliucci walk down st[illegible] get into car--off,where he stayed over-next morn,auto & cavalry,toward capital--truck in fg,cars folo--cu sign on baggage Ital Cons.Djibouti--Vincé and Mrs.heave car & walk--Cheetah in cage--guards leave yd saluting,swearing in--officers showing Ethiops gas masks,putting them on--cu's etc.-- blows smoke in mask--taking off mask,kids with masks on--painting RED Cross on Amer. Hospital--paint US flag--press hdqtrs-- cu black reading proclamation--ls camp at

Date of Event 10-11-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 8820-SM-10-35-M

mob scene of fanatics in front of the Emperor--guards beat them off--mob scenes--Haile leading Army from city umbrella toter as usual is with him,he's on horse--angles--ls troops turning corner--cu same--back to ls of troops--little closer views--out in fields,still going--camel caraven--ls works coming toward camera over the hills--CUTS:women and children also in mob scene as they head for front...

ETHIP WAR--SELASSIE--PRINCE MAKONNEN

(2) 7-405-1

| ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA. | Can No. V.7 #.405 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ETHIOPIANS RUSHED TO THE FRONT | WINNER. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 142 | 130 | | | 1527x3,1526x4 | 1400 |

**Description and Remarks** warriors encamped around hills of capital,closeup of restless tribesmen cu pulling grass,soldiers with drums on horses and afoot--cu of drum,Ethiop flag--troops going away on foot and horse,nearing Selassie's throne--ls Haile on throne with Prince Makonnen at his side--VERY GOOD SHOT--soldiers raising a rumpus in front of his Imperial Highness to have him lead them to the front,var.cu's and med.shots of Ethiop warriors lunging and gesticulating with swords and guns in howling

Date of Event 10-16-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

DATE

MAD.ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--SELASSIE--GEGETSHA--ROBINSON
CORONATION--CEREMONIES

(2) 7-409-1

| ADDIS ABABA.,ETHIOPIA | Can No. V.7 R. 408 | Roll No. 1. |
|---|---|---|

Subject SELASSIE'S ARMY GETS BIG INCREASE

Cameraman WINNER.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | 1535x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | 93 | | | Can No. | 530 |

Description and Remarks ls of mob--Haile on throne, ls and cu Haile--down at mob with arms--ls Ras Gegetsha arrives at palace,off horse and walks up to throne--Selassie laughing head cu--mutin sev.armed warriors--Selassie and Gegetsha on throne,dog in pix--warriors milling around--back to Haile--down to mob--longer shot,Haile,pull sheet across at end--CUTS:Col.Robinson of Ethiop Air rorce talking to pilot--small italain planes given to Emperor at coronation--var.shots of warriors' fanatical demonstration

Date of Event 10-24-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 3330-SM-10-35-H

carriage passes by bearing Selassie-this was Kaiser Wilhelm's property during the world war--thru arch autos--cutin soldiers with packs--looking thru arch irregulars passing by as they depart city--CUTS:add shots doners carting money to Haile--shots of Col.Julian--cannon dragged across field,also carrying out bales of hay for mules to feed upon--emperor's car--Jasmatch Habte Miriam from Walaga--sev.scenes of Emperor and Empress on throne--chiefs in lion mane lead way on horseback--royal carriage--procession capital in bg--cu's chiefs watching--cu's of chiefs in war paint--sev.cu's of Haile Selassie at mike made during his broadcast to America in plea for US to support sanctions

SELASSIE--CORONATION--CEREMONIES--ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--HARTON--VON ENGART--BODARD--GOLD--JULIAN--HABTE MERIAM MENNEN

(2) 7-410-1

| ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA. | Can No. V.7 R. 410 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject SELASSIE'S CORONATION CELEBRATED

Cameraman WINNER.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | 132 | | |

Cuts 1568x1,2,3

Can No. 740

Description and Remarks Haile and girl on throne--extreme cu Haile--British Ambassador Sir Sidney Harton leaving--cutin Ethiop officers American Ambassador Von Engart leaving--cutin chiefs--French Ambassador Monsier Bodard leaving--cu chiefs--gold arriving Ethiop natives arriving at palace with gold to aid emperor in fight with Italy--Haile on balcony--chiefs procession, fanatics going thru weird demonstration before royalty on throne--Col. Julian the Black Eagle wearing monocle salutes on horseback

Date of Event 11-2-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ADDIS ABABA (Haile Selassie on throne, soldiers outside palace etc.) | Can No. V.7 - 418 | Roll No. 24 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject: ITALO ETHIOPIAN CONFLICT (HL OF YR) | Cameraman: LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | 86 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--
ROME, ITALY

Also as: MUSSOLINI--PIAZZA VENEZIA
ITALIANS--SELASSIE--HL OF YR

Date of Event: 1935

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 33-77-2

Natives gather, coming into City--Selassie saluting--mass of native troops (pitifully small)--2 shots Selassie walking with chiefs--native troops in modern dress on house and parading----------

ROME, ITALY--OLD & RARE FILMS--WAR--MUSSOLINI--ITAL. ARMY--PARADES--CROWD--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--DEFENSE--EDEN--ENG. GOVT--BOARK--PLANE--CROWD--MEETINGS--ITAL. GOVT--ALIOSO--BLDG--NEGROES--ETHIOPIA--LAVAL--BONCOUR--HERRIOT--FR. GOVT--RL OF 1935--ADDARA, AFRICA DE BONO--MAP--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--SELASSIE--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(Haile Selassie tries to mobilize an army to protect Ethiopia from invasion by Italy--9/35--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 9/60)

Can No. 33-77

Roll No. 2

Subject: ROME: LEAGUE OF NATIONS: ITALIAN TROOPS: HAILE SELASSIE

Cameraman

UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 204 | 197 | | |

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(thousands gather--cu[illegible] of Benito Mussolini--crowd--Mussolini gesturing with [illegible] and waving--crowd cheering as Italy troops prepare to invade Ethiopia--GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(League of Nations meeting, 3 shots,Anthony Eden of Eng. & Sir Samuel Hoare arrive by plane--crowd--ext.bldg where meeting is held--Italian delegate arrives,Baron Aloisi--ls bldg--int.Ethiopian delegate with another--delegates seated at assembly--Ethiopian talking--2 shots,delegation--Ext.,Italian delegate--Pierre Laval and Paul Boncour of France--Herriot--ASMARA,EAST AFRICA:(2 shots,Italian troops parade--Gen.DeBono reviews--2 shots It.troops march--map of area involved----ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(Ethiopian natives come from hills to gather for battle against Italy-- Haile Selassie on throne--5 shots; OVER

Copy No. 35

Dated No. [illegible] Date 9/22/[illegible]

FORM 2530--15M--3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

| ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA. | Can No. 1557 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRINCE VISITS MILITARY SCHOOL<br>EMPEROR REVIEWS NEW IMPERIAL GUARD | WINNER. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 797 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks sev.ls and cu's Duke of Harrar,18 yr.old prince,son of Haile--with escorts viewing cadets of Ethiop. Mil.School--going thru war maneuvers with machine guns and rifles--Emperor presents colors to Imperial guard--Haile on charger reviewing army--sev.cu's of Emperor--colors are presented--officiers in army swear allegiance to flag--cutins--Duke of Harrar on horse also crown prince--soldiers passing by--

DUKE OF HARRAR--ITALO ETHIOP WAR--SELASSIE--

Date of Event 11-10-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BRITISH LEGATION(BLDG)--AMERICAN LEGATION(BLDG)--
BARTON--VAN ENGERT--AMER.FLAG--RADIO STATION

(2) 8-455-1

| ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA. | Can No. V.8 R.455 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WHITES SHOT AS REVOLT FLARES IN ADDIS ABABA | LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | 98 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks ls town from hilltop--tribesmen dancing & yelling thru streets--royal family on throne--cu Selassie--cu Crown Prince Asfow Wosan--British Legation cu British Minister Sir Barton--legation staff--Sikhs at sword drill--white officers give orders--Sikh with sword--cu same--extreme cu handsome sikh with beard--ls Amer.Legation--shots radio station--raising Amer.Flag..Min.Van Engert of America--CUTS: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ETHIOPS--SELASSIE--WOSAN--

Date of Event 4-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

HL Of YH.--WAR--ITALIANS--RUINS--BADOGLIO--ITALIAN FLAG

(2) 8-524-7

| ETHIOPIA<br>ADDIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA. | Can No.<br>V.8 R. 524 | Roll No.<br>7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CAPTURE OF ADDIS ABABA (HL OF YEAR) | LIBRARY. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | | 48 dev. | lav. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Italy's conquest of Ethiopia is complete when Addis Ababa is taken--soldiers arriving via autos, trucks, motorcycles etc. but all they find is a town wrecked by marauders and pillagers during bandit reign of terror that followed Haile Selassie's flight and collapse of govt--var. shots of smouldering ruins--Marshal Badoglio, the conquering commander, proclaims that henceforth, King Victor Emmanuel of Italy is also Emperor of Ethiopia, raising Italian flag.....

Date of Event 5-5-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ADDIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA. ETHIOPIA | Can No. 1620 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject SPY SUSPECT DEPORTED

Cameraman WINNER.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

sev.shots Addis RR sta showing Col.Hinterzats,bald-headed German also Haroun El Rashid Bey -- he is also deported along with his wife and Hungarian named Ladislas Farrago--var. shots at rr sta.as they are deported.

TREASON--ADDIS ABABA RR STA.--
HINTERZATS--HAROUN EL RASHID BEYLA
LADISLAS FARRAGO--

Date of Event 12-26-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA (SOUND TALK)
(Italian motorized collonade
from Dessye to Addis ABaba, 1777 x
(King proclaimed Emperor of Abyssinia)

Roll No. 1,2

Subject
FROM DESSYE TO ADDIS ABABA

Cameraman
LUCE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1980 dev. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--DESSYE, ETHIOPIA

5-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

addis ababa,ETHIOPIA:C.AFRICA:(1936
Central

Issue Number
7384x8

Subject
AMERICAN LEGATION RADIO STATION -ETHIOPIA

Cameraman
HOWARD WINNER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutbk no; 1253-1 Can No. caption junked aftr card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 298ft | | | | |

Description and Remarks ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(var. scs.new Radio station--some scenics on the roll of lakes and mountains--Crown Prince of Ethiopia--Prince Asfou Wassen makes short broadcast on the new radio station--(meant mainly for the American Legatin but could be used in emergency by press----------

[Film found on stock shot shelves--1967]

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--RADIO(Communications)--WASSEN,Crown Prince Asfou

Date of Film 2/36

SEE OVER

| ADDIS ABBABA, ETHIOPIA | Can No. 13-978 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HAILE SELASSIE REGAINS THRONE AFTER 5 YEARS | LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | 56 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks ls city,procession thru gate,--statue lion--Selassie on throne, review nat ve troops,chiefs on horseback, shot Haile on throne,chair broken down-- cus ls native fuzzy wuzzies with machine guns,spears etc--arming--ls mob scene natives cheering---no cuts--

WAR--SELASSIE--ETHIOPIANS--PARADE--

Date of Event 5-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ETHIOPIA(HAILE RETURNS TO ADDIS ABBABA IST PIX | Can No. 13-990 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: BRITISH WARSHIPS CORNER BISMARCK: SELASSIE RETURN TO HIS THRONE | Cameraman GENFILM |
|---|---|

| Length 197-177 58-54 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

NO. ATLANTIC

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ETHIOPIA<br>ADDIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA.<br>SOUND | Can No.<br>4485 x | Roll No.<br>3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ANGLO ETHIOPIAN PACT | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 305 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: signing Anglo Ethiop agreement at palace, Maj Gen. Sir. Philip Mitchel and Haile Selassie sign--cus talk, first freed nation.

MITBHEL: SELASSIE: WAR: TREATIES:
SPEECH: WAR

Date of Event 2-2-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPA ( HAILE SELASSIE) | Can No. 20-42 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:DPs:TIRE TESTING: HAILE SELASSIE:MAGICIAN:CHINESE STYLES

Cameraman: HEARST:TRAYNHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9"-37 88 | | | | 340ft.--JK--110ft--132ft--JK--JK-- |

Cans No. 5558x7 5558x6 5558x6

DORAN:GAUMONT

Description and Remarks: 78 cuUSA Transport Gen.Sturgis arrives 5-21-47 DP s,kids, roups,types,kid dance,checking s Island,off they come,cus types--TIRES factory, ne,on drums,tire mold,out,rim valve, s on ate,cu tire over it,okay,ls Buick skids side ide--ETHIOPIA:troops,planes,cu Haile & Mrs.out car, teps,cu's binocs,troops ride,cu he salutes--MAGIC: cu' sick kids Orthopedic Hosp.watch,applaud as H. stone performs,birdcage,snake,ass,cameraman disappears CHINESE GAL STYLES:parade,Manchu styles,headdresses,cu's old & modern types--CUTS:add shots.
RIO DE JANIERO,BR:AKRON,O:ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:SEATTLE,WASH & DC:DORAN:TYPES:REFUGEES:SS GEN.STURGIS:S'LASSIE: SEE OVER
DORAN:TYPES:TESTS:FACTORY:MAGICIANS:HOSPITAL:CAMERA:CHINESE:STYLES:FASHIONS

Date of Event: 5-21-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

Rhee decorates Maj.Gen.Charles Canham,commander of the Div.--GIs watch--whole outfit marching with standards--Rhee and Taylor reviewing,salute--GIs by----------

----------(C)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(pan of city--flags placed for visit of Prince Bernhard of Netherlands--int.Bernhard and Emperor Haile Selassie--Empress--Emperor seated,pan to Prince Bernhard--court group--Selassie decorates Prince Bernhard with highest honor of nation--shake with him--state dinner--Selassie's daughter and son with him--entire group at dinner--cu Selassie & Bernhard----------

----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(At University of Rome,youngster on pendulum x-ray table,swings down--reel film threaded up--manipulate dials--cu clock,up--then swings back to zero--X-ray shots of chest activity, pulsating,breathing,heart--man steps in behind apparatus,cu drinking barium--x-ray shots of the swallowing activity,2 sc----------

| ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA: (Netherlands Prince Bernhard welcomed by Emperor) | Can No. 26-521-2 C | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BUTTER (B)3rd DIV. ISON (C)PRINCE BERNHARD (D)X-RAY MOVIES

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C)POLYGOON (D)GRIMALDI

| Length (A) 44 (B) 51 (C)63 (D)70 | Neg. C STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A) all cuts 16mm CS only (B)7213x5 (C)7210x10 (D)7212x7 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks (A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(line crowd,waiting for surplus butter from U.S.stocks--long line start to move--upstairs into bldg--counter,receive butter--wraps it up,3 sc--old man put in pocket,lady with it in arms--old man hide butter in his pocket(afraid it will be taken from him)--line continues to move in-------CUTS:7213x5:(CS in this roll,too--add.same--wrapped in paper from the Communist Govt.owned store so police won't take it away from them----------(B)KOREA:(At Third Infantry Div.HQ,Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea and General Maxwell Taylor arrive--sign "3RD INFANTRY"--GIs in parkas---unit citation to division by Rhee on standard,2 sc--GI fotogs--

Date of Event 11/53

SEE OVER



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-521-2

A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--
B)KOREA--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--REES,Syngman--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
C)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--BERNHARD,Prince--VISITS--FAMILIES(Selassie)--
D)ROME,ITALY--MEDICAL--X-RAY--PHOTOGRAPHY--

resenting trophy(Harmon trophy for outstanding achievement)
o USMC Col.James Coleman--ou he holds trophy,he made first
uccessful pogo-plane flight--cu trophy--cu of Capt.Marion
ppes,CO of Navy blimp on 3,000 mi.non-stop flight lasting
ight days--Nixon presents trophy to Capt.Eppes (USN)-------
ENEXMEKX:KCARACAS,VENEZUELA.(title scene--as of "radio City
raffic along modern artery--Pres.Jiminez with entourage--
pectators--Jiminez cutting ribbon opening new school--ls
chool--old water pump--hs slums,pan to new project--Jimine
alking down street--housing project,2 shots-------------
OME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--VISITS--
LERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(Kissing ring & blessing)

DDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--CROWDS--RIOTS--BLDG--FAIR--INDUSTRY--
TILLS--FOR.POLICE--

ASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--AWARDS--tROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--
OLEMAN--AVIATION--USN--USMC--EPPES--
ARACAS,VENEZUELA--INDUSTRY--BLDGS--TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--
EZ---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(At trade fair, U.S.bldg-riot of crowds trying to get calendars with pix of Haile Selassie | Can No. 28-733 | Roll No. 2 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)POPE & [illegible].(I [illegible] (A) E. (B)HEARS (B)TRADE FAIR (C)HARMON TROPHY [illegible] (C)TUGANDER (D)VENEZUELA WORKS(new industry) | Cameraman (D) H.WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 41 (B) 66 (C) 37 (D) 88 | 5 | | | all junked (A)CS7510x5(B)7509x1( (D)7509x14 |

Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(title scene,Papal Guard--Pres.Gronchi of Italy enters--ext.building--int.Pope Pius XII blesses Gronchi kneeling--cu Pope and another member of Pres.party kisses Pope's ring and another does the same--Gronchi shakes hands with Pope Pius XII-----
ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(at the U.S.Pavilion at Ethiopia's Int'l Trade fair,title scenes--sign,USA flag flying--crowds in front of bldg--some getting calendars,2 shots,still mill around--closer pushing in--(calendars have picture of Haile Selassie, this caused stampede for same)--cops swinging clubs 2 shots--crowds running from police-- his riot,cops swing clubs
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,Vice Pres.of US Richard M. Nixon

Date of Event Dec.1955

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|

SEE OVER

ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA, CENT. AFRICA: Emperor Selassie honored on 25th Anniversary)

Issue Number 7506x11

Subject: GIFTS FOR THE EMPEROR SELASSIE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No: 7016-3-- Can No. caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116ft | | FG DUPE | | |

Description and Remarks: ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA, CENTRAL AFRICA:--Silver jubilee gifts for Emperor Haile Selassie--Mr. Busk, Britsn Envoy heads members of Diplomatic Corps in giving gifts--Queen's gift of silver cigar box with Ethippian Arms & Imperial Monogram on it-----Int'l trade fair opens to help celebrate--it is opened by Emperor using a silver key--var. exhibits----------

Date of Event: Nov. 1955

ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA, CENTRAL AFRICA--SELASSIE, Haile--ANNIVERSARIES--FAIR(Trade Fair-----EXHIBITS---

SEE OVER

(2) 33-54-4

BALTIMORE, MD.--U.S.ARMY(1935)--FACTORIES--TYPES OF PLANE
(Martin Bombers)
AVIATION(Port.Fliers,too)
NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett)--FEATS--PLANE CRASH--
MONTEVERDE,Alfred & George--
NEW YORK CITY--HEAT WAVE--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--BEACHES--
CHILDREN(N.Y.)--

| ADDIS ABABA,ETHOPHIA(I935)<br>(Chiefs & tribesmen pledge loyalty) | Issue Number<br>33-54 | 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 25 YEARS AGO (I935) Lion of Judah, Mussolini,Farmer--Martin Bombers—Portuguese Fliers--Heat Wave | Cameraman<br>HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe<br>7-I75 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA—Selassie with his chiefs—4 shots chiefs & tribesmen—Selassie on throne—he saluting—PONTINE,ITALY—5 shots Mussolini working on threshing machine—he surrounded by peasants—BALTIMORE,MD. 7 shots int. factory—men working on plane—FLOYD BENNET FIELD,N.Y.—2 shots fliers standing by plane—plane taxis—take off-into spin—crowds & ambulance rush to aid fliers—NEW YORK CITY—3 shots crowds on Beach at Coney Island—thermometer reads-I09°—3 shots kids-hydrants sprinklers—

Dispatched 7/4/60

ADDIS ABABA,ETHOPHIA(I935)—SELASSIE,HAILE—OLD & RARE FILMS—PONTINE,ITALY—MUSSOLINI—Fascist—FARMING—

SEE OVER

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(2/65--Queen Elizabeth visits)

Can No. 38-13

Roll No. 1

Subject QUEEN IN AFRICA--ELIZABETH RECEIVES ETHIOPIAN OVATION

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-136 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(hs City--
3/4 Queen Elizabeth of England with Haile Selassie--
crowd--riding by crowd and arch--crowd--2 shots Queen in carriage--Lio
in Presidential Palace yard--guard--lion sits--Africa Hall--sign--
Queen walks in,2 shots--looking at stained glass windows,2 shots--
pan riders with spears,3 shots--riders charge--ms Queen in Box--childr
do exercises, 3 shots--cu Queen Elizabeth----------

Date of Event 2/11/65

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--ELIZABETH--SELASSIE--BR.GOVT--EHIOPIAN GOVT--
VISITS--LION--CHILDREN--CALISTHENICS--

SEE OVER

(2) [illegible]
mony of ribbon cutting by Israeli Labor Min Igal Alon--2 scs.cars on the road--cu sign "Jerusalem"--cars roll along----------
----------(D)VIETNAM:(BkNo:29-17--gun camera,from plane,strafing with MG fire--more strafing--ground explosion--USAF plane go in close and strafe jungle--ground explosion----------
----------(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:29-24--people walk thru flooded streets--cars thru,raining--people walk,car pushed--car pushed by kids --water rush down street--cars roll slowly thru hi water to hubs------
----------(F)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:((BkNo:29-11--int.2 scs.of 75yr.old Emperoro Haile Selassie(The Lion of Judah)--gift presentations from var.VIPS--cu two gold vases--var.gifts presented to him--kids present flowers,bow,salute--profile Selassie talk(silent)--kids bow----------
(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE(Venezuela)--(B)KEY WEST,FLA --FACTORIES(Plant,Florida)--WATER SUPPLY--HUMPHREY,HH--U.S.GOVT-- (C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ROADS--(D)VIETNAM--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--BOMBING (Strafing)--(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FLOODS--PAKISTANIS--(F)ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--BIRTHDAYS--SELASSIE,Haile--PRESENATIONS--CHILDREN(Ethiopian

| ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA, Con-Africa: Haile Selassie celebrates 75th birth day--7/67--"P" story | Issue Number 40-62-4 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)EARTHQUAKE (B)DE-SALTING PLANT (C)ROAD OPENED (D)AIR STRIKES (E)FLOODS (F)SEALASSIE BIRTHDAY | UPI |

| Lengths | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)58 | (D)58 | | | | see bk.no.after each location |
| (B)50 | (E)51 | | | | |
| (C)48 | (F)49 | | | | Can No-no cuts- |

Description and Remarks: (A)CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (40 dead, 1500 injured after three earthquakes--NITE:rescuers dig in rubble--cu scoop shovel remove debris--cu var.rubble--DAY SCS: cracked wall of standing bldg--shell of bldg,three floors gone--cu cars tilted in crack--militia on guard--people watch--searching--(B)KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (BkNo:28-26--pan hs of new de-salting plant,tanks,etc--ext.VP Hubert H.Humphrey walk with group--sign on apparatus "SeaWater Booster Pumps"--hard-hat at boiler--other signs around plant--VP drinks the de-salted water--ls turbulent water flow from sea into plant--ext.we see pipes overhead--[illegible] (bK No:29-22-)cers

Date of Origin: July 1967

SEE OVER

cu lava bubbling--xcu lava into air--tilt up from edge of crater to lava bursting up--people watch--ls Nite sc eruption--cu & xls,too------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Electronic Music Laboratory permits teaching piano to many students at once & allows teacher to communicate with ea. individual without disturbing others--teacher can monitor each student, too--teacher & pupils with headsets on,each at individual piano--bs she at piano with switchbox--she talk in headset--pupil in back of room to whom she's speaking--keyboard of teacher's piano as she plays--front on of her looking at pupil--ls look over pupil shoulder who plays the same notes that teacher did--hs sev.students playing--teacher at blackboard, point to pic of keyboard,talk to class--kids put on headsets--sideshot lil gal plays,makes notes in her own book,plays notes with left hand, makes more notes and then continues to play--same kid plays,smiles--hs all kids playing pianos----------

(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA,CENTR.AFR.(Emperor Haile Selassie on anniv. of his coronation,with visiting Kenya Pres.Kenyatta--they in car,past crowd--crowd applause--large pic of Selassie on poster,pan down to crow

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA,A FRICA:(1967 "E"story

Issue Number 40-91-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(B)RUSSIA ANNIVERSARY(C)VOLCANO (D)PIANO TEACHING (E)HAILE SELASSIE (F)URANIUM MINE

Cameraman UPI

(A)50 (B)51 (C)54 (D)77 (E)75 (F)66

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut BK.NOS:43-8,14;16;11; Can No. 41-27;43-4;9 rspctv -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(51 killed, 111 injured,12 coach pass.train derailed--nite sc. wreck- gen.vu wreckage,rescuers--int.wrecked train,bobby crawls out of hole in train--people look--gril brought from train by bobby and civvie --ambulance near--litter ease to amb--gen.sc.rescue work--stretcher-----

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA(50 yrs.of Soviet rule,hs massed crowd in Red Sq Communist youth and flags--officials--loshot,youth,flags--crowd applaud --surface to air missiles drawn on carriers--Scout tactical missile wit ladder on side--mounted on tanks--large missile on 8-wheel truck--2 sc. largest missile(intercontinental)----------

(C)MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII Mt.Kilauea volcano bursting,lava flows,Is--

MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII:

Date Nov.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-91-2

cu they in car(Selassie in [illegible]rm) -ext ar[illegible],guard .n fg--int. Parliament,ls as Selassie enters & Assembly stands--cu attendant stands-- as Kenyatta and Selassie seated--CV Assembly--cu Selassie speaking,pan to Mrs. Kenyatta--Kenyatta applauding as Selassie finishes speech-------

(F)GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA:(on south rim,uranium mining operations now underway where once was a copper mine development--ls Grand Canyon,pan to "orphan"mine--cu man & controls of hoist--ls hoist descending,ext--ext.descending shot from elevator--ore car moving thru mine--2 sc.small shovel at front of ore car,scooping--ore dumped from car within mine--ext.shot ore down chute onto pile--ore pile picked up by skiploader--cu driver--ore dumped into truck from skiploader--ls mining area,bldg. tower in bg----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--WEAPONS--PARADE--COMMUNISTS(Russia)--(C)HAWAII--VOLCANO--NITE SCS.(Hawaii)--FIREWORKS(Eruptions resemble)--(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MUSIC--ELECTONICS--EDUCATION--CHILDREN(Calif)--TEACHER---(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--KENYATTA,Pres--KENYA GOVT--GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA(F)--MINING--MONTAGE(Mining)--HISTORICAL(mining in Grnad Canyon)--

mass cavalry toward camera--galloping past--ROME--elev. troops marching--cu's same--Duce saluting--soldiers march-flags carried by--Musso saluting soldiers--pigeons released--hi-shot thousands in square--part with drawn knives--cu same--Musso--crowds wave--cu same--ls ditto--CUTS:Italy scenes made at Piazza Venezia--SOUND ERITREA--Native Ascaris SINGING,HOWLING ETC. as they march on--Gen. Pirzio Biroli inspects troops--ADDIS ABABA--Ethiops mobilize--haranguing crowd etc.--moderns parade in reg.uniform etc.--also add.shots unused.

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ARMY--SOUND--SINGING ETC.--ETHIOPIANS AVIATION--BOMBING--ROME--MUSSOLINI--PIGEONS--BIROLI--PIAZZA VENEZIA.

(2) 7-399-1

| ADUWA, ETHIOPIA. SOUND MUSIC ETC.(UNUSED) | Can No. V.7 R.399 | Roll No. 1. |
|---|---|---|

Subject ITALIAN FORCES ADVANCE LINES TO SOUTHWARD FADE FASCISTS PARADE

Cameraman GRIMALDI--LUCE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 275 | 62 | 201 | dev.lav. | 1490x4,450;1495x3,460;1497x3,745 |

Description and Remarks soldiers being inspected,officers riding by--Ital.soldiers mix with native colored Ascaris on march--cu same--ls tanks over hills--cu same--angles--right into camera--going by--over rocks--camel caravan,ls and cu same--pack mules go by--soldiers atop hill--cu pack mules go by--ascaris pull field piece into position--folo row of planes--taking off--native soldiers over hills in droves field piece in action--planes overhead--ascaris over hills--planes above--bombs burst on ground--planes--over the hills-

Date of Event 10-8-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

CAES

ls Ethiops surrounded in plain--Ethiops surrendering, 3 of them..CUTS:Minister Ciano and Bruno and Vittorio Mussolini & Death's Head Squadran "LaDisperata" taking off in the mountainous zone of Tigrai and reconnoiter var.shots in planes,formations--Mussolini's sons in planes....

ITALO ETHIOP WAR--CIANO--BRUNO & VITTORIO MUSSOLINI
ITAL.ARMY--AIR VIEWS--BOMBINGS

(2) 7-409-7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AMBER ANCHOR. | Can No. V.7 R. 409 | Roll No. 7 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject ITALIANS HARASSED BY SNIPERS | Cameraman LUCE. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 115 | | 103 dev. | lav. | Cute 1546x1 Can No. 930 |

Description and Remarks pen Askaris marching uphill into camera--up steep trails white officers Ethiops running up hillside--machine gun cu firing--Ethiops taking to cover--machine gun firing--Ethiops retreating out of sight--pan to flanking movement of Askaris--field piece fires--ap at side of cliff and see man, machine gun fires and man topples over precipice--body on ground--ls Ethiops retreat off hill, Askaris chase--machine gun firing--Ethiops chased out on plains by Askaris--cu cavalry--machine gun firing--

Date of Event 11-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

guns pouring steady stream of leaden pellets--over the hilltop,Ethiops retreating--ls top of precipice and you CAN ACTUALLY SEE A NATIVE ASKARI SHOT AND TOPPLING OVER PRECIPICE TO HIS DOOM--ㅌ cu dead Askari--mass shot of Ethiops retreaing,Askaris hot after them--ls Itals. surround ethiops--and the capture and you see a group of Ethiops come forward and bend in salute to Ital.commanders(formal surrender)

AIR VIEWS--ITAL.ETHIOP WAR--BOMBING--MUSSO(VITO)
ITAL.ARMY(ASKARIS)

(2) 1546x2

| AMBER AUGHER. ETHIOPIA? | Can No. 1546 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ITALIAN-ETHIOPIAN WAR. | Cameraman ACTUALITES. |
|---|---|

| Length 351 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks GOOD LIBRARY SCENES--air views over Amber Augher showing terrain below formations bombing planes on an air raid-over enemy territory--cu's Vittorio Mussolini at stick of bombing plane,cutin cu machine-gunner at post in plane--cu's other pilots shots made from ground advancing upon enemy Italian Askaris in pursuit--along cliffs headed by Italian officers--Askaris manning machine guns and small cannons,Ethiop de-fenders in bg,extreme cutin cu machine gun ~~cu's Askaris scampering~~ for woods, Askari machine

Date of Event 11-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

shot of hangar with few planes--ls statue of Menelik lion,cu lion--street scene,ls American Legation--cu Cornelius Engert consul--his residence,guard and flag raising--policeman--angles--priest with umbrella--boys carrying ammunition on head--sir Sidney Barton & Lady,British consul--cu's--staff of British legation--cu pan--cu S.Barton--sev.shots Legation Bldg--Indian Sikhs guard of bldg--performing lance and sword drills cu Lt.J.R.Cotton,head of regt--loaded trucks escort emperor--leaving palace--Emperor's palace--Haile Selassie leaning against tree,var.shots.

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--SELASSIE--ASFOU--ROBINSON--BURRU--BABERCHEF--MAKALE--AVIATION--STATUE--ENGERT BARTON & LADY--COTTON--CAPITAL

(2) 8-420-2

| DEBRA BIRHAN, ETHIOPIA | Can No. V.8 R. 420 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SELASSIE TO FRONT (HL) | WINNER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | | | | Cuts 1577x2,3,4,1576x Can No. 4,5,6,7,1434 |

Description and Remarks var.shots group of machine guns and rifles captured by Ethiops--cu inspecting captured weapons--Selassie himself hurries to the front to Debra Birhan and Dessye and beyond to take personal command of his armies--into small sedan--leaving with escort--sev shots Haile leaning against tree at edge of woods--CUTS:battalion of boys drilling--Col.Asfou,Col.Robinson,Col. Burru,Col.Tasfai Makele and members of air corps--scrutinizing map--Capt.Babberchef

Date of Event 11-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 34-6-4

BOSTON,MASS.—Fishing boat coming in laden down by ice—
ms ice laden rigging—4 scs. cabin & r igging laden with
ice—2 scs. crew cracking away ice on rigging—TOLEDO,OHIO—
snowplow at work—4 scs. stalled vehicles—stalled plow &
car, high drifts—lone marooned car, drifts about—ETHIOPA
2 shots trucks accompany Emperor—2 shots Emperor entering &
in car—car pulls away—car enroute to Dessie Headquarters—
Emperor with group & 2 shots all alongo—

ATLANTA, GA.—OLD & RARE FILMS—STORMS(MISC.)—ICE—TRENTON,N.J.
LEWISTON, N.Y.—
CHICAGO, ILL—SNOW—
BOSTON, MASS.—FISHING BOATS—
TOLEDO, OHIO—BRIDGE—CARS—
DEBRA BIRHAN, ETHIOPA—SELASSIE—WAR(1936)—

| DEBRA BIRHAN, ETHIOPIA: (Emperor leads troops against agressors) | Issue Number 34-6 | 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 25 YEARS AGO(1936) Sleet-Ice-storms Blizzard-Ice Covered F,shing Boats-Snowbound Bridge--Selassie to war front | Universal News Library |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-195 | | | None |

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA.--3 scs.lines down by heavy ice--lineman on ground with loaded line trucks & men clearing fallen limbs-men working on limbs & downed lines-trolley stalled by fallen limbs--TRENTON,N.J.-3 scs. ice jammed river & r.r.bridge--people near ice jam & walking on pier--door of pier crushed by ice & sacks of goods seen thru broken door--LEWISTON,N.Y.-Hi shot Niagara Gorge-ice clogged--Lewiston Bridge--lo shot ice pack-houses in bg--2 shots homes with ice pack at front door--people evacuating with personal belongings--CHICAGO,ILL.--vapor rising from water-Chicago skyline & bridge--cu vapors rising--pedestrians & auto traffic--2 scs. pedestrians buffeted by winds--

Makeup
Date of Event 1/16/61

SEE OVER

native Ethiop men and women dancing--soldiers on highway Ethiops bowing in surrender--Gen.rides by, ls Coptic priests coming to greet General--cu Gen.Pirzio Biroli--priests bowing--ROME, ITALY....mob marching toward camera marching thru Via Del Imperio--packed mobs in Piazza Venezia--shot of Mussolini on balcony gesticulating to the horde--more wild mob--CUTS:more shots of celebration in Italy--ETHIOPIA...piles of helmets etc.--trucks etc. on the move fording river etc.--drilling for water--filling canteens--Red Cross tents--tanks on the move,plane drops ciggies--cu pile ciggies--camel caravan thru grass hills etc.--Bersaglier lead--planting tri-colors--captive cu dancing Ethiop girl--Itals.take possession--crossing river via pole bridge--ROLL 3.ls hospital ships--medicos and nurses aboard--at MOGADISCIO HARBOR--cots and wounded Princess Mary Jose--along waterfront--bldgs etc.--cu nurs Marie Jose and she lays wreathe at tomb of Unknown soldie --she salutes--laying wreath--taking possession of Gondor by Gen.Starace and army and salute. King--also taking possession of Ashianghi--capture arms etc.--firing at village--capture,wounded and dead,latter in bags--

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ARMY--ROME--BIROLI-STARACE-GRAZIANI--

(2) 8-459-1

| DESSYE, ETHIOPIA. LUCE SOUND (UNUSED) | Can No. V.8 R. 459 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject VICTORY CROWNS ITALIANS( MARCH THRU ETHIOPIA----IL DUCE TELLS OF VICTORY | Cameraman luce GRIMALDI |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 217 | 51 | 148 | dev.pos. | 1770x1,2,3,3625 | 1757x4,630 |

Description and Remarks

motor trucks sequence--soldiers trudging behind cannon,truck slides down hill reverse--plane scouting enemy--infantry running across fields--the wounded--dead ls battlefield and prisoners,cu prisoners stacked rifles--small field piece--young prisoner,pan to lineup grizzled ethipp prisoners--pile of cartridges--radio set Gen.Badolgio--Ital.soldiers march by Selassie's ruined plane--heading toward capital--on imperial highway--natives bowing to troops--Ethiop girls--dancing-

Date of Event 5-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Legation,Min.Vinci and Badoglio take part in ceremony saluting King Victor Emmanuel and Il Duce,raising tri-color naming King,emperor of Abyssinia.

DESSYE, ETHIOPIA--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--
SOUND--AUTOMOBILES--BADOGLIO--SCENIC--
PRESS--CONSTRUCTION--FIRE--R.R. STATION
ITALIAN ARMY--ITAL.LEGATION--VINCI--
CEREMONY--ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR

(2) 1777x1,2

DESSYE & ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA. SOUND TALK 1777 x

Can No. 1,2

Subject: FROM DESSYE TO ADDIS ABABA

Cameraman: JIM LUCE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5/5/ | | | 1980 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: start final drive of campaign--motorized colonnade under Badoglio prepare to leage for capital--up perilous roads,cars round precipices--thru ferp tile regions--thru streams & valleys--having their victuals--cameraman--engineers construct bridge at nite,cars over--to Siamo--European quarters can be seen pillaged by marauders--var.shots of ruined bldgs.smouldering remnants--at rr.sta.soldiers take control--at Ital.

Date of Event 5-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 8-421-2

cu of Doubats,Ital.native soldiers,raising flag,changing guard etc.--marching--air views Doubats on the run toward front--watercraft pulled by tractors etc.--camels crossing river,Ganale Doria--commander reviews jubilant troops--after battle of Dolo--dancing & shouting--cu rifles and commander is lowered to earth...

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--GRAZIANI--DINLE--ARMY--MISC.BOATS--SCIENTIFIC--CAMELS--ITAL.FLAG--AIR--CELEBRATIONS

| DOLO, ETHIOPIA. SOUND (UNUSED) | Can No. V.8 R.428 | Reel No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ITALIANS LAUNCH VICTORIOUS DRIVE FROM SOMALILAND | Cameraman LUCE. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1606x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 132 | | 120 dev | .pos. | Can No. 735 |

Description and Remarks ls soldiers drawn up--Graziani & Olol Dinle in confab--planes taking off infantry running thru fields--tractors pulling pontoons and boats--camel caravan soldiers walking to pontoon bridge--folo shots--pumping water, supply, filtering same etc.--camel caravan going over pontoon bridge--machine guns rushing to position to cover advance, in trenches at Dolo, column of soldiers coming up behind wall, ls, cu running by 'fantasy'--map CU: Dolo--

Date of Event 12-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

over another tent shot up--ls truck that was hit,where Lindstrom died--drivers seat--hole in red cross insignia on truck--red cross flag,hol-ey--cu with rifle on shoulde Winner making pix of tragedy--cu Jonod,investigator--cu note dropped by Itals--bringing in wounded Ethiopian--cut in one observing in tree--angles Swedish docs carrying dead and wounded--fixing one--carrying in stiff--cu look on dead man's face,covered--burying him in shell hole-- ls ant hill marks spot of 6 natives--burial spot--service place wreath on grave of dead swede(Lindstrom)--close vie same--cu crade cross--ls ceremony--cu Red Cross Flag--CUT Fitarauri Berara,emperor's right hand man--Dr.Jeelson-- Dr.Holm--Dr.Lundgrin,Dr.Norup--troops in woods--Dr.

Hylander,chief of unit--

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ARMY--AIR--JUNOD--RED CROSS--RUINS WINNER--BOMBING--CLOUDS--SWEDES--LINDSTROM--FLAG-- MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--BERARA--JOELSON--HOLM--LUNDGRIN NORUP--HYLANDER

(2) 8-432-1

DOLO, ETHIOPIA.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| V.8 R.432 | 1 |

Subject: RED CROSS UNIT BOMBED IN ETHIOPIA

Cameraman: WINNER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 250 | 238 | | | 1620x2 | 955 |

Description and Remarks: air-plane over Adis Ababa--sev.shots,houses etc.below--cutin motor--leaving Addis from air--over mts.we go--Dr.Marcel Junod,investigator for League & PrinceCharles on ship,looking over bomb-stricken zone--plane over clouds--air view Nogelli--shadow of plane,shot of wheel from plane,landing--natives looking at plane as it lands--ls deserted town--bombed houses--motortruck leaves with photogs--ls 3 flags Red Cross--tent with hole--cu's holes inside looking out--machine gun holes--swedes look

Date of Event: 1-10-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

soldiers wave from side of ship--camels on desert--NATURAL SOUND MEN CHEERING--ls aeroplanes,cu same--cu man working on motor--planes,group of men,tanks over hillside--gen. inspecting troops,folo of Gen.Emilio De Bono--soldiers marching--cu Gen.on horse--soldiers marching.

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ETHIOPIANS--ROME,ITALY--ARMY--CAMELS--AVIATION--DE BONO

(2) 7-394-1

| ERITREA, ETHIOPIA (Asmara, E.Africa) PART SOUND | Can No. V.7 R.394 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TAKE A LOOK AT THE WILD COUNTRY MUSSOLINI WANTS | FRANCO-GAUM( CDN(LIBR)-GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 244 | 232 dev.neg. | | lav. | A-1471x3,85 C-1471x1,400(L) dupe neg. 1472x1 491 |

**Description and Remarks** mountains--ls same--map--horsemen riding over hills--var.shots--spearsmen walking--group behind palisade straw huts,cactus,etc.--cu family--2 warriors--chiefs under canopy--kid with monkeys cu one monkk-group monks--clans gather in hills,horses men--cu man pulling sword sitting around--roaming hills--spparsmen on horseback--cu 1 spearsman on horse--cu natives walking with guns--ls lot of natives--Italians on wharf,waving from deck of ship--cut to rigging--men on deck--men on pier

**Date of Event** 9-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| ASMARA, ERITREA ETHIOPIA SOUND SHOUTING ETC. | Can No. V.7 R. 395 | Roll No. 2. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ITALIANS LAUNCH AWAITED DRIVE INTO ETHIOPIA | LUCE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1460x9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | | | 43 dev | Can No. 125 |

Description and Remarks Italian colored troops leaving for the front--NEGRO TROOPS ON HORSEBACK SHOUTING AND RANTING as they depart for front lines--cu's soldiers on horseback and afoot as they go scampering over mts. for action....CUTS:as above.

ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--SOUND--ITAL.ARMY--

Date of Event 9-30-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

reverse shot;Ciano patting air min.on back--lineup includes young Musso in shako--ethiops climbing hill--Ital.run up flag--cutin soldiers salute,soldiers with dagger--ls monument,just monument,shooting up--cu soldiers at atten.--OCCUPATION CUTS: of Adigrat,at Aduwa--white banner upon ruins of Adigrat fortress after bombardment..add.shots as used.

...

**ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ITAL.ARMY--DEBONO--ETHIOPS--GUGSA--AIR--SCENIC--TYPES--MUSSOLINI--CIANO--MONUMENT-AVIATION**

(2) 7-404-7

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ~~ERITREA~~ ETHIOPIA (CAPTURE) ASMARA. ~~ERITRIA~~ MIGRAT & ADUWA. | | Can No. V.7 R. 404 | Roll No. 7 |

Subject ITALIANS BEGIN BIG ADVANCE

Cameramen LUCE.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1519x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 147 dev.lgv. | 135 | | | Can No. 585 |

Description and Remarks ls Italian soldiers marching--elev.of Aduwa--DeBono on horse watching Ascaris go by,Ital.cavalry thru brush, down hill,cu tanks coming to camera--elev.shots troops march into city,natives on sidelines--little closer,soldier plants Ital.flag--ls DeBono and Gugsa--cu Gugsa--De Bono--head cu Gugsa--Gugsa and DeBono--planes overhead,airshot to mountainous terrain--troops wave to plane--bomber taxis in--cu insignia LA DESPERATA--air min.gets outta plane,followed by Il Duce's sons--

Date of Event 10-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ITAL.ARMY--AVIATION--BOMBING--
CIANO--MUSSOLINI--AIR VIEWS--CHURCH-- MEDICAL

(2) 7-406-9

| AXUM, ERITRIA. ETHIOPIA | Can No. V.7 R.406 | Roll No. 9. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ITALIAN BOMBERS ACTIVE | GRIMALDI. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 83 | dev. | | 1529x2 | 705 |

Description and Remarks: tractor pulling big plane--cu "La Disperata"--bringing over bombs machine gun in cockpit--loading bombs--Ciano, Bruno and Vittoria Mussolini--Musso bros--cu guy in cockpit--taxiing off, cu takeoff, in the air--CUTS: Axum Holy town--troops marching in--taking possession--on Oct. 16--Coptic Church-men etc--native Ascaris marching to Axum--Ital. docs cure Axum's natives, pulling teeth etc--airplane sequences--Galeazzo Ciano--Disperata emblem--var. shots of fliers etc.

Date of Event: 10-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 7-407-1

cu DeBono & staff--real cu of Bono and others--CUTS: Ascaris over Monater Mt.--Gen.Pirzio Biroli--add.shots. same.

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--RELIGIOUS--CAMELS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--DE BONO--BIROLI

| ERITREA. ETHIOPIA | Can No. V.7 R.407 | Roll No. 1. |
|---|---|---|

Subject ITALIANS PUSH ON AFTER FOE

Cameraman GRIMALDI.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1532x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 118 | 106 | | | Can No. 700 |

Description and Remarks war.shots of native Italain Ascari traveling over hills,mass shots--cavalry--ls people sitting on ground, they are natives--Coptic priests with their religious instruments etc.--camel train--marching Ascaris--ls group of seated soldiers--officers & natives surrendering--cu 3 natives seated--front whot white soldier looking them over--natives with rifles in fg--medical unite,treating a native with eye-trouble,treated a man with foot trouble--ls Gen.DeBono & staff--

Date of Event 10-27-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ETHIOPIA<br>ERITREA(BATTLE OF CHEREN)<br>BRITISH CAPTURE ITALIANS | Can No.<br>13-979 | Roll No.<br>2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
BOMB MALTA:MATAPAN:CHEREN BATTLE:
CHURCHILL TOUR:ITAL.SEAMEN ROUNDED
UP:RADIO CONTROL TARGET BOAT

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 5-9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ETHIOPIA
ERITREA(BR.TROOPS TAKE PORTS)
A MARA ETC(WRECKED ITAL.TANKS)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 13-985 | 2 |

Subject
WAR:BR.WAR IN MEDIT:WINANT BACK.SIAM
REVIEW:SS AMER IN NAVY:SIDELAUNCHING:
PARATROOP TOWERS: MEMOR.DAY PARADE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 5-30-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 33-77-2

Natives gather, coming into City--Selassie saluting--mass of native troops (pitifully small)--2 shots Selassie walking with chiefs--native troops in modern dress on house and parading----------

ROME, ITALY--OLD & RARE FILMS--WAR--MUSSOLINI--ITAL. ARMY--PARADES--CROWD--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--DEFENSE--EDEN--EMG. GOVT--BOARK--PLANE--CROWD--MEETINGS--ITAL. GOVT--ALOISO--BLDG--NEGROES--ETHIOPIA--LAVAL--BONCOUR--HERRIOT--FR. GOVT--HL OF 1935--ABYSSINIA, AFRICA--DE BONO--MAP--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--SELASSIE--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--

| ASMARA, AFRICA: (Italian troops prepare invasion of Ethiopia--9/35--used in "25 YRS. AGO"--9/60) ERITREA ETHIOPIA ERITREA 35 | Can No. 33-77 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LEAGUE OF NATIONS: ITALIAN TROOPS: HAILE SELASSIE | UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 | 197 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (thousands gather--cu[illegible] Date of Event 9/22/60 — 35
of Benito Mussolini--crowd--Mussolini gesturing with hand 1935
and waving--crowd cheering as Italy troops prepare to invade Ethiopia--
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (League of Nations meeting, 3 shots, Anthony Eden of Used No. Date
Eng. & Sir Samail Hoare arrive by plane--crowd--ext. bldg where meeting
is held--Italian delegate arrives, Baron Aliosi--in bldg--int. Ethiopian
delegate with another--delegates seated at assembly--Ethiopian talking--
2 shots, delegation--Ext., Italian delegate--Pierre Laval and Paul Bon-
cour of France--Herriot--ASMARA, EAST AFRICA: (2 shots, Italian troops
parade--Gen. DeBono reviews--2 shots It. troops march--map of area in-
volved----ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA: (Ethiopian natives come from hills to
gather for battle against Italy-- Haile Selassie on throne--5 shots, OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

ITAL*ETHIOP WAR--SOUND--DE BONO--ASMARA--ITAL.ARMY)ASM
IS)

(2) 1465x8

| ERITREA-ETHIOPIA ASMARA, ERITREA SOUND SHOUTING & RANTING AS THEY MOVE TO FRONT 1465 x | Can No. | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ITALIAN-COLORED TROOPS | ACTUALITES. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114 dev.lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

pan of hills in Eritrea--extreme ls tanks on go uphill--cu folo shots,ls defile of tanks cu Gen.Emilio DeBono on horseback reviewing tanks--ASMARA,LIBYA--50,000 Askari or native troops of Italy shouting and ranting as they move toward front and combat--Army at rest,hi-shots pan horde of men bugle call--breaking camp and soldiers leaving for hilly billy country,on the go headon shots,types etc.--

Date of Event 9-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

men working typewriters--huge guns set up on hills--
native soldiers manning guns, taught how to operate
them--jumping etc. and hopping in glee at thought
of war SOUND.

DE BONO--CIANI--SOUND--ITAL-ETHIOP WAR--BLDG.CONST.
ITAL.ARMY--ROADS ETC.--LABORERS--FOOD--MAIL--
TYPEWRITERS--MACHINERY

(2) 1494 x 1

| ASMARA (EAST AFRICA) SOUND ~~ERITREA ETHIOPIA~~ | Can No. 1494 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ITALIAN TROOPS IN ERITREA

Cameraman: LUCE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 350 lav.duping | | | | |

Description and Remarks: Maj.Gen.Emilio DeBono and Count Galeazzo Ciano at dedication of road to Eritrea--DeBono and Count--others join in celebration SOUND CROWDS CHEERING ETC.--streets they parade,cars over bridge,crowds cheer men waving hats etc bldg roads--pan of hills,moving cars--roads,cattle etc.on hills--road workers cu pix of Il Duce on xtr constr.--Gen. over bridge--Asmara--artillery up hills cows,beef,etc.brought out for grub--soldiers ~~eat,etc. cu typewriting letters at desk~~

Date of Event: 10-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ERITREA, ETHIOPIA | Can No. 1498 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SANTINI & RAS GUGSA REVIEW NATIVE TROOPS

Cameraman: LUCE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 169 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Gen.Santini with Ras Gugusa Ethiopian deserter,son-in-law of Haile Selassie,reviewing native Askari troops

ITALO ETHIOP WAR--SANTINI--RAS GUGSA--ITAL.ARMY--

Date of Event: 10-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| ASMARA, ~~East~~ AFRICA.<br>ERITRIA, ETHIOPIA | Can No.<br>1530 x | Roll No.<br>4,5,6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ITALIAN HEROES AWARDED MEDALS | GRIMALDI. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 363 dev.lgv. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

His Excellency Maj.Gen.DeBono before turning over command to Marshal Badoglio personallyawards those who distinguished themselves in lst months of campaign--decorating Galeazzo Ciano --others being decorated.

MEDALS--DE BONO--BADOGLIO--ITAL.ARMY
CIANO--ITALO-ETHIOP.WAR.

Date of Event 11-24-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| ASMARA, ~~ETHIOPIA~~ ERITREA ETHIOPIA | Can No. 1620 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ASMARA AIRFIELD | LUCE. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks cu's of bearded Vittorio Mussolini jumping from his plane on return flight after dangerous reconnoiter-- var.shots of bullet riddled plane-- troops over hills,Bersaglieri,cannons firing,extreme cu--nose of gun--103 squad,taking bombs off xmas tree,loading onto bombers--planes putting on, starting,taking off.

ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--VITTORIO MUSSOLINI

ITAL.ARMY--BOMBING--AIRFIELD(ASMARA)

Date of Event 1-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ERITREA, ETHIOPIA GREECE. | Can No. 4164 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GREEK & ETHIOPIAN MATERIAL | Cameraman PARA. |
|---|---|

| Length 319 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ERITREA: shots trucks,equipt guns,packs on mules up hills, nite shots burning dumps--enemy on hill distance,our guns firing,hits on mts.prisoners taken during battle of ASMara,troops moving up thru town,Govt.House,Gen.Heath,etc.GREEK MATERIAL: troops,up roadways,carriers,trucks up hills, supplies etc.PYRAEUS:Gen.Wavell--docks arrival carriers,unload equipt.onto ships etc. tractors,Bofors loading,cool off guns,off and on.

GREECE--WARS--ENG.ARMY--GREEK ARMY--ITAL ARMY WAVELL--

Date of Event 5-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

field--DESSYE takeoff plane,ethiops fg,making cotton (wool)defile ls front--air cu prop shooting thru,cu tri-motor landing--pan Lake Tana--ethiops surrender before hi-italian chiefs--Marshal Badoglio at field--Col.& staf in car- and away--Gen.Biroli--Askaris on move in their usual hop skp and jumping manner--car up hills,Badoglio out and salutes crowd--Askaris in rear--capture ethiops, they bow in surrender etc.--ROME shot Il Duce as he decries the annexion of Ethiopia by Italy in the name of King Victor Emanuel Emperor of Ethiopia--Duce enters portals,men arise and cheer him as he sits at chamber meeting.....SOUND....

AIR VIEWS-ITALO ETHIOP WAR--STARACE--ETHIOPIANS--ARMY
BADOGLIO--BIROLI--ROME,ITALY--SOUND--MEETING
HISTORIC--ETHIOPIA

NARA ARC 10/87

(2) 1768x2

| GONDAR - AGDEN - DESSYE ETHIOPIA & ROME, ITALY. | Can No. 1768 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ADVANCING TROOPS THRU HARRAR

Cameraman LUCE.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 935 DEV. | LAV. PART | SOUND | TALK | Can No. |

Description and Remarks air views of city--planes in air,plane in air,village below,encampment trucks,soldiers etc.--gs camp,soldiers on move,mule packs,equipt etc.--Gen.Starace & staff looking over map--air views,trucks over dry country etc.--OGADEN--soldiers lying on ground up they go charging,heav-ing hand grenades--into enemy territory--casing fire,var.shots fire,cu's soldiers on the run,firing etc.--scenes dead Ethiop defenders--soldiers move at dusk--cu Ethiops I surrender deah--planes & troops--trucks--at air

Date of Event 5-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

see over

Fascist salute-Italian flag on hilltop overlooking city 2 soldiers--CUTS:This is Sabaudia Division and Oct.28 Black Shirts on first march--advance toward city--add.shots of cut story.

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ITAL.ARMY--SCENIC--ITAL.FLAG

(2) 7-412-1

MAKALE, ETHIOPIA.

Can No. V.7 R. 412 | 1

Subject: ITALIANS ADVANCE. IN NORTH

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | 99 | | | 1548x6 | 300 |

Description and Remarks: ls gen.view,troops moving down slopes,cu same,section troops moving-side angle,troops and mules move,back to front shot,gen.view--tanks coming toward--troops wading thru mud and water cu men dragging big guns uphill,birdseye view Makale--men & field pieces on rise over city--single file column moving in--another view same--troops entering city with natives standing by--natives on hillside watching--back to troops, Ethiop holding white flag and making

Date of Event: 11-8-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-M

| ETHIOPIA(BRITISH TROOPS TAKE PORTSMASSAWA | Can No. 13-985 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WAR:BR.WAR IN MEDIT:WINANT BACK:SIAM REVIEW:SS AMER.IN NAVY:SIDE LAUNCHING: PARATROOP TRAINER: MEMOR.DAY PARADE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Even 5-30-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 530—5M—2-41-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Musso driving tractor thru pontine marshes--cu of plow laying cornerstone--pan of model city of Aprilia--cu Il Duce--CUTS:Ital.soldiers on the offensive firing field pieces and artillery--bombing--air views of land--burning village--entering village--ITALY Mussolini setting first stone--add.shots.

STARACE--ITALO ETHIOP WAR--BOMBING--ITAL.ARMY--ETHIOPS ITAL.FLAG--DEDICATION--APRILIA,ITALY--PLOWS--TRACTOR--MUSSOLINI--AIR VIEWS

(2) 8-456-1

SOCOTA, E. AFRICA.

V.8 R.456

1

Subject ITALIAN VICTORY DRIVE CONQUERS RUGGED TERRAIN -- FADE DEDICATE PONTINE

Cameraman LUCE-GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 168 | 115 | 41 | | Cuts L-1737x2,650<br>Can No. G-1722x4,400 |

Description and Remarks Ital.troops marching--ls artillery firing--heliograph signalsp-artillery and shells bursting on hillside--troops scampering up hill--cu plane,taking off and air views in plane as bombs are dropped into enemy territory--sev.shots bombing--liquid fire--blasts--ethiops surrounding--sev.shots--hi-shots Itals. enter village--ethiops looking on as they clap their hands and snap their fingers--raising el bandiera italiana-Gen.Starace at scene--FADE Aprilia,Italy

Date of Event 4-25-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ETHIOPIAN ARMY

| ARMY (ABYSSINIA) ETHIOPIAN ARMY | Can No. 2-101 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Natives hordes flodk to see $4,000,000 review by new king | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | | 98 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Addis Ababa, Abyssinia

See RAS TAFARI, EMPEROR OF ABYSSINIA

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 101 | 12/17/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ARMY (Ras Ayalu and his cavalry)<br>ETHIOPIAN ARMY | Can No. 1467x1, 2, 3; 1468x1<br>1302 x<br>1303 x | Roll No.<br>1,2,3<br>1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 8 REELS ABYSSINIA TRAVELOGUE | CHICAGO DAILY NEWS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 reels positive | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

[illegible]E: [illegible]DITION--ADDIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA

Also as: RAS TAFARI--NATIVES--ETHOPIANS--
VULTURES--RAS HILU--RAS AYALU--MAPS--
AFRICANS--COWS--HORSES--

Date of Event 1931

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2220-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

| ARMY, ETHIOPIAN (in gala review--shots in hill etc.) | Can No. V.7 R.333 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject BLACK SHIRT LEGIONS SAIL FOR AFRICA

Cameraman GRIMALDI--LIBRARY

| Length 135 | Neg. 127 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1260x8 Can No. 335 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

SEE: WAR--NAPLES, ITALY

Also as: ITAL.ARMY--ITALIANS--DOCKS--ABYSSINIA

2-18-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| ETHIOPIAN ARMY (Red Cross Unit bombed in Ethiopia) | Can No. V.8 R.432 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RED CROSS UNIT BOMBED IN ETHIOPIA | WINNER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 250 | 238 | | | Cuts 1620x2<br>Can No. 955 |

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--DOLO, ETHIOPIA

1-10-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-77-2

Natives gather, coming into City--Selassie saluting--mass of native troops (pitifully small)--2 shots Selassie walking with chiefs--native troops in modern dress on house and parading----------

ROME, ITALY--OLD & RARE FILMS--WAR--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.ARMY--PARADES--CROWD--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--DEFENSE--FLAG--ITAL.GOVT--HOARE--PLANE--CROWD--MEETINGS--ITAL.GOVT--ALTOSO--BLDG--AEGIRCES--ETHIOPIA--LAVAL--BONCOUR--HERRIOT--FR.GOVT--FL OF 1935--ADDARA, AFRICA DE BONO--MAP--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--SELASSIE--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--

ETHIOPIAN ARMY: (Native army mobilized to serve vs. Italian invasion--9/35--used in "25 YRS. AGO"--9/60) 35

Can No. 33-77 = 3-77

Roll No. 2 2

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: IL DUCE: LEAGUE OF NATIONS: ITALIAN TROOPS: HAILE SELASSIE

Cameraman UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20½ | 197 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (thousands gather--ca of Benito Mussolini--crowd--Mussolini gesturing with hand and waving--cr. cheering as Italy troops prepare to invade Ethiopia--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (League of Nations meeting, 3 shots, Anthony Eden of Eng. & Sir Samuil Hoare arrive by plane--crowd--ext. bldg where meeting is held--It alian delegate arrives, Baron Aloisi--ls delegate with another--delegates seated at assembly--Ethiopian talking--2 shots, delegation--Ext., Italian delegate--Pierre Laval and Paul Boncour of France--Perriot--ASMARA, EAST AFRICA: (2 shots, Italian troops parade--Gen. Emilio revions--2 shots It. troops march--map of area involved---ADUA, ADARA, ETHIOPIA: (Ethiopian natives come from hills to gather for battle against Italy-- Haile Selassie on throne--5 shots.

Duplicate 9/22/60 - 35

Date of Event 1935

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—11M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

ETHIOPIAN ARMY (HAILE SELASSIE: troops, planes)

Can No. 20-42-2

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:DPs;TIRE TESTING: HAILE SELASSIE;MAGICIAN;CHINESE STYLES

Cameraman HEARST:TRAYNHAM
ECLAIR:ACT:NELSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93--57 88<br>64 6 | | | 5538x7 340ft.--JK--<br>5558x6-110ft--5558x6<br>132ft--JK--JK-- | |

Description and Remarks

ETHIOPIA Transport Gen.Sturgis arrives 5-21-47
D[illegible],kids,groups,types,kid dance,checking
c[illegible],ls Island, ff they come,cus types--TIRES
in factory,[illegible]ine,on drums,tire mold,out,rim valve
sp[illegible]s n plate,cu tire over it,okay,ls Buick skids side
to [illegible] ETHIOPIA.troops,planes,cu Haile & Mrs.out car,
up [illegible]op,ls binocs,troops ride,cu he salutes--MAGIC:
v[illegible]u's tick clos Orphopedic Hosp.watch,applaud as H.
B[illegible]stone,[illegible]forms,birdcage,snake,ass,cameraman disappears
Cu[illegible] GAL STYLES:parade,Manchu styles,headdresses,cu's
old & modern types--CUTS:add shots.
RIO [illegible] JANEIRO,BR:AKRON,O:ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA;SEATTLE,WASH
[illegible]IC:[illegible]AN.TYPES:REFUGEES:SS GEN.STURGIS:SELASSIE:
E[illegible]:AUTOS:TIRES:TESTS:FACTORY:MAGICIANS:HOSPITALS:
[illegible]:ORIENTAL:CHINA:CHINESE:STYLES:FASHIONS

Used No. | Date

FOR COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 (1) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

gees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------
FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col.Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent---
HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARYM--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST-BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS.

ETHIOPIAN ARMY:(Troops among other UN troops arriving in Pusan, Korea--5/51--6656x3)

Can No. 24-460

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA---TRAPPED REDS REEL UNDER U.N. ATTACKS

Cameraman: FOX(DD)&HEARST (LEE)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 145 | 135 | | |

Cuts: 6653x4, 6656x4, 6656x3, 5 --

Can No. appx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open up, 6 shots--planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water, 2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose, with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4:GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard element protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed----------DD 6656x4.(Korean

Date of Event: May 1951

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

FORM 2830—15M—3 56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

Blvd--155mm guns fire into Red positions--artillery shells bursting on targets outside Seoul--USAF planes strafe and bomb enemy--ground crews loading bombs--US fighters and bombers taking off for attack from air strip held by UN near Seoul--mcu big guns fired--tanks advancing----------

----------6630x2: (BkNo:5946-4--293ft--FG POS--HEARST--UN FORCES RESPOND TO RED MAY DAY--Seoul still in UN hands,UN artillery pour shells to the Reds massed north of the city--Thunderjets also attack and damaged Red positions----------

----------6647x1:(BkNo:5952-7--209ft--FG POS--HEARST--BRITISH VETS ARE DECORATED--ceremony,British and US flags flutter in wind--British soldiers play flutes before ceremony begins--.Gen.James VanFleet(CO U.S. 8th Army in Korea)arrives--out of jeep with his pet dog in his arms--he delivers speech(believe silent)--British soldiers listen--the six Gloucesters advance to be decorated----------

----------6644x3:(BkNo:5952-8--198ft--FGPos--Hearst--UN PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--at enemy hill position, [illegible] Uijongbu,heavy UN fire powe

ETHIOPIAN ARMY (E.Africa): Troops get UN training in Korea from American officer)

Issue Number
6618x6; 6621x4; CS6635x1; 6630x2; 6647x1; 6644x3; 6650x8; 6648x3; 6651x7; 6650x7; 6651x2

Subject
KOREA STORIES-MAY 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman
FOX(DD)--HEARST--
PARA(DD)--PATHE(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each bk no. | | | | see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions ~~and unless noted~~ |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
May 1951

6618x6:(BkNo:5940-6--346ft --FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--B28 MISSION DEFIES MIG ATTACKS crew inspected before takeoff--takeoff,formation in air--approach target area,formation tightens--we see vapor trails of enemy planes ready to attack--flash of 4 MIGs coming in--we stay on target,drop our bombs and go home----------

----------6621x4:(BkNo:5942-2--99ft--Lav--HEARST--SEOUL REFUGEES FLEE THIRD TIME--refugees crossing the Han River in small craft before Red advance--many look back--boarding,crossing river----------

----------CS6635x1:(BkNo:5944-7--? ...FG POS--HEARST--ALLIES IN SEOUL POUND REDS AS CIVILIANS FLEE [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

----------6650x7:(BkNo:5958-11--Hearst--193ft--Lav.--ETHIOPIAN UN TROOP TRAINING--they dry sun helmets outside tents after rainfall--inspect the helmets--30 Ethiopians in front of tent listen to lecture from an American officer--they put on U.S.Army steel helmets--use bazookas--sing native songs and play native string instruments--marching--lining up for chow--eat American Army food----------

----------6651x2:(BkNo:5958-12--180ft--Lav--HEARST--WAR ORPHANS--in Yongdongdo,Korea,American soldiers help kids off truck at station--kids wave goodbye--kids wear new clothes,furnished by soldiers--kids on the platform--they get ready to board train with belongings--soldiers help kids onto freight car--19 orphans in railway car--train pull out-------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHT(4 MIGs approach)--BOMBING--------REFUGEES(Koreans)--KOREANS---UN ARMY--WEAPONS---TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)----ENG.ARMY--AWARDS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--------PROPAGANDA--------PRISONERS(NK)---- ---ETHIOPIAN ARMY(East Africa)-

(3) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--May 1951
propaganda over loud speaker tries to get the Reds to surrender--reads message in Chinese--two gunners stand beside mike--trench mortars fire----------6650x8:(BkNo:5955-12--220ft--FG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--AIR STRIKES SLOW RED TIDE--inf antrymen,backed by USAF fighters, advance on the enemy--var.air strikes rocket,strafe and napalm the enemy positions to aid infantry advance--F-51st dive to the Attack----------
----------6648x3:(BkNo:5958-9--192ft--DUKE NEG--PARA(DD)--GEN.VAN FLEET IN KOREA--LGen.James VanFleet visits members of the Greek Command in Korea--with LGen.Frank Milburn,CO First Corps,he greets Col.John Dasto-lopoulis at Greek Command Post--gets traditional Greek gift of eggs----
----------6651x7:(BkNo:5958-10--290ft--Lav--HEARST--RED PRISONERS--in Pusan,Red POWs carry water in can over shoulders--cook rice--washing their clothes--play game of Mah Jong--darn socks--in athletic games--gen.view camp--line up for food--get food rations(same as ROK troops)--disinfecting food utensils in boiling water--POWs go back to tent with plates of food----------

and greeted by colors,honors,Band,etc--VanFleet,Smith,Douglas and Jenkins tour the Ethiopian and Colombian camps--meet Ethiopian Commander Col.Asfaw Amparge and Col.Lt.Col.Alberto Ruiz Lorca--var.scs. together-Douglas and Van Fleet back in copter----------

----------6954x3:(BkNo:6285x6--296ft--FG POS--HEARST--SOLDIERS BUILD POOL IN KOREA---American soldiers fighting in Korea build their own pool by damming a mountain stream--vars.scs.using the pool--dedication ceremonies on Sunday,Sept.14--during the ceremony,GI imuniform dives in to retrieve a large sword at bottom of pool--Gen.Smith talks with the men--he officially opens the pool by cutting cord with sign reading "Pool Opening"--more of the GIs enjoying the pool----------

----------6955x4:(BkNo:6286-4--295ft--Pathe--FINGER RIDGE STORY--- on Korean front,Gen.YuJaHung,CO of 2nd Div ROK Army and Brig.Gen.Lee Young Mun,at map,planning--var.scs--model of Finger Ridge--Lt.Col.Johnson at map--equipment and food supplied by [illegible] route--full view of FingerRidg

ETHIOPIAN ARMY (W.Africa): Troops in Korea/visited by U.S. Supreme Court Justice)

Issue Number: CS6945x4; 6956x3; 6954x3; 6955x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES--Sept.1952 (four stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all Pos | see bk nos.after each Can No.-number--captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

CS6945x4:(BkNo:6274-10--CS 79ft--Hearst----KOREAN WAR ORPHANS--damaged bldg--pan down city scene,traffic--kids with shoe boxes--lil kid shines shoes --kid try to sell GI something--try sell shoe laces--lil girls scared by camera--orphand home,dress kids--lil kids dance,cute--kids watching --four kids acting--ls feeding time--cu lil gal munching----------

----------6956x3:(BkNo:6281-12--196ft--Pathe--DOUGLAS IN KOREA--U.S. Supreme Court Justice Wm.O.Douglas visits Korea front--with Gen.James Van Fleet,shakes with Brig.Gen Wayne C.Smith who is CO 7th Div and Maj Gen.Reuben Jenkins,CO of 9th US Corps--ar.scs.them together--Douglas rides in copter--VanFleet with him--arrive at camp of Black Jack Regiment

Date of Event: SEPT.1952

SEE OVER

(3)--CS 6945x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Sept.1952
night scens of flare bombs bursting--light guns firing--rifles and machine guns firing--bombs bursting--tracer shells bursting--day scs. of bursting shells on ridge--after capture,ROK Army officers watching--enemy's trench mortars bursting--UN bombs in enemy positions----------

KOREA--WAR--CHILDREN(Korean)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,sad)--------
DOUGLAS,Justice Wm.O.--VISITS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY(E.Africa)--COLOMBIA ARMY---SWIMMING POOL---HUMAN INTER(U.S.Servicemen)--------KOREAN ARMY--KOREANS--------MAPS---BOMBS & BOMBING---------
NIGHT SCENES(Korea,bombing)----------

GABON, CENTRAL AFRICA

GABON, CENTRAL AFRICA: (1950

| Issue Number |
| --- |
| 6314 x 8 |

A.E.F. (Apparently prospecting for some sort of Petroleum)

Cameraman
ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | 77ft. | Cuts |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | | | | |

ECNO: 5672-3
caption filed--in untranslated French

GABON, CENTRAL AFRICA: (this story evidentally concerns some sort of prospecting for petroleum in the Basin of Gabon--caption is in untranslated French--please see film and the caption----------

Date 5/50

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one ok then]

GABON, CENTRAL AFRICA--MINING(Prospecting)--STOCK SHOTS--FUEL--

SEE OVER

| GASSI TOUIL, AFRICA: (400 ft. high pillar of fire rages out of control) | Issue Number 35-12 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | BILLION DOLLAR FIRE— FIGHT TO CONTROL ~~SAHARA GAS BLAZE~~ | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 8-8I | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks GASSI TOUIL, AFRICA:—cu pan up of fire—pan pouring on water—more same—ss same—ss equipment—cu same—more same —ss large sheet falls down—pouring water—mcu running—ss five— cu flames—ss fire—

Date of Event Makeup 2/5/62

GASSI TOUIL, AFRICA—OIL FIRE—MONTAGE (FIRE FIGHT)—

SEE OVER

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowds--med. Acheson talking (silent)--crowd listen as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--he Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA. CUTS 6722x8: no dope sheet available--gen. additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9: no dope sheet--gen add. scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2: newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with John Foster Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Nuckols, rep. of Gen. Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--gets salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--crippled vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavakia talking from podium (silent)--ls and cus of Pres. Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

| ETHIOPIAN GOVT:(Signs Jap treaty with 47 other nations--9/51-in Calif--Menbere Yakyehirad signs for Ethiopia--cuts 6726x1,2 & 6725x1,2 (underlined) | Can No. 24-490 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WAR'S END--46 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameramen: FOX-PATHE-FOX(ARMY) HEARST (9-51)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 237 | 229 | | |

Cuts: 6722x8, 6726x1, 2-6725x5, 6720x10, 6726x6, 6726x7, 6722x1, 6727x3, 6723x4, 6724x3, 6726x3, 6725x1, 2, & 6725x4

Used No. / Date

5,000 ft.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside-cu USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--HS of Canada [illegible] ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For. Min. Morrison o England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building

(4) 24-490-3

returning to seats--var.wide shots of signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida,with lights flashing,etc.--var.shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds-----

LEDERER;6723x5;(signing of separate agreement by Japan& U.S arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var,angles arrival of Yoshid & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around---------

FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10;(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyk arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K,Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Uzeoh delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat,talking

(3) 24-490-3

Australia delg. to P.C.Spender talks,ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walk out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes ba var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and foto on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep. Herbert Morrison makes opening spe see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var.scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgentierne--Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No.Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc. Japan delegation going up to sign and then ls and cus of

(6) 24-[illegible]-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen.shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x3:(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2:(more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--Fr[illegible]
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smok

(5) 24-150-3

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc.signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(7) 25-480-3

see their empty seats during signing----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARS(
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)-
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOV
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERNE
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen

(MORE)

(2) 6951x11; 6973x2

cross over to Eritrea for official state visit for first time—— Ethiopian military band playing—all cross bridge—traffic real mess, per caption comment— October 1952

EAST AFRICA—ETHIOPIAN GOVT—SELASSIE, Haile—HISTORICAL—ERITREA—CEREMONIES——TRAFFIC(Eritrea)—AFRICANS——

ETHIOPIAN GOVT:(1952

Issue Number
6951x11; 6973x2

Subject
HAILE SELASSIE & NEWLY FEDERATED ERITREA-EAST AFRICA

Cameraman
Fox & Pathe respectivaly

Length 59ft 326ft respectively

Neg.

Dupe both DUPE NEGS

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after eacl x-number--captions

Can No. kd after card made

Description and Remarks 6951x11:(BkNo:6281-8--Fox--ANNOU CING THE FEDERATION----Haile Selassie out of palace--in Ethiopia--he addressing crowd,his wife and daughters listen--he announces the Federation of Eritrea----(Sept.1952)

6973x2:(BkNo:6300-10--VISITS ERITREA----crosses bridge over Mareb, border of Ethiopia and Eritrea--visits new nation for first time--he and wife out of car--ribbon cutting ceremony with him and with H.E. Bitwoded Andargne Massai(his son-in-law) who is Ethiopian representative in Eritrea--Ato Tedla Feiru who is first chief executive of Eritrea welcomes him--(this at middle of bridge)--after cutting ribbon,they all

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ASHINGTON,DC:(car at White House,Pres.D.D."Ike"Eisenhower down steps, hakes hands with Emperor--fotogs--Mamie and Ike shake with Selassie roup--cu Selassie--(NOTE:Information sheets on Ethiopia are filed in ibrary Reference File under "Ethiopia"--)-----CUTS:7303x1:(more on the rrival aboard UNITED STATES--at dock,etc----------
---------(C)ELIZABETH,NEW JERSEY:(riding along on horseback is 36 yr ld Ann Bekas,approaching New York--second horse behind her,riderless-- s along,trucks pass--men watch her--cu her--horses grazing--2nd horse as a sign on it--she on horseback again,continue trip---(NOTE:she tarted in Buenos Aires,Argentina in Oct.1950 and is headed for Canada) ---------(D)GRAFENWOEHR,GERMANY:(GIs read mail,man in center with a oll of paper--ms Pvt.Daniel Reiss begin to unroll it,hands first end ) a GI pal--pal continues to "receive"it--Reiss reads as tape unrolls-- ther keeps pulling--Reiss looks at letter,pan down to huge tangle of [illegible] tape on floor--(NOTE:letter was 3200 ft. long)----------

| ETHIOPIAN GOVT. (Emperor arrives in U.S. for visit) | Issue Number 27-573-2B | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARIE DIONNE (B)HAILE SELASSIE (C)ARGENTINE HORSEWOMAN (D) GI LOVE LETTER | (A)ASSOCIATED (B)HARDE,LYONS,TUGANDER (C)HEARST (D)PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 84 (C) 43<br>(B) 78 (D) 67 | B STORY | | | (A)CSonly 7282x9<br>(B)7303x1,200ft.<br>CSonly(C)7283x13(D)7283x12 |

Description and Remarks

(A)QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA:(Marie Dionne,one of the quints,taking vows as NUN--ext.church--Mrs.Dionne and rest of family enter church--2 more same--nt.hs Church,pan up to Altar,Nuns kneeling--other quints kneel in pews--mhs facing Altar,see ceremony--ext.Church,policeman,press--mother and daughters exit--Papa Dionne shaking hands with Priest--look up at steeple and cross----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ship up harbor(SS UNITED STATES)--Haile Se lassie,Ethiopia,Emperor,out on deck--med.with press and fotogs--he waves--Statue of Liberty--cu him,pan to his grand-daughter Sybel Desta and his youngest son,Prince Sahle--Haile Selassie on dock,crowd--SWISH

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-573-2

A)QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA--DIONNE,Marie--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES--
--NL OF YEAR--FAMILIES(Dionne)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--"SS UNITED STATES"--SELASSIE,Haile--ETHIOPIAN GOVT--
--VISITS--FAMILIES(Selassie)--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.
C)ELIZABETH,NJ--WOMEN--HORSES--FEATS--ODDITIES(human)--
D)GRAFENWOEHR,GERMANY--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES--

(Communic
ations.

top, blaze with lites,--cu lites--group runs with torches----------
----------(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Henri Coty of France and Madame Coty greeted by Prince Bernhard & Queen Juliana at plane--ls all four of them--crowd applause--toward carriage thru crowd--coty in first carriage with Queen wave--crowd wave flags(French and Dutch)--Mrs.C.&Princ in carriage--cu honor guard--hs inspect guard with Queen Juliana--2 sc kids press at gates,wave--Coty along--crowd--Coty waving with Prince---
----------(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassie off plane--walk to Marshal Josip Broz Tito of Yugoslavia--they shake,ms--mcu same--2 sc.Selassie inspect honor guard--riding thru st--standing in car,wave--people wave--ms Selassie rides by,waving---------
----------(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA:(ls looking at ocean,copters & LSTs landing--med.copters above--ls LST drops ramp and unloads unified U.S. & Canadian troops,Navy & Marines--cu men run thru surf"landing"--ls same--tank rolling off--closer Canadian tank by--run thru barbed [illegible] planes,riddled bdy. cute--boats land----------

| ETHIOPIA GOVT. (Selassie visits Marshall Tito) | Issue Number 27-591-2 D | |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANGEL NURSE & IKE (B)TORCHLIGHT PARADE (C)COTY VISIT(D)SELASSIE VISIT (E)U.S.& CANADIAN MIDDIES

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)FATHE/ECLAIR (D)HEARST (E)DEPT.DEF.

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutting |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A) 42 | (C) 69 | D STORY | | | all cuts junked but |
| B) 60 | (D) 50 | | | | (B)CSonly 7331x11 |
| | (E) 67 | | | | (C)7331 x 10-CSonly |

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH.DC:(1s group with the Angel of Dien-Ben-Phu",Genevieve de Galard-Terraub[illegible] who is a French Airborne nurse who served thru the siege of the Indo-hinese fortress--cu off[illegible]cer reads citation--2 sc.Pres.Dwight David Ike" Eisenhower pins Medal of Freedom with bronze palm on her--he con-rats her,steps back,faces camera--cu her,pan to medal--fotogs snapping. -cu her medal,pan up to her face----------

----------(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(1hs parade formation--lowshot,tanks & arade go by--guy salutes from tank--PrMinAbdel Gamal Nasser and Pres. ohammed Naguib return it--hs parade--ms Nasser,Naguib again--NITE SC. unner with torch--monument in CAIRO--flag,eagle,pan up to torch-covered

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-591-2

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--NURSE(French)--DE GALARD/TERRAUBE,Nurse Genevieve--
--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--PARADE(For.Military)--NASSER,P.M.Abdul Gamal--
--NAGUIB,Pres.Mohammed--EGYPT GOVT--NIGHT SCENES(Africa)--ELECTRIC
LIGHTS--FIRE(Torches)--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS("D"story,too)--COTY,Pres.Henri--FR.GOVT--
--BERNHARD,Prince--JULIANA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--
(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--YUGO GOV
--TITO,Marshal Josip Broz--
(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--CAN.NAVY--MANEUVERS
(Joint U.S.-Canadian)--WAR(Like scenes during maneuvers)--PARACHUTES
--INVASION BARGES(LSTs)--

(2) 7244x12,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1954

who are war orphans or orphans of the recent Greek 'quakes)--reception given,women dressed in local Macedonian costumes--Mrs.Stratos is hostess--later she dances with the Admiral----------

----------7308x11:(BkNo:6688-7--275ft--June 1954--TITO IN SALONICA----

Yugo's Marshall Tito with King Paul arrives in Northern Greece,greeted by Gov.Stratos,etal--he reviews troops--formations of planes overhead-girls in native costumes greet him--King Paul and Tito in car--parade in his honor----------

----------7335x6:(BkNo:6728-5,6----Aug.1954--432ft--HAILE SELASSIE IN ATHENS--Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassiearrives in Athens--greeted by King Paul and PM Alexander Pppagoes--other VIPs,too--Navy honor guard-inspection of guard--greeted at special arch by Mayor of Athens--Nat'l anthems played(believe silent,tho')--Greek girls strew flowers in his path----------on his birthday,services at the Metropolitan Church in Emperor's honor--cavalry pr

ETHIOPIA GOVT. (Emperor accompanied by members of his family arrive in Greece)

Issue Number

7244x12; 7256x4; 7308x11; 7335x6; 7378x5; 7376x4; 7380x3

Subject

VISITORS IN GREECE-1954
(Seven stories)

Cameraman

GAZIADIS(All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos;after ea Can No. x-no--captions jkd after card made |

Description and Remarks

7244x12:(BkNo:6608-12--110ft. Date of Event 1954
-Jan.1954--GEN.KENTHAL OF U.S.ARMY VISITS--on way to take up new NATO Post in the Ner East,Gen.Kenthal,it's new leader, stops in Athens with Gen.Wyman(whom he's replacing)--Gen.Wyman with him as he places wreath at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier--leave for the airport to go to HQ in Smyrna--Amb.from US and other VIPs see them off ---(Believe they are not seen with King Paul whom they visited)---------7256x4:(BkNo:6622-4--283ft--Feb.1954--CARRIER MIDWAY(US) VISITS MACEDONIA--RAdm.O.K.Morebough greets Gov.of Nothern Greece Andrew Stratos and Gen.Katseas of Greek Army--children visit Carrier--kids

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7244x12,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1954
there MIGHT be some coverage on the separ te visit of Ludwig Erhardt of West Germany visiting,too--he and wife at the Acropolis-----(few scenes were listed at bottom of the caption)----------

GREECE--VISITS--U.S.ARMY--NATO(U.S.GOVT)--CEREMONIES(Wreath-placing by nearly all visitors)--USS MIDWAY--U.S.NAVY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Childr
---YUGO GOVT--TITO,Marshall----------ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE, Haile----------THOMAS,Charles--MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES----- ----
---RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--GREEK GOVT----------MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis-ENG.GOVT---------ERHART,Ludwig--GERMAN GOVT---

(3) 7244x12,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE,1954

, the Royal car--met at church by Papagos--return to Palace--later, place wreath on Tomb of Unknown Soldier----------

-------7378x5:(BkNo:6791-7--112ft--Nov.1954--SEC.OF U.S.NAVY THOMAS ATHENS---U.S.Sec.of Navy Charles Thomas visits NATO countries,arrive ens--at M rine bas at Skaramanga,greeted by Adm.Bakkas,reviews troops atches Maine maneuvers--pic taken in front of radar-operated gun-----

-----7374x4:(BkNo:6793-5--118ft--Nov.1954--ADM.ARTHUR RADFORD IN ENS--Pres.of US Council of Staff Chiefs(head of Joint Chiefs of ff) arrives Athens,visiting NATO countries--checking on the renewal Naval Forces in Greece--with PM Papagos--reviews honor guard--with .Min.Kanellopoulos--wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier----------

--------7380x3: (BkNo:6796-7--128ft.--Nov.1954--LORD MOUNTBATTEN IN ENS---Lord Mountbatten of England(Chief of Nato Naval Forces in the iterranean) with wife visits Grrece on way to new duties as First d of the Admiralty--they met at airport by Adm.Lappas,Chief of the ek Naval HQ & Br.Amb.Sir Charles Peake and Lady Peake----------(Note:

(2) 7295x3,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954

---------7297x2: BkNo:6666-8--585ft.--BW--Apr.1954--MORE ON THE DANISH ROYAL COUPLE VISIT--guests arriving at Concert Hall for gala-concert--Br.Amb.Sir Neville Montague Butler and wife with Dan.For.Aff.Min.Hansen --Royal Couple enter after all seated--foloed by Juliana and Bernhard--many VIPs attend- ------next day visit Rotterdam--on the quay of Maas Harbour,board Royal Yacht "Piet Hein" for tour of the harbour--both Prince Bernhard & King Frederick in naval uniform--decorated ships greet their tour--harbour activity--on Cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES",crew lines up--on aircraft carrier "KAREL DOORMAN"reception is prepared--boarding ceremonies--inspect Guard--tour ship--copter demonstration---on shore again,they visit the Hague--ver.scs.reception-----Dutch representatives tender an evening reception for them at Knights Hall--procession,etc--Dress welcomes(probably silent)----------

----------7341x5:(BkNo:6737-6--128ft.--FG Dupe--Aug.1954--VISIT OF KING HAAKON TO STAVANISSE--Norwegian King visits village that had been badly stricken by floods and aided by Norwegian people--accompanied by Dutch

ETHIOPIAN GOVT. (Emperor visits Holland)

Issue Number
7295x3; 7297x2; 7341x5; 7342x6; 7372x10

Subject
VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954
(Five stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON(A11)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | BkNos:see after each x-number---captions Can No. junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

7295x3:(BkNo:6663-7--384ft.
DUPE NEG--APRIL 1954--"ROYAL VISIT FROM DENMARK"--
in Amsterdam,Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard welcome King Frederick and Queen Ingrid of Denmark as they debark from train--inspect Guard of Honor--var.scs.greetings,presentation by Burgomeister of Amsterdam--in the Royal waiting-room,VIPs greet them--they enter Dutch capital in coaches and six--crowd welcomes them--at Palace,guards lined up--more cheers--Queen Juliana and King Frederick inspect honor guard--colors are hoisted--leave palace later,walk to National Monument for ceremonies--PM Drees and Burgomaster d'Ailly among VIPs there at monument honoring dead of WWII--in late afternoon,arrive thru Amsterdam--Danish Royal

Date of Event
1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7295x3,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954
balcony,both Royal families appear for cheers and greetings--
the Nat'l Monument,wreath-laying,etc--P.M. Drees and Lord
of Amsterdam Arnold J. d'Ailly attend--afternoon,visit Royal
ltution of the Tropics--Exhibition of Suriname and on Ethiopia via-
--rain during travel in open coaches----------

AND--VISITS--DANISH GOVT--FREDERICK,King--INGRID,Queen--JULIANA,
--BERNHARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------TOURS--
OR--MISC.SHIPS--DUTCH NAVY---RECEPTIONS(Misc)----------NORWEGIAN
--HAAKON,King--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriages)-------ETHIOPIAN GOVT--
SSIE,Haile--FAMILIES(VIP,Sefanie & Juliana)-----EXHIBITS-------

(3) 7295x3 etc-- ISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954
Royal Couple,they are greeted by the residents who express their grati-
tude to the King and the Norwegian people--he gets bread-knife and a
bread-platter from a 7 yr.old boy whose mother and sister died in the
flood--(February floods)--opens a street named after him,visits homes
of Norwegian design in the block----------
---------7342x6: Bk No:6737-T--210ft.--BW--4.1954--MORE ON KING HAAK-
ON VISITS---arrives by ship--at North Sea Canal,crowd greets him--he
changed to a moto -sloop to take him to Prince Hendrik Quay--Marine
Honor Guard--82 y .old King Haakon greeted by Qu.Juliana and Pr.Bernhard
--var.scenes.greetings--by carriage,go to Dam--at the palace,honor guard
inspected--on balcony,receives the cheers of the guards and the crowd--
---------7372x10:(Bk No:6789-8--266ft.--B.W.--N .1954--HAILE SELASSIE
VISITS--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia visits--arrives at Central R
R station,greeted by Juliana and Bernhard--Selassie's son Duke of
Harrar and his wife,Sarah,accompany him--inspect honor guard--var.VIPs
welcome them--arrive at palace in open coaches,thru streets amid cheers

| ETHIOPIAN GOVT. (Emperor Selassie welcomed on arrival in Canada) | Issue Number 7309x2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HAILE SELASSIE IN CANADA | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 625ft | | | FG POS. | BK NOS:6687-1 captionjunked aftr cards made | |

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(at Rockcliffe Airport,tri-service honor guard--Gov.Gen. Vincent Massey & PM Louis St.Laurent--Mayor Charlotte Whitton & CCF Leader M.J.Coldwell of House of Commons--var.scs.them--RCAF plane taxin--Haile Selassie of Ethiopia debarks,greeted--with him is son,Prince Sahle Salassie & grand-daughter Princess Sabla Desta--introduction all around--get in cars,leave--arrive Govt.House as Massey's guests---now in MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(at Univ.of Montreal,greeted by Msgr.Olivier Maurault and Paul Emile Cardinal Leger--var.scs.convocation--he gets honorary degree--Msgr.Maurault is rector of the Univ.----------
CANADA,Misc.--ETHIOPIAN GOVT--CAN.GOVT--VISITS--MASSEY,Vincent--ST.

Date of Event 6/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7372x6 ,etc. "Personalities-1954"

met by Queen Elizabeth,var scs--procession thru streets--SOUND of the parade----------

--------7368x6:(JAPANESE PREMIER VISITS:--BK NO:6779-9--37ft.--FG Dpe --October 1954----LONDON:At airport,Premier Yoshida of Japan arrives on Good Will Mission--met by Lord Reading,Minister of State Foreign Office --var.scs. greeting----------

----------7369x4:(HAILE SELASSIE AT SANDHURST:--Bk No:6781-5--53ft. -- FG Dupe--October 1954:------ENGLAND:At Sandhurst Royal Military Academy Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia visits--tours--reviews parade of cadets--Duke of Kent in the parade(his second year at the academy----- ----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS(Misc)--SWEDISH GOVT--GUSTAF,King--ELIZABETH,Qu-- (she in first two stories)--PHILIP,Prince----------ETHIOPIAN GOVT-- SELASSIE,HAILE(7367x8,7369x4)-- ----------YOSHIDA,Premier--JAPANESE GVT ----------SANDHURST RMA(School)--BRITARMY--

| ETHIOPIAN GOVT. (Emperor visits England) | Issue Number 7322x6; 7367x8; 7368x7; 7369x | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject PERSONALITIES VISIT - 1954 (England) | | Cameraman HEARST(All stories) |

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see after each x-no. for book no.--captions junked after card made<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks 7322x6:(SWEDISH ROYALTY AT THE OPERA:---BkNo:6709-12--245ft. F.G.Dupe--July 1954:----arrival of coach at Guildhall with Swedish King Gustaf and Queen Louise--welcomed by Lord Mayor--procession--presentation of the scroll--King speaks(SOUND)--gen.view opera house "Convent Garden"--they arrive and are greeted--Queen Elizabeth with King and Prince Philp with Queen Louise--Princess Margaret in party as it enters--in Royal Box----------

Date of E1954

----------7367x8:(HAILE SELASSIE VISITS--BkNo:6775-9--262ft.--FG Dupe----PORTSMOUTH,ENGLND:( ship "GAMBIA" at dock--planes overhead--Emperor Haiel Selassie of Ethiopia off--walsh to rr station,train come in--

SEE OVER

(2) 7366x8, etc----VISITORS IN GERMANY 1954 thru1957
----------7379x1:(BkNo:6792-6- 282ft --B.W. -Nov.1954--PATHE--"SELASSI
SEES MONORAIL"--on fourth day of state visit,goes to testing grounds
of ALWEG Company to see newly developed and improved monorail-speed
train--they on visitors' platform--Dr.Arne Johannsson,Dir.Research,ex-
plains function--he watch train in operation--running shots of train
in steeps curves,folo shots,etc--shot of rubber wheels--train starting
to run in front of stati----------(near COLOGNE,GERMANY)
----------7437x8:(BkNo:6[illegible]07-8--161ft.--B.W.--PATHE--May 1955--in BONN,
GERMANY--Fr.For.Min.Antoine Pinay arrive at Adenauer's office,the Pal
ais Schaumberg--German Border Police salute--Pinay,Adenauer and HiComm
Francois-Poncet meet press on balcony--cu handshke----------
----------7474x1:(BkNo:6952-6--364ft.--DUPE NEG--Aug.1955--BULGANIN IN
EAST BERLIN--var.scs. of mass meeting of workers greeting Russian visi
ors Nikita Khruschchev and Nikolai Bulganin--X announced close tie be-
tween East Germany and Russia----------
----------7502x9:(BkNo:[illegible]007-8--[illegible]--HEADY--EAST BERLIN GREE

ETHIOPIAN GOVT. (Emperor visits Germany)

7366x8 → 7379x3 | 7379x1; 7437x8; 7543x7; 7544x1; 7651x4; 7659x7

Subject VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957 (12 stories)

Camera after each x-number

| Length after each s-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts x-number--captions dunked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

B.W.--PATHE--YOSHIDA IN GERMANY"--Japanese Premier Yoshida arrives at Palais Schaumberg--German policemen [illegible]--Japanese flag in fg--is Jap and German flag--Shigeru Yoshida and Konrad Adenauer on terrace--Yoshida's convoy arriving at residence of Pres.Theodore Heuss ms Adenauer,Yoshida and Heuss talking together----------Octo.1954---------7379x3:(BkNo:6791-3--195ft.--BW--PATHE--Nov.1954--SELASSIE I GERMANY:--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia arrives by train--they ou of train--Pres.Theodore Heuss and Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greet him rincess Sara Guizaw,Duchess of Harrar,get flowers--meet VIPs--cars leave--children [illegible] residence of Heuss----------

Date of Event 1954 thru 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7366x8.etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY,1954-thru 1957
----------7557x8:(BkNO; 7163-1--450ft.--B.W.--JULY 1956--NEHRU IN GERMANY--in Bonn,India's PM Jawarlal Pandit Nehru's plane rolls in--he & daughter Indira Gandhi down steps,welcomed by Adenauer,Bluecher and Ludwig Erhardt--Nehru and Adenauer pass line of diplomats--leaving the airport--Nehru waves from car--police,flags,crowds,etc--after conferences they pose on balcony for press----------
----------7559x6:(Bk No:7167-1--157ft--BW--PATHE--July 1956--RUSSIAN AMBASSADOR IN LEAVES GERMANY--at Cologne Airport Vladimir Semyonov Zorin,wife and party leave airport terminal bldg--press around them--shaking hands with VIP--bidding people goodby--board plane--wave bye-bye----------
----------7651x6:(Bk No:7350-1--67ft.--B&W--June 1957--Hearst--POLISH LEADERS VISIT E.GERMANY: Wlady law Gomulka and Premier Josef Cyrankiewicz arrive--they walk--other officials same--group,pan to soldiers and back to Gomulka--color guard--group waves--soldiers past us--troops marching--
----------7659x7:(BkNo:7278-1--98ft.--B&W--Aug.1957--Hearst--KHRUSCHEV IN EAST BERLIN--Nikita Khrushchev attacks Adenauer in speech in E.Ger

(3) 7366x8,etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY,1954 thru 1957
Oct 1955
ING-VISITOR VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV---please see film--was had no caption--
probably the usual "mass" turnout of enthusiastic laborers----------
----------7343x7:(BkNo:7121-9--291ft.--BW--PATHE--May 1956--ADMR.ARTHUR
RADFORD MEETS ADENAUER--in Bonn,plane comes in--Radford and wife wel-
comed by James Conant(U.S.Amb to Germany) and Gen.Heusinger of the new
German Army--leaving airport in convoy--they arrive at defense ministry
--German honor guard--cu soldiers--National Anthems,they salute--var.
scs. them--view of Palais Schaumberg(Adenauer's office----------
----------7344x1:(BkNo:7125-9--762ft.--BW--Pathe--MAY 1956--CHURCHILL
IN GERMANY--in AACHEN,GERMANY:Sir Winston Churchill enter Emperor's
Hall--Lord Mayor Heusch present award to Churchill--Winston speaks--
Adenauer speaking--Winnie signs book of visitors--protest demonstration
by expelles from East Prussia and Silesia protesting division of German
for which they blame Winnie(natch!)--leaving Town Hall--crowd--arriving
in BONN,Pres.Theodore Heuss' residence--Churchill,Lady Churchill,Heuss,
Adenauer on terrace of Villa Hammerschmidt(Heuss' residence),posing----

(5) 7366x8,etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957
1a people arriving--pan plane--people march with banner--usual"spontaneous"turnout--troops marching--people,banners--cu same with pix of Nikkie and Sov.Dep.Premier Anastas Mikoyan--var.scs.same--Khruschchev, Mikoyan,etal arrives---Nikkie speaking,spouting off vs.West Germany----

GERMANY,Misc.--JAP GOVT.--GERMAN GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--VISITS(Misc)--FLAGS(Misc.)--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodor---------SELASSIE,Haile--ETHIOPIAN GOVT----------MONORAIL(RR Train)----------FR.GOVT--PINAY,Antoine--FOREIGN POLICE----------RUSS.GOVT--BUL/GANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--COMMUNISTS(Germany)----------MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav---------U.S.GOVT--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--CONANT,James--GERMAN ARMY(W.German)----------ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILLWinston----------INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--DIPLOMATS----------POLISH GOVT--GOMULKA Wladyslaw----------MIKOYAN,Anasta----------

(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Nato soldiers at attention,retiring Chief of Nato Forces in Europe,Gen.Alfred M.Greunther inspects--shakes with vets--his successor,Gen.Lauris Norstad--French dignitaries--cu Geunther--medal (French Military Medal)pinned on him by Fr.Premier Guy Mollet--cu Greunther,pan to medal--parade--he salutes----------

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Is plane at Haneda,Airport arrives--flags of Japan and Ethiopia--honor guard--Premier Haile Selassie of Ethiopia down ramp--as he bows to woman--meets Emperor Hirohito--they all bow----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Dock)--AIRVIEWS(NY)--PICKETS--BAGGAGE--
---WEEHAWKEN,NJ--BARGES--FREIGHT--SS SATURNIA--MONTAGE(Freight moved)-
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--NATO--U.S.GOVT--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--NORSTAD--
--MEDAL--MOLLET--FR.GOVT--
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPAN GOVT--VISITS--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,HAILE--
--HIROHITO,Emperor-CUSTOMS(Traditions,bowing)--

| ETHIOPIA GOVT. (Emperor visits Emperor of Japan) | Issue Number 29-95-3C 29-95-3C | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DOCK STRIKE (B)GEN.GREUNTHER HONORED (C)JAP EMPEROR & SELASSIE | (A) (MARKMANN-LIBRARY (B)ECLAIR & FOX (C)PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-75 (B)3-49 (C)3-42 | C STORY | | | (B)(C)cuts junked (A)7591x7,11 appx. 325 ft. |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Library AV of Manhattan,NY--pickets in front of piers--people move own luggage on pier--more shots,people move own luggage--hs baggage on pier,people about--man with luggage at this car--WEEHAWKEN,NJ:(barge, idle at pierside--crates piled high on ground--2 scs.new cars wait to be moved-----CUTS:7591x11:(in NY,baggage,trunks moved thru Customs gate by ship's crew--sling load of baggage from SS SATURNIA lowered on to pier--var.people wait for Customs inspection--passengers loading their cars--pickets---------7591x7:(shots in Weehawken,NJ--distant elevation shots showing barge as idle at pier--loads of boxes,crates,etc-

Date of Event 11/36

SEE OVER

(?) 7568x7,etc--VISITORS IN INDIA--1956
come for Emperor Haile Selassie hung in gateway of India--launch arrive
with Emperor and party--buglers blow National salute--guns salute--
met by Bombay Chief Minister and Governor--(Min.is Morarji Desai-no
name for Governor on caption)---motorcade thru crowds on streets--visit
the AAREY MILK COLONY--inspect cattle pens--visit the dairy--scs.around
Bombay as he visits--at Civic Reception--arrives,sits--Royal Ethiopian
Seal--Mayor reads welcome address--Emperor speaks(probably silent)--at
cricket match between Australian & Indian teams--packed Brabourne Stad-
ium--watches thru binocs as game is on----------
----------7605x2:(BkNo:7241-5--545ft--ROMA--November--"DALI LAMA OF
TIBET VISITS"--Chinese Amb.to India at Karpang Guest House to greet
Dali Lama--Dali Lama on horse--met by Chinese and Indian Officers--
Chinese Amb.offers silk scarves to Dali Lama--crowd at gate of GANGTOK--
he in open car,approach Palace--crowd in street--he gives sermon to
congregation at Pagoda where he stayed--arrive in NEW DELHI by plane--

ETHIOPIAN GOVT--1956 7620x2

Issue Number
7568x7; 7576x5; 7620x2;
7605x2; 7697x3

Subject VISITORS IN INDIA -1956
(five stories)

Cameraman ROMA STUDIOS &
ASIAN FILMS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos after each x-no--captions Cue Sh junked after card made |

Description and Remarks 7568x7:(BkNo:7189-4--214ft--Roma Studios--August--"U.S.CHIEF JUSTICE WARREN VISITS NEW DELHI"--at Willingdon Airport,crowd waits--arrival of plane--Justice Earl And Mrs.Warren off plane,greeted by VIPs--poses with the Chief Justice of India--at Govt.House meets Pres.Prasad--ext.Govt. offices----------

Date of Event 1956

----------7576x5:(BkNo:7189-12--194ft--Asian Films--Sept.--Justice WARREN IN DELHI--more of arrival--greeted,etc--meet Dr.Rajendra Prasad at Govt.House--they seated,talking----------

----------7620x2:(BkNo:7221-3--435ft--Asian Films--Oct.--ETHIOPIAN EMPEROR IN BOMBAY...Naval band marches to inspection area--banner of wel-

SEE OVER

(3) 7568x7,etc--VISITORS IN INDIA---1956
met by Pandit Jawarlal Nehru and India Vice President----------
----------7597x3:(BkNo:7244-3--323ft--Roma Studio--December--"CHOU EN
LAI VISITS NEW DELHI"---sign "LONG LIVE PANCHSHILLA"--crowd--kids with
flags--Chou En Lai and Nehru sit on sofa--parade,they review--folk
dances by kids--Chou En Lai,Dali Lama and Nehru watch--kids offer gifts
to Chou--boys calisthenics display----------

INDIA,Misc--VISITS--WARREN,Earl--U.S.GOVT--INDIA GOVT--PRASAD,Rajendra-
-------SELASSIE,Haile--ETHIOPIAN GOVT--PARADES(For.Misc)--DALAI LAMA--
TIBET GOVT--NEHRU,Pandit Jawarlal----------CHINESE GOVT--CHOU EN LAI-
DANCING(India)--CALISTHENICS------

| ETHIOPIAN GOVT. (Represented at Conference on Suez Problem in London) | Issue Number 7575x9; 7576x4 |
|---|---|
| Subject SUEZ CONFERENCE IN LONDON, ENGLAND-1956 (2 stories) | Cameraman HEARST(Both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138ft. 261ft respectively | Both fg | dupes | | BkNo:7186-12;7187-6 captionsjunked aft Cap'r No card made |

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND:(At Lancaster House-----7575x9:(BkNo 7186-12--cu signs on conference table--ls group of five:Robert G.Menzies of Australia;John Foster Dulles of U.S.; Iran For.Min.Ali Gholi Ardalan;For.Min.of Abyssinia(Ethiopia) Ato Abte Wold Aklilou; Swedish representative Gunnar Hagglof--ls conference table--var.scs.----------

---------- 7576x4:(BkNo:7187-6--more interiors at Conference--arrival of the delegates--with Dulles is Loy Henderson,member of the five-man committe that will request Nasser's participation in talks) and Mr. Aldrich--var.scs. of the members--Menzies with press----------

LONDON, ENGLAND-CONFERENCE--US GOVT--DULLES, John F--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--[illegible] ETHIOPIAN GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--HENDERSON, Loy-

Date Aug 1956

SEE OVER

ETHIOPIAN GOVT:(Haile Selassie visits U.S.--10/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-81 | 2 |

36-81 2

Subject: WASHINGTON SPOTLIGHT (HAILE SELASSIE, SEC. OF DEF. MAC NAMARA, GEN. MAXWELL TAYLOR

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-89 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(1s WH--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia visits Pres. John F. Kennedy--pan same,2 shots--walks to dorway----NEXT DAY:JFK signs the Armed Serrices pay-raise bill,2 shots--gives pen to group,3 shots---- Now Pres.JFK with Sec.of Def.Rboert MacNamara and Gen.Maxwell Taylor for report on South Vietnam,five shots----------

Date of Event: 10/3/63

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--VISITS--SELASSIE--EHTIOPIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT-KENNEDY--AUTOGRAPHS--DEFENSE-- CEREMONIES--MAC NAMARA--TAYLOR--VIETNAM(no pix)--

SEE OVER

ETHIOPIAN GOVT:(2/65--welcomes visiting Queen Elizabeth of England)

Can No. 38-13

Roll No. 1

Subject QUEEN IN AFRICA--ELIZABETH RECEIVES ETHIOPIAN OVATION

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-136 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Events ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(ns City--
ed Queen Elizabeth of England with Haile Selassie--Date of Event 2/11/65
crowd--riding by crowd and arch--crowd--2 shots Queen in carriage--Lio
in Presidential Palace yard--guard--lion sits--Africa Hall--sign--
Queen walks in,2 shots--looking at stained glass windows,2 shots--
pan riders with spears,3 shots--riders charge--ms Queen in Box--childr
do exercises, 3 shots--cu Queen Elizabeth----------

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--ELIZABETH--SELASSIE--BR.GOVT--EHIOPIAN GOVT--
VISITS--LION--CHILDREN--CALISTHENICS--

SEE OVER

cu lava bubbling--xcu lava into air--tilt up from edge of crater to lava bursting up--people watch--ls Nite sc eruption--cu & xls,too------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Electronic Music Laboratory permits teaching piano to many students at once & allows teacher to communicate with ea. individual without disturbing others--teacher can monitor each student, too--teacher & pupils with headsets on,each at individual piano--bs she at piano with switchbox--she talk in headset--pupil in back of room to whom she's speaking--keyboard of teacher's piano as she plays--front on of her looking at pupil--ls look over pupil shoulder who plays the same notes that teacher did--hs sev.students playing--teacher at blackboard, point to pic of keyboard,talk to class--kids put on headsets--sideshot lil gal plays,makes notes in her own book,plays notes with left hand, makes more notes and then continues to play--same kid plays,smiles--hs all kids playing pianos----------

(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA(ENTR.AFR.(Emperor Haile Selassie on anniv. of his coronation,with visiting Kenya Pres.Kenyatta--they in car,past crowd--crowd applause--large pic of Selassie on poster,pan down to crow

ETHIOPIA GOVT:(1967--"E"story

Issue Number 40-91-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(B)RUSSIAN ANNIVERSARY(C)VOLCANO (D)PIANO TEACHING (E)HAILE SELASSIE (F)URANIUM MINE

Cameraman URI

Length (A)30 (B)51 (C)54 (D)77 (E)75 (F)66

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts/Bk. NOS:43-8,14;16;11;41-27;43-4;9 rspctv -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(51 killed, 111 injured,12 coach pass.train derailed--nite sc. wreck- gen.vu wreckage,rescuers--int.wrecked train,bobby crawls out of hole in train--people look--gril brought from train by bobby and civvie --ambulance near--litter aase to amb--gen.sc.rescue work--stretcher----

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA(50 yrs.of Soviet rule,hs massed crowd in Red Sq Communist youth and flags--officials--loshot,youth,flags--crowd applaud --surface to air missiles drawn on carriers--Scout tactical missile wit ladder on side--mounted on tanks--large missile on 8-wheel truck--2 sc. largest missile(intercontinental)----------

(C)MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII(Mt.Kilauea volcano bursting,lava flows,ls--

MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII:

Date Nov.1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-91-2

--cu they in car(Se[illegible] in [illegible]—[illegible].P[illegible]ament guard in fg—int. Parliament,ls as Selassie enters & Assembly stands—cu attendant stands—ls Kenyatta and Selassie seated—GV Assembly—cu Selassie speaking,pan to Mrs. Kenyatta—Kenyatta applauding as Selassie finishes speech———

(F)GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA:(on south rim,uranium mining operations now underway where once was a copper mine development—ls Grand Canyon,pan to "orphan"mine—cu man & controls of hoist—ls hoist descending,ext—ext.descending shot from elevator—ore car moving thru mine—2 sc.small shovel at front of ore car,scooping—ore dumped from car within mine—ext.shot ore down chute onto pile—ore pile picked up by skiploader—cu driver—ore dumped into truck from skiploader—ls mining area,bldg. tower in bg———————————————————————

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND—TRAIN WRECK—(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA—WEAPONS—PARADE—COMMUNISTS(Russia)—(C)HAWAII—VOLCANO—NITE SCS.(Hawaii)—FIREWORKS(Eruptions resemble)—(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF—MUSIC—ELECTONICS—EDUCATION—CHILDREN(Calif)—TEACHER—(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA—ETHIOPIA GOVT—SELASSIE,Haile—KENYATTA,Pres—KENYA GOVT—GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA(F)—MINING—MONTAGE(Mining)—HISTORICAL(mining in Grnad Canyon)—

ABIDJIAN, IVORY COAST, W.AFRI CA:(1951

Issue Number 6540 x 6

Subject: INAUGURATION DU PORT ABIDJAN

Cameraman ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105ft | | | | |

Edlo: 5834-11
caption filed—
untranslated French

Description and Remarks

ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST, W.AFRICA: 2/51

var.personalities arriving—apparently this is an opening of the Port of Abidjan—natives dancing—cement pouring(?)—please see film and French caption———————————

[NOTE:Det in can 4/69—this one was ok then]

ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST, W.AFRICA—[redacted] DIPLOMATS—FRENCH—DANCING—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KENYA, CENTRAL AFRICA

(2) 25-9.3-1

regalia,2 scenes--SWISH to African trio, walking thru crowd--crowd wave--profile of King and Queen--La Conda, King in naval uniform down gang-plank,she follows--King George, Queen Eliz. and Can. PM Mackenzie King--troops in full dress--receiving line--MCU King George receiving people--in WASHINGTON,DC:hs procession--in car with US Pres.FranklinDelano Roosevelt--ls White House, group on porch--group, Mrs. FDR,King George, Sarah Delano Roosevelt(FDR's mother), Queen Elizabeth and FDR--pan whol group from FDR--SWISH to country scene,family with pony cart,Queen Eliz inside & King and the two girls on bikes--mcu King on bike,pan down to pedals--pan over to girls--ls lawn and family group--family walking--he shows gal the sights----at Wedding of Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip, flag flying--start wedding sequence, Prince Philip and Princess Eliz. in procession--King and Queen look on--now at King and Queen's Silver Wedding Anniversary, they leave building--PrincessElizabeth,Prince Philip Princess Margaret Rose--2 shots in carriage,King and Queen--terrific crowd shots, people running--crowd med.cu waving--very good hishot full screen crowd--now as the news is out that the King is ill, shot of

AFRICA:(King George on African tour during his reign--he is now dead in England--2/52) see underlined sections - Also Princess

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 25-533 | 1 |

KENYA
CENT. AFR

Subject: THE KING IS DEAD: LONG LIVE THE QUEEN! Elizabeth & Prince Philip on african tour.

Cameraman: MAURICE TULLENDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 470 | 566 | | |

Cut HB-6800x2,6798x1 & T-6796x9 — 700 ft.
Can No. H- CS 6797x12

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND:(latest pix seeing Princess Elizabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth--walks toward plane Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip at plane door--King George waves bye--SWISH to earlier days as Duke of York on Sports Field--watching obstacle race--closer same--in uniform making awards while in Naval Service--closer same--Wedding scs of him & Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyons, carriage thru streets,2 shots--(that was 1923)--------on balcony Queen Mary with King George and Queen Elizabeth--carriage leaving bldg after wedding--reviewing troops--tips hat--at his coronation in 1937,procession and carriage goes by--hs down on crowds,2 scs--int.coronation ceremony,they come in--crown placed on his head--ext.crowd outside Buckingham Palace--family group, King George VI,Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose--on uniform, [illegible]

Date of Event: Feb 1, 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60 (J)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Royal Couple will stay--[illegible] building the East African Highway--gen.views of semi-completed sections--Nairobi Street scene--2 shots erect ceremonial arch on Nairobi Street--flag decoration & policeman in fg--2 shots,flag decorations--African Chiefs wait at airport--guard of honour--Gov.greets Princess--at Pumwani Maternity Hospital & the little boy with flowers incident--inside hospital with mother of boy----------6796x2:(gen.view of Garden Party--Royal couple receiving guests--more same--close shot schoolkids of var.ages meet Princess--walking,they're cheered by kids--get in car,drive around the ranks of school kids--HQ of Kenya Regt--they arrive--review Guard of Honor--more on inspection--soldiers march--shots at Cathedral--cu of procession--at City Hall,arrive,greeted by Mayor----------6796x9:(add. shots in Nash,[illegible] (no dope sheet)----------

LONDON,ENG--BR.GOTV--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INT--QUEENELIZ--PR.PHILIP PR.ELIZ--TOUR--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--PRESENTATION--AWARDS--WEDDINGS--QUMAR HL YR--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--BLDGS--MARGARET--FAMILIES--AFRICA--CANADA-WASH,DC--ROOSEVELT--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS--BICYCLES--MISC.FLAGS--ANNIV.-CROWDS--SIGNS--AIRPORT--KENYA,AFRICA--NEGROES--AFRICANS--LAUGH PARADE--PRESS--STILLS--CHURCHILL--MOUNTBATTEN--CHURCHES--TYPES PLANES--NAIROBI-"ATALANTA"--RESIDENCE--ROADS--FOR.POLICE--HOSPITAL--PARTY--CHILDREN--AFRICAN SOLDIERS

(3) 25-533-1

bulletin--crowd outside gate--[illegible] board--crowds,2 shots KING RETURNS after tour with illness,he at airport,shaking hands with men,get in car--crowds running--car toward camera and into Buckingham Gate--ENGLAND TO KENYA,AFRICA:shs of square during tour by Princess Eliz.& Mr.Philip--sign "WELCOME TO OUR ROYAL VISITORS"--native greeters,vars. native types darkies--Princess off plane,with Phil behind,down steps,greeted by dignitary--cu shot of native--,greeted by white man(mayor??),man down to lil African boy come with flowers,right on child but he makes it hard to get flowers,she bends down and gets flowers,he ducks off,shy--native groups waving flags--royal couple in car,she waving--native groups alongside,cheer--HEADLINES PAPER:" KING IS DEAD"--frame picture with crepe--3 shots of Sandringham Palace,his birthplace and place of death--flags at half-mast all over world,some in NYC--cu Elizabeth,new Queen--SYNC: 6800x2:more on bidding Eliz.& Philip 'bye on their tour--include Winston Churchill--Royal Plane is Canadian-built ARGONAUT--Royal Party aboard the "ATALANTA" for inspection of accomodations--Earl and Countess Mountbatten leave Argonaut--add.same--------6798x1.At Kenya and NAIROBI--gen.views of cities--shots of SAGANA LODGE in Kenya where

| KENYA, AFRICA: (Royal Tour (then Princess Eliz with Duke of Edinburgh... 2/52) | Can No. 6800x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROYAL TOUR, KENYA, AFRICA | HEARST(BB,) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 317 | | 317 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

KENYA, AFRICA...CAPE PARK AND LODGE... Date 2/1/52

shots of Royal Car in Nairobi Game Preserve--
shots of car and pan to lion which Royal Couple (Princess Elizabeth and Duke of Edinburgh) watched--shots of var. animals the Royal Couple saw, Lion, Zebra, Buffalos and Giraffe--Royal Couple arriving at Sagana Lodge, met by Gov. Sir Phillip Mitchell--Royal Couple walking in garde of the lodge--

KENYA, AFRICA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH--ANIMALS--LION--ZEBRA--BUFFALO--GIRAFFE--MITCHELL-

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| KENYA, CENT.AFRICA: (Last of Mau Mau leaders flushed from mt. hideout) | Issue Number 29-88-3 B | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EXPERIMENTAL STEEL HOUSE (B)LAST MAU MAU CHIEF CAPTURED | Cameramen (A)LEDERER (B) HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length (A) 3-65 (B) 3-42 | Neg. B STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can Nocuts junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(2 ext. scs house built of steel--people walk inside--inside house,fireplace in center--picture on wall,panel--figures on panel wall --another same--garden INSIDE and one outside,too--plastic dome for illumination (in roof)--is kitchen--table,open up to show cooker--man sits down at table,range----------

Date of 10/56

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA:(Dedan Kimathi,last of Mau-Mau leaders,lying on stretcher,pan up to British Officer--cu him lying down--native police who captured him,2 sc--leopard robe and hat which he wore when captured --him again----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ODDITIES(Housing)--INVENTIONS--METAL(Steel)--RESIDENCE--KENYA,CENT.AFRICA--AFRICANS--CLOTHING--CRIME--NEGROES--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-230-1

regalia,2 scenes--SWISH to African trip, walking thru crowd--crowd wave--profile of King and Queen--in Canada, King in Naval Uniform down gang-plank,she follows--King George, Queen Eliz. and Can. PM MacKenzie King--troops in full dress--receiving line--MCU King George receiving people--in WASHINGTON,DC:hs procession--in car with US Pres.FranklinDelano Roosevelt--ls White House, group on porch--group, Mrs. FDR,King George, Sarah Delano Roosevelt(FDR's mother), Queen Elizabeth and FDR--pan whole group from FDR--SWISH to country scene,family with pony cart,Queen Eliz inside & King and the two girls on bikes--mcu King on bike,pan down to pedals--pan over to girls--ls lawn and family group--family walking--he shows gal the sights----at Wedding of Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip, flag flying--start wedding sequence, Prince Philip and Princess Eliz. in procession--King and Queen look on--now at King and Queen's Silver Wedding Anniversary, they leave building--PrincessElizabeth,Prince Philip & Princess Margaret Rose--2 shots in carriage,King and Queen--terrific crowd shots, people running--crowd med.cu waving--very good hishot full screen crowd--now as the news is out that the King is ill, shot of .

| NAIROBI: (Africa, visited by young Royal Coyple in 1952—see underlined section in cuts) | Can No. 25-533 | Roll 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LONG LIVE THE QUEEN! | ANDER LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut NB-6800x2,6798x1 & T-6796x9 — 700 ft. Can No. B- CS 6797x12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 430 | 566 | | | |

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (latest pix seeing Princess Elizabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth—walks toward plane Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip at plane door—King George waves bye—SWISH to earlier days as Duke of York on Sports Field—watching a obstacle race—closer same—in uniform making awards while in Naval Service—closer same—Wedding scs of him & Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyons, carriage thru streets, 2 shots—(that was 1923)————on balcony Queen Mary with King George and Queen Elizabeth—carriage leaving bldg after wedding—reviewing troops—tips hat—at his coronation in 1937, procession and carriage goes by—hs down on crowds, 2 scs—int. coronation ceremony, they come in—crown placed on his head—ext. crowd outside Buckingham Palace—family group, King George VI, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth Princess Elizabeth and Princess [illegible] on thrones, passing

Date or Event: Feb 1, 1952

SEE ABOVE

FORM 2550 ... PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

African highway--general view of road--exterior Nairobi street scene--2 shots great ceremonial arch on Nairobi Street--flag decorated & policeman in fg--2 shots flag decoration--African Chiefs wait at airport--guard of honour--Gov.greets Princess--at Pumwani Maternity Hospital & the little boy with flowers incident--inside hospital with mother of boy----------6795x9:gen.view of Garden Party--Royal couple receiving guests--more same--close shot schoolkids of var.ages meet Princess--walking,they're cheered by kids--get in car,drive around the ranks of school kids--HQ of Kenya Regt--they arrive--review Guard of Honor--more on inspection--soldiers march--shots at Cathedral--cu of procession--at City Hall,arrive,greeted by Mayor----------6796x9:(add. shots in Nash,ICxmfdxx (no dope sheet)----------

LONDON,ENG--BR.GOTV--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INT--QUEENELIZ--PR.PHIL'
ELIZ--TOUR--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--PRESENTATION--AWARDS--WEDDINGS--QUMA
YR--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--BLDGS--MARGARET--FAMILIES--AFRICA--CANADA
,DC--ROOSEVELT--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS--BICYCLES--MISC.FLAGS--ANNIV.
DS--SIGNS--AIRPORT--KENYA,AFRICA--NEGROES--AFRICANS--LAUGH PARADE-
S--STILLS--CHURCHILL--MOUNTBATTEN--CHURCHES--TYPES PLANES--NAIROBI-
"ATALANTA"--RESIDENCE--ROADS--FOR.POLICE--HOSPITAL--PARTY--CHILDREN--
AFRICAN SOLDIERS

(3) 25-533-1

bulletin—crowd outside gate—flash bulletin board—crowds,3 shot KING RETURNS after bout with illness,he at airport,shaking hands with men,get in car—crowds running—car toward camera and into Buckingham Gate—SWISH TO KENYA,AFRICA:hs of square during tour by Princess Eliz. & Pr.Philip—sign "WELCOME TO OUR ROYAL VISITORS"—native greeters,vars. cu types darkies—Princess off plane,with Phil behind,down steps,greet by dignitary—cu shot of native—greeted by white man(mayor??),pan down to lil African boy come with flowers,right on child but he makes it hard to get flowers,she bends down and gets flowers,he backs off,shy—native groups waving flags—royal couple in car,she waving—native groups alongside,cheer—HEADLINES PAPERS" KING IS DEAD"—frame picture with crepe—3 shots of Sandringham Palace,his birthplace and place of death—flags at half-mast all over world,some in NYC—cu Elizabeth,new Queen—CUTS (6800x2:more on bidding Eliz.& Philip 'bye on their tour—include Sir Winston Churchill—Royal Plane is Canadian-built ARGONAUT—Royal Party aboard the "ATALANTA" for inspection of accomodations—Earl and Countess Mountbatten leave Argonaut—add.same———6738x1:Pt Kenya and NAIROBI—gen.views of cities—shots of SAGANA LODGE in Kenya where

KENYA GOVT:(Represented at Commonwealth meeting in England--7/64)
Central (AFRICA)

Can No. 37-56

Roll No.

Subject: COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-107 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(flags of Commonwealth fly at Marlborough House--Sir Alex Douglas-Home greet Jamaica Pres.Sangster--Lester Pearson,Canada and Tom Mboya,Kenya--For.Min.Kyprianou of Greece--Home & India Fin.Min.Krishna Machari--Jomo Kenyatta of Kenya--Ghana Pres Nkrumah & Uganda PM Obote--gen.shot Mar[illegible] House meeting--Austra ia Sir Robert Menzies---Mrs. Bandaranaki of Ceylon--Pres.Ayub Khan of Pakistan--Premier Tunku Abdul Rahman of Malaysia----------

Date of Event: 7/64

LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS--HOME--ENG.GOVT-- SANGSTER--JAMAICA GOVT--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--MBOYA--KENYA GOVT--KYPRIANOU--GREEK GOVT--MACHARI--INDIA GOVT--KENYATTA--[redacted]--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT--UGANDA GOVT--MENZIES--AUSTRALIA GOVT--BANDARANAKIE--CEYLON GOVT--KHAN--PAKISTAN GOVT--[illegible]--OBOTE--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

as AF sets up its 20th Century wonder instruments in shadow of citadels and scenes familiar to the Crusaders and reminiscent of Biblical times--chart shows LIBERVILLE,French Equatorial Afric,20 miles from Equator--enroute Capt.Grimm,AF cameraman,takes pix from the plane--at LIBERVILLE,French Gabonese sentry stands by while the gear is being unloaded--instruments set up to record time and light--Zero Hour-the moon's shadow starts across African continent--almost in total eclipse as instruments record it--only reflection can be see behind the dark cloud at the moment of total eclipse from this observation point--the sun emerges from moon's shadow---(Good scu's here that could be used as night moon shots)----------

KHARTOUM,SUDAN--U.S.A.F.---U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--ECLIPSE--MOON(Lunar) SUPPLIES--DHARHAN,SAUDI ARABIA--NATIVES(Bedouins)--LIBERVILLE,AFRICA--AIR VIEWS(Liberville,Africa)--NIGHT SCENES(Moon,eclipse looks like night shot)

| LIBERVILLE, AFRICA: (Sentry stands guard during unloading of observation gear for solar eclipse recording) | Issue Number 6821x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SOLAR ECLIPSE EXPEDITION (USAF) | HEARST(DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 408ft. | | I.G.DUPE | | BK NO: 6134-8 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks KHARTOUM,SUDAN:(Airviews,HQ of the joint AF and Navy expedition--see Blue Nile Bridge which leads to expedition camp--USAF advance party enter RAF base to meet the plane bringing complicated equipment--unload C-119 Flying Boxcar,gear taken to camp,set up--natives pay little attention to activities--at Expedition HQ,large chart show how the AF parties will be posted from Persian Gulf to Equatorial Africa's depths--set up var.recording instruments--AF and Navy personnel and scientists from Nat'l Geographic Society make preparations--desert site in DHAR/HAN,SAUDI ARABIA,observers arrive to record partial eclipse since it [illegible] of total eclipse--Bedouins (natives)show curiosity

Date of Event 3/17/52

SEE OVER

MALAGASY REPUBLIC,
CENTRAL AFRICA

painting--pan shot art--ss a man looking--cu art--cu another--cu pan down another--ss Warden points to painting--cu same----------

(A)AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR)--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--AFRICANS--RECEPTION--BRAZZAVILLE,AFRICA--CEREMONIES--

(B)USSR--RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS(Russian)--DANCING--MISC.SHIPS(Russian)--CELEBRATIONS--

(C)SAN QUENTIN,CALIF--PRISON--PRISONERS--ART & ARTISTS--

| AFRICA(Tananarive,Madagascar):(8/58-DeGaulle of France tours Madagascar flying to Congo) A STORY | Pres. before | Can No. 31-69 | Roll No. 2 A |
|---|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE (B)USSR FLEET ON NAVY DAY (C)PRISON ART | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Tape | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (A)3-87<br>(B)3-72<br>(C)3-69 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR): makeup
ls crowd--ss Pres.Chas.DeGaulle of France walking--
crowd--DeGaulle on stand--crowd--DeG on stand talking(silent)--crowd,
2 shots--DeG talking--crowd--wipe to DeGaulle off plane in BRAZZAVILLE-
he returns salute of honor guard--ss troops--DeG in car past crowd--he
waves--he walks to building--ss same,pan up to bldg--DeG lays wreath--s
statue--DeG on stand talking(silent)--scu same--crowd----(B)USSR:(ls
Russian ship(unidentified)--cu same--another--cu same--scu sub,pan--ss
ship--cu Russian sailors--ss sailors dancing--cu sailors applaud--ss
fireworks--more same--ss ship----------(C)SAN QUENTIN,CALIF:(ls priso
cu sign--ss people going in--ms same--ss man painting--ms same--cu man

Date of Event 8/28/58

SEE OVER

RHODESIA, E. AFRICA: ('1939--

Issue Number: cuts apparently returned orighly

Subject: GOING PLACES #67

Cameraman: see ref.folder

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see refrence folder | | | | see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #67 |

Description and Remarks

Date: Sept.1939

"IN THE HEART OF AFRICA"--Rhodesia, E.Africa--
(A)March of civilization
(B)Zimbabwee
(C)Southern Rhodesia

RHODESIA, E.AFRICA--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

RHODESIA, S. AFRICA: (1940

Issue Number
3737 x5

Subject
GOING PLACES #72

Cameraman
SEE REF. FOLDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see reference folder | | | | see bk.nos. under GP #72 in ref. folder |

Can No.

Description and Remarks
"LAND OF RHODES"--Rhodesia, E. Africa---scenics of same--Linking the Cape and Cairo--Land of Natural Wealth--coal supply--Home Building materials--Historic Zambesi----------

Date Received 1940

RHODESIA, E. AFRICA--SCENICS(Rhodesia)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

RHODESIA,CENTRAL AFRICA:(1951

Issue Number 6544x9

Subject: A TRIBAL CHIEF IS INSTALLED

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77ft | | | FG POS | BkNo:5895-6 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks: RHODESIA,CENTRAL AFRICA:( Date of March 1951

village bus,members of Lunde tribe,come to Kasembo for installation of their Tribal Chief,also named Kasembo--var.scs.of the ceremony [he rules 50,000 subjects]--Dancers--Chief Kashiba leads the new Chief forward,sits on tribal throne,leaves placed in his mouth so he'll be quiet and listen to advice of his elders--selected Elder Kalandala,advises him--dancer folowed by microphone [the old and the new world combination]--children of tribe dance,get money afterward--Kasembo gets sword of office---------- (Good Montage?)-----

RHODESIA,CENTRAL AFRICA--CEREMONIES--DANCE--AFRICANS--SCENICS(Africa)--MONTAGE(African ceremonies)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"For cleaner air,we're testing a new anti=pollution muffle
on this bus"--cu int.new device--cu crowd people on bus--
cutout model of device--cu sign on bus "For cleaner air--"
--cu bus passing us and down street----------
----------(C)ST.LOUIS,MO;(BK NO:11-4--43ft---USArmy
tests new fuel-cell truck--armored truck down road,pass us
and stops--cu man opens hood of truck,looks at fuel cell--
zoom in on man and fuel cell--hood closed--truck pulls awa
----------(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA:(BkNO:12-10--Pith
helmet placed on new Chief's head(no name available) by
unidentified white man--cane taken from native and given t
Chief--pan native soldiers parade--Chief watches,leopard
skins decorate platform--leopard cloak placed on Chief--
native soldiers attention--Chief on platform--natives,in
modern clothes,watch--native women in modern dress dancing--
cu as clapping,dancng native touches Chief's beard in cere

FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA,CENT.AFR
4.67--New Chief--"D"story

Issue Number
40-30-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KIDNAPPED BOY SAFE (B)AIR POLLUTION HS (C)FUEL CELL TRUCK (D)NEW CHIEF OF RHODESIA (E)MONEY CHANGER (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

| Length see after each location | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk nos.after each location-- NO CUTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF.(

Bk No.12 and Remarks: 60ft---ms of the home of financier Herbert Young whose 11 yr.old son Kenneth ~~was abducted for~~ ½million dollars ransom--terrace,glass door of boy's room--path of kidnapper from house--cu ladder vs.wall--doors from which fngerprints were taken--cu sign "Burglar Alarm"which didn't go off--fotog walk to back of house--cu the boy whose head was shaved by kidnappers and he was kept under sleepin pills--crowd on street,look up at him in window,glad he's safe--boy still looks out window----------

Date of Event: April 1967

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNO:7 9. 43ft---cu bus--sign

SEE OVER

FORM 2630-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 40-30-2

Seagram's Building--pan down to entrance--trio of baby dresses--short pants suit(Bermuda length)--short culotte dress with horizontal striped skirt--pajamas with tunic top with "U"cut back--short striped harem suit--crowd--silver mini culotte disco dress--long flowered culotte dress with bare midriff,model dances----------

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--CRIME(Kidnapping)--YOUNG,Kenneth--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--BUS--POLLUTION--DEVICE--
INVENTION---(C)ST.LOUIS,MO--TRUCK--US ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--
ELECTRICITY(Fuel cell)--(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA,CEN.AFR
--CEREMONIES--NATIVES--(E)OSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--TRAIN--
(F)FASHIONS--

monial gesture--cu native in native dress,musician--cu as another another native strokes the Chief's beard--(Sort)---

---(E)OSAKA,JAPAN:(BkNo:12-2--77ft---people out of bus,walk down st.toward us--ms people cross st.toward train terminal--cu bill in hand,placed into drawer-like section of machine,close c over and push into machine--we pan down to lower section,see hand take coin from slot--hs terminal--coin put into another slot,pan over with hand & button pushed,pan down to hand take ticket & change from slot--cu ticket gate,put ticket into slot on one side of gate as man enters,immediately arms open to let him thru a he picks up receipt on other side from machine--xcu hand action of placing ticket in slot on one side of gate and pick up receipt on other side--man places faulty ticket and gates close to prevent his passage--bs people thru gates---

---(F)NEW YORK CITY,(BK NO:12-12---87ft--ls

(2) 40-24-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-24--cu Irish Flag--snow low cleaning Fifth Avenue--mcu sanitation men sweep street--Irish wolfhound(dog)lead by kids--zoom back to the parade--review stand show Gov.Rockefeller,Sen.Jacob Javits former Postmaster Gen.James Farley--Mayor John V.Lindsay of NY enters parade,waves--crowd walk with Sen.Robert F. Kennedy and Basil O'Connor--pipers in kilts parade--------

----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:9-23--sculptor Bruno Marini work on clay head of Pres.Chas.DeGaulle--scu artist working--heads hang on wall--Fernandel head--cu one of Gen.Bernard Montgomery,pan to heads of Eisenhower and of Stalin--pan caricature statues,see Frank Sinatra and Sir Winston Churchill--statuette of DeGaulle placed with other

----------(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA:(BkNo:9-28--fashions--fountain in park--cu colored women sit on grass with kids--2 cus gal in swimsuit--pan from shoes of model to 2 pc.

SALISBURY, RHODESIA: (fashions 3/67--"E"story CENTRAL AFRICA

Issue Number 40-24-2

Footage not available for outside sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AUSTRALIAN FLOODS (B) RUSSIAN COPTER (C) SNOW & ST. PAT'S PARADE (D) CELEBRITY SCULPTRES (E) FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Lengths (A) 34 (B) 44 (C) 55 (D) 43 (E) 38

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location--

Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A) QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA (in three days, up to 50 inches of rain-- all airshots, residential section--another same, boat helps rescue--another same--factory underwater--another residential section---------- BkNo:9-14

Date of Event MARCH 1967

---------- (B) LONDON, ENGLAND: (BkNO:9-29--at Gatwick Airport, copter nicknamed "Flying Crane" can lift 20tons--ls bus and copter--med men moving ramp into place--bus on to ramp--ls same--cu rotor turns--ms copter take off with bus sl----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-24-2

playsuit--cu gal in casual suit--cu gal in evening dress --pan of gal in cocktail trouser suit--gal in full length evening coat--black lace sheath lined in emerald green satin----------

(A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA--FLOODS--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.AIRFORCE--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--CARGO--
AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LINDSAY,John V--FARLEY,James--
ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--KENNEDY,Robert F--SNOW--JAVITS,JACOB
(D)ROME,ITALY--SCULPTURE--ART & ARTISTS--STATUES--
(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA--FASHIONS--

(2) 40-64-2

German Shepherd goes thru fire hoop twice--now he scales w all--2 scs riding horses in formation(police,not the dog)----------

----------(E)ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND:(BK NO:30-20--(1s sailboats--the "Gitana"around buoy,two scs.--the "Bloodhound turns around buoy--bs of the "Bloodhound" sailing aw ay--(Prince Philip and Prince Charl are aboard the "Bloodhound"--P.S.they lost this one----------

----------(F)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:27-16--(fashions from the House of Eleanora Garrett,evening dresses and jewelry--hooded coats---from Renato Balestra,dresses and coats--from Sorrelle Fontana,jackets and coats--slacks and sweaters--all ladies fashions--see folder for detail

(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHAINA--WAR--WRECKAGE(Vietnam)--
(B)GERONA,SPAIN--FIRE(Forest)--
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--BEACHES--JAPANESE--CROWDS(Japan)--
(D)SALISBURY,RHODESIA,SO.AFRICA--FOR.POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--DOGS--
(E)ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND--YACHTING--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,Prince--
(F)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS.

SALISBURY, RHODESIA, S.AFR:(8/67--
"D"story police cycle display

Issue Number
40-64-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VIETNAM AFTERMATH (B)FOREST FIRE(C)CROWDED BEACHES(D)POLICE DISPLAY(E)SAILING (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A)56 (D)50
(B)56 (E)53
(C)59 (F)137

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
~~SEE BK.NO.after each~~ location-

Can No.
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks
~~(A)SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA~~
~~BK NO:30-19--ms~~ depot,oil drums damaged--ms big tank with shell hole in top--2 sc.fuel drums--var.scs.~~damaged equipt~~ sign on ground "HQ 2nd Batt.3rd Inf."--var.scs.damage----------
----------(B)GERONA,SPAIN:(BK NO:30-22--aftermath of fire,coastline shot of the forest--road sign direction "Tossa,Barcelona,Gerona"--entire fire sign--3 scs.trees,smoke--var.scs.same----------
----------(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:30-9--gen.vu crowded beach--var.usual Coney-Island-type beach scenes--hs extremely crowded beach--crowd,wat
----------(D)SALISBURY,RHODESIA,~~SOUTH~~AFRICA:(BK NO:30-21--police displa
[illegible] motorcycles rid[illegible] thru [illegible]--var.scs. of thrilling cycle displa

Date of Aug.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOMALI REPUBLIC
CENTRAL AFRICA

| B RITISH SOMALILAND (ITAL. CAPTURE BERBERA | Can No. 12-921 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WAR FRONT: ITALIANS TAKE BERBERA | Cameraman LUCE |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | 62 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

as same--as same--as same--as same----------

(A)WEST POINT,NY--KELLY--TRAINING--HL OF YEAR--U.S.ARMY--SANITIATON--
CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--PARADE--
(B)DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--
FLAG--PARADE--

(C)SAAR,GERMANY--FINANCE--MONEY--GUARDS--INDUSTRY--GERMAN GOVT--

(D)LE HAVRE,FRANCE--BRIDGES--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--

DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND:(Gen.Charles DeGaulle tour--7/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-55

Roll No. 2B

Subject 2963 NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KELLY'S SON,Class of (B)DE GAULLE TOUR (C)SAAR UNDER W. GERMAN SOVEREIGNTY (D)LONGEST RAILROAD (Tanc ville)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5

(A)3-30 (B)3-47 (C)3-07 (D)3-48

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,NY:(ks West Point--ss Colin Kelly at attention, upperclassman snaps h[illegible] ls group in yard--ss getting hair cut--ss same--ss getting pants tailored--ss same--ss same--ls cadets in uniform--ss same--ss officers-cadets parade----------DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND:(Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle off plane--greeted--more same--ls crowd--DeGaulle greets crowd--ss same--ss flag--DeGaulle on stand--trucks pass--ls of DeGaulle on stand--ss same--crowd--ls huge crowd----------SAAR:ls city--people going to work--ss truck with new money (Deutchsmarks,German currency)--guards--unloading money into bank--ss same--ls same--cu sign--people into bank--up to windows--woman exchanges money--ss same--ls people in streets----------NEAR LE HAVRE,FRANCE:(ls Transporter bridge--ss same--[illegible] ss trucks--trucks on bridge--

HOME

Release 7/9/59

Used No. | Date

SUDAN, CENTRAL AFRICA

| SUDAN, CENTRAL AFRICA. ~~FRENCH WEST AFRICA~~ | Can No. 882 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GYMKHAMA | Eclair |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | | | 53 dev. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks racing on camels, c's and folo shots--cutin crowds--racing on steers--folo shots same--cutin crowds-

Also as:CAMELS--MISC.SPORTS--CROWDS

Date of ~~Event~~ 1-34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

cycle troops [illegible] troops, negroes bayonet [illegible] DEGaulle Amer. tanks in Fr. No, Equatorial Africa arms, etc, arrive, at docks, troops up plank, leaving le of warship, plane over, troop convoy, shots Navy on warships, clean guns, arrive EGYPT--ship comes in, cus unload men debark troops into trucks, troops away, negroes tents, le clean guns, FF flag, troops parade, angles in SUDAN--chiefs on horseback, scenic gallop, over sandshills downside, hoss packs up mts, trucks etc --in troop carriers, along, trucks troops arrive, on road, rear line, cu Berwick, turret, other tanks moving along, up road, front rear cu Fl bomber, bombay pilots, plane taxiing, into planes, takeoff, formations 5 bombers in air, DEGAULLE out car, salutes, Br. & fr. flag, review French bayoneted tanks, cu FF flag

FREE FRANCE: FF ARMY: DUNKIRK, FR: WAR: HL OF YR: ENGLAND: RF TRAINS: FLAGS: DEGAULLE: FF FLEET: WOMEN: GALS: FRENCH: KING GEORGE: MANEUVERS: ARABS: NEGROES: CONVOY: EGYPT: EQUATORIAL AFRICA AVIATION: TITLES: AIRVIEWS

SUDAN CENTRAL

(2) 951x2, 3

| CENTRAL, AFRICA<br>AMER TANKS AT DOCKS | Can No.<br>951x | Roll No.<br>2,3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject FREE FRENCH REEL

Cameramen
FR. FR. DELEGATION

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 REEL | | | | |

Description and Remarks

DUNKIRK--swell film shots of evacuation, fires, ls shore, coastline, men wading to boats, mobs, waistdeep men toward reseu boats, var shots on boats, cus troops ete. R TRAINS cus leaving DEGAULLE: FF review troops, FF & Br flags, FF fleet, cus decorate soldiers, pilots into planes, takeoffs, 2 shots FF troops, FF gal waacs, inspection, march, lookouts rooftops, in trucks, communications DEGaulle, inspects with King George side cus review, anlges maneuvers, Bren carrier, up down mts, firing anti tank guns, trucks, tank thru wood, soldats march, charge, deploy

Date of Event 1942

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

KHARTOUM,SUDAN:(Funeral of the El Mahdi, Sir Sayed Abdel Rahman--4/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-27

Roll No. 2A

Subject [illegible] Sayed Abdel Rahman) (B)[illegible] (C)FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETING

Cameraman LEAST

Length (A)3-77 (B)3-59 (C)3-35 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks KHARTOUM,SUDAN:(ss crowds carry coffin--sa same--sa same--ss mosque--pan,huge crowd ss crowd--ss son near father's coffin--cu pan body--ss son praying near coffin--crowd--ss carrying coffin away--ss mosque--

(B)FORMOSA:(ls crowd--ms same--side angle,Chiang Kai Chek talking--cu same--ms soldiers at attention--ms Chiang speaking and waving arm--ls crowd--ms Chiang waving hat to crowd--sa same,pan to crowd--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls building--ss ministers sit down--ss cameramen--pan of Heimrich von Brentano de Tremezzo of Germany, Christian Herter of U.S., Selwyn Lloyd of Britain & Maurice Couve de Murville of France--cu von Brentano & Lloyd--cu Herter & de Murville--ss group--

KHARTOUM,SUDAN--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--FUNERAL--RAHMAN--

FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI CHEK--CROWD--MILITARY--

WASH,DC--POLITICS--VON BRENTANO--LLOYD--de MURVILLE--HERTER--U.S.A.--

Date of Event 4/2/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10

as AF sets up its 20th Century wonder instruments in shadow of citadels and scenes familiar to the Crusaders and reminiscent of Biblical times--chart shows LIBERVILLE,French Equatorial Afric,20 miles from Equator--enroute Capt.Grimm,AF cameraman,takes pix from the plane--at LIBERVILLE,French Gabonese sentry stands by while the gear is being unloaded--instruments set up to record time and light--Zero Hour-the moon's shadow starts across African continent--almost in total eclipse as instruments record it--only reflection can be see behind the dark cloud at the moment of total eclipse from this observation point--the sun emerges from moon's shadow---(Good scu's here that could be used as night moon shots)----------

KHARTOUM,SUDAN--U.S.A.F.---U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--ECLIPSE--MOON(Lunar) SUPPLIES--DHAHRAN,SAUDI ARABIA--NATIVES(Bedouins)--LIBERVILLE,AFRICA--AIR VIEWS(Liberville,AFrica)--NIGHT SCENES(Moon,eclipse looks like night shot)

KHARTOUM, SUDAN: (Airforce records solar eclipse after months of work)

Issue Number 6821x1

Subject: SOLAR ECLIPSE EXPEDITION (USAF)

Cameraman: HEARST(DB)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 408ft. | | F.G.DUPE | | BK NO: 6154-8 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks: KHARTOUM,SUDAN:(Airviews,HQ of the joint AF and Navy expedition--see Blue Nile Bridge which leads to expedition camp--USAF advance party enter RAF base to meet the plane bringing complicated equipment--unload C-119 Flying Boxcar,gear taken to camp,set up--natives pay little attention to activities--at Expedition HQ,large chart show how the AF parties will be posted from Persian Gulf to Equatorial Africa's depths--set up var.recording instruments--AF and Navy personnel and scientists from Nat'l Geographic Society make preparations--desert site in DHAR/HAN,SAUDI ARABIA,observers arrive to record partial eclipse since it is out of range of total eclipse--Bedouins (natives)show curiosity

Date of Event: 3/17/52

SEE OVER

KHARTOUM, SUDAN, [redacted] AFRICA: (8/67--Ministers meeting Central

Issue Number 40-64-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SUDAN PARLEY--ARAB FOREIGN MINISTERS FAVOR SUMMIT MEETING

Cameraman: UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-67 | | | | BK NO: 30-23 Can No. no cuts |

Description and Remarks: KHARTOUM, SUDAN, NO. AFR.: (gv Foreign Ministers of the 13 Arab nations arrive-- ext shots same--int. 3 scs var. delegates in native dress--int. meeting room--cu two delegates talk (silent)--gen. vu roo during meeting-----

Date of Recording: August 1967

KHARTOUM, SUDAN, [redacted] Central AFRICA--MEETING--ARABS--DIPLOMATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| SUDAN GOVT:(Delegates at opening session of UN--9/17/57--in NY) | Can No. 30-77 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject UNITED NATIONS--NEW ZEALANDER NAMED ASSEMBLY PRESIDENT | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts CUTS & CUT STORY Can No. 7662x2, 500ft. appx. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | 72 | | | |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ext.Assembly bldg--U.S.Amb.Henry Cabbot Lodge out of car into.gen.scene--Secy of State Dulles,Lodge and George Meaney--Japanese delegation--United Kingdom sign but empty seats--Selwyn Lloyd--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Gen. Secy talking with others--USSR Sign,pan delegation to Andrei Gromyko and other--int.gen.scene--Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand who was elected Pres.,he wears glasses--is rostrum--overall sc,applause-----CUTS:more on UN bldg--Lodge Cambodia delegates--Ghana delegates--Sudan delegates--his UN----------

Date of Event 9/17/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

NEW YORK,NY--BUILDINGS--UN--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--DULLES--MEANEY--JAP GOVT--UK GOVT--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--MUNRO--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--CAMBODIA DELEGATES--GHANA GOVT--SUDAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

(FORM 2) 3-56 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUDAN GOVT:(Representative at UN meeting 9/58)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 31-75 | 3 |

Subject: 13th U.N. ASSEMBLY— SOUND
MALIK NEW PRESIDENT, DULLES BLASTS

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 160 | 153 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls UN interest— ss Lebanon delegate, Dr. Charles Malik—ss Sudan's For.Minister Mohammed Mahgoub—ls group votes—cu same—ss Malik announced as new Assembly President—crowd applauds—Malik greeted— cu U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles and U.S.Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge—crowd—Dulles talks (SOUND)

NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—ELECTIONS—MALIK—LEBANESE GOVT—MAHGOUB—SUDAN GOVT—VOTING—U.S.GOVT—DULLES—LODGE—SPEECH(Dulles)—CROWD—

Released 9/18/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| SUDAN GOVT.(AFRICA): (President welcomed at White House) | Issue Number 34-81 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject A STORY | NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) SUDANESE PRES. (B) MPA CHARITIES- | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-80 3-66 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--Pres.of Sudan & Kennedy ride in car-welcome sign--Abboud waving pan to crowd--service parading--Abboud waving--by crowds (2) nite shot White House--Int-Kennedy & Abboud walking--cameramen--pan group--BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF.--pan poster-cu same--ss George Staff presents check from Sam Goldwyn to Lipton in center--cu Staff pan to check--ss group--ls luncheon--ss head table--cu Y.Frank Freeman, fund raiser--ss tables--scu Geo. Chandler,represents actors--scu Richard Walsh,IATSE pres.--pan tables--

Date of Event 10/5/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--SUDAN GOVT.(AFRICA)--ABBOUD--VISITS--KENNEDY--NITE SCENES(WHITE HOUSE)

BEVIRLY HILLS,CA[illegible]--LIPTON--MOTION PIX(1961) WALSH

SEE OVER

another angle of the four planes fuelling at one time----------

(A)DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA--KARIM--AGA KHAN IV--CEREMONIES--
HL YEAR--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--
(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FARMING--TRACTOR--MOHAMMED--CROWDS--
(C)CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--FUEL--ODDITIES(4 refuel at once)--
TYPES PLANES(Seaplane R3Y2,USN)--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,USN,F9F)--

| DAR ES SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA:(10/57-Prince Karim becomes Aga Khan IV in impressive ceremony-to lead moslem nation) | Can No. 30-87 | Roll No. 3 A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | STORY NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AGA KHAN IV-NEW LEADER (B)U.S.TRACTORS FOR MOROCCO (C)FOUR JETS REFUEL | Cameraman | (A)FOX (B) ECLAIR (C)SIG.CORPS |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-54 (B)3-64 (C)3-62 | | | | (A)Junked (B)CSonly 7671x8 (C)CSonly7671x5 |

Description and Remarks: DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA: title 20 yr.old Prince Karim becomes Aga Khan IV to lead his Moslem people--escorted down lane--crowd--dons robe--on platform--audience applauds--man kneels before him with offering--2 me bearing gifts for him-------(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA:(title--tractor & far machinery lined up--huge tires--farmer-drivers lined up,ext.tractors--King Mohammed arrives--2 shots,crowds wave,applaud--King climbs onto tractor--he drives tractor--cu him--shot him driving--he waving to throng--cu he waving--backshot crowds follow tractor-----(C)CALIF:(tit --ls Convair R3Y-2 "Tradewind",USN refueling seaplane and four USN jet (F9F)--2 planes jockey in to hook into refuel plane--3 F9Fs attached--another F9F coming in hooks on--flight scenes--camera flies over grou

Date of Event 10/57

SEE OVER

UGANDA GOVT:(AFRICA)Represented at Commonewealth Conference in England (Central africa 7/64)

Can No. 37-56 37-[illegible]

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject: COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-107 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(flags of Commonwealth fly at Marlborough House--Sir Alex Douglas-Home greet Jamaica Pres.Sangster--Lester Pearson,Canada and Tom Mboya,Kenya--For.Min.Kyprianou of Greece--Home & India Fin.Min.Krishna Machari--Jomo Kenyatta of Kenya--Ghana Pres Nkrumah & Uganda PM Obote--gen.shot Mar[illegible]: House meeting--Austra ia Sir Robert Menzies--Mrs. Bandaranaki of Ceylon--Pres.Ayub Khan of Pakistan--Premier Tunku Abdul Rahman of Malaysia----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS--HOME--ENG.GOVT-- SANGSTER--JAMAICA GOVT--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--MBOYA--KENYA GOVT--KYPRIANOU--GREEK GOVT--MACHARI--INDIA GOVT--KENYATTA--[redacted]--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT--UGANDA GOVT--MENZIES--AUSTRALIA GOVT--BANDARANAKIE--CEYLON GOVT--KHAN--PAKISTAN GOVT.-[redacted] GOVT--OBOTE--

Date of Event: 7/64

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EAST AFRICA

(2) 6951x11; 6973x2

cross over to Eritrea for official state visit for first time--- Ethiopian military band playing--all cross bridge--traffic real mess, per caption comment--- October 1952

EAST AFRICA--ETHIOPIAN GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--HISTORICAL--ERITREA--CEREMONIES---TRAFFIC(Eritrea)--AFRICANS---

EAST AFRICA:(1952

Issue Number 6951x11; 6973x2

Subject
HAILE SELASSIE & NEWLY FEDERATED ERITREA-EAST AFRICA

Cameraman
Fox & Pathe respectively

Length 59ft 326ft respectively | Neg. | Dupe both DUPE NEGS | Pos. | Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. wkd after card made

Description and Remarks 6951x11:(BkNo:6281-8--Fox--ANNOU CING THE FEDERATION----Haile Selassie out of palace--in Ethiopia--he addressing crowd,his wife and daughters listen--he announces the Federation of Eritrea---(Sept.1952)

Date of Even 1952

6973x2:(BkNo:6300-10--VISITS ERITREA----crosses bridge over Mareb, border of Ethiopia and Eritrea--visits new nation for first time--he and wife out of car--ribbon cutting ceremony with him and with H.E. Bitwoded Andaragne Massai(his son-in-law) who is Ethiopian representative in Eritrea--Ato Tedla Beiru who is first chief executive of Eritrea welcomes him--(this at middle of bridge)--after cutting ribbon,they all

SEE OVER

(2) 26-435-1

(A)LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND--DISASTER(Ship)--"EMPRESS OF CANADA"--FIRE--
--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--

(B)EAST AFRICA--"KLIPFONTEIN"--MONTAGE(Ship sinking)--RESCUE--

| EAST AFRICA: (Dutch vessel strikes submerged rock in Mazambigue channel) | Can No. 26-435-1 B | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

Subject SHIP DISASTERS:(A)"EMPRESS OF CANADA" DESTROYED BY FIRE (B)SHIPWRECK ("Klipfontein")

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 56<br>(B) 54 | B STORY | | | (A) 7031x7,? ftg.<br>Can No. (B)CSonly 7029x1( |

Description and Remarks

(A)LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND:(ship at pier,burning--more fire,silhouette firemen--flame and smoke from the pasaenger liner "EMPRESS OF CANADA"--bench on deck amid fire--OPTICAL--ship on side,pouring water--firemen hammering at porthole--pan,ship over--2 more sca.ship on side,crowd------CUTS:Add same----------

----------(B)EAST AFRICA:(Off the coast,Dutch liner "KLIPFONTEIN"start to sink--people in lifeboat,2 sc--ship on end,starts down--down,2 life-boats--ship sinking--group of rescued people on big boat--cu mother and child--ship sinks--(NOTE:Ship struck a submerged rock in Mozambique Channel--no-one was lost or hurt among 11[illegible] passengers and 118 crewmen--

Date JanDec1953

SEE OVE

(2) 25-533-1

regalia,2 scenes--SWISH to African trip, alking thru crowd--crowd wave--
profile of King and Queen--in Canada, King in Naval Uniform down gang-
plank,she follows--King George, Queen Eliz. and Can. PM MacKenzie King--
troops in full dress--receiving line--MCU King George receiving people--
in WASHINGTON,DC:hs procession--in car with US Pres.Franklin Delano
Roosevelt--ls White House, group on porch--group, Mrs. FDR,King George,
Sarah Delano Roosevelt(FDR's mother), Queen Elizabeth and FDR--pan whole
group from FDR--SWISH to country scene,family with pony cart,Queen Eliz.
inside & King and the two girls on bikes--mcu King on bike,pan down to
pedals--pan over to girls--ls lawn and family group--family walking--he
shows gal the sights----at Wedding of Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip,
flag flying--start wedding sequence, Prince Philip and Princess Eliz.
in procession--King and Queen look on--now at King and Queen's Silver
Wedding Anniversary, they leave building--PrincessElizabeth,Prince Philip
& Princess Margaret Rose--2 shots in carriage,King and Queen--terrific
crowd shots, people running--crowd med.cu waving--very good hishot full
screen crowd--now as the news is out that the King is ill, shot of

KENYA, AFRICA: (Visited in 1952 by Princess Elizabeth of Englsn--see underlined section

Can No. 25-533

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] LONG LIVE THE [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible] TUGANDER LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 470 | 566 | | |

Cut HB-6800x2, 6798x1 & T-6796x9 -- 700 ft.
Can No. H- CS 6797x12

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (latest pix seeing Princess Elizabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth--walks toward plane. Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip at plane door--King George waves bye--SWISH to earlier days as Duke of York on Sports Field--watching an obstacle race--closer same--in uniform making awards while in Naval Service--closer same--Wedding scs of him & Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyons, carriage thru streets, 2 shots--(that was 1923)--------on balcony Queen Mary with King George and Queen Elizabeth--carriage leaving bldg after wedding--reviewing troops--tips hat--at his coronation in 1937, procession and carriage goes by--hs down on crowds, 2 scs--int. coronation ceremony, they come in--crown placed on his head--ext. crowd outside Buckingham Palace--family group, King George VI, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose--on thrones, posing in

Date of Event Feb 1, 1952

SEE ABOVE

(4) 25-533-1

Royal couple will stay--Ca[illegible] ...tions--Nairobi street scene--2 shots erect ceremonial arch on Nairobi Street--flag decoratio & policeman in fg--2 shots,flag decorations--African Chiefs wait at airport--guard of honour--Gov.greets Princess--at Pumwani Maternity Hospital & the little boy with flowers incident--inside hospital with mother of boy----------679#2;(gen.view of Garden Party--Royal couple receiving guests--more same--close shot schoolkids of var.ages meet Princess--walking,they're cheered by kids--get in car,drive around the ranks of school kids--HQ of Kenya Regt--they arrive--review Guard of Honor--more on inspection--soldiers march--shots at Cathedral--cu of procession--at City Hall,arrive,greeted by Mayor----------679#6x9#;(add. shots in Nash,DC (no dope sheet)----------

LONDON,ENG--BR.GOTV--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INT--QUEENELIZ--PR.PHIL
PR.ELIZ--TOUR--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--PRESENTATION--AWARDS--WEDDINGS--QUMA
HL YR--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--BLDGS--MARGARET--FAMILIES--AFRICA--CANADA-
WASH,DC--ROOSEVELT--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS--BICYCLES--MISC.FLAGS--ANNIV.
CROWDS--SIGNS--AIRPORT--KENYA,AFRICA--NEGROES--AFRICANS--LAUGH PARADE--
PRESS--STILLS--CHURCHILL--MOUNTBATTEN--CHURCHES--TYPES PLANES--NAIROBI-
"ATALANTA"--RESIDENCE--ROADS--FOR.POLICE--HOSPITAL--PARTY--CHILDREN--

(3) 25-533-1

Buckingham Palace,men in front waiting--2 shots,crowd waiting--post the bulletin--crowd o.vaids gat--Eidah bulletin tour--crowds,2 shot KING RETURNS after bout with illness,he at airport,shaking hands with men,get in car--crowds running--car toward camera and into Buckingham Gate--SWISH TO KENYA,AFRICA:hs of square during tour by Princess Eliz. Pr.Philip--sign "WELCOME TO OUR ROYAL VISITORS"--native greeters,vars. cus types darkies--Princess off plane,with Phil behind,down steps,greet by dignitary--cu shot of native--greeted by white man(mayor??)then down to lit African boy come with flowers,right on child but he makes it hard to get flowers,she bends down and gets flowers,he backs off,shy--native groups waving flags--royal couple in car,she waving--native groups alongside,cheer--HEADLINES PAPERS" KING IS DEAD"--frame picture with crepe--3 shots of Sandringham Palace,his birthplace and place of death flags at half-mast all over world,some in NYC--cu Elizabeth,new Queen--CUTS:(6800x2:more on bidding Eliz.& Philip 'bye on their tour--include Sir Winston Churchill--Royal Plane is Canadian-built ARGONAUT--Royal Party aboard the "ATALANTA" for inspection of accomodations--Earl and Countess Mountbatten leave Argonaut--add.scns----------6798xl:at Kenya and NAIROBI--gen.views of cities--shots of SAGANA LODGE in Kenya where

| KENYA, E. AFRICA: (British Parliamentary delegation checks on conditions) | Issue Number 7244x4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH DELECATION TOURS KENYA, EAST AFRICA | HEARST(BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 169ft-- | | G DUPE | | BkNo:6609-12-- caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks KENYA, EAST AFRICA: at Port Tudor, new housing for African workers visited--men and women dig guard ditches around guard post at Kikuyu Reserve--delegation is headed by Walter Elliot---he talks with Home Guard men--local police work with kids--Mau-Mau prisoners farming land----------one prisoner try to hand petition to Elliot----------
KENYA, EAST AFRICA--BR.GOVT--TOURS--NATIVES (Home Guard)--PRISONERS--

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

white man lifts an eyelid----------
----------(C)CUBA:( four USAF jets in flight--hs look down on crowd and beach--tower and airport sign,pan up to aerobatics by the four jets--Pres.Juan Batista in audience applauding--2 scs in flight during our AF goodwill tour of South American countries---CUTS:Additional scenes of formations and during tour--see film,no caption sheet on this-------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the American Jewish Tercentenary with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--cu box,opens,see medallion that was strud 50 yrs. ago to commemorate the founding(250 yrs.prior to that)of the first Jewish settlement--semi cu Ike with Ralph Samuel--delegation in rear--cu Samuel pan to Ike smiling----------
----------(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(DAY Scenes,gasoline tanks,smoke--ls same--cu flames shoot out staircase,bent with heat--pan from fire to other threatened tanks,hoses on fence,pan to tanks dripping water--NIGHT SCENES:flames billowing--firemen walking,silhouetted against fire --ls tanks,firemen playing hoses on them--(saved them,two gas tanks exploded to start the fire which threatened 600 oil tanks)----------

| KENYA, EAST AFRICA: (Mau Mau terror organigation checked by British) | Issue Number 27-550-2 B | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PUERTO RICO RAID (B)MAU-MAU (C)JET PLANE GOODWILL TOUR (D)IKE & HEBREWS (E) OIL FIRE, Holland | (A)NBC (B)HEARST, BR (C)HEARST, DD (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON |

| (A) 61 (B) 65 | (C) 36 (D) 33 (E) 44 | Neg. B STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all cuts junked but (C)7262x3, 900ft. (A)[illegible] (E)CSonly |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

(A)PUERTO RICO:(Pedro Campos ringleader of Nationalist Fanatics believed responsible for shooting of 5 US congressmen held by shotgun--crowd--him lifted int ambulance--crowd--ambulance move off--cu shell casings--bureau used for barricade--pic of him on wall with flags--door splintered when police broke thru--detectives pull down swords,pan down to arsenal--closer----------(B)KENYA(AFRICA):(Br.Colonial Sec.Oliver Lyttleton off plane, greeted--hs jungle and falls--rifleman on guard in bunker--look thru barbed wire,troops,jeep--tower,guard atop--patrol thru jungle,2 sc-- ms Lyttleton in patrol. General [illegible] of Mau Mau terrorists brought in on stretcher after capture--man behind barbed wire--Mau Mau on stretche

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-550-2

(A)PUERTO RICO--COMMUNISTS(Puerto Rico)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--CRIME--

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA--LYTTLETON,Oliver--BR.GOVT--NEGROES(Mau-Mau)--
--AFRICANS(Kenya)--PRISONERS--

(C)CUBA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--BATISTA,Pres.Juan--
--IN FLIGHT--

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--JEWS--

(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--TANKS(Oil)--FIRE(Oil Tank)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--

(2) 7577x13; 7582x6

hospital--in evening,reception for her at Government House with Gov.Sir Evelyn Baring----------Prince Philip made a quick stopover & sunset tour of Mombassa--boards royal yacht "BRITTANIA" and continues his world tour,heading for Seychelles----------

KENYA,EAST AFRICA--MARGARET,Princess--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--DANCING(Kenya) --WOMEN(Kenya)----------INDUSTRY(Kenya)--OLYMPICS(Kenya team)-- --PHILIP,Prince--SUNSET---------

| KENYA, EAST AFRICA: (Cordially welcomes visiting Princess Margaret from Britain) | Issue Number 7577x13; 7582x6 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRINCESS MARGARET IN KENYA-1956 (Two stories) | HEARST(Both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58ft. 194ft. | | both Dupes | | BkNos:7204-3;7218-7 captions junked after card made |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KENYA, EAST AFRICA:(7577x13--BkNo 7204-3--in Mombassa,she rides past crowd in car--reception at Diamond Jubilee Hall,all women--dance--Princess Margaret of England,representing her sister,Queen Elisabeth gets golden garland as gift--walking,talking with people----------7582x6:(BkNo:7218-7--in Nairobi,reception from British settler & Loyal Africans--visits workshop of E.African Railway--sees locomotive that was shipped recently from Britain--sees display of dairy herds--in Sports Stadium,next day,rides in landrover among the children--meets 27 members of Olympic team soon to go to Melbourne,Australia for competitions--gives them flag they'll take with them--visits children's

Date of Event Oct 1956

SEE OVER

cu lava bubbling--xcu lava into air--tilt up from edge of crater to lava bursting up--people watch--ls Nite sc eruption--cu & xls,too------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Electronic Music Laboratory permits teaching piano to many students at once & allows teacher to communicate with ea. individual without disturbing others--teacher can monitor each student, too--teacher & pupils with headsets on,each at individual piano--hs she at piano with switchbox--she talk in headset--pupil in back of room to whom she's speaking--keyboard of teacher's piano as she plays--front on of her looking at pupil--ls look over pupil shoulder who plays the same notes that teacher did--hs sev.students playing--teacher at blackboard, point to pic of keyboard,talk to class--kids put on headsets--sideshot lil gal plays,makes notes in her own book,plays notes with left hand, makes more notes and then continues to play--same kid plays,smiles--hs all kids playing pianos----------

(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA(CENTR.AFR.(Emperor Haile Selassie on anniv. of his coronation,with visiting Kenya Pres.Kenyatta--they in car,past crowd--crowd applause--large pic of Selassie on poster,pan down to crow

KENYA GOVT:(1967--"E"story

E.AFRICA

Issue Number 40-91-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(B)RUSSIAN ANNIVERSARY(C)VOLCANO (D)PIANO TEACHING (E)HAILE SELASSIE (F)URANIUM MINE

Cameraman URI

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)20<br>(B)51<br>(C)54 | (D)77<br>(E)75<br>(F)66 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut BK.NOS:43-8,14;16;11;<br>Can No. 41-27;43-4;9 rapotv<br>-no cuts- |

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(51 killed, 111 injured,12 coach pass.train derailed--nite sc. wreck- gen.vu wreckage,rescuers--int.wrecked train,bobby crawls out of hole in train--people look--gril brought from train by bobby and civvie --ambulance near--litter sase to amb--gen.sc.rescue work--stretcher----

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA(50 yrs.of Soviet rule,hs massed crowd in Red Sq Communist youth and flags--officials--loshot,youth,flags--crowd applaud --surface to air missiles drawn on carriers--Scout tactical missile wit ladder on side--mounted on tanks--large missile on 8-wheel truck--2 sc. largest missile(intercontinental)----------

(C)MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII Mt.Kilauea volcano bursting,lava flows,ls--

MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII:

Date Nov.1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-91-2

-cu they in car(Se[illegible]rm)--ext [illegible]iament,guard in fg--int. arliament,ls as Selassie enters & Assembly stands--cu attendant stands- s Kenyatta and Selassie seated--GV Assembly--cu Selassie speaking,pan o Mrs. Kenyatta--Kenyatta applauding as Selassie finishes speech------

(F)GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA:(on south rim,uranium mining operations now nderway where once was a copper mine development--ls Grand Canyon,pan o "orphan"mine--cu man & controls of hoist--ls hoist descending,ext-- xt.descending shot from elevator--ore car moving thru mine--2 sc.small hovel at front of ore car,scooping--ore dumped from car within mine-- xt.shot ore down chute onto pile--ore pile picked up by skiploader-- u driver--ore dumped into truck from skiploader--ls mining area,bldg. ower in bg----------

A)LONDON,ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--WEAPONS--PARADE-- OMMUNISTS(Russia)--(C)HAWAII--VOLCANO--NITE SCS.(Hawaii)--FIREWORKS(Eru ptions resemble)--(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MUSIC--ELECTONICS--EDUCATION-- CHILDREN(Calif)--TEACHER---(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT-- SELASSIE,Haile--KENYATTA,Pres--KENYA GOVT--GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA(F)-- INING--MONTAGE(Mining)--HISTORICAL(mining in Grnad Canyon)--

(2) 6951x11; 6973x2

cross over to Eritrea for official state visit for first time—— Ethiopian military band playing—all cross bridge—traffic real mess, per caption comment— October 1952

EAST AFRICA—ETHIOPIAN GOVT—SELASSIE, Haile—HISTORICAL—ERITREA—CEREMONIES——TRAFFIC (Eritrea)—AFRICANS——

ERITREA:(Federated--1952
EAST AFRICA

Issue Number
6951x11; 6973x2

Subject
HAILE SELASSIE & NEWLY FEDERATED ERITREA-EAST AFRICA

Cameraman
Fox & Pathe respectively

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59ft 326ft respectively | | both DUPE NEGS | | see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. ?kd after card made |

Description and Remarks

6951x11:(BkNo:6281-8--Fox--ANNOU CING THE FEDERATION----Haile Selassie out of palace--in Ethiopia--he addressing crowd,his wife and daughters listen--he announces the Federation of Eritrea----(Sept.1952)

6973x2:(BkNo:6300-10--VISITS ERITREA----crosses bridge over Mareb, border of Ethiopia and Eritrea--visits new nation for first time--he and wife out of car--ribbon cutting ceremony with him and with H.E. Bitwoded Andaragne Massai(his son-in-law) who is Ethiopian representative in Eritrea--Ato Tedla Beiru who is first chief executive of Eritrea welcomes him---(this at middle of bridge)--after cutting ribbon,they all

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

| TANGANIKA, EAST AFRICA: Visited by Princess Meg) | Issue Number 7580x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject & DUKE OF EDINBURGH STARTS WORLD TOUR PRINCESS MEG ARRIVES TANGANIKA | Cameraman HEARST(BR) BK NO:7214-11 |
|---|---|

| Length 238ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts captions junked afte card. made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(At the Airport. Date October 1956

Queen Elizabeth and Prince Charles & Princess Anne accompany Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,to see him off on his World Tour(for the first time not accompanied by Queen Elizabeth)--he is off to open the Olympic Games in Australia and then to lonely Commonwealth outposts and the polar wastes----------in TANGANIKA,Africa: Princess Margaret arrives,greeted--ceremonies--Mwani Theresa Ntare,who rules 10,000 tribesmen,welcomes her--she plans to visit Brtain with her husband next year--at the market place,Meg sight-sees--Wagoga Warriors stage a mock battle in war paint for their Royal Princess----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--PHILIP,Prince--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--TOUR--TANGANIKA,E.AFRICA ENG.GOVT--MARGARET.PRINCESS--DANCE(African battle dance)--

SEE OVER

UGANDA,E.AFRICA:(1949

Issue Number 3892x6

Subject: LE MWANI OF RWANDA VISITS UGANDA

Cameraman: Gaumont

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100ft | | Dupe neg | | Can No. |

BkNo:5540-4
caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks: UGANDA,EAST AFRICA:(the Mwami of Rwanda in Central Africa visits Uganda in East Africa mainly to study irrigation methods to aid his dry country—good shots of native dancing in his honor————————

Date of Sept.1949

UGANDA ,EAST AFRICA--AFRICANS--DANCES(Africa)--AFRICAN GOVT—

SEE OVER

| ZANZIBAR, E. AFRICA: (Princess Margaret welcomed by natives) | Issue Number 29-84-4 (Canada) |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRINCESS HAILED IN ZANZIBAR | HEARST(BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-89 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks ZANZIBAR,E.AFRICA:(royal yacht enters harbor,surrounded by dhows--mls dhow loaded to gunne'l with people(formerly slave boats)--barge comes to dock--native leaders,pan one to other(unidentified)--Princess Margaret of England alights from barge,saluted by helmeted man in uniform--meets other dignitaries, woman, Chief judge in wig--int.Sultan(no name available)--mcu him--Princess shakes hands with him--ext.bldgs,huge native croud--natives dance,with sabers--2 sc.she meets natives--cu little gold model dhow--she given it as gift--native women watch--Meg &Sultan-

Date of Event 10/56

ZANZIBAR,E.AFRICA--AFRICANS--PRINCESS MARGARET--BR.GOVT--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

NORTHERN AFRICA

ALGERIA

DAHOMEY

GAMBIA

GHANA

GUINEA

IVORY COAST

LIBERIA

LIBYA

MALI

MAURITANIA

MOROCCO

NIGER

SENEGAL

SIERRA LEONE

SPANISH SAHARA

TOGO

TUNISIA

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (EGYPT)

UPPER VOLTA

| NORTHERN AFRICA | Can No. 900 x | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PICCARD ARRIVES IN NORTHERN AFRICA | ACTUALITES |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | | 78ft.dev.lav. | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks various shots of Auguste Piccard posing on boat--cu's on boat--down plank, walk'ng folo shots

Also as:AUGUSTE PICCARD--

Date of Event 1-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| AFRICA (OCCIDENTAL FRANCE) | Can No. 2620 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FRENCH PLANES COMPLETE EMPIRE CRUISE | ACTUALITES. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks native life in Occidental Africa--negro types in village, water-craft etc.--cu's of French Colonial Foreign Legion Manual at arms,fortress bg--camel brigade starts,cu spahi--swell air shots looking down from bombpit over heart of Mauritanian Desert,Ft.Goumiers,over So. Morocco AIR SHOTS SHOOTING SIDE VIEW SPINNING PROP IN AIR;home and shot at LE BOURGET cu nose of bomber on field.
ARMY--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--NEGROES--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS DESERTS--LE BOURGET,FR--LE BOURGET PORT.-

Date of Event 12-37.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| NORTH AFRICA<br>KING ITALY REVIEWS TROOPS | Can No.<br>V. IO R674 | Roll No.<br>2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ORLD IDE NEWS:DC-4:KING ITALY HAGUE PARADE:IATSE CONVEN.:WEST PT. CADETS: HUDDLES LEAVE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 6-6-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| NORTH AFRICA(FRNENCH GEN'L SEES REVIEW OF SPAHIS & TROOPS | Can No. 12-857 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WAR FRONT:CAN.AIR FORCE ARRIVES: NAZI PLANE DOWN:N.AFRICA TROOPS: INSTALLATION STRITCH: FLO ER SHOW

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| NORTH AFRICA ~~THE NEAR EAST~~ | Can No. 12-891 | Roll No. 1c1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| British AND INDIAN TROOPS READY TO BATTLE ITALIANS | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | 61 | | | no cut story Can No. 3821x5. |

**Description and Remarks**

all British sound monologue-
troops on desert--practice rifle and machine gun firing--also shots tanks maneuvering--
Indian troops from India along with British-

WAR--ENG.ARMY---DESERT--TANKS

**Date of Event** 6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ~~EGY~~ NORTH AFRICA. | Can No. 4595 x | Roll No. 5 |

Subject: BR.TROOPS IN MIDDLE EAST

Cameraman: GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: allied troops arrive in Mid-East--shots transport,cus men waving as they arrive,down plank,onto trains and away they go,waving,departure,Free French Poles,Anzacs,etc.marching,Sir Lampson inspects review,horse cavalry,Arab native troops,and they display horsemanship over sands--
ENG.TROOPS:WAR:FREE FRANCE:POLAND:AUSTRALIA.
LAMPSON.

Date of Event: 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN NO. AFRICA. | Can No. 4151 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ITALIAN PRISONERS | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 280 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks captured Italian prisoners

no dope sheet.

WAR-ITAL.ARMY-PIRSONERS-ENG.ARMY

Date of Event 5-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| NO. AFRICA. | Can No. 4167 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FREE FRENCH FORCES IN READINESS | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

Plodding along--cus dif.types members of army, marines, fusileers, negroe types, dig trenches, tents, senegalese dice, relaxation, etc.

SEC. FREE FRANCE--WAR--
FR. ARMY

**Date of Event** 6-23-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 4275x5

WAR CYPRUS:AVIATION:TYPES:ENG.ARMY

| AFRICA. CYPRUS. | Can No. 4275 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject RAF OVER WESTERN DESERT | Cameraman GENFILM |
|---|---|

| Length 186 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks men of the Fleet Air Arm, roll out barrel in Western Desert--planes o: this squadron known in America as Barrels because of tubby shape--cus types planes,lined up,props,in air, cu pilots at control,peeling off etc.--CYRPUS:re-inforcing Island--at dock,ships unloading, men,equipment,troops marching off,trucks, on road,groups pilots,torpedo planes,taking off from newly constructed runways, planes in air,flite,takeoffs, and wetting down aiffield .. hunting for Italian convoys.

Date of Event 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

over the sandy desert--seek out enemy posts,sand filled boots and valuable info to guide mechanical units--fly traps--bully beef lunch--catching fliesburning them--naked bathing in ocean,swimming,clothese line,men wash their own clothes,Press dept,drop laundry.

EGYPT:INDIANS:ENG.ARMY:WAR:SIGNAL CORPS:FOOD

(2) 4505 x 4, 5

| NO. AFRICA. | MID EAST | 4505 x | 4,5 |
|---|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS FROM THE WESTERN DESERT | GEN FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 375 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: Indian Sikhs, bearded, cus flowing hair, beard, dough, baking bread, Sgt Maj. and cus eating --telephone pole, wire tangled up, cus laying wire, cable skewers, wingboat badge, walked back thru enemy lines--Late Arrival club--all members are escaped captives who returned to Allied camp, arab dress--breakfast sausages serve V formation--cigarette lighters V--cu head V haircut, soldiers V sign--2Vs. MAINTAINENCE DEPOT: workshop, machines resting on sand, extricate it--tank repairs--Brenn carriers repaired--soldiers patrol

Date of Event: 8-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

NO.
AFRICA EGYPT NEWSPAPER DELIVERY, WASH DAY ETC.)
(DESERT ACTIVITY, STUDY STUKA PLANE 4554 ***

Can No.

Roll No.
6

Subject
WESTERN DESERT ACTIVITY

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT: WAR

Date of Event
11-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)15-102-3

(AR) BLDG CONSTR:AIRPORTS:NEGROES:PLANE TYPES:AVIATION:
FORMATIONS:AIRVIEWS:ENG.ARMY --ARMS.

| NORTH AFRICA. | Can No. 15-102 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RUSH PLANES ACROSS AFRICA | GAUMONT BRITISH |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4518X6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | 71 | | | Can No. 165 FT. |

Description and Remarks

negroes fell trees,ls and cus ,bldg airports,cus laying tar,sand,steam-roller,harbor scenes,hurricanes unloaded at docks,onto trucks,on road to destinations, fire dept on job,cu hurricane or spitfire in air,along we go,at airport,fiters lined up uncrated,cus starting and takeoff,in air escort Blenheim bomber enroute to Egyptian front reinforcements,formations over foliage below--shooting from another plane CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 6-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

NORTH AFRICAN FRONT.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 15-113 | 3 |

Subject: NAZIS TAKEN FOR A RIDE

Cameraman: BR.MIN OF INFO

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 42 | | | Cuts 4581X7<br>Can No. 310 FT. |

Description and Remarks: German prisoners,on lighters, out to big boat,soldiers on guard,3 shots climb aboard liner,shot of liner--CUTS: ditto.

WAR PRISONERS:GERMANS:NAZIS:GERMAN ARMY: GERMANY:ENG.ARMY

Date of Event: 6-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| NO.AFRICA AFRICAN FRONT) (CHURCHILL VISITS BR.ARMY ON | Can No. 15-115 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MR. BULLFINCH GETS AROUND | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

EGYPT (QUATTARA DEPRESSION)
(CAIRO & WESTERN DESERT)
EL ALAMEIN.

WAR

8-42
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 15-135-1

carriers--sev.shots,big convoy,carrier,add convoy--airplans above,lay down smokescreen,guns fire thru smoke at nite--3 shots,planes in air bombers nite--airshot over bombed city hits below--nite scenes--FDR,playing FDR record proclmation in French--2 shots room,ls Vichy govt--ext,2 shots Petain, cutin woman crying,cu Laval--Petain & Weygand--French Embassy in Washington 2 shots--assault boats moving in ls mobs of them(DIEPPE)Rangers on boats,landing moving in, planes above,2 shots,planes in air,more landing boats,FLYING FORTS formation in air,looking up thru cockpit--2 shots French Airport in Casablanca, libr.shots parachutists dropping from skies,cutin cu Gen.Doolittle leader--air shot of Algiers--Casablanca in Fr.Morocco--hordes people in Morocco

IN AFRICA. WASH.DC. ENGLAND. GIBRALTAR. VICHY, FR. IRELAND. MOROCCO. ALGIERS. LIBYA.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 15-135 | 1 |

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT: LYONS GRAHAM PATHE FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH: DAVIS, TIXIER SPEECH. FOX: MARKMANN LIBRARY.

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 388-378 -67 -56 | | | | 4665x6, 7 8 559ft 4651x6' 65ft/4667x3 549ft 4667x2 500ft |

Description and Remarks: AFRICA: desert battle in EGYPT or LIBYA: English artillery firing, good, airshots Nazi planes in desert, drop bombs 2 shots, bomb hits desert below, Eng. soldiers move forward bayonets fixed 2 shots, smoke, enemy surrenders, Kamerad stuff, abandoned Axis booty, guns, etc. 4 shots good lines prisoners: outside of Bldg, ls--where meeting took place-- officials hats on racks swell cu, Army & Navy--Sir John Dill & Rear Adm. WR Patterson--being seated, Gen/Arnold & Gen. Marshall, Leahy & King, big cu Leahy, big cu King--ls group.mer. troops marching in foggy Ireland--3 shots. semi cu Gen. Eisenhower as a Brig Gen. int--big convoy forming--ls Rock of Gibraltar--warships including

Date of Event: 11-17-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 15-135-1

2 shots of Gen.Nogues-Gov Gen.Morocco--Colonial troops carr
ying guns--5 shots,white robed troops,natives with guns--
ls of city,Frenchman (FIGHTING FR.LEADER US)M.Adrien Tixier
talk--Amer.Liberation of France,welcomes landing--cu Elmer
Davis chief of OWI talk,Gen.Ike's armies of freedom and
democracy coming back to the French restore European Libert
CU:S:ls chiefs meet:commander LR McDowell deputy US Secy,y
Gen.HH Arnold--Lt Gen.JT McNarney US deputy chief staff,
Marshall chief--Brig Gen.JR Dean secy--Leahy,King,Vice Adm
Horne,Adm.R Willson,Rear Adm.IS McCain--Rear Adm CM Cooke,
Commdr RD Coleridge, Brig Gen/Dykes,Lt Gen,CN McReady,Air
Marshall EVill--shots of hi-command entering room,cus--

| NO. FRICA. | Can No. 15-138 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CAMELS HELP TO WIN WAR. | HEARST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4657x7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 6[illegible] | | | Can No. 107ft |

**Description and Remarks** 2 shots filling tanks with petrol--this done by Ruwallah Arabs who volunteer to transport petrol from Damascus to Palmyra. [illegible] Arabs look on, fingers crabs for delivery--2 shots, put tanks in pack bags 4 shots, load on camels, 2 shots, camels rise, camels, ex gobr camera, and is trek over desert mobs camels--CUTS:ditto.

CAMELS WAR ARABS:ARMS & EQUIPT.

**Date of Event** 11-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

defile,Fedala:new Western Task Force flag 2 shots,Fren
naval officers salute flag Admiral Michelier,others--
ext.Miramar Hôtel,photogs,Gen.Patton,Admiral Michelier out
of hotel,drive off in car,shots damaged bldgs 3 shots,shot
boats sunk in harbor,3 shots,Jean Bart name of boat,cus
damage,var.shots angles hole in her,ls of Algiers port 2
shots,cu boat filled with soldiers,at dock,soldiers segreg-
ating equipment etc.--marching from dock 2 shots,Gen.A.
Neguez on left and other Frenchman,2 shots,in city streets
huge crowds,Italians coming out of Hotel Angeltierre,2 shot
people giving V sign,more captives out hotel,General,piling
into Army trucks 2 shots,thru crowd packed streets,trucks
passing thru crowd,crowd giving the arm, giannfee cheer,up-
in-ya--CUTS:comb.Br.& Amer.ships in convoy,enroute,underway
AA guns in action,ls Lt Col.SL Meyers others check maps--
convoy,Capt.H.Sadler,Lt Col.C.Clark,& Meyers--Arab gets ci
arette & light--ls Oran--debarking,exercise on ships,Adm.
Michelier,Gen.Patten,Adm.Hewitt,SS Ile d'Ouessant--sunken
boats--Fr.population boos & hissing Itals--uphas--Adm.Sir
Andrew Cunningham,Lt.Gen.Mark W.Clark,~~Adm.Darlan~~(censored)
Gen.Eisenhower,Mr.Robt Murphy,us State Dept--Capt.J.Wright
cu Gen.Clark,~~Adm.Darlan~~ & Eisenhowercensored--Gen.Juin--
ls St.George Hotel--firing 20mm cannon--cleaning guns--

SEE WAR

(a) 15-141-1

| NO AFRICA (FRENCH MOROCCO, ORAN, ALGIERS, CASABLANCA, FEDALA) | Can No. 15-141 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| UNITED TROOPS PUSH GAINS IN NORTH AFRICA. | SMITH PATHE FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 319 (chapter #4) | 309 | #4 | 4688x3 | 4681x3<br>4682x1, 2, 3 | 950ft<br>317oft |

Can No. UNUSED SMITH

Description and Remarks: soldiers aboard transport, officers checking map, look over boat, marching along pier troops, 3 shots along road Mers El Kebir marching thru town--in Casablanca, ls shore-line oil tanks--little skirmishing in the fields, gunfire--plane strafing camera, camel crosses road, Ft. Blondin in fg, smoke column in bg, cross water Casablanca, French sailors captured, Amer. soldiers come out ruined bldg--more French sailors--pockmarked bldg, prisoners French sailers, soldiers--3 shots, Nazi prisoners 2 shots German officers captured, sev. shots exercising troops

Date of Event: 11-9-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

(2) 15-147-2

in the city,troops resting in the streets,ditto,American flag in fg--CUTS:convoy scenes,add.shots landing,etc.--enroute nite Ack Ack fills the sky swell stuff,battleships firing at nite..also add.scenes as we received in the past.

~~WAR:HL OF YR:TRANSPORTS:CONVOY:USARMY:GERMANY:GERMAN:AIR:TYPES:AVIATION~~

WAR:HL OF YR:TRANSPORTS:CONVOY:USARMY:SOLDIERS:USN:FLEET

INVASION:AVIATION:TYPES:CLARK:CUNNINGHAM:EISENHOWER:FLAG:

NITE:GUNSETC.

IN NO.AFRICA.

Can No. 15-147

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW PICTURES FROM AFRICA (#6 chapter)

Cameramen GAUMONT BR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4705x1,2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 118 | 112 | | | Can No. 1442ft |

Description and Remarks sun up,transports and small boats off shore,Amer.soldiers that were thrown into drink when transport was sunk --assault boats come into beach,cu and ls carrying stars and stripes ashore,also soldiers,jeep comes ashore,fighting in streets, snipers,7 scenes,2 culprits rounded up-- native wearing steel helmet giving Vsign ls airport captured,captured Junker planes ls and cu,old french tanks,cu Gen.M.Clark and English Naval officer Admiral Cunningham-- Clark and Eisenhower,going into bldg--ls

Date of Event 11-9-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 15-149-1

with natives,Amer.nurses,3 shots,airfield,damaged planes, all French 3 shots,cu Gen.Jim Doolittle,cu travel shot Fr.recruits soldiers,cu funny guy,soldiers in uniform marching,high shot,semi cu and cu Fr.officer look over colored Fr.soldat,brandishing cleaver,old battered Fort,ls soldiers walking guard,tilt down ruins,Amer.flag atop--CUTS:Amer. troops arriving Mers-el-Kebir--off,cus men marching dock--unload,food etc.--Gulf Arzeu seplane base--planes,torpedoes at port--civilians,troops--CABAT flag over fortress--Kasbah at Mehdia--Port Lyautey Fr.Morocco--shattered 138mm--add shots French recruits etc.get clothese equipt--etc--French board trains for Tunis--cu Maj Russell Akers jr with French colonel--cus Akers,present arms etc.--Gen Noguez

EL OF YR:WAR:FREE FRENCH:FR.ARMY:DARLAN:ASSASSINATION:FR.NAV DEGAULLE:MEDALS:ENGLAND:CLARK:ISENHOWER:USARMY:SOLDIERS:GALS WOMEN:NURSES:USAAF:DOOLITTLE:FLAG:AVIATION:PLANEWRECKS:TYPES AKERS:NOGUEZ

NO. AFRICA. LYAUTEY:RABAT
FR.MOROCCO,MEHDIA:PRT ARZEU
ENGLAND: MERS EL KEBIR

Can No. 15-149

Roll No. 1

ADMDARLAN ASSASSINATED!
HONOR FRENCH AND US.DEAD

Cameraman LIEB.SMITH
PATHE HEARST FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64-58 -170 | CHAPTER #7 | | | 4704x2,3' 4[illegible] 4702x1,3,2 200ft. [illegible] |

Description and Remarks: cu Admiral,ceremony getting the ribbon beginning saluting with sword not presentation,semi cu Darlan,2 shots gets ribbon,cutin sailors,gets dubbed with sword, kissed,both cheeks,cu Darland DeGaulle reviews troops in England--swell cus of General--presents medal to officer,soldiers and sailors parade for General,cu General--NO.AFRICA: on parade ground soldiers marching,ls and cu atten--officers salute General--backshot of officers soldiers bg,Gen.Mark Clark getting citation from Ike,cu Mark--Ike into plane--US soldiers get freiendly with natives,Limey sailors

Date of Event 12-24//11-18-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| NORTH AFRICA | Can No. 15-150 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HONOR FRENCH AND U.S.DEAD | I.SMITH |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4704x2,3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | 63 | | | Can No. 1125ft 12-30-42 |

**Description and Remarks** Cathedral, Patton & Noguez entering--native troops on horse 3 scenes--Patton & Nogue in cemetery, walk up to tomb --cutin onlookers, some widows in crowd--Patton & Nogue put flowers on grave, salute--ls tombstones Amer. flag coming down slowly, Gens in bg saluting--cu flowers on grave, Gens. names on ribbons of flowers--more graves more people looking, fresh flowers--ls of crosses row on row. Cuts--add. shots-

WAR:FREE FRENCH:CEMETERY:PATTON:NOGUEZ:FRENCH ARMY
HUMAN:TOMBS

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

& Capt.Gerald Wright (Brother of Mason Wright)--General Clark,Cunningham, and Gen.Anderson(Commanding Br.First Army) and Adm.Darlan watdhing flag raising ceremony--cu Admiral Darlan in naval uniform--group watch ceremony,salute etc.

WAR:HL OF YR:DARLAN:CLARK:USARMY:HI COMMAND:ENG.ARMY:USN

FREE FRANCE:FR.FR.ARMY:F.F.NAVY:SUB:CASABIANCA;AA FIRE:

NITE:AVIATION:TRANSPORT:SHIPS:BOMBS:FIRES:GERMAN ARMY:

GIRAUD CUNNINGHAM:EISENHOWER:MURPHY:WRIGHT:ANDERSON

(2) 16-151-2

NO.AFRICA

16-151 | 2

Subject: DEATH STALKS
ADM. DARLAN

Cameramen: PARAMOUNT
BR.GAUMONT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 | 102 | | | 4695x4.5.6 / 200ft |

Description and Remarks: Adm.Darlan meets Gen.Clark--group shot,Clark & Eng.and Amer.officers with Darlan--cu Darlan--parade--4 shots Fr.sub--Giraud cu saluting--group shot with officers, Fr. & Eng.--parade--night AA fire,going up at anemy bombers,4 scenes--boat in harbor, belching smoke,exploding--naval units around burning boat,sending signal--boat explodes--ls smoke columns in harbor.CUTS:swell libr. shots group Adm.Sir Andrew Cunningham,Lt. Gen. Mark W.Clark,Adm.Darlan(Civiliam Clothes) Gen.Eisenhower,Mr.Robert Murphy,U.S.State Dept.

Date of Event: 12-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 16-153-4

CLARK:EISENHOWER:MEDAL:WAR:USARMY:DOOLITTLE:MEMORIAL

DARLAN:CUNNINGHAM:GIRAUD:ENGLAND:BR.ARMY:FREE FRENCH:FRANCE

ARMY:~~AIRPORT:TRAINING:SH~~ SOLDIERS:PARADE

| NO. AFRICA. | Can No. 16-153 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | GEN. CLARK DECORATED | Cameraman FOX |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4714x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | 45 | | | Can No. 225ft, |

Description and Remarks ls and cu of Gen.Ike Eisenhower
)inning DSM on Lt Gen.Mark Clark,cu same
:us shake hands,cu medal,cu Clark,big cu--
FF on parade,elev,cu colors goby,more sol-
liers parade--CU S:also in pix:Maj Gen.Jim
)oolittle,also shots of Ike with high rank-
.ng French and Br.officers at World War Memorial--
:us Darlan swell libr--Admiral Cunningham,
Gen. Ike and Gen. Honore Giraud,laying wreathes--
shots of memorial--Amerks,Br.and FF in review--

Date of Event 1-30-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

buying sugar--ls crowd of natives around market and hillside BOMBING MISSION:in the office getting instructions--loading bombs on plane 2 scenes--2 scenes putting machine belt on plane--bomber taking off--cu pilot and co-p in cockpit--over mtsterritory 3 scenes BOMBED CITY:high shot of some city in Africa--bombed bldgs after Nazi raid,natives searching in ruins 3 scenes--bombed church--more bombed bldgs.--bombed hospital train,clearly marked by Red Cross 2 scenes--int.of train badly hit--another gen.sc of city showing viaduct and tall bldgs in bg,army trucks moving over via--allied tanks along road--allied plane in air--Amer.tank,flag painted on side,goes by--tanks scross field followed by inf.--planes in air--tanks cross field followed by inf.CUTS:CHURCHILL & FDR. LIBRARY PARADE:Brig.Gen.Lucien Trussott also on stand--var. crowd shots--planes hedge hopping over city St.--shots reviewing stand FOOD RATIONING:issueing ration cards--scenes merchants selling sugar--var.scenes showing transactions--shots of water vendor with goatskin water bag--ls market with customers burros"parked" outside gates--Tunisia:wrecked bldg Br.& Amer.truck convoys enroute--troop deploy over hills--cus bomber FFs--loading munitions--bombs--B-26 taking off--in flite,escort P-38s--airviews over mts--crews have coffee scan maps--B-26 under command 12th US Air Force-- (2)16-159-1

| NO.AFRICA. (PT LYAUTEY,MOROCCO HAMADNA. TUNISIA. | Can No. 16-158 | Roll No. 2 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FDR MEETS CHURCHILL IN CASABLANCA | Cameraman PATHE: LIEB.SMITH |
|---|---|

| Length 262 | Neg. 252 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4723x1,2 Can No. 1100ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL & FDR:cu of C & R seated--cu C,pan to cu of FDR--semi cu of both--ls Gen.DeGaulle--cu DeGaulle--DeG pins medal on officer--Giraud cu ARMY REVIEW:ls parade--rev.stand--Amer.& Fr.Officers--cu Maj.Gen.Keyes--Amer.soldiers marching in tight formation,3 scenes--tanks rolling along in parade bomber whizzes overhead--tanks along St.,rapidly FOOD RATION:officials at table,natives come up for stuff--cu natives filing up--Fr.off.& Arab assist at table--cu chart or list of names--guy comes up and sulutes and gets book,native cu sugar loaf--in the market,weighing sugar loaf--cu natives squatted waiting some more

1-14 to 24-43.
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Abda[redacted] from the palace in his little pony cart--
Sult[redacted]hammed comes through palace gates on his horse
with[redacted] Fly Chasers waving their towels--tribal
chie[redacted]ore their ruler in turn etc.--more scenes of
same[redacted] crowd var.angles--Gen.Patton conversing with
Crow[redacted]shot of princes,Gen.Patton,Gen.Nogues,Gen.
Keyes and their staffs--shots of palace servants carrying
gifts into palace--shots of the var.stribesmen showing off
their horsemanship before the crowd--more shots of same

PARADE:PATTON:ARABS:WAR:FEAST:FESTIVAL:HORSEMANSHIP:

USARMY:NOGUEZ:MOULAY HASSAN:MOULAY ABDALLAH:

SIDI MOHAMMED:KEYES.

(2) 16-159-1

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| NORTH AFRICA | 16-159 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARAB RITES . IMPRESSIVE | I.SMITH SK.No.2987-6 |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts H / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 79 | | | 7694 x 1,2,3 apkg. 2500 ft. |

Description and Remarks

the parade,2 scenes--ls and bu gang on horse back--2 scenes Gen.Patton talking to the 2 princes,cu sons of big shot-- big [redacted] horse sultan?--lesser chiefs bow[redacted]es--cu big shot on horse looking over [redacted]ers--riders carrying ~~fixxx~~ rifles char[redacted]. CUTS:shots of crowd awaiting the appe[redacted] the Sultan SIDI MOHAMMED--shots of t[redacted]rds marching into celebration-- var. [redacted]rowds etc.--water vender plying his trad[redacted]ton accompanied by Gen.Nogue[redacted] and [redacted]ces Moulay Hassan come from pala[redacted]isit to Sultan--Prince Moula[redacted]

Date of Event: 12-19-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NORTH AFRICA. | Can No. 4380 x | Roll No. 6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject AFRICAN TROOPS PREPARE | Cameraman GENFILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 125 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Br.W.African troops moving batteries & heavy gear thru river, carrying pieces, wheels, across they go, thru swmp, deploy setup field pieces, cus predictors AA guns, firing, at Coast, firing Bofor

WAR ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 1-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN NO. AFRICA. | Can No. 4520 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: DESERT SUPPLIES

Cameraman: GAUMONT BR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 145 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Western Desert, trucks etc. moving up, thru shellfire, camera moving up under bombardment, swell shots bombs falling on desert, blasts cu cameraman on truck Henry Atwood, cus men drinking, convoy trucks thru

WAR:BR.ARMY:FREE FRENCH:BOMBING:
TANKS:CONVOY

Date of Event 7-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 4540x2

AAgun ready for action,crew AA gun,men dig in at Minqar Qaim--prepping slit trenches,25 pounder firing,3 guns did swell job holding back enemy--range finder,gun firing angles,genview gun positions,muzzle of 25 pounder firing--Bren gun action reconnaissance plane,too high, Gen. Freyberg lying wounded in slit trench--Bren gun action--Brig Inglis steel helmet commands NZ Division--trucks on the move--desert scenes,transport,medical officer with wounded--inspect German wounded,dressing wounded NZ --

EGYPT:AFRICA:AUSTRALIA:WAR:HL OF YR:BR.ARMY:ANZAC ARMY:

HOSPITALS:MEDICAL:CEMETERY:CONVOY:FREYBERG:INGLISH

GERMANS

| MIDWESTERN, DESERT. NORTH MISC. AFRICA | Can No. 4540 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RETREAT OF NEW ZEALANDERS | NZ(PATHE) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 544 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: transport moving dwon from Syria,toward desert,cu sign--W.D.sign--palm fringed road transport moves along--from car,wheels passing,transports on the move--NZ trucks in desert moving into position near Mersa Matruh for opening battle--trucks on road--truck ablaze--shells exploding in lines--wounded into ambulance--shells burst near hospital,mortars dropping --sign graves Minqar Quaim,burial party--titles graves,padre,shell positions,transport afire,wounded,convoy on move in the desert--artillery moving up to new position--

Date of Event 7-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ~~MID EAST~~ NORTH AFRICA. | Can No. 4566 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DESPATCHES FROM MIDDLE EAST. | GAUMONT BR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 240 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of British trucks,guns, hits in desert burning tanks etc.--wrecks,looks like retreat to Alamein (no dope)

WAR AFRICA: ENGLISH ARMY:GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 7-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NORTH AFRICA (BR. AND GERMANS BATTLE IN DESERT) MOBS TRUCKS RETREAT | Can No. 4566 x | Roll No. 4 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject DESPATCHES FROM MIDDLE EAST | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

~~MID EAST~~
~~AFRICA~~

WAR

7-42
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| NORTH AFRICA: (British Army takes over towns as Nazis beat a hasty retreat) | Issue Number SS 6260x4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FALL OF SIDI BARRANI, BARDI AND TOBRUK IN NORTH AFRICA | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

B.&N.:2966 3 stock

| Length SS ? FTG. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts shots-caption jkd after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Cam.No. |

NORTH AFRICA-war.scs.Br.Army

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec.1942

Items Sidi Barrani to find prime samples of the Nazi's very hasty retreat, aircraft that could not be dispersed or destroyed--fighters that had been lined up for quick takeoff but never got off--tanks and guns of Br.Army enter town--burning German patrol wagon on road--var.scs. of ruins in town--German and Italian prisoners lined up--prisoners----------at BARDIA, Italian prisoners with white flag of surrender, await capture--more evidence of fast retreat by enemy even to cot with boots and hat alongside of it--chair and book left on it in Guard room--battered town result[illegible] from RAF bombings---more of same as Br.Army enters Tobruk--tr[illegible]ing bldgs--s[illegible]ering prisoners---

[illegible]AFRICA--WAR [illegible]--[illegible]r.in Africa)-- ISONERS--GERMAN [illegible]Y--ITALIAN [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| NO.AFRICA BOMB NAPLES)<br>(BOMBERS FROM NO.AFRICA RAID ITALY | Can No.<br>16-161 | Roll No.<br>8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S.BOMBERS<br>RAID ITALY | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY: WAR

1-43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(5) 16-163-3

WAR:AVIATION:USAAF:TYPES:SPAATZ:BERGERET:MENDIGAL:

DOOLITTLE:FLAGS:USARMY:FREE FRANCE:FR.ARMY

| NO.AFRICA. | Can No. 16-163 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject OUR PLANES . HELP FRENCH | Cameraman USAAF. |
|---|---|

| Length 63 13-P40s. | Neg. 57 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4723x4, 533 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE.

Description and Remarks P-40s and pilots lined up, cu planes, Maj.Gen.Carl Spaatz comdr.in chief Allied Airforce AFRICA--cu planes, noses, Maj Gen.Marie Bergeret, asst Fr.Hi-Commissioner, Spaatz, Lt.Gen.Mendigal, comdr in Chief Fr. Air Force, Maj Gen.Jim Doolittle of USAAF 12th Force--ls and cu also included in group Fr.pilot salutes, Amer.airmen officer, presents flag to FR.officer, Spaatz, Jim and Bergeret salute, parade, French parade carry amer.flag-- guys on horse salute, natives robes, elev.and low shot Frenchmen parade with Amer.flag--CUTS:

Date of Event 1-43.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN NO.AFRICA. | Can No. 16-166 | Roll No. CANADA. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW DEVICE SPOTS MINES | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 65 | | | junk | |

**Description and Remarks** ls couple of planes on ground (WELLINGTON BOMBERS)2-motor jobs--showing magnetic hoops around them to detect magnetic mines in the sea--cus,back to ls plane takes off--in air,shadow hoop on ground, over water,prop,sunken ships in harbor--another shot flying over water,shadow of plane below--CUTS:none.

ENGLISH ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:DEVICES:
INVENTIONS:WAR MINES

**Date of Event** 1-43.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| N.AFRICA ( Winston Churchill-Pres. Inonu Officers hold meeting Inonu visits camp-soldiers-cheer etc) 16-167 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|
| Subject BAD NEWS FOR AXIS | Cameraman BR GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 85 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

TURKEY-TRIPOLI-
(UNUSED) EGYPT-CYPRUS : WAR

2-43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

MID EAST:Aussies parade in honor of fallen comrades--ls and cu Gen. Harold RLB Alexander passing his troops in car, inspects men, cu flag, Anzacs on parade, cutin Alexander salutes 2 shots review--CUTS:Regent of Iraq sees tanks and other war materiel left behind by enemy--Britain welcomes Iraq as Allmy to join United Nations--Montgomery review troops, gives medals, cus and ls--add advance swell shot British tanks advancing firing, ls genview swell--cus goby camera--Bombers in air, cover advance, troops, convoys move up, enter Tripoli, natives reception, tanks along, peace Mission, Montgomery--Allied Air Forces ~~bomb Tripoli~~, or is it Tunis etc.

WAR:HL OF YR:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:ENG.ARMY:USAAF:USARMY:

BOMBING:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:SHIPS:AUSTRALIA:ARMY:PARADE:

ALEXANDER:IRAQ:REGENT OF IRAQ:MONTGOMERY:MEDALS

(2) 16-168-8

| NO.AFRICA. (MIDEAST) | Can No. 16-168 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| ALLIED PLANES STRAFE NAZIS<br>ANZAC REVIEW | PARA:FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4729x1,300 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128-120<br>45 | | | | Can No. review:JUNK |

Description and Remarks fighter planes taking off in the desert ls swell fronton--Amer.Liberators in air B-24s,bombs away,cut swell shot falling bombs,many hits below--cutin cockpit pilot at controls,Nazi trucks on road,cu press button,machine guns strafe trucks etc.below,dig up dust,more strafing business below,2 shots,cutin pilot,more strafing of tanks & trucks etc.SWELL stuff sev.shots--pilot plane over water,ship objective,press button and strafing and cannonading ship,sev.shots,smoking hit boat--ANZAC REVIEW

Date of Event 1-43.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

tanks they are wrecked Mark IVs---gun wrecked tanks, field pieces, enemy hangar BENITO CASTEL AIRPORT a sorry mess, wrecked hangars, skeleton of planes, gun wrecked Axis bombers etc.---just a sorry mess---CUBE: ditto.

ABYSSINIA:TUNIS:TRIPOLI:ITALIANS:WAR:RED CROSS:CHILDREN

MUD(STORMS):PLANE TYPE:AVIATION:ENG.ARM:AIRPORT:

GERMAN ARMY:TANKS:PLANE WRECKS.

(2) 16-169-7

NO.AFRICA:GENERAL MUD:BR.1ST ARMY
FIRING:CASTEE BENITO WRECKED PLANES
GERMAN WRECKED MARK IVs

Can No. 16-169

Roll No. 7

Subject: IA REPATRIATED:MUD IN TUNIS:
BENITO AIRPORT KO'D:ALLIES BARRAGE.

Cameraman: BP

| Length | Negs | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | | | | 4727x6,7,8. (315 ft) | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] board ship,[illegible] do
[illegible] trucks,bags,[illegible] onto R
[illegible]pital ships--3--u[illegible]lank,var
[illegible] up,I[illegible]l flag,s[illegible]o[illegible] oats
[illegible]rs:[illegible]n [illegible]ield,mu[illegible],[illegible]
[illegible]r,[illegible] front w[illegible]ls [illegible]
[illegible] hos[illegible]
[illegible] wheel,[illegible]

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-175-1

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

NORTH AFRICA:(2/43-Shots artillery fire, prisoners,Japanese ship with french offieers aboard,battle shots) CUTS 7702x2

Can No. 16-175-

Roll No. 1

Subject STALINGRAD VICTORY! ONLY

Cameraman HEARST(OWI)-- PATHE(ARTKINO)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 266 | 258 | | | P: 942 x 1<br>OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3 |

Description and Remarks STALINGRAD, RUSSIA:(Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad,flames,etc,cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs,cus burning fires,city,infantry moves in,big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit,ls pan burning city,Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air,flying with bombers cus,Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner,fg,infantry thru strs,Dead Germans in strs,shots dead Nazis,snow blown over them--inf.along strs,cus dead,German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.Gen.Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals,Rumania--Lt.Gen.Dmitriu, Rumanian--group Generals mostly,cu Lt.Gen.Schlemmer,cu Lt.Gen.Otto von Daniel,cu [illegible] Gen. to Rinolde--cu Gen.Von Paulus walking

Date of Event 2/43

SEE OVER

(4) 16-175-1

[illegible] truck thru dusty town--mountain artillery troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--German advance over field--on road--map, Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--vars and cus city afire----------
7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountsins--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage---------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HL YEAR.
GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible]
AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--
RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****
GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--
FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--
JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR
POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER-corrections made)

(3) 16-175-1

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vets-
Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief
of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Pet-
ain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on va
fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river
swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard
French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give
Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with
Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea-
aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-
cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe-
zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

(2) 16-176-8

shot of harbor at nite,air raid at nite all hell breaks loose,wounded guy being carried out,air raid continues,machine gun firing at plane,bomb drops in harbor--guns firing aboard ship cus pom poms--another shot plane flying by,bullets and flak around it,another shot of destroyer in harbor firing at plane--another shot of plane,bullets--shot dropping in the harbor--ship being hit--big fire,sev.shots--we see shells hitting ship,shot shells at waterline so ship would sink quicker--CUTS:ditto.subs leaving,periscope skims water--food equipt loading.

NO.AFRICA:WAR:HL OF YR:CONVOY:BR.NAVY:DEPTH CHARGES:

EXPLOSIONS:ENG.ARMY:USARMY:FREE FRENCH:F.F.ARMY:TANKS:

GUNS:NITE:AIR RAID:BOMBING:FIRES:TRANSPORTS:SHIPS:

SUBS:MEDICAL

| NO. AFRICA | Can No. 10-178 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NAZI RAIDS FAIL TO HALT ALLIED ARMIES | BR GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 231 | 221 | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Remarks: IN NO. AFRICA--shots of convoy --destroyer coming thru and drops depth charges 3 shots, sub geysers swell, on board as we near shore, troops aboard ship-- unload trucks and supplies sev shots, men barking--tube, sev shots at base, unload radio eq, wounded, French troops and gun coming on road, sappers clear out, trucks and soldiers and supplies, lorries and one tank, tanks strewn around-- ride by, tank & men

Date of Event: 2-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 16-181-3

Gen Harold Alexander SWELL--3 shots Ghurkas sharpening knives, Gen. Montgomery inspecting, cus knives, BATTLE OF MARETH LINE--ls, sev. cus guns firing, binocs, ls tanks forming bg--infantry charging, Ghurkas, dogfite in air SWELL--ACK ACK--tank destroyers firing, tank being hit, blows up, 8th Army on tanks moving up, ls blasted Nazi tanks--cu gun dead on tank--ls March line, cus 3 shots, cu broken pillbox, inside, AMERICANS, airview tanks spread out, flying over US tank, gs Amerk tanks move up, hell dust, big opes, Gen. Eisenhower SWELL also

SEE OVER

NORTH AFRICA (BRITISH 8TH ARMY BLASTS ROMMEL & ARMY OFF DESERT)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 16-181 | 3 |

**Subject** ROMMEL (GOOD PIX HI SL[illegible]ATHE FOX
TRAPPED COMMAND. BON[illegible]SINGS PARA: HEARST
FROM AMERICAN PLANES FORMATIONS ETC

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Fol. | Cap |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 551 | 543 | | 970x7, 8, | 974x1, 2, 4; 973x1, 2, 3<br>975x1---4,000 ft |

Can No.

**Description and Remarks** IN TUNISIA(NO.AFRICA)---5 trucks on road, moving up, sign ammo dump---8 shots unloading supplies, pile, row tank destroyers BRITISH ARMY---cus of Gen. Giraud SWELL---cus English Gen Harold Alexander SWELL---3 shots Ghurkas sharpening

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(4) 1-191-3

oner--PLANES ON GROUND; ALL AMERICAN B-25BILLY MITCHELLS
sandblowing around, prep to takeoff, cu HellaPoppin, cu
Pluto, Modesto Marauder, pilots instructions, RUN ROMMEL
OUT on bomb, planes takeoff Bostons flying, 2 shots air-
views, B-24 Liberators formations, pilots in plane--ls
group Mitchells flying along swell BURSTS ACKACK nearby
SWELL PIX bombers dropping eggs, still above, bombs drop-
ping from bomb bay, bombs burst on town, 2 shots, cut in gun-
ner--bombardier looks down, over truck convoy, explosion
below--bombardier sticks, bombs go downSWELL--direct hit
truck, shots, Mitchells enroute homeCUs:
and shots, Mareth line, Mitchells enroute homeCUs:
war correspondents, ground cus commanders--unload food,
munitions, supplies, water at Ling--Alex & Giraud meet--
adv Br. & Amer guns firing, cus--long TOMS 155s moved up
Kasserine Pass--trucks, men thru MUD--Patton, Ike & Alex--
P-24s & P-25s of 12th AAF formations, bomb MESSINA (lousy)
--FLAK--FLAK QUAKERS, Blast Mareth line, cus--EL GUETTAR,
GAFSA, SO. TUNISIA FRONT--------SEE: WAR(adv. shots)

(3)16-181-3

men dig foxholes, tanks move up, cus SNELL GEN.PATTON--
binocs, inspects tanks, Germen plane flying by, bombs hit
below, blasts--I.Smith on job, with Publ.Rel.officer--
bomb hits, explosions, plane JU-88 [illegible] body, hit, smokes don't
go down--firing at plane--signal corps at phone, ls tank
fired upon, halftrack firing, tank bg hit, another smire
another tank hit, cu Patton looking, tank being hit, into
flames, cu smiling Patton, tank burning, explodes, ls field
bombs bursting, cu tank burning on road, Nazi kayoed tank
& cig gun spiked--sappers pick out mines, roadful Amer-
troops moving up, natives greet GAFSA--kicking in doors
for snipers, German prisoners handful Ital smiling pris-
oner--PLANES ON GROUND. ALL AMERICAN 8 25BILLY MITCHELLS

WAR
HL OF YR
NO AFRICA
ER.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY

EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITALY

(5)

16-181-3

IN NO. AFRICA: ITALIAN PRISONERS ROUNDED UP BEYOND GAFSA. SEV SHOTS AT CROWD.

Can No. 16-185

Roll No. 2

Subject ALLIES PRESS ON IN AFRICA

Cameraman HEARST SIGNAL CORPS

| Length | Neg. 53 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Junk Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

IN NO. AFRICA: ROUNDUP [illegible]

AFRICA PRISONERS: ITALIANS: GERMANS: ITAL ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: WAR: ITALY: GERMANY

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| 1 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cus 5 or 6, taxi and takeoff, fly over camera now flying over supply column moving along road, long line, tank rolls into city El Hamma, people waving, tanks rolling bearded guy, GABES, native, salutes we goby, soldiers enter town, 3 shots, plane flying above, dropping bomb, group one plane drops whole stick bombs swell angles flying along bursts on ground, Amer. walking thru ruined city of SOUSSE shots along waterfront, wrecked shore installations, looking at wrecked ships in bay, 2 shots, bringing up a German plane out of water, 3 shots, English soldiers on truck waving, Amer. and English soldiers jumping off tanks shaking hands with each other. 2 shots, swap cigarettes, smoking cigarettes, swap helmets, cus try hats on, couple hands shaking, ls battlefield, tanks and all, Lt. Gen. Patton and Brig Gen T. Roosevelt--tanks mobs move up; group Itals with hands upraised surrender come out of running out, mobs of them, cus feet, torn, ripped shoes--sev. shots angles feet, shoes, cu bullhead Nazi, mobs of prisoners as far as you can see--CUts: SOUSSE wrecked--wrecked harbor, boats--formations A-20 planes, airviews dropping bombs, formations hits below--Amer. tanks and tank destroyers--guns, tanks, trucks move up, food, cus--caring for wounded--info Gabes, El Hamma, reception--Sfax: SWELL NITE SHOTS: long version field pieces firing, huge guns--cus Gen Montgomery & Gen. Freyberg--dog fites above sev shots--add: shots Americans & British meet--join hands

(+) 16-67-91 - 1

NO AFRICA: SHOTS OF MATERIEL COMING IN FROM SHIPS ON ROLLERS SOLD. TAKKBEFORE ZERO HOUR SOUSSE GABES

~~NO AFRICA: SOUSSE: GABES: EL HAMMA~~

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 16-187 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AXIS DOOMED IN AFRICA | FOX BR. GAUMONT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cu #769x1,2,3 Can No. 4767x3,4,2200 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 330 | 322 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

NO AFRICA: running supplies on [illegible] tricks, at [illegible]re, assembly l[illegible] [illegible], pl[illegible]s, ai[illegible] tail attack a[illegible] [illegible]y, JU-33 hit in sky, coming [illegible]ut, plane hits earth [illegible] a[illegible] di[illegible] ni[illegible] e barra[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

(3) 16-187-1

There apparently should have been at least one more card but found none. At least, the balance of tracings may have been cut off the bottom of the card when it was originally reproduced at the originating agency.

NARA ARC 12/87

Additional tracings found:
AUSTRALIAN ARMY--

(2)16-188-1

windshields, activity, tires, assemble truck,
ou carburetor, tighten bl.s, is turcks, cus wheeling
by--CURS: add shots Eisenhower, cus--add shots assembly
jeeps, trucks, trucks, tanks equipt--arrive from USA
--Giraud and staff--crates, unload, motorcycles--add shots

NOAFRICA: WAR: LEND LEASE: CONVOYS: MONTGOMERY: AUSTRALI
ARMY: FREYBERG: TANKS: PRISONERS: ITALY : GERMANY: ITAL
ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: EISENHOWER: USARMY: ENGLAND: ENG ARM
GIRAUD: US SOLDIERS: FREE FRENCH: FRENCH ARMY: TIRES:
TRUCKS

| NO AFRICA: US FORCES MOP UP IN NO AFRICA AND CAPTURE MANY PRISONERS. SEV SHOTS AND ANGLES CUS AND LS | Can No. 16-188 | Roll No. 1. |
|---|---|---|

Subject AFRICA VICTORY COMPLETE

Cameraman LIBR: SMITH

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1000x1,2 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] going by
[illegible] wrecked guns
[illegible] Gen. Freyberg
[illegible] shots wrecked bldg
[illegible] battlefield, cus tanks
[illegible] prisoners, sev shots of
[illegible] as can see, cus of
[illegible] as far as e e can see, cu of
[illegible] Br, and US flag by
[illegible] as list session: On ml
[illegible], ships at dock
[illegible] assembly of equipt trucks, etc cus up.

Date of Event 5/6/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| ~~items~~ Gen | |
| STILL LIFE | |
| inspection. | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| NO AFRICA: B-24s TAKE OFF FROM NO AFRICA TO BOMB ITLAY OVER NAPLES, PALERMO, SICILY, catania. | Can No. 16-190 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ITALY BOMBED AS INVASION LOOMS | USAAF: |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121 | | | | 10135x1 | 470 |

Description and Remarks

Takeoff Base No.Africa:bombing mission over Catania,Sicily,Palermo,Italy, Naples Italy, over Mt.Vesuvius--B-24s and B-17s in air flying along above the clouds swell effect,approach target,bomber in a.a., bombs dropping on inlet,planes in air,bombs explode on water,planes in air ACK ACK PUFFS and flashes below,2 shots,bombs drop,bursts on ground,gunner fights plane,2 shots planes in air,2 shots flashes of USAAF bombers engine smoking--CUTS:ditto.

NO.AFRICA:ITALY:SICILY:USARMY:USAAF:FORMATIONS: BOMBINGS:TYPES:AIRVIEWS:ACKACKGUNS:PLANE WRECKS. WAR.:MT.VESUVIUS.

5-43
Date of Event

| Diet No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONTGOMERY:LOCOMOTIVE:LE CLERCQ:ALEXANDER
(2) 1-192-1

UP

| NO. AFRICA: ALLIES MOVE IN ON BIZERTE AND TUNIS AND CAPTURE PRISONERS AND MATERIEL. AIRVIEWS AND CUS AND LS ALL GOOD | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1 |

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| (BIZERTE) | SMITH: PARA: HEARST: FOX: PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks:

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] parade, cutie 2 baby pale waving flags, cutie
shots American troops marching, cutie couple
[illegible] women, couple shots Amer. troops marching by
camera--CUTS: parade took place on Ave. de Gaulle
--Eisenhower & Giraud, cus on review stand--Flat Scot
[illegible] parade, cus, Brig Gen. Cuffe and Maj Gen
Spaatz--Ike & Giraud joined by Gen. Alexander--mounted
Scots, Fr. Goums--Am and cus Br. 1st and 8th Armies on
parade--also Pres Fr. in light trucks, artillery, in-
fantry, Scots pipers dressed--armored cars & Churchill
tanks on parade--cut shots of captured German prisoners
[illegible] Cape Bon--

[illegible]: CHURCHILL: ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: PRISONERS
[illegible]: GERMAN ARMY: Parade; FRENCH: FR. FR. ARMY:
[illegible]: EISENHOWER: U.S. ARMY: SOLDIERS: AVIATION: TYPES: FLAGS
[illegible]: CAVALRY: ALEXANDER.

(2) 16-195-7

NO.AFRICA: BRITISH DESTY.PICKS UP GERMANS IN LIL BOAT TRY.TO ESCAPE GERMANS SURR.VICTORY PARADE IN TUNIS

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 16-195 | 7 |

Subject: VICTORY [illegible] NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman: FOX (BARNETT) SMITH (FR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 197 | 191 | | |

Cuts: 101-x1, 2, 3, 5

Can No.: [illegible]

Description and Remarks: N.AFRICA (Tunis: later)--British [illegible] patrol, small German sailboat [illegible] effort showing boat, as lil boat gets [illegible] line, Germans board ship, 3 shots, prisoners [illegible] escort vessel--machine gunning it--3 shots [illegible] in tray with prisoners, shorelines, 2 shots dead body, on shore, 2 prisoners, lot of them, new shots captured equipt, guns MATTER: [illegible] tread, 1s [illegible] Folkswagen, c/ motor rear--German [illegible] er, b[illegible]ack, 1s Victory PARADE IN TUNIS: [illegible] circus takes salute, 3 shots French Colonial [illegible] flying Forts & B-25s B

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—16M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-196-1

AFRICA:WAR:NO. OF YR:ARMY:USAAF:AVIATION:DOCUMENTARY:
AIRCRAFT:FORMATIONS:FLYING:TYPES:BOMBING:ITALY:
SICILY:ENGLAND(2),ARMY:AIR:FILMED:PRESS:ACK ACK

NO AFRICA: SHOTS OF DOOLITTLE AND RICKENBACKER....SWELLL FORMATIONS ~~FORTS INAIR BOMBS DROPPED IN SICILY~~

Can No. 16-196

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-197-3

NO AFRICA: GEN DEGAULLE AND GIRAUD MEET INNO AFRICA..CUS OF THEM..DEG SHAKES HAND WITH OFFICIALS

Can No. 16-197

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-199-5

| NO AFRICA: GIRAUD AND DEGAULLE MEET IN LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY IN LGIERS...CUS OF THEM.BOTH SPEAK | Can No. 16-199 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: DEGAULLE & CHURCHILL IN AFRICA (DEGAULLE & GIRAUD CABINET)

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1044x5<br>Can No. 1040x3, 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 6-5-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NO AFRICA: KING GEORGE VISITS NO AFRICA..SEEN WALKING WITH EISENHOWER ALSO INFORMAL WITH SOLDIERS AND REVIEWS TROOPS

Can No. 16-209

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-204-1

King cut in crowds King on balcony, pan over to huge crowds cheering, elev. cu on balcony, CUTS OVER ALGERIA: King met by Gen. Ken Anderson cus--thru Churchill tanks--Sir Archibald Sinclair, Graig--King thru 1st Army--Tunis; Gen Sir BLH Alexander meets King & staff--Irish Guard--prison camp inspection, King & Gen. Barre--viaduct--crowds Mark VI tank--boy, and gal scouts--bomb ruins--tanks, TRIPOLI: Gen MONTY--crew of fortress--Indian Div Rajiputana Rifles, cus--tour 8th Army--Ghurkas--cus. types--hospital--ADD. Shot MALTA: reception, crowds, nuns, priests, crowds etc.--return Tripoli on FF ship cus, on enroute, met by Monty, tour of inspection troops--King Knights Air Marshall Linnell RAF MIDEAST--cus angles--King with Col. E. Bates, MaJ G. --3 shots of Air Marshall Wickford--flying squads, cu FIFTH ARMY AMER. CEMETERY, wreathes, flag--tank destroyers--food eating--landing, firing mortars infantry advance, ls of mock attack, review troops--Sir Jas. Grigg..WITH THE ENG. ARMY King in Gen. Alexander's car, crowds, cus IN TUNIS: Pauline Bartoli--wounded in beds, Air Marshall Conyham..Add: KING

CONYHAM
COHEN
MANEUVERS
Wilby
Smith

NO. AFRICA: MALTA: HL OF YR: KING GEO: CLARK: FLAG: KEYES: ANDERSON: PATTON: GREIG: GREGG: MONTGOMERY: BR. ARMY: GORT: RECEPTION: SINCLAIR WAR: ALEXANDER: PRISONS: BARRE: FR. FRENCH: INDIANS: HOSPITAL: BATES: RELIGION: LINNELL: BILEY: US ARMY: WICKFORD: CEMETERY: FOOD

NO AFRICA:KING GEORGE VI ARRV IN NOAF...IN JEEP WITH CLARK..LATER WITH OTHER OFFICIALS

Can No. 16-204

Roll No. 1

Subject BATTLEFRONT CLOSEUP FOR KING GEORGE

Cameraman SMITH 1071x6,7

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 170 | 160 | | |

Cuts 1071 x3, 1071x5, 1071x7, 1070x1

Can No. 1070x1011, 1070x1012, 1070x1013

(NO. AFRICA:MALIA: ALGIERS: TUNIS: TRIPOLI:.

Description and Remarks: King George VI in jeep: arrives with Lt. Gen. Mark Clark, 5th Army -- CU Amer. flag King, Clark, Patton & (Sir Louis Greig) Sir James Grigg & MAJ Gen. Geoffrey Keyes -- Amer Troops attending, others sit, mess, pork & beans etc -- eating CUS -- review troops go by, King and Clark look on -- sev shots mass Amer. troops marching, they take salute.. TRIPOLI: SHAKES HANDS with Gen. Montgomery, CUS, CU Irv Smith U. cameraman -- King aspects Eng. troops at arms, King & Monty at base English capitol, sev shots MALTA: Is bay gondolas, King off barge at be Lord Gort, crowds cheering, K in car to the ruins of city, crowds thru crowds running shots, crowds, padre and

Date of Event 12/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DE LARINAT (2) 11-206-1

DC-3 transports landing, shot from cockpit towline, int. glider soldiers & jeep, gliders break loose coming into land, flock transport planes over water 2 shots, over coast line Africa--cu in air, boys bailing out from int. plane, ls transports, chutists in air mob of them, skyful chutes, angles, airviews landing, planes zoom into camera bombers over assault boats, boats moving in, same boats under fire from shore batteries, 3 shots geysers nearby planes above, fleet guns open up, 4 shots US Fleet--clouds smoke rise from shoreline, more guns open up, 2 shots, cloud smoke, more smoke from shore, P-38s 2 of them, shore batteries hit, smoke island, landing boats move in, troops going ashore, 2 shots, guy with flag, more troops, N. Africa stuff, mob to shore, and SWELL LIBR CU IKE SALUTES, FLAGS bg CUTS: bomb trailer, loading Liberator, var. shots angles takeoff, enroute, controls, dropping eggs, KING GEORGE inspects Fr. French troops, W/tb DeGaulle & Alexander--Gens. Georges & Catroux cus--King, Alex, DEG. & Giraud swell--Fr. Gens: Georges, Catroux, de Larinat, Koelz, Conne, Juin, Devinek, Mast--Maj. Gen. Smith U.S.--Giraud & King inspect French troops and equipt, American--review, men, trucks--aus hi-command saluting--

NO AFRICA: SICILY INVADED...ACTION SHOTS....SEE CUS OF LEADERS..BIG NAVAL ACTION ALSO PLANES

Can No. 16-206

Roll No. 1

Subject SICILY
INVADED

Cameraman SMITH
PARA: LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 370 | 1st CHAPTER: LIBRARY: 362 | | | 1083x1-485<br>1083x4-89<br>1082x6-100 |

Description and Remarks: NO. AFRICA: opening shot big shots Date of Event 7-9-43
l. to r. Teddar, Cunningham, Ike, Alexander--cu Alex & Ike swell SWELL SHOTS FLEETS ALLIED BOMBERS IN AIR, Forts, B-24s, mitchells, A-20s, sev. airviews, cu cockpit bomber, dropping loads, 2 shots, hit shore installations below, more bombs, hit airports, oil depots, communications, etc. armada transports enroute, swell shots, troops on vessel, 2 shots transports, fleet shots allied Br. & Amer.--cu swell Adm. Cunningham, allied fleet, couple gunfire, semi-darkness NITE FIRE NEW GEORGIA LIBRARY SWELL, no flags, landing barges Dieppe nite, going toward shore, planes above, 2 shots, troops ashore, planes above, flock gliders (huge towed by

Fired No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NO AFRICA: USED AS BASE AS FLYING FORTS AND B-24 GO OVER SICILY GOOD SHOTS OF BOMS DROPPING

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 16-207 | 2 |

Subject: SOFTENING UP FOR INVASION

Cameraman: PARA(USA?)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 75 | | |

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ITALY: ALSO SICILY:-- [illegible] Flying Fortress in air, cabin pilot, b[illegible] BIG OVER GOOD CLE[illegible] OPPIN[illegible] t[illegible] und l[illegible] li[illegible] [illegible] HOT OF [illegible] ING [illegible] [illegible] SO [illegible] in water, p[illegible] [illegible] pl[illegible] [illegible] ITALY. SICILY: [illegible]

Date of Event: 7-[illegible]

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-209-1

SICILY

1081 x1 1091 x2
1080x1 1092x1
1091 x3 1060x2

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 16-209 | 1 |

Subject
N. AFRICA. SICILY CRACKED! FIRST ACTUAL PICTURES etc.

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1091x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. 1094x4 1090x3 |

Description and Remark

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bombs exploding, fires below, flak-- CUTS: planes over ships below en route--return N. Africa—ENGLISH LANCasters raid Turin--return England by daybreak--
ROME, ITALY: N. AFRICA: WAR: AL OF WR: AVIATION: US ARMY: USAF: BOMBINGS: AIR: FIRES: TURIN, ITALY: NITE: ACKACK: TYPES: ENGLAND: Eng. ARMY

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—10M—[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

No. AFRICA: North Africa is the main U.S. air base for bombers to bomb Italy.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 16-211 | 3 |

ng it to bits;

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROME BOMBED! | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 130 | | | 1100x8,9 265ft. | |

Description and Remarks

NW AFRICA 18-17 forts in air, CU pilot, gunner, planes in air, pilot to co-pilots points Rome below, below, bombs away, Rome burning, bombs away, more burning, shots planes, fires, railway yards — planes in air forts, pilot to copilot handy okay, another mass bombers over TURIN: nite: bombs and fires below flak coming up, cut in plane motors, bombs and fires below, nite: still scene, nite, continue animation bombs exploding, fires below, flak -- CUTS: planes over

Date of Event 2-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

(2) 14-214-2

ADVANCE THRU VALGUERNARA, PIAZZA ARMERINA, & ENNA:--artillery barrage--ambulance, Axis prisoners--civilian refugees on road, return--Monty & Gen. G.G. Simonds--PACHINO, ISPICA, MODICA & RAGUSA--Ital. prisoners, vehicles coming ashore--Good library shots Monty and Simonds--Monty & Mountbatten--signs Gen Augustin d'Hayet--Ital. officers rounded up, herded away--Troops give V-victory sign--prisoners--meet monk--Pachino airport--planes--cu Ross Munro, Can. correspondent--Pete Stursberg, Can. BC--at typewriter--guns hammer Catania--Amgot ree, s people of FLORIDA--Sherman tanks rumble thru city--TOWN OF AGRIGENTO--risoners--GEN. Patton, SWELL LIBR.S TS IN, ing stills etc.--PORT EMPEDOCLE--transports, dock, supplies, harbor, trucks unload--Axis prisoner, s.hnted away--CARICATTI--line crowds Italians--MONTA' ACRO--crowds--BIVONA--Mayor & chief of Police--SERRA DI FALCO--Cpl. Winc & Sgt. D. Toot coffee break--Brand airborne rest, Generals & Gen. Ridgeway plan attack--planes--wrecked equipment--CALTANISETTA: 155mm rifle thru streets--CALTANISETTA: Saltale--Joseph prisoner--Ital. prisoners leave hotel--Leyes & Ital. Gen.--harbor Palermo damage--troops--Gen. Bradley--wounded troops--Grammichele,

SICILY: ITALY: ARMY: SOLDIERS: PATTON: ITALY: GERMANY: SHIPS: CANADA: AFRICA: U.S.A.: REFUGEES:

| N.AFRICA (Can.General Hospital being organized..Red Cross Ship ~~in harbor..harbor scenes~~) | Can No. 16-214 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject SICILY IN ALLI[illegible] GRASP (CHAPER SIX) | Cameraman [illegible] FILM BOARD ([illegible]RIG T)--SIG.CORPS [illegible]AT E-[illegible]AEST | |

| Length 279 | Neg. 271 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1131x1 Can No.133x2,3 ~~1134x2,3,4~~ |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: ALLIED Amer.7th Army troops,3 shots--cu Gen.Patton waving them on,pass wrecked Axis [illegible] cu dead/American soldier march on road,white flags in distance--Ita.Gen.prisoner,cu tag,2shots, La Paler[illegible] American troops jeeps,en er,crowds on,cit ,populace 7 crowds,crowds scolai boys--frenzied mobs ,uniformed Italian s rugs,c Amer.jeep-crow s,Monty and Can.Gen onds--at s,hont in car,filed,huge crowds--8th. Can.Ar s swa i n--3 cis o ty wit fly swatter-- .troops o ro ,fi ld piece ove u --t nt.fir , s,tank up,5 sho o in,pris ers-3 o em flag heads soners, s rec mation--sev.shots,couple ers fr --- ors s.Side.Viv[illegible] Sisters--Br.Red [illegible] ip at port--N.AFRICA.

Date 7 of 3 Reels 43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

PLOESTI, RUMANIA: TYPES: AIR: GAS. TANKS: BOMBING: FIRE:
N. AFRICA: EGYPT: BRERETON: ENT: U.S.A.A.F: WAR: COMPTON:
HOSWICK: PRESS:

(2) 16-216-2

NO. AFRICA (B-24S A BRITON TAKING OFF
[illegible] BOMB [illegible] FIELDS TO FIGHT,
N. AFRICA)

16-216 | 2

Subject: YANKS WRECK AXIS OIL FIELD

Cameraman: HEARST (USAAF)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 | 158 | | | 1138x1 |

Can No.

Description and Remark: PLOESTI, RUMANIA (from N. Africa)
B 24's on field, taxis, takeoff, CU group take off, flying low over fields, another show low-- cutin gunner, flying low over countryside, they over storage tanks, still over tanks, object afire.. explosions, still exploding, planes low over burning fields, burning plane, fly low, over country side, lts of fires in distance, one shot plane returning home-- CUTS: FROM EGYPT: planes takeoff, practice low level and precision bombing, skip over desert 20 ft high, bombs dropping, Maj. Gen. CH Brereton briefs boys-- cus planes: WONGO WONGO, CAPT MACK: BREWERY WAGON, gassed, loading, cus BRIG GEN. U.G. Ent of 9th Command-- puts on flaksuit, prep. motors over Mediterranean-- Col. Compton-- Sgt. Hosuick

Date of Event: 7-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2??-10M-[illegible] -- PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| NO.AFRICA (War ends for Axis captives) | Can No. 16-220 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WAR'S END FOR AXIS CAPTIVES

Cameraman: U.S. SIG. CORPS [illegible] coast guard-FOX

| Length | Neg. 74 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1182x7 B 1184x10 B |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NO.AFRICA; prisoners of [illegible] ving V sign--[illegible] prisoners [illegible] an prison-rs--[illegible] tg--going aboard transport-- [illegible] ers--disembarking at [illegible] ort--[illegible] TH: [illegible] M [illegible] SPO [illegible] --[illegible] --[illegible]

Date of Event 8/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| NO.AFRICA (Heroes honred,Eisenhower pins medal on Gen.Craig,) | Can No. 16-220 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HEROES HONORED | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 118429 Can No. 160 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| NORTH AFRICA(Allies joined by pilots of Italy) | Can No. 16-236 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ALLIES JOINED BY PILOTS OF ITALY | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut 1234 x 1. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| NO. AFRICA (Reunion in Africa) | Can No. 16-238 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| REUNION IN AFRICA | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 33 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks:

AFRICA -- Mrs. Carl Burrows, WAC of Glendora, Calif. walks toward son, Ensign Carl Burrows, Jr. -- they embrace and kiss -- shake hands and walk to camera -- CU of the pair, smiling and talking.. CUTS: add shots of ~~same~~

NO. AFRICA -- BURROWS -- WAC -- NAVY -- MEETINGS -- ~~HUMAN~~ -- WAR --

Date of Event 10/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORTH AFRICA(Richelieu back in war)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 16-244 | 3 |

Subject: RICHELIEU BACK IN WAR

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | 37 | | | 1398x11 / 260 |

Description and Remarks:

NORTH AFRICA--Is Richelieu with beautiful camoflage--piping Gen. Giraud aboard--officers salute--Giraud shaking hands and saluting--cutin French sailors at attention--Is inspecting men--closer shot Giraud walking by--Is shooting under huge guns showing Gen. Giraud reviewing sailors..CUTS: add. on scenes used and Richelieu passes along the Coast of North Africa--French sailors saluting, etc.

NORTH AFRICA--FRENCH NAVY--SAILORS--REVIEWS--GEN. GIRAUD--SS RICHELIEU--WAR--

Date of Event: 11/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NO AFRICA (GERMAN PRISONERS SHIPPED TO U.S.)

1948 X

Roll No. 3

Subject: GERMAN PRISONERS SHIPPED TO U.S.

Cameraman: FOX FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| APPROX 250 ft. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

var. shots angles German prisoners of Sicily campaign herded onto gang-plank up ship for shipment to US--cu's young kids of 16 or 17--cu's feet and type shoes

NO.AFRICA:GERMAN ARMY:PRISONERS:WAR:

Date of Event 8-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORTH AFRICA(Wounded at Paddington)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 944 X | 6 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WOUNDED AT PADDINGTON | OLIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

of

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NO.AFRICA: LS AND CUS OF FR TROOPS TRANSPORTS UNLOADING AND LOADING CUS AND LS WHITES & BLACKS SOLDIERS

Can No. 993 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: AEF IN AFRICA

Cameraman: PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1056 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: NO AFRICA: ls and cus angles Senegelese Fr. troops board ships enroute fitting fronts, cus and ls Whites & Blacks at front, types, cus chickens--elev. troops at African port marching, genviews, huge supply assembly at docks, halftracks, weapon carriers, trucks etc.--troops landing from transport in Africa, nurses off, cu troops landing, troopes enroute tivouac areas, troops marching leaving dock, cus listen to radio, cus etc.

NO. AFRICA: WAR: FREE FRENCH: FR. FR. ARMY: [illegible]: NURSES: USARMY: SOLDIERS.

Date of Event: 4-43 to

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| NO AFRICA: SHIP OFF MED. WITH EISENHOWER AND ADM CUNNINGHAM ABOARD. THEY INSPECT TROOPS.CUS. | Can No. 1016 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GEN. EISENHOWER & ADM. CUNNINGHAM ABOARD BRITISH BATTLESHIP | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

IN MEDITERRANEAN: var. shots of Ike piped aboard ship, with Cunningham on inspection tour, cus and ls—leaving in navy str.

EISENHOWER, GEN. AFRICA: MEDITERRANEAN- CUNNINGHAM ADM. NAVY: GAP

6-43

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| **Used No.** | **Date** |
| CUNNINGHAM | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| NO AFRICA: ARCHBISHOP FRANCIS SPELLMAN SEES RUINS OF CHURCH SEE OTHERS RUINS IN TOUR OF NO AFRICA | Can No. 1025 X | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN IN NO AFRICA | PATHE (USAAF) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 269 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

NO AFRICA: SPELLMAN SEE RUIN[illegible] OF A CATHOLIC CHURCH, [illegible]US OF HIM AND A SIST[illegible] OF THE CONVENT LOOKING ON..VISITS USAAF BASE AND SEE "EARTHQUAKE" BEING DECORATED..GETS GIFT MAP FROM GEN STRICKLAND. ACCEPTS NOTE FROM SOLDIER AND OFF IN B-25 TO CONTINUE TOUR. TO AFRICA: SPELLMAN: CHURCH: USAAF: RELIGION: MAPS: STRICKLAND: TYPES: AVIATION: TOUR: NUMBER: ENROUTE: TO ARMY

**Date of Event** 3/28/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| NO AFRICA: REFUGEES GET FOOD, CLOTHING, and SHOES ETC AT A RECONSTRUCTION CAMP. SEE CUS | Can No. 1083 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| *RECONSTRUCTION OF CAMPS | PATHE(SICILY CAMPS) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 165 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

NO AFRECA: CHURCHILL HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE...ALSO ELSEWHERE IN NO AFRICA GEN MARSHALL..

Can No. 1056 X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remark.

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NO AFRICA: ARCHBISHOP FRANCIS SPELLMAN VISITS HERE..CUS AND LS GETTING OFF PLANE ETC LATER WITH ARMY CHAPLAINS

Can No. 1057 X

Roll No. 8

Subject ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN IN N.AFRICA

Cameraman FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks N.AFRICA( out of
op, with Army
aking of!

N.AFRICA. SPELLMAN:

Date of Event 3-17-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| NO AFRICA: LATEST POSED PIX OF EISENHOWER CUS AND LS FLAGS IN F[illegible] | Can No. 1058 x | Roll No. B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1081x3; 1071x1

mock invasion landing—Generals explain tactics as demonstration goes on—combat teams on parade—in stand, King George, Gens. Clark, Patton & Sir James Grigg

NORTH AFRICA—WAR—ENG.GOVT—GEORGE, King Geo VI—ENG.NAVY—U.S.ARMY—U.S.NAVY—CUNNINGHAM, Sir Andrew—PRESS(Africa)—REPORTERS(War Corresp)—CLARK, GEN.MARK—PATTON, Gen.Geo—KEYES, Gen.G—INVASION—MANEUVERS—

NORTH AFRICA:(1943

Issue Number

1081x3: 1071x1

Subject

KING GEORGE VISITS NORTH AFRICA - 1943

Cameraman

IRVING SMITH

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cu BkNos:3079-7,8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 298ft<br>803ft<br>respectively | x | | | Can No.: captions junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks 1081x3: "INSPECTS NAVY & MEETS PRESS"------King George VI, in Navy uniform, met by Adm. of the Fleet Sir Andrew B.Cunningham who introduces him to Admiral Hewitt(USN) & staff---inspect Marine Guard of Honor & detachment of sailors--inspection of USN & COAST GUARD vessel--boards a British Man-o-War, ceremonies---he requested meeting with press--BGen Robt.A.McClure, Chief of Information and Censorship introduces var.war correspondents---------1071x1:(BkNo:3079-8--KING GEORGE VISITS FIFTH ARMY--greeted by Gen.Mark Clark & MGen Geoffrey Keyes--inspect guard--visits cemetery--passes tanks--inspects var.weaponry--eats from Army mess kit at Engineer Corps mess--with Gen.George Patton, Clark and Keyes--sees demonstration of

Date: June 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| NO.AFRICA(The doom of Fascism) | Can No 1114x | Roll no. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE DOOM OF FASCISM | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| NORTH AFRICA(Stimson arrives in Africa) | Can No. 1131 X | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STIMSON IN NO. AFRICA | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 261 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

8/6/43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| NORTH AFRICA(Al Schackt entertains wounded troops in No.Africa) | Can No. 1193 X | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AL SCHACKT ENTERTAINS WOUNDED TROOPS | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

NO.AFRICA(Bob Hope in No.Africa)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
| --- | --- |
| 1210 x | 2. |

Subject: BOB HOPE IN NO. AFRICA

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remark-

Date of Event: 9/43

| Used No. | Date |
| --- | --- |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 1374 x1

NORTH AFRICA(Anniversary of El Alamein)

Can No. 1374 X

Roll No. 1

Subject

ANNIVERSARY OF EL ALAMEIN

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] small boat--several shots on the boat--
[illegible] small boats--French and American officers on
[illegible] boats--Troops coming
[illegible] being discharged on shore--

[illegible] (LT. BERNARD, GEN'S SON)--
[illegible] RT--WAR

(2) 1415 x 2

| NORTH AFRICA( FEENCH Troops) | Can No. 1415x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FRENCH TROOPS | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| NO. AFRICA | Can No. 4736 x | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ELLIOT ROOSEVELT GETS PLANE TO USE AS LABORATORY | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

No.Africa:French airforce presents Lt Col Elliot Roosevelt with new French Air transport--will be used as a Photo Lab--a Portez 540 at Maison Blanche Airport--markings on wing Franco-American flags--

NO AFRICA: WAR FRENCH ARMY: PHOTOGRAPHY: ROOSEVELT: PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 1-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| NO.AFRICA. | Can No. 4737x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ELLIOT ROOSEVELT | Cameraman PATHE |
|---|---|

| Length 571 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ls pilots lined up front of Flying Fort,cu Maj Gen Jimmie Doolittle cites Lt Col.Elliot--cus same,shakes,head cu of LtCol.--shake,semi,map and camera Roosevelt into plane,cu up,front cu FF--Jimmie at side of P-40--cus and in he goes goggles etc.--semi in plane,cu same.

USARMY:USAAF:MEDALS:AVIATION:TYPES:WAR:
DOOLITTLE:ROOSEVELT.

Date of Event 1-43.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| NORTH AFRICA::(No.Africa---1943 | Issue Number 7763x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S.ARMY BOYS GO NATIVE IN GRASS HUTS | Fox |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BidNo:3046-2 caption junked after card made<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ?ftg | | | | |

Description and Remarks NORTH AFRICA:(soldiers march by new grass huts--native workers greet the boys--soldiers atop tanks as they roll along--out of tank and they go into huts--they look over their new 'homes"--native boys put cement foundations down--[these are unusually cool in the heat of summer]-------

[film found in stock shot shelves---1967]

Date of event May 1943

NORTH AFRICA--HOUSING--U.S.ARMY--AFRICANS--STOCK SHOTS--WAR--

SEE OVER

body of dead soldier carried on donkey--giving German wounded soldier a drink--shot of wrecked bldg...shots of dead child--child's mother crying--MONASTERY HILLS soldiers walking on road..2 scenes--looking down on donkeys loaded, going by..2 scenes--sev. scenes mules and men carrying packs up hill--sev. scenes bouncing jeep going along road--NO. AFRICA...--shot of several P-40s on ground--Negro members of 99th Squadron working on motors--bombing up..2 scenes--machine gun belts loaded into wings..2 scenes--Bishop Gregg (colored) with colored pilots--pilots looking at map..2 scenes--in a cockpit, closing it, motors turning over..2 scenes--

(217-1-29)

NORTH AFRICA

Can No. 17-263 | 1

Subject THE BATTLE FOR ROME
(A: SAN PIETRO B: MONASTARY HILL C: ORSOGNA)

Cameraman SIG. CORPS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1534x1, 2, 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | 136 | | | Can No. 1523x1 |
| 52 | 52 | | | |
| 42 | 42 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SAN PIETRO ITALY--U.S. troops pulling small pieces and marching in fields--Nazi planes overhead--bombs dropping in hills and explosions--more Nazi planes overhead--explosions and fires all over hill--rescuing soldier who was buried by bomb explosion-- cu of him smiling--shot of dead Italian boy--mother crying..walking towards camera--soldiers passing wrecked U.S. tank on road--mortars firing, sev. scenes--explosions on hill side--tanks firing--..big guns..loading guns, etc.--shell bursts among bldgs. of San Pietro..ls--more tank guns firing--shell bursts on bldg.--tanks going up road--Italian natives watching from hill side--carrying wounded soldier on stretcher--

SEE OVER

Date of Event 1/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

Eng officers—British Artillery pounding village of Orsogna.. var. type guns loaded and fired--explosions in town in distance—good explosions..ls--

SAN PIETRO, ITALY--WAR--U. S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--RESCUES--HUMAN--ITALIANS--TANKS--MULES--DONKEY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MONASTERY HILL, ITALY--SHIPPING--JEEP--NO. AFRICA--TYPES(P-40s)--NEGROES--FLIGHTS--MAPS--ORSOGNA, ITALY--BOMBS--TELEPHONE--RADIO--FIRES--CAN. ARMY--MEDICAL--PRESS--CAMERAS--CAVES--POSTERS--WEATHER--ENG. ARMY--

(4) 17-263-1

(3) 17-273-1

plane taking off on special runway--planes in air grouped --planes over Orsogna, ITALY dropping bombs..--explosions ls-- CUTS:add. on scenes used and SAN PIETRO:helping wounded soldier--add. explosions on town..loading cannons and mortars and firing same--tanks firing..empty shells firing out of tank--officer at telephone--ls firing in valley-- officer at microphone--shot of foot blown off soldier-- blazing truck..ls--groups of natives--Canadian soldier (in U.S. HELMET) removing firing mechanism from a booby trap--medical units carrying stretchers(empty)--soldier taking pix of badly wounded German..face blown up-- Italians near caves--MONASTERY HILL:sign ROAD TO ROME add. on mules and soldiers carrying packs--thru mud etc. carrying body of soldier killed in action--ORSOGNA, ITALY:

(3) 17-273-1

NO.AFRICA(Motor stopping on plane,mail for soldiers in No.Africa)

Can No. 17-264

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RCAF SPEEDS SOLDIER MAIL

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 | 123 | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Remarks: SCOTLAND scenes big plane arriving (FLYING FORT ?)--2 scenes crew alights.. shakes hands--1s of plane, mail and pilot in front--CU of Canada P.O. mail bags--putting bags into planes--bombardiers nose of plane..full of mail bags--plane arriving in NO.AFRICA--motor stopping on plane--handing mail bags out, taking them to truck--truck going thru sts. of town--truck into P.O.--taking mail out of truck--crowd of soldiers around truck waiting for mail--distributing mail and packages--chap reading letter--

SCOTLAND--TYPES--CAN. ARMY--MAIL--NO.AFRICA--TRUCKS--BLDGS (P.O. NO. AFRICA) --HUMAN--WAR

Date of Event 1/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORTH AFRICA:(1945--war

Issue Number 4844x3

Subject ... NORTH AFRICAN MATERIAL(WAR)

Cameraman I.SMITH

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 340ft | | | | BkNo:4128-12 caption missing |

Description and Remarks NORTH AFRICA:( war material --no caption or other information available--no time to trace properly----------

Date of Event March 1944

(NOTE:Det.in this can Feb.1968--this one ok then)

NORTH AFRICA--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 4946x2,9,etc

4944x6:(BkNo:4115-1--100ft--Feb.--GEN.GIRAUD & GEN.WILSON------
Fr.Gen.Henri Giraud,CO of Fr.Forces in No.Africa with Gen.Sir Henry Maitland Wilson,C in C Allied Forces in Mediteranean Theater--review honor guard of American and British troops at Allied HQ----------

NORTH AFRICA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DEVERS,Gen.Jacob L--ENG.ARMY--WILSON,Gen. Sir Henry Maitland --MEDALS--THEATRICAL---HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)---- NEGROES--FR.ARMY--GIRAUD,Gen.Henri

(2) 4946x 2, 9

NORTH AFRICA:(1944

Issue Number
4946x2,9; 4945x8; 4944x6

Subject
AMERICAN ARMY IN NORTH AFRICA - 1944

Cameraman
Pathe(Oliver) 1st 3 rolls
SIG.CORPS(Lyons) 4944x6

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cu |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | Can No. |

see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4946x2:(BkNo:4103-11--100ft--Feb.--GEN.WILSON & GEN.DEVERS IN NO.AFRICA----- Gen.Sir Henry Maitland Wilson of England and Gen.Jacob L. Devers of US take over command of the Mediterranean Theater of Operations--shots of them together--look over maps----------½----------

4946x9:(BkNo:4105-10--270ft--Feb.--PORTABLE THEATER FOR ARMED FORCES scs.being put in place--before show starts,Negro soldiers dance to piped music--at night,soldiers come in to see show--pic on screen------

4945x8:(BkNo:4105-11--96ft--GEN.WILSON DECORATES AMERICAN OFFICERS --Jan 1944--Gen.Wilson decorates Gens.Rooks,Adcock,Holmes,Davis & Dawbridge & Col.Heydock and Slcane -----var.sc.same--cu Wilson-----

Date of Event
1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| NORTH AFRICA:(1944 | Issue Number 4947x12; | 2561x7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AMERICAN OFFICERS IN NORTH AFRICA - 1944 | aee after each x-no. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | Feb.1944 | see bk.no.after each x-no---captions filed under 4947x12 Can No. |

Description and Remarks

4947x12:(BkNo:4113--5--86ft--

Date of Event 1944

PARAMOUNT--GEN.EAKER IN ALGIERS----Gen.Ira C.Eaker arrives to take over command in Algiers from Air Marshal Sir Arthur Tedder--Eaker's Deputy, Air Marshal Sir John Slessor with him----------

2561x7:(BkNo:4160-3--278ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--GEN.DEVERS DECORATES OFFICERS-May 1944--GEN.DEVERS DECORATES OFFICERS----var.scs. of Gen. Jacob L. Devers ,with Gen,Sir Henry Maitland Wilson looking on,awards the U.S.Legion of Merit to 19 Allied officers,including one American--- see caption for names and nationalities of all----------

NORTH AFRICA--[illegible]R--U.S.ARMY--E[illegible]KER,Gen.Ira C--SLESSOR--TEDDER--
UNITED NA[illegible])--MEDA[illegible]--HE[illegible]ES--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-463-2

shake hands--CU Patton & Truman--STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.. interior..Patton walking in bldg.--Patton with others lined up for match, pistol in hand--CU Patton looking--CU set up targets--Patton shooting--Patton examing target, makes a face and smiles--....LS Bldg., flag flying in Fg--LS Cemetery--Flower bedecked grave, CU--Pan shot of cemetery--CUTS: add on Patton in Sweden..walking in RR Station..into car--taking coat off at shooting match--add. shots of match, other contestants are former adversaries of Patton in the Olymple pentathlon in Stockholm 1912 In which Patton came out 5th--shots of score list--

PATTON--NO. AFRICA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS--CONVOY--INVASION--SICILY-- press--LINZ, AUSTRIA--ZAHUATERFF--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--RECEPTIONS--TRUMAN--WASH. D.C.--STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--SHOOTING MATCH--OLYMPICS--CEMETERY--

| NO. AFRICA (GEN. PATTON LOSES FINAL BATTLE) | Can No. 18-463 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GEN. PATTON LOSES FINAL BATTLE | SACNDIA L. BRADY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | (DO NOT USE CUTS..) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-5 | 140 | | | Cans 5166x6, Can No. 260 ft. |

Description and Remarks: NO. AFRICA: CU Gen. Geo. Patton.. he puts glasses up to eyes--LS BIG EXPLOSION ON ROAD--Patton with glasses, standing, smiling--LS Armada of ships ready to invade Sicily--CU Patton aboard ship--BS Men out of barge going ashore--Patton standing on beach--LS troops along road--Patton standing on side of road, waving to to tanks going by--EUROPE CU Patton in steel helmet--Patton with group of corr. laughing--Patton with Russian General Nikonor D. Zahwateff in Linz, Austria.. [illegible] saluting and shaking hands--Patton walking along road with General Z.--LOS ANGELES, CALIF...HS Patton in car waving to crowds--WASH. D.C. Patton with Truman on White House lawn walking, [illegible]

Date Shot 12/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

NO.AFRICA:1947

Issue Number
5467x6

Subject
NEGRO MALE NURSES - AFRICA - 1947

Cameraman
Eclair Journal

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109ft | | | | Can No. |

BkNo: 4842-1
caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks IN FRENCH AFRICA:(North Africa—burning the weeds trying to clear out the tse-tse fly nests that have brought devastating illness—var.scs.laboratory, activity—in infirmary, negro male nurses aid patients———see French caption for more details————

Date of Event
1947

NORTH AFRICA—MEDICAL—INSECTS—NURSES—NEGROES———

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 22-281-2

water on bldg.--HS building,lots of smoke--all pumps working--LS side of bldg. just before collapse(RESTAURANT 2 scenes bldg. collapse--pouring water on debris--
CAPE GRIS-NEZ, NEAR CALAIS,FRANCE...Shirley May France wi
with father and manager Mr.Worner...walking shot with
flares(dawn)--[illegible] rub. grease on Shirley..another scenex
spreading grease--Shirley into water,trainer holding her
hand--cro[illegible]--in channel swimming--CU Shirley swimming--
[illegible] boat., land [illegible]--Shirley gives up--pulling her
into boat--cut-in,her father looking on--ENGLAND..2 scene
of Shirley May landing--CUTS: 6180x5 add.on Whaling--
6180x4 add. on fire--6182x6,7 add. on Shirley May in
France preparing for her swim and scenes swimming--6183x1
add. on Shirley arrving in Eng..American,British and
Dutch flags--walking on beach,entering hotel, CU with her
father J.W.France--Shirley at window of her bedroom waving
to crowd--crowds waving and clapping--
AT SEA--AFRICA--FISH(WHALES)--WHALING--SHIPS(WHALING)--
FISHING--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--BEAUTY CONTESTS--FLOATS--
PARADES--SHOPS--PHILA.,PA.--FIRES--CROWDS--FIREMEN & APP.
CAVE-INS(BLDG.)--CALAIS,FRANCE--CAPE GRIS-NEZ,FRANCE--

(a) 22-281-2

AFRICA:(Whaling off ~~French~~ NORTH Africa)

Can No. 22-281

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WHALING (B)MISS AMERICA(C)PHILA. FIRE ~~(D)SHIRLEY MAY FORCED TO QUIT~~

Camera (A)ECLAIR(B)PRIESTLEY(C)BASSON-PATHE ~~(D)PATHE-HEARST-PATHE~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | 99 61 | | |

Cuts (B)JUNKED
Can No (C)PATHE JUNKED SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks OFF FR. NORTH AFRICA 1 ...AT SEA...2 scenes of whale spouting--firing harpoon--whale is hit--another shot which misses--HS dead whale--tail in air--whale alongside ship,pan--s[illegible]hot of days catch [illegible],N.J...HS boardwalk,floats,parade--Miss Bebe Shope,1948 Miss America--4 shots of floats and contest [illegible]ss [illegible] floats--another float--group of [illegible] semicircle,closer shot same--3 scenes [illegible] group--Miss Oregon,Calif. & Nevada--Misses [illegible]. Penn.,and N.J.--[illegible] tale,pan up to face--Miss.Conn.--group [illegible]., [illegible] men leaving in 4 alarm fire,(18 Central [illegible]) --HS crowded streets--blazing bldg.--[illegible]

Date of Event 9/48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORTH AFRICA:(1950

Issue Number: 6308x9; 6344x5; 6451x12

Subject: TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA STORIES 1950

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

| Length: see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutter: see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6308x9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks:

NORTH AFRICA:( 6308x9:

Eclair--11ft--BW--BEY OF TUNIS--APRIL 1950------

Sidi Lamine Pacha Bey, Bey of Tunis, visits Kairouan--var.scs.Arabs welcome him wildly--police push crowd back----------

6344x5: (BkNo:5691-2--? ftg---Eclair--May 1950--BEY OF TUNIS IN NORTH AFRICA---on occasion of anniversary of his coronation, he is honored by Arabs--Bey seated, greet guests--dancing--etc----------

6451x12:(BkNo:5804-5--119ft--Eclair--BW---VILLAGE OF GHADAMES--October 1950--scenics and rites of this little village in So.Tunisia----NORTH AFRICA--

--Please see French caption for details if needed---

SIDI LAMINE PACHA BEY--TUNISIA GOV'T--SCENICS(No.Africa)--ARABS--

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6790x12,etc

7014x2:(BkNo.6338-11--175ft--BW--December--Eclair-----CASABLANCA--aftermath of riots in Casablanca,Morocco,seeking home rule----var.scs. of injured,etc-----apparently visited by the Resident General-----please see French captions----------

7012x1:(BkNo:6340-10--347ft--BW--Eclair--Dec.--TUNISIA---------situation calmer now after assassination of Fehrat Hached--regular troop patrols thru the Arab villages--please see French caption-----

NORTH AFRICA-----TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRENCH-----
TUNISIA GOVT--SCENICS(Tunisia,No.Africa)--CASABLANCA,MOROCCO--RIOTS--

NORTH AFRICA:(1952

Issue Number
6790x12; 6835x4; 6845x5;
6861x8; 7014x3; 7012x1

Subject TUNISIA STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6790x12 |

Description and Remarks

6790x12:(BkNo.6117x7--64ft--Eclair--Jan.--NEW RESIDENT GENERAL ARRIVES--Fr.Res. Gen.Jean De Hautecl cocque,former Amb.to Belgium,arrives--replaces Messr Perillier--var.scs.----------

6835x4:(BkNo:6167-7--Eclair--107ft--BW--TUNISIA---April------ proclamation on wall naming Gen.Gabray as commander of Tunis forces-- police on guard------traffic,buses,etc----------

6845x5: (BkNo:6176-10--31ft--BW--Eclair--April----BACCOUCHE------ Messr.S.E.Baccouche,new Resident General

6861x8:(BkNo:6197-11--146ft--Lay--Eclair--May 1952--TUNISIA------ former Min.of War in France Emmanuel Temple visits Bey of Tunis------

Date of 1952

SEE OVER

NORTH AFRICA:(1952

Issue Number 6791x2

Subject: AIR FORCE BUILDS NORTH AFRICAN BASES

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF(Hearst)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 389ft | | EG Dupe | | Can No. |

EK No:6119-1
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NORTH AFRICA:(vs.scs.of building airbases under agreements with Arab labor and modern techniques and machinery--Arab winds turbo by hand---on desert sands,erect barracks,hangars and all buildings found on AirBases anywhere--var.scs.--steam roller operated--laying runways------

Date of Event: Jan.1952

NORTH AFRICA--USAF--ARABS--AIRPORTS(Bases)---AVIATION--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE---MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NO.AFRICA:(1952

Issue Number: 6796x1; 6962x5

Subject: GEN.GUILLAUME & GEN.LEONARD IN N.AFRICA

Cameraman: SEE AFTER EACH x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.no.after ea. x-number-captions filed under 6796x1 |

Description and Remarks: 6796x1:(BkNo:6125-3,4--496ft--Date of Shipment 1952

Dupe Neg--Eclair--Gen.Augustin Guillaume in North Africa--with various Arab personalities-----Roger Leonard,Governor General of Algeria visits South Algeria--var.scs.tour----------

6962x5:(BkNo:6290-5--83ft--BW--Gaumont--GEN.GUILLAUME VISIT MINES--var.scs.him touring phosphate mines--mine in operation as he watches----

NO.AFRICA--GUILLAUME,GEN.AUGUSTIN--VISITS--LEONARD,Roger--MINING--FR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-10M-4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORTH AFRICA: (NATO holds combined naval maneuvers)

Issue Number 7081x3

Subject
FLEET MANEUVERS IN NORTH AFRICA
NATO COMBINED MANEUVER(Operation RENDEZVOUS)

Cameraman ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 275ft. | | DUPE NEG | | BkNo: 6405-8-- CAPTION FILED-- In French |

Description and Remarks

NORTH AFRICA:(combined naval maneuvers of France, Italy, Greece, Turkey, United States and England--AT harbor--var.scenes of the maneuvers--jet planes off carrier decks--in attendance are military VIPs including U.S.Adm. Robert Carney and Br.Admiral Mountbatten--Includes American Marines--see caption(French) for more detail and see file----------

Date of Event April 1953

NORTH AFRICA--NATO(U.S.Govt)--FLEET(U.S.etal)--MANEUVERS(Naval)--CARNEY, Adm.Robert B----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7234x9,etc--MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan/Apr.1954

----------7248x5 (BkNo:6616-9--67ft--Feb.--PERPIGNAN & DUNKERQUE IN WINTER--apparently scenes in both places of damage and inconvenience caused by extremely cold weather---see Fr.Ca'ptions under x-number----
----------7261x5:(BkNo:6634-2--392ft--Mar.--FR.MANEUVERS IN AFRICA---- apparently in Spanish Morocco,No.Africa--good parade scenes of the Foreign legion--tanks and troops crossing desert-----see Fr.Captions---
----------7268x7:(BkNo:6641-8--195ft--March--ATOMIC STOCK PILE--shots o uranium pile at SACLAY--putting cover on pile--var.sc.--lowering enormous cover on it---see Fr.Caption--apparently the area is visited by Secretary Pierre July----------
----------7273x8:(BkNo:6649-11--124ft--April--SHAPE ANNIVERSARY-3rd-- celebration in Paris of the Third Anniversary of Supreme Allied Powers HQ of Europe--Supreme Allied Commander Gen.Alfred M.Greunther with other personalited including Lord Ismay of England;Fr.Pres.Rene Coty;Rene Pleven,etal--flags going up--var.[illegible]stions represented--greetings---see Fr.caption--FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Fr)--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--VISITS--FRENCH--WEATHER--MANEUVERS--FR.ARMY--NO.AFRIC

| NO. AFRICA: (French Army troops hold maneuvers in Spanish Morocco) | Issue Number 7234x9; 7237x10; 7247x6; 7248x5; 7261x5; 7268x7; 7273x8 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan-Apr.1954 (seven stories) | ECLAIR(Six rolls) GAUMONT (7248x5 only) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Rec. | Cuts | Cam No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | BW | see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions | |

Description and Remarks

7234x9: (BkNo:6592-6--123ft--Jan--FR.AIR SEC.LOUIS CHRISTIAENS--apparently takes demonstration ride in Fr.VAUTOUR--boards--taxiing--takeoff--see Caption in untranslated French,filed under x-number----------

7237x10: (BkNo:6599-5--131ft--Jan--NEW PRES.OF FRENCH ASSEMBLY --Andre LeTroquer,new Pres.of Assembly--apparently at meeting of the assembly--other dignitaries present include Joseph Laniel,Jacques Duclos --see French caption filed under this x-number----------

7247x6: (BkNo:6616-6--108ft--Feb.--ST.LAURENT IN PARIS--Cam PM Louis St.Laurent visits Paris--greeted by the Monnervilles,the Joseph Laniels,the Robert Schumanns and Andre LeTroquer--apparently meets Pres

Date of Jan/Apr.1954

SEE OVER

| NORTH AFRICA: (Hydro electric plant inaugurated-) | Issue Number 7248x7 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject INAUGURATION OF HYDRO ELECTRIC PLANT IN NORTH AFRICA | Cameraman ECLAIR |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut/Bk No: 6621-3--caption filed-French |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108ft | | | BW | Can No. |

Description and Remarks NORTH AFRICA:( var.scs. of the new Hydro-electri plant in operation--seems to be pretty good montage material --see caption(in untranslated French

Date of 2/54

NORTH AFRICA--ELECTRICITY--MONTAGE(Hydro-electric plant operation)---

SEE OVER

| NO.AFRICA;MOROCCO:(Algeria Debate --10/55) | Can No. 28-714 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FRENCH QUIT U N---WALK OUT OVER ALGERIA DEBATE | Cameraman FOX |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 7494x3,? ft Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 88 | | | |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(2 gen. shots,of Assembly listening--Fr.For.Min. Antoine Pinay talking(silent),walks off--angle shots him walking--approach seat--pick up papers and walks away, rest of delegation follow--empty Fr.seats--another of empty seat SWISH to MOROCCO NORTH AFRICA--Sultan Ben Arafa,old man,shakes hands with Fr.officers as he leaves for exile--3 shots him walk toward plane--he climbs upstairs to plane----CU 3:rep wait near Palace expecting departure of Sultan--he enters garden for last time with son--Fr.demonstration--more on Sultan's actual departure--Gen.Boyer De La Tour greets Ben Arafa---NEW YORK,NY--UN--FR.GOVT--PINAY--DELEGATES--U.N. BEN ARAFA--ALGERIAN GOVT--OLDER PEOPLE--DE LA TOUR--FR.ARMY--DEMONSTRATION--FR.PEOPLE

Date of Event 10-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-16M-7/54-D PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| NORTH AFRICA:(French troops in Africa..struggle for last of No. African Colonies--3/56) | Can No. 29-28 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FRENCH STRUGGLE--FOR LAST OF NORTH AFRICAN COLONIES | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe, | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | 87 | | | junked |

Can No. CB 7534 x 7

Description and Remarks MARSEILLE, FRANCE: NORTH AFRICA:(Fr. troops along pier--2 shots on gangplank--pan of ship and troops--family wave--ship pulling out--women on dock wave--bs waving--
SWISH TO NORTH AFRICA:troops along road, approach huts--into villabe--man approaches villagers--one talking with people under umbrella--hs squad moves on--one talking to native--barbed wire and troops----------

Date of 3-29-56

MARSEILLE, FRANCE--FR. ARMY--EMBARKATION--TROOPSHIP--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--NORTH AFRICA--WAR--FR. SOLDIERS--FRENCH PEOPLE--WIRE--NATIVES--

SEE OVER

NORTH AFRICA: (Parachute jumping team free-fall from 12,000 ft.) C Story

Issue Number 40-7-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject (A) NEWS IN BRIEF STARVING WHALES (B)FASHIONS (C) FREE FALL

Cameraman UPI

Length BkNos: (A)2-25 (B)3-2 (C)3-7

Neg. (A)55 (B)56-0 Dupe (C)77-10

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)ARCTIC CIRCLE-hs iced over inlet--2 shots whales swimming--ls spectators--whales swimming--man drills ice--2 shots whales swimming--hs inlet--(B) FLORENCE,ITALY-2 ext.shots statues--int.shots models in Lydia designs--spectators--int.models in Ilaria designs--spectators--models in Ilaria designs--models in long gowns by Valdetivera--ls same--(C)NORTH AFRICA group in mid-air clasp hands--cu one near camera,group hold hands--ls group holding hands in space--2 let go,float away--3 still hold hands--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/19/67

(A)ARCTIC CIRCLE -ANIMALS(Whales)--ICE--ODDITIES(Stranded whales)-- HL

(B)F LY -F HION- -MODELS- -SPECTATORS-

-SPECTATORS-STATUES-

(C) -P (Free Fall)--THRILLS--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALGERIA, NORTH AFRICA

ALGERIA - ALGIERS interfiled (MARA NUSA and subj

| ALGIERS, ALGERIA. | Can No. 2-40 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: Arab chiefs salute Doumergue at big centennial review.

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 102 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Algiers, Algeria.

See PRESIDENT DOUMERGUE.

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 40 | 5/17/30 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| ALGIERS | Can No. 941 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SKIING IN ALGERIA | ACTUALITES. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | | & 72 | levlav. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks atmospheric conditions this winter have permitted ski enthusiasts to try their favorite sport 60 kilos from Algiers--cu girl walking thru snow-- scenic views of snow covered mts. and trees etc.--cu folo shots people skiing--down mountains--girls etc.

Also as:SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--SCENIC--SNOW--MOUNTAINS

Date of Event 2-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALGERS, ALCUIDA, MARSEILLES, NORTHERN AFRICA. ALGERIA | Can No. 1040 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW AIRLINE INAUGURATED | ACTUALITES. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | | 61 dev. | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

--this is commercial aviation--started to the northern part of Africa--cu's of giant passenger monoplane--passengers enter plane--ls takeoff from the water--in the air and away over the waters.

AVIATION--TYPES--

Date of Event 7-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ALGIERS. | Can No. 1092 x | Roll No 4 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject PILGRIMS _T ALGIERS | Cameraman ACTUALITES. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | | 72 dev | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks pious Moslems leave for [illegible]--extreme hi-shots boarding boat--cu mnts--showing moslems flag etc.--cu different types aboard ship--var. shots different types.

[illegible]S--RELIGIOUS--FLAGS--TYPES

Date of Event 3-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| ALGIERS. | Can. No. 1166 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject IN MEMORIAM | Cameraman ACTUALITES. |
|---|---|

| Length 109 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks City of Constantine, in an effort to commemorate the world War dead has avoided the triteness of a statue in a public sq--a new Arc de triumphe will henceforth grace the summit of Mt.Sidi M'Cid, dominating the entire region--this structure was built after Arc of Triumph of Trajan--it is surmounted by a winged victory found in 1847 on site of Kasbah

ARC DE TRIUMPH--MEMORIAL STATUE-

MT.SIDI M'CID--

Date of Event 11-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 2010x5

~~PASS~~--MUSIC--SS VILLE DORAN--ARABS MOSLEMS ETC.--
STUNTS--CAMELS--FESTIVAL--CELEBRATION

ALGERIA.
WEIRD ORIENTAL MUSIC | 2010 x | 5

Subject REPORTERS VISIT ALGERIA (FEAST OF RAMADAN)

Cameraman ECLAIR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 198 dev.lav | | | | |

Description and Remarks watercraft, boat passing by, dissolves SS VILLE D'ORAN arriving, to ls of city, white robed moslems, flips into dif. tilt of arab women hiding behind robes, they hide their faces--WEIRD ORIENTAL MUSIC sightseers on camels, fakir putting huge pin thru his neck, hi-shot village, hotel, fakir with snakes on his head, small lizards in another's mouth--Arab women invade cemetery, hide faces--Hotel Transatlantique

Date of Event 1-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-8-36 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ALGERIA. JAZZ MUSIC | Can No. 2148 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MONKEYS | Cameraman ECLAIR. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 dev.lev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Blide and Medea showing monkeys scampering about in cages--over water etc.--monkeys jazz music.

MONKEYS--MUSIC

Date of Event 2-37.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| ALGERIA. | Can No. 2245 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW ENGINE FOR ALGERIAN RAILWAYS | ECLAIR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks disembarking loco Caratt II tryouts var.shots and angles on the go--

[LOCOMOTIVE--RAILROAD.

Date of Event 5-37.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| algeria, X&X (Constanti e) | Can No. 2527 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CONSTANTINE CENTENARY | Cameraman ECLAIR. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks ls scenic view of Constantine bridge--ls tilt down caverns--diplomats in car, Arab chiefs folo Bey Hadj Ahmed M. Le Beau Arc Constantine--diplomats--soldiers parade bayoneted Foreign Legion nite shot--uniformes of 1830--expedition under Gen.Damremont--

FRENCH ARMY--ARABS--LE BEAU--
BEY HADJ AHMED--DAMREMONT
NITE.

Date of Event 10-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA (NO.AFRICA) | Can No. 2561 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 1937 BEAUTIES IN ALGERIA | Cameraman ECLAIR. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 de | .lav. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks International beauty queens visit Gorges de la Chiffa--cu's group of beauts--cutin cu's playing with Simian--cu's one beaut especially

BEAUTIES--MONKEY--

Date of Event 11-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

leggings,new with leggings,old style and new hats,cu new oversea hat,cu dif.type leggings,old and new--2 guys old an new unfforms--upper body,lower,troop soldiers atten,one steps forward,closer shot hands gun and takes off coat,uniform turning around see back,show front,cu guy's face & hat --2 shots parading soldiers--DRUNKOMETER--officers stop truck on Jericho Turnpike--wobbles(driver)walks to lab. trailer,inside hand him balloon,cu he blows,handing balloon to scientists,cu attaching balloon to machine,ls natural sound one doc talks to other says color changes and full of alcohol--CUTS:more METER--more uniforms--more Daladier:-- HARGER METER--MARSEILLES,FR. senegelese native fr.troops depart for Djibouti,cus and ls up plank of ATHOS II-- cu donkey hauled aboard--Jerome Tharaud cus aboard--DAL PLACES wreath,ruins coliseum--spahi horsemen gallop over mt camels,cus and ls SFAX-SOUESSE--crowds cheer,HOTEL DE VILLE Campinche,Chautemps,Ajaccio--GABES--Ain-Tourine, FT.GEO.MEADE,MD.--MINEOLA,NY--DALADIER--HL OF YR--SCENICS-- FR NAVY--FR.NATIVES--RECEPTION--FR.ARMY--US ARMY--FASHIONS STYLES--FORTS(GEO MEADE)--SOLDIERS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS-- TRUCKS--MEDICAL--POLICE--SCIENCE--HARGER--MARSEILLES,FR.

THARAUD.

(2) 11-138-2

ALGIERS,N.AFRICA (FT.G.MEADE,MD)
MINEOLA,NY. SOUND.

Can No. 11-738

Roll No. 2.

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: DALADIER ENDS TOUR IN N.AFRICA--ARMYS NEW UNIFORMS--DRUNK O METER

Cameraman ECLAIR ACT. LYONS HARDE HEARST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 119-104<br>68-63<br>67-62 | | | | 3234x2,3;3232x1<br>3235x4,5. | |

Description and Remarks ls of Algiers--battleship FOCH firing gun,launch comes to dock,Dal out,walks ashore--ls street people lined up,parade passing by in car, one shiek all dressed up in finery,2 shots on horse,hishots parade--Dal & officers reviewing,look down on parade 4 shots native troops parade,cus feet,heads SEA OF ~~BAYONETS SWELL~~ INTO CAMERA--cu Dal,tanks defile set shots--shiek bemedalled bayonet divisions 2 shots,House of David Division bewhisk-ered men--more bayonets,ls people waving,planes above,on board FOCH waving gbye--cu French flag,sev ~~scene sship plow-~~ ing thru water--UNIFORMS:4 men with old,guy with new,with

Date of Event 12-39.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALGIERS(N.AFRICA)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS HELD | Can No. 11-771 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
NEWS:GRAIN FIRE:REVOLT HAILED:O'KELLY
LANDS:RELIGIOUS:PERSIAN PRINCE HOME

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FIRE

Date of Event 5-12-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| ALGERIA(FOREIGN LEGION SAIL FOR FRANCE(AFTER PARADE) | Can No. 12-864 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
U.S. NOSE COUNTSTARTS:FOREIGN LEGION:
U FLEET EMA GAMES:NAVY TORP DO BOAT:
ARMY BOMBERS:PA.FLOODS:COAST FAIR

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 3-29-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

ALGIERS: CAPTAIN OLTON RADER BENNEHOFF GETS D.S.O. FROM ROYAL NAVY GETS IT FROM CUNNINGHAM COMDR OF FLEET CUS

Can No. 1045 XX

Roll No. 5

Subject: U.S. NAVY CAPT. AWARDED DSO

Cameraman: I. SMITH

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks:

NO AUDIO

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALGIERS SOUND (AIR SHOT ALGIERS, CAPTURED BY AMER.) | Can No. 15-135 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject U.S. INVADES N. AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH: DAVIS, TIXIER SPEECH

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA: WASH. D.C. ENGLAND: IRELAND: MOROCCO:

11-17-42
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ALGIERS: LIBYA: WAR | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

same tanks,Italian & German airforce prisoners hered up, on trucks,to ship,wives,consul etc.--captured Maison Blanch aidrome,showing captured Italian & German planes--2 shots

WAR:HL OF YR:NITE:CONVOY:AA GUNS:USN:GERMANY:GERMANS:

PRISONERS:SHELLS:AIRPORT:TYPES.

(2) 16-152-2

| NO.AFRICA. (ALGIERS) | Can No. 16 - 152 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NAZI PRISONERS ROUNDED UP

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS (ZANNUCK)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4708x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | (#8) -95 | | | Can No. 2400ft |

Description and Remarks: nite scenes convoy,flares dropped 11-7-42. on allied convoy,cutin AA GUNS,shells streaming into sky,swell shots,tracers, 2 boats away,tracers,more tracers sky,big guns going off,on land,German prisoners on truck, German prisoners look like pilots,toward boat,nearing boat,ls,up gangplank,destination unknown,German tanks Mark IVs--one on fire,German shell captured,tank shells damaged Nazi tanks,swiss cheese,88 guns on tanks,holes,cu gun on tank,door of tank --blown off with big shell hole in armore more armor with holes in it--2 shotsCUTS: add shots

Date of Event

| Footage | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALGIERS,N.AFRICA: WAACS ON DUTY AT NORTH AFRICA POST CUTINS AFTER SEEING CELE ON ONE YR OLD AT FT OGLE GA | Can No. 16-189 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WAACS ONE YEAR OLD | GANDER SANDERS: PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 113 | | | 1007x1,2,3 |

Can No. 1540

Description and Remarks

[illegible]:OGLETHORPE,GA:AFRI[illegible] 5-12-43
[illegible]:1st anniv:parade,angles Mrs.O.Hobby a[illegible]
[illegible]:Rogers and Gen.Hanley lo k on,cus[illegible]
[illegible]:mar,gals attn,ls salut,su[illegible]
[illegible]:ications,gals doing [illegible]
[illegible]:3: on phone,writing,[illegible]
[illegible]:tchboard scene,gal &[illegible]
[illegible]:IA:parad[illegible]
[illegible]:[illegible]
[illegible]:[illegible]
[illegible]:ALGIERS,N.AFRICA:WAACS,GALS:
[illegible]:IVERSARY:HOBBY:ROGERS:HA[illegible]
[illegible]:S:TWA:USARMY.

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| [illegible]gers,cu | |
| [illegible].Jose, | |
| [illegible]spatches,doz- | |
| [illegible] | |
| [illegible]s,of | |
| [illegible] | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and Gen.Spaatz--var.(2) 472546 shots French soldiers and sailors, Amer.and Fr.artillery also mounted French cavalry file past bier,ls and cu entrance Darlan office where assassin fired shots that killed Darlan,shots showing soldiers coming and going into entrance.

FUNERAL:HL OF YR:WAR:SSASSINATION:DARLAN:FLAG:FR.FRENC

FR.ARMY:EISENHOWER:CUNNINGHAM:CLARK:GIRAUD:SPAATZ:USARMY:

CHURCH(STE.MARIE DU PALAIS D'ETE)

| ALGIERS & NO.AFRICA. | Can No. 4725 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FUNERAL OF DARLAN | Cameraman FOX NEWS. 2XX |
|---|---|

| Length 377 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. 26 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks var. shots thousands lined up at Govt General of Algiers--var. shots inside bldg thousands pass bier of Darlan lying in state, ls and cu French flag flying half mast--ls and cu Fr. Guard Honor front Cathedral where services are held--ls and cu inside church hold services--cu Gen. Ike Eisenhower leaves church, cu placing casket into hearse--elev. front Ste. Marie du Palais D'Ete as body is taken from hearse and placed on bier--var. shots Mrs. Darlan and cu Gen. Eisenhower, Adm. Cunningham, Gen. Mark Clark--Gen. H. Giraud

Date of Event 12-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 16-233-2

| ALGIERS, NO. AFRICA (French heads hold meeting) | Can No. 16-233 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FRENCH HEADS HOLD MEETING | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1276x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/2/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ALGIERS: GENERAL MARSHALL HOLDS CONFERENCE AT AMER HQTS IN ALGIERS

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 1038 X | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHURCHILL & GENERAL MARSHALL | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 400 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 2/27/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA:(1943 | Issue Number 7766xl | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TURKISH MILITARY MISSION IN NORTH AFRICA | SIG CORPS(Lyons) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Co BkNo:3056-10 Can No. caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700ft | | | | |

Description and Remarks ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA:(High Turk officials outside HQ await Amer.artillery exhibition on combat range--var.scs.same--onlookers see tanks in action,too--later visit HQ of Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--LGen Kurtcebe Noyan,Salih Omurtak; Mg.Feyzi Ipenguk with Ike-----later they observed our troops in actual combat when they visited the front lines----------

Date ~~MAY~~ Nov 1943

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA--U.S.ARMY--TURK GOVT--TURKS--EISENHOWER,D.D--BATTLESCENES---STOCK SHOTS---- WAR--

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA, NWEST AFRICA: (1946 | Issue Number 5320x7; 5358x5 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject ALGERIA STORIES - 1946 | | Cameraman Eclair(both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Con No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after x-nos. | | | | see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captio filed under 5320x7 |

Description and Remarks

5320x7:(BkNo:4667-3--105ft--June--ALGERIAN COAL MINES--evidentially borderline mine between Morocco and Algeria--ceremony of some sort attended by Fr.Res.Gen.Eirik Labonne (Morocco) and Gov.Gen.of Algeria Yves Chataigneau--part of the program of industrialization of North Africa--------

5358x5:(BkNo:470-7--62ft--July--PULLING UP SUB NETS--in Algeria, these were evidentally wartime protective devices--now being removed----

Date of 1946

ALGERIA, NWEST AFRICA--MINES(Coal)--MOROCCO GOVT--ALGERIA GOVT--CEREMONIE---WEAPONS(Defense mechanism removed)--BARRIERS(Sub nets removed)

SEE OVER

ALGERIA, NWEST AFRICA:(1947

Issue Number: 5496x4; 5498x6

Subject: ALGERIA STORIES 1947

Cameraman: Gaumont & Eclair respectively

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| See after each x number | | | |

Cu... BdNos:4880-6;4881-2

Can N... captions filed under 5496x4

Date of Event: 1947

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA, NWEST AFRICA:(——

5496x4:(BdNo.4880-6--75ft--Gaumont--March--DROUGHT IN ALGERIA--in southern Algeria, parched land--Fr.begin to use stored water supplies to relieve the population——————————

5998x6:(BdNo:4881--March--64ft--DROUGHT---Airviews area--cu of misc.animals-- ——camels,truck--water camels--cattle drinking water trucked in for them——————————

ALGERIA, NWEST AFRICA--DROUGHT--MISC.ANIMALS--ALGERIANS--HUMAN INTEREST

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ALGERIA,NWEST AFRICA:(1948 | Issue Number 6027x3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| USS COLUMBUS IN ALGERIA | Gaumont |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut Bid No: 5336-4 caption filed under x-number |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113ft | | | | |

Description and Remarks ALGERIA,NWEST AFRICA:(the cruiser USS COLUMBUS visits Algeria--helicopters aboard--evidentally sailors visit monuments,etc----------

Date Nov.1948

ALGERIA,NWEST AFRICA--USN --USS COLUMBUS--

SEE OVER

ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA:(1950

Issue Number

6405x6; 6477x6

Subject

ALGERIA STORIES - 1950

Cameraman

Eclair(both)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions filed under 6405x6 |

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA,NWEST AFRICA:——

6405x6:(BkNo:5755-3—62ft—BW—August——

"TRANSFORMATION"—(This is a new electric Trnsformer—var.scs.being towed—from dock and along road—passes us—set up at power station——

6477x6:(BkNo:5827-7—54ft—BW—Nov.—MONUMENT HONORS GEN.MARK CLARK —shoreline—monument—flag raising—Prefect of Algeria M.Roux,etal——

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA——ELECTRICITY————MONUMENT—CLARK,Gen.Mark W.—

Date of 1950

SEE OVER

ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA:(1951

Issue Number 6770x9

Subject: PIGGRIMS RETURN FROM MECCA

Cameraman: Eclair

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 160ft | | | BW | Can No. |

BkNo: 6061-7
caption filed under x-no--(French)

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA:(Moslem pilgrims return on ship from pilgrimage to Mecca, Saudi Arabia in S.West Asia--scs.they bow toward Mecca as they prepare to leave ship---leaving ship(unidentified ship)----------

Date: Oct.1951

AIGERIA,NO.AFRICA--PILGRIMS---RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-530-2

ALGERIA—FR.TROOPS—TRAINING—PARACHUTES—FLYING—TYPES PLANES—
MONTAGE(War,paratroops)—

HANAOI,INDO CHINA—WOUNDED—MEDICAL—AIR FIELDS—EXPLOSIONS—BOMBING—
DEAD—
SAIGON,INDO CHINA—CROWDS—AMBULANCES—CARS—JEEPS—

| ALGERIA: (French Foreign Legion troops in training--1/52) | Can No. 25-530 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| INDO-CHINA--FRENCH REPULSE RED ATTACK ON HANOI | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut/Ruled: CS 6791x10, 6791x11 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 145 | 125 | | | |

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA: (French Foreign Legion paratroops in training in [illegible] dropping down from plane, chutes billowing--one being dragged by chute--hitting ground--one really bite dust--one being dragged by chute------INDO CHINA: paratroops in tree, on long taxis of it--paratroops to attack--wounded being helped along--overhead air support, enroute drop napalm bombs--burst of flame--another plane drops 2 bombs, see explosions--dead Reds sprawled around, 2 shots--in SAIGON, INDOCHINA: ( bombed square, smoke rising, hosing, jeeps, cars--longer shot part bldg. crowds around, just after burst--gen. pan shot littered rubble, cars, jeeps walk thru debris--wreckage in gutter, pan, one spot of blood--staircase, bloodstains thicker--one pulled out of car in bad shape--is into

Date of Event

Dec 14, 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6853x6,etc

Legion of Honor Medal----------

6974x2: (BkNo:6301-2--392ft--BW--Eclair--OCTOBER--GEN.JUIN ON MANEUVERS IN ALGERIA----tank maneuvers--Gen.Alphonse Juin watches--pilots with planes--jets takeoff --tanks along road--parade of Arabs--Gen. salutes--planes overhead----------

6998x3:(BkNo:6327-3--384ft--Lav--Eclair--Nov.--ALGIERS--Sultan of Morocco Sidi Mohammed ben Youssef and son Prince Moulay Hassan visit--ception for them--Gen.Augustin Guillaume with Sultan--US Marines in Algeria--talk and play with kids,probably give them candy,etc----------

ALGERIA,NWEST AFRICA--VISITS--FR.GOVT--LEONARD,Roger--BRUNE--GAVINI--ARABS--PERSONALITIES(Misc)--CAMELS----BIBLE----------MOSLEMS----------BR.NAVY----MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis----------JUIN,Alphonse--MANEUVERS--SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF--MOROCCO GOVT--GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin--

ALGERIA NWEST AFRICA:(;1952

Issue Number
6853x6; 6949x3; 6963x10;
6974x2; 6998x3

Subject ALGERIA STORIES - 1952

Cameramen see after each x-no.

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cu see bk.nos.after each x-number--all captior Can No. riled under 6853x6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

6853x6:(BkNo:6184-7--204ft--BW--Eclair--ALGERIA,N.W.AFRICA----VOYAGE OF MESSR. BRUNE-----arrival by plane at Laghouat,accompanied by Messrs.Gavini & Roger Leaonard--AV area--greeted by Arab VIPs--bedecked camels by--greeting native children--raising French flag--parade of Arabs--native corps parades by----------

6949x3: (BkNo:6280-9--114ft--BW--Eclair--Sept.--OLDEST BIBLE IN THE WORLD--hs of Oran--interior of bldg,looking at Bible---ext.of Mosque---

6963x10:(BkNo:5295-9--134ft--BW--Eclair--Oct.--BRITISH NAVY IN ALGIERS----the cruiser HMS GLASGOW--Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten,etal--meet with Adm.Sala,( ? of Fr.Forces in Mediterranean--Mountbatten gets

Date 1952 ent

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA, NO. AFRICA: (1952 | Issue Number 6921x5; | 6936x3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PILGRIMS DEPART FOR MECCA (2 stories) | ECLAIR & NODO (respectively) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | both B.W. | see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed under 6921x5 |

Description and Remarks

6921x5: (BkNo:6256-7--73ft--Eclair--"PILRIMS DEPART FOR MECCA FROM ALGERIA"----

Date Shot May & AUGUST 1952

ALGERIA, NORTH AFRICA: Moslems depart for annual pilgrimage to Mecca in Saudi Arabia, S.West Asia---board ship "Athos II"----------

6936x3: (BkNo:6266-10--120ft--NODO--MOSLEM PILGRIMS TO MECCA------ from Tetuan, Spanish Morocco, pilgrims prepare to depart for annual pilgrimage to Mecca--they board "PLUS ULTRA", provided by Spanish High Comm--he, Lt.Gen.Garcia Valino, wishes them a happy voyage----------

ALGERIA, NO.AFRICA--PILGRIMS--RELIGIOUS(Moslems)---ARABS--MISC.SHIPS--TETUAN, SPANISH MOROCCO--SPANISH GOVT--

SEE OVER

ALGERIA, NO.AFRICA:(Storm in Algeria ----10/16/-17/53.)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 6936 x | 13 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STORM IN ALGERIA | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 " | | | 89 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA - N. AFRICA--scenes of waves lashing the shore--debris along shore--shots ruins--

ALGERIA, NO.AFRICA--STORMS--WAVES--DEBRIS--

Date of Event 10/16-17/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ALGERIA, NO. AFRICA: (Mass troops marching on dusty roads, on horses, planes overhead, etc.)

Issue Number 7151x7

Subject MANEUVERS IN ALGERIA-1933

Cameraman ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. BW | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89ft | | | | BK NO: 6493-1 caption filed- Can French |

Description and Remarks ALGERIA, NORTH AFRICA: (Algerian troop maneuvers, big mass troops marching on dusty road--Arabs on horses, planes overhead--tanks firing guns--explosions in distance----------

Date of Event Aug. 1933

ALGERIA, NORTH AFRICA--MANEUVERS--HORSES--ARABS--AVIATION--TANKS(Algeria

SEE OVER

rses belong to three lil farm girls)--cu horse take sugar out of one
l's mouth--kid rides cycle under another horse's belly--kid rides a
se on runway--horse into house,eats from pan on floor--black horse
s at table with girls--pan to horse seated,2 se--eating----(these
workhorses but kids taught them tricks,too)----------

)PUSAN,KOREA--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--
ALGERIA--ARABS--SHEEP--CAMELS--SEARCH--RIOT(Aftermath,search all)--
MIDDELSTUM,HOLLAND--HORSES--CHILDREN(Dutch)--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS(Hos

| ALGERIA: (Unrest spreads throughout French North Africa) | Issue Number 27-627-2B | |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE IN KOREA (B)RIOTS IN ALGERIA (C)PET HORSE SHOW

Cameraman: (A)FATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)POLYGCON

cuts junked-CS only

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 49<br>(B) 76<br>(C) 67 | B STORY | | | (A)CS 7383x11<br>(B)CS7384x4 (C)CS7383x8 |

Description and Remarks:

(A)PUSAN,KOREA:(At U.S. Army QM Depot,smoke billowing,wind-driven,sev.scs--debris around,quonsets burned--firemen spraying--is vast area ruined--quonset burned out--pile helmets burning--canned goods scattered--metal plates burned--pan area--(NOTE:Miraculously,no loss of life or injury but $75Million loss in material)----------(B)ALGERIA:(herders down road,flocks--camels by sign--bs camels down road--hs reconnaissance in mountain terrain--walk along hill slope--approach stone bldg--search Arabs for weapons,sev.scs.--man and two kids inspected--search thru belongings--woman with baby checked--2 scs walk along road(riot aftermath,really----------(C)MIDDELSTUM,HOLLAND:(3 horses on hill--

11/5[illegible]
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 7273x11; 7378x6,10

ALGERIA---war-like atmosphere in Algeria--paratroops present--Fr.occupation forces,etc--see caption----------

ALGERIA--BR.NAVY--SHIPWRECK(Br.Troopship)--"HMS TRIUMPH"--RESCUE---MOUNTBATTEN,Countess---RED CROSS----------WAR(1954)--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Coptère)--

| ALGERIA: (Several miscellaneous stories during 1954 - see below) | Issue Number 7273x11; 7378x6; 7378x10 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MISC. ALGERIA STORIES-1954 (three stories) | GAUMONT(first) ECLAIR (other two roll |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | LAV. Pos. & BW | Cuts / Cap No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | BkNos:see after each x-number--filed captions for last two rls |

Description and Remarks — Date of 1954

7273x11:(BkNo:6647-12--67ft--Lav.--Gaumont--FIRE AT SEA off Algeria--carrier HMS TRIUMPH(BR) enroute to pick up survivors of the fire aboard the troopship "EMPIRE WINDRUSH"--var.scs. of the rescue operations via airlift,etc--skipper,Capt.Wilson,is last to leave--at Gibraltar, Countess Mountbatten is on hand to aid the injured and give comfort to all survivors--Red Cross at work--("EMPIRE WINDRUSH"later sank-no pix

----------7378x6:(BkNo:6790-9--122ft--Nov.1954--REPRESSION IN ALGERIA --var.scs. of Algeria village of Arris--copter hovers overhead--Fr. Army in Algeria----------see caption----------

----------7378x10:(BkNo:679[illegible]2--69ft--B.W.-Nov.1954--INCIDENTS IN

SEE OVER

(2) 7492x6; 7496x3; 7499x5; 7509x8

ALGERIA--near Nemours in Oran district of Algeria,French troops march village of Oulad-Hammou for terrorists--soldiers on land,plane flies across our path,protecting ground troops--light machine gun inffiring position--Arab and donkey coming--search on donkey for hidden weapons--mine detector in action--soldiers enter village--Arabs leave homes for inspection--terrorists arrested--truck leave village with arrested townspeaople for interrogation----------

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA--FRENCH ARMY--ALGERIANS--[redacted]--------TOUR--INSPECTION--FR.GOVT--BILLOTTE,Gen.(Fr.Def.Min)--------SEARCH---ARABS-------

ALGERIA, NO.AFRICA: (Several stories during 1955 - (See below)

Issue Number: 7492x6; 7496x3; 7499x5; 7509x8

Subject: ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA STORIES-1955 (four stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR (All four)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all BW | see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions FILED except 7509x8 |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 7492x6:(BkNo:6982-10--286ft--Sept,1955--FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION VISITS ALGERIAN VILLAGES--please see caption--in untranslated French----------7496x3:(BkNo:6998-3--113ft--Oct.1955--NATIVES MOBILIZATION VS.TERRORISM IN ALGERIA--Moslem volunteers in Oran,Algeria mobilize to beat terrorism which struck their homeland---please see caption,in untranslated French----------7499x5:(BkNo:7006-10--116ft--Oct.1955--FR.DEF.MIN.BILLOTTE ON TOUR IN NORTH AFRICA--inspection tour--visits TUNISIA,meets the Bey of Tunis--now in Algeria,tours trouble areas----------see caption,French

Date of Event: 1955

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA:(Algerian revolt..5/56) | Can No. 32340 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ALGERIAN REVOLT--REBEL LINE AIL OUT ATTACK | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 97 | | | Junked CS7544x9 |

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(prisoner brought in--arms dumped--prisoner slammed against wall guy with hands up, searched--guy with hands prisoner--couple before officer--take them farm house--int. charred debris--skeleton of burned house--pan down to int.--natives pointing--dead on--scorched land----------

ALGERIA--WAR--PRISONERS--FR. ARMY--SEARCH--WRECKAGE--FIRE(WAR)--NATIVES--

Date of Event 5/9/56 5/10/56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| raised--another away--burned | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA:(Algerian revolt grows. 5 56) | Can No. 29-42 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FRANCE DIGS IN FOR TOTAL ALGERIAN WAR | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 90 | | | Can No. JUNKED CS 7245x6 |

**Description and Remarks**

ALGERIA:( [illegible] burning heap,unidentified--[illegible] thru smoke--[illegible] against wall--[illegible] burned farm equipment--burned [illegible] place--[illegible] unloaded--[illegible] on--

ALGERIA--
FARMS--FACTOR[illegible]

**Date of Event** 6/[illegible]/56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA: (Four stories during 1956 - see below) | Issue Number 7520x1; 7538x3; | 7582x8; 7682x11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ALGERIA STORIES-1956 (four stories) | Cameraman ECLAIR |
|---|---|

see bk no after each x-number

| Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts x-number-captions filled-untranslated French | Cam No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

7520x1:(BkNo:7063-9--58ft--

Feb.1956 and Oct.1956 GEN. OF ALGERIA--to the reception for Messr Soustelle,Gov.General--demonstration outside the palace by students--Airviews of city from helicopter----------

Date of Event 1956

----------7538x3:(BkNo./115-9--296ft--BW.--April 1956--RESIDENT MIN. ROBERT LACOSTE IN ALGERIA--parade in his honor--he tours bottle factory & a steel mill----------

----------7582x8:(BkNo:7219-3--97ft--BW--Oct.1956--REBEL LEADERS ARRESTED------pix of the five Algerian rebels arrested enroute to Tunisia--include BenBella----------

----------7582x11:(BkNo:7222-11--126ft--BW--Oct.--QUESTIONING BEN BELLA at prison--ALGERIA SCENICS(Algeria)--AIRVIEWS(Algeria)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ALGERIA, NO. AFRICA: (New French Prime Minister arrives in Algeria) | Issue Number CS 7520x8 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GUY MOLLET IN ALGERIA | Cameraman ECLAIR |
|---|---|

| Length CS 65ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NOS:7080-12;7087-1 captions junked aft. Canned made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA:(at the airport,new French PM Guy Mollet shakes hands with VIPs--honor guard--standing with military salutes--motorcade thru street--crowd,quiet--2 scs.walking--Mollet stands in front of group--suddenly riot breaks out in protest of French regime in Algeria--pan of the agitated crowd----------

Date Feb 1956

ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA--VISITS--MOLLET,Guy--RIOTS(Algeria)--

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA, NO. AFRICA: (Veterans of former wars protest French Algerian policy -) etc. | Issue Number 7520x13 ; | 7568x12 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DEMONSTRATIONS IN ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA (Two stories) | ECLAIR(Both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56ft. 138ft. rspctvly | | | | BkNo:7065-8;7189-11 captions filed-in untranslated French Cue No. |

Description and Remarks 7520x13:(BkNo:7065-8--The people [illegible] Aug. & Sept.1956 of Fr.Algeria on Saturday presented solemn warning to the Government of the Republic in protest to French Algerian policy-war veterans of former wars take part----------

----------7568x12;(BkNo: 7189-11--French General inspecting armed Arabs and kids--drinking liquor--(this appears to be a demonstration in support of the French policy--caption in untranslated French--please check

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA--DEMONSTRATIONS--FRENCH ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 7528x12, etc.

(2) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956---10 stories
----------CS7534x14:(BkNo:7104-9--190ft--April 1956--DISTRIBUTION OF ARMS IN ALGERIA--(we filed a cut story only on this but no indication of footage)--in various villages,weapons are distributed to the inhabitants--copters landing in villages and distributing arms--Gen.Dufourt, etal,supervise the distribution-----caption FILEDX----------
----------7549x1:(BkNo:7137-3--257ft--June 1956--"TERNY" OPERATION IN ALGERIA--in Terny on the Tlemcen to Sebdou Road,Col.Pinsard's HQ--officers at maps,he in charge--armored patrol in action--radio half-track opening way before 3 jeeps and two light tanks--patrol programming on mt.road--at the first "light tank" passage on a specially narrow point, road slides and way is cut--half track and tanks running back to allow repairs to be made--signal corps troops work on road--officers study repair work--tanks cross damaged pass--copters feed patrols in action-copter loading--taking off--landing near units and unload food--caption FILED----------
----------7550x5:(BkNo:7142-4--204ft--June 1956--OPERATION "BASQUE"----

| ALGERIA, NO. AFRICA (Misc.) Various stories during 1956) | Issue Number 7528 x 12, etc. see x-numbers below (10 stories) | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956 | ECLAIR(A11) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | all | BW | see bk nos. after each x-no--captions jkd except where noted |

Description and Remarks

7528x12:(BkNo:7087-12--179ft--BW--March 1956--SKI TROOPS IN ALGERIA--apparently Algerian troops--mountains--skiers silhouetted on crest--look down at them climbing--folo in line at fast pace,ms & cu--moving along--firing line,skiers up and take place--cu guy fires rifle--team speeding down mountain--scenic shot,ls same--over hill,past us--ls continue on past camera--(72 ft cut story)--if any more footage on this,it's additional material on same----------Caption FILED----------

7532x13:(BkNo:7097-2--147ft--March 1956--FRENCH REINFORCEMENT IN ALGERIA---arrival of French troops aboard the SS KAIROUAN--greeted as they come off ship by Mssr Lejeune --this is the Colonial Infan-

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

7528x12 etc

(4) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA#1956--10 stories ----------7534x8:(BkNo:7156-5--160ft--July 19[illegible]--TEBESSA AIRBASE--in the far Southeast of Algeria,near Tunisia border--roman ruins near base--native population in street--wide angle shot of airbase(tents of crews can be seen)--planes on field,rocket and guns loading--planes take off--airview field--aerial patrol--pilot get misaim by radio--search for rebels in moutainous area--gs of downed plane--fire rockets--back to airfield,planes [illegible]ed by rebel fire--[illegible] narrated what is Sgt.Riviera, pilot---------caption [illegible]----------

----------7570x1:(BkNo:7156-2--330ft--[illegible].1956--SOLDIERS CALLED BACK IN ALGERIA--Algerian and French soldiers building new strongholds vs. the rebel forces--young soldiers have been called back from civilian life to aid the cause-------caption jumbled--little information on it--------

----------7577x9:(BkNo:7203-10--37ft--Oct.1956--DOGS IN ALGERIA ON DUTY--show how these dogs are trained during maneuvers to aid in search for rebels--vari.scs. Demonstrating the dogs----caption jumbled-------

7528x 12 etc

(3) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956--10 stories

t Grande Kabylie region,mechanized division assault against rebel forc
s--rebels had pulled down trees to block the road for the government
orces--soldiers work to remove same--blast some out--move others by
end,etc--half-tracks used as bulldozers--in the mountains,6,000 infan-
ry and paratroops land by copters--hunting rebels in the bush--copters
ring prisoners back,too--interrogated prisoners--rebel leader Krim-El-
ecam is among them----------caption junked----------
---------7552x14(BkNo:7147-4--361ft--June 1956--AERIAL DROPPING IN
LGERIA----Fr.Air Army operation center with Col.Duranton(3 stripes)--
nd Maj.Dispos looking over maps before briefing--crews leave the room-
irview of Telergma Airfield--as same--gate of airfield with sentry,
arbed wire and panel"Base Operations"--loading plane for drop mission--
row boards--planes takeoff--airview from tail as we takeoff--pilot
ing "dropping bell" then put on gas to leave drop zone clear--material
rops without chute--chute dropping--isolated French garrison seen durin
he drops--typical mountain landscape scenes--(planes involved are Fr.
(Same)

7528x12 etc

(5) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA--1956--10 stories

----------7588x3:(BkNo:7227-1--287ft--Nov.1956--FRENCH SOLDIERS FOR SUE SUEZ----troops and tanks along,training for duty in Suez area--board ship---they are to replace British troops in Suez-------captain FILED--

ALGERIA(Misc.),No.Africa--ALGERIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--SKIING(Troops)--- SCENICS(Algerian mountains,snow)----------SS KAIROUAN---------- WEAPONS--AVIATION(Sev.stories)--AUTOGYRO(Copters,sev.stories)---------- -----MONTAGE(War in Algeria)-------TANKS(Algerian)--------MOUNTAINS---- SOLDIERS(Algerian)---DOGS(War dogs)----------TRAINING(For Military ----WAR(Algeria,rebel war-1956)-------

(2) 7546x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-Algeria,No.Africa natives work on ditch--bulldozer leveling--metal cylinders(may be water tanks)--women wash clothes--in town,natves & soldiers--sign on car "Service-Medical"--examine kids--lineup of native men--give rifles to them--Fr.soldiers with native kids--kids into school--var.sc.in school-soldier at board,teach kids----------

----------CS7616x10:(BkNo:7196-3--34lft--Sept.1956--HARVEST TIME IN ALGERIA---Frech soldiers aid Algerians in bringing in thw harvest--Caption FILED----------

----------7573x4:(BkNo:7196-4--77ft--BW--Sept.1956--ROAD BUILDING IN ALGERIA--Frech soldiers aid Algerians in road building--var.scs. of Moslems and soldiers work together--explosion as blast is set amid the rocks-----Caption FILED----------

----------7574x4:(BkNo:7202-1--135ft--Sept.1956--PACIFICATION OF THE NATIVES--this is apparently more on road building with the French soldiers aiding the natives thereby making them more receptive to the continued presence of the French Army---Caption FILED----------

| ALGERIA, NO. AFRICA: (Misc. stories see below) | Issue Number 7546x6; 7550x6; 7554x2; CS7616x10; 7571x4; 7574x4; 7600x6 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject MISC.STORIES-ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA-1956 (seven stories) | | Cameraman ECLAIR(all) |

| Length see after each X-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. all B.W. | Cutsee bk nos.after each Can No.X-no-captions jkd except where marked(?) |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks 7546x6:(BkNo:7134-7--94ft-- May 1956--BIRDSEYE VIEW OF THE CASBAH,ALGERIA----- good Airviews from copter--50,000 Moslem inhabitants in small homes-- all houses have flat-terraced roofs,adjoining one another--search goes on for terrorists who can escape rather easily due to joining of the houses and roofs----------

----------7550x6:(BkNo:7143-8--153ft--BW--June 1956-- HOUSING IN ALGERIA----airviews of the city--new buildings--children playing,Moslem people--"in-town",yards,bulldozer,cranes--construction in the South of one-story homes--modern bldg----------

----------7554x2:(BkNo:7156-8--[illegible]ft--July 1956--GENERAL SCENES IN [illegible]

Date of Script [illegible]

(3) 7546x6,etc--MISC.STORIES Algeria,No.Africa
----------7600x6:(BkNo:7255-2--197ft--Dec.1956--DISCOVERY OF AN OIL PIT AT HASSI-MESSAOUD--100 km south of Ourgla,new source of oil is accidentally discovered----------

ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA--SCENICS(Misc.Algeria)--AIRVIEWS(Algeria)--------
----CHILDREN(Algerian)--Construction--------ROADS & HIGHWAYS--FR.ARMY--
--------HARVEST---------

two of 'em--2 shots,contestans lined up--hs entire group--
2 shots,gals lined up--women applauding--crown Miss Wash.,
DC as winner,Carole Michelson----------(C)ALGERIA:(
AS two airborne copters used by Fr.Army,title--pilot--
hovering on ridge,troops jump out--lower a jeep--2 shots,
jeep stuck in mud--towing jeep out by copter--man climbs
up rope ladder to copter--climbs up to cockpit--AS two
copters----A-B (2 stories)----------
(A) WASHINGTON,DC -EISENHOWER--DE ZELLER--PRESENTATIONS--
CHARITY--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--COSTUME(Little girl in Indian
Maiden costume)--
WHITE HOUSE--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--HUMAN INT
LAUGH PARADE--
(B) CONTESTS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
MICHELSON--
(C)ALGIERS--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--JEEP--DANGEROUS
JOBS--MONTAGE(Copter scenes)--MUD--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--

ALGIERS:(Handy helicopters used in Fr.Army forces in Algiers--
3.57

Can No. 30-28

Roll No. 2

Subject: CONTEST**"C"story 5 (C)HANDY HELICOPTERS

Cameraman (C)ECLAIR

Length (A)80 (B)58 (C)63

| Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Can No. 3-28/29-57

WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower greet six-year-old Joyce de Zeller who was cancer victim at nine-weeks--cu little girl holding "sword"--he talks to her,pats her,smiles--she gives him the sword--group of three standing together--cu kid--now HS of White House,crowd of fotogs near porch--Ike shows with one--crowd snapping away--older and younger man take pix--man with candid taking different angles--youngster take pix--very young fellow with camera--tot of two years taking pictures with press card in hat--boy Ike posing for them----------
(B)WASHINGTON,dc:(1s gals on ramp,contestants for Miss Press Photographer--closer of

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shirt--Arabs in tribal dress--Arab climbs aboard harvester harvester rolling--cu camel, chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu tribesman looking on, skeptical--another harvester----------BROOKLYN, NY-(D)NEW YORK CITY: title--great throng at Mirror Model Air Show--kids, boy and girl, work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode, cu--take off from flite deck miniature, zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off, ground loops, owner rushe in, chase it--2 clubbers, radio control, work box--plane model flying--cu control box--plane in, whoops, hits, okay---(Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------

(E)DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE: (title--shot rushing water, 2 shots--cu fish (cross between shad & herring) in stream--shot bldg & stream, pan to other stream which curves away--ones took right turn, found ladder, forge up, hard battle, one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it, too wrong turn--wriggle, being dumped into sluice--in the cannery, poor fish----------

| ALGERIA: (riots--5/57) "A" story | Can No. 30-46 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RIOTS IN ALGERIA (B) IKE'S HELICOPTER (C) TRACTORS FOR ARABS (D) "MIRROR" AIR SHOW (E) FISH STORY (Natives upstream)

Cameraman

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4

Date of Event: 1957

Description and Remarks

ALGERI
French officers walk thru brush--shutter
pair of native slippers lying on
shoes, etc. on ground--young and old survivors
hill--old man, bandaged arm--in him
yard, stone mounds--hospital, survivors
caves, bg--Esc. survivors, stone seated, some
(B) WASHINGTON, DC: title--helicopter
trees--ground bray, etc. look on--up
along--brass, etc. bow on--over
(C) ISRAEL: title--Arab residents of
Israel officers and troop--in one Arab, per door

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ground--ble | |
| sitting off | |
| his arm--grave | |
| ing circular | |
| on litter---- | |
| being off, brave | |
| Movement center | |
| landing-- | |
| to U.S. Army | |

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—154—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shirt--Arabs in tribal dress--Arab climbs aboard harvester harvester rolling--cu camel, chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu tribesman looking on, skeptical--another harvester----------BROOKLYN, NY-(D)NEW YORK CITY: title--great throng at Mirror Model Air Show--kids, boy and girl, work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode, cu--take off from flite deck miniature, zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off, ground loops, owner rushe in, chase it--2 clubbers, radio control, work box--plane model flying--cu control box--plane in, whoops, hits, okay----(Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------

(E)DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE: (title--shot rushing water, 2 shots--cu fish (cross between shad & herring) in stream--shot bldg & stream, pan to other stream which curves away--ones took right turn, found ladder, forge up, hard battle, one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it, took wrong turn--wriggle, being dumped into sluice--in the cannery, poor fish----------

| ALGERIA | | 30-46 | 2B |
|---|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)RIOTS IN ALGERIA (B)IKE'S HELICOPTERS (C)TRACTORS FOR ARABS (D)MIRROR AIR SHOT (E)FISH STORY (F)ALGERIA (G)TUGANIER (H)HEARST (I)HARDE (J)MARKHAM

Camera Junked but (K)2 15x6,400ft.

(A)3.67 (B)3.41 (C)3.43 (D)3.24 (E)3.28

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(title--village,ls--French officers walk thru town--doorstep, pair of native slippers--pickaxes lying on ground--rubble. shoes,etc.on ground--young and old survivors sitting on hill--old man,bandaged arm--cu him showing his arm--grave yard,stone mounds--hospital,survivors walking,stretcher cases,bg--2 sc.survivors,some seated,some on litters-----

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--helicopter slowly takes off between trees--group brass,etc.look on--out toward Monument copter along--brass,etc.look on--in over lawn,no cars,no landing--

(C)ISRAEL:(title--Arabs(residents of Israel),crowd in group Israel officers and group--cu one Arab pan down to U.S.

Date May 1957

Prod. No.

FORM 2530-15M-3 56 U

(3) 30-46-2

CUTS: add. material on alewives swimming upstream--more on those that escaped to lake --more on others being sent to factory thru locks for processing and canning------in WALDBORO, MAINE, Congressman Frank Coffin of Maine crowns Esther Lowell as "ALEWIFE QUEEN"--Queen with roses-----

(A) ALGERIA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES (Aftermath)--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--CEMETERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER TESTS--EISENHOWER (no pix)--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--

(C) ISRAEL--ARABS--FARMS--TRACTORS--COSTUME--

(D) BROOKLYN, NY--MODELS--AVIATION--AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett)--CONTESTS--RADIO--

(E) DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE--FISH--INDUSTRY--FOOD--FACTORY--WATER--ODDITIES--

Abdel el Rifal,greeted--cu same--cu same and he walk away-
ls flags raised--ms men at attention--ms King Hussein and
visiting King Ibn Saud of Saudie Arabia--cu Hussein salute
cu Saud--ms men on motorbike by camera--ms man spears fla
on horse--ms horse rides in formation--ms Saud & Hussein
steps--ms horse presented to Saud--ms Saud & Hussein, pan
to horse and pan back to Saud--(foregoing cuts are in can
7649x8)----------7648x11:(In Cairo,Egypt,Nasser & Al-Kuwat
both reviewing troops--another angle same--cu shaking hand
and embracing--Kuwatley boards plane---in ALGERIA,AV of
Arab camp--ground shot same--Arab leader talk--cu same--
French Resident Minister Robert Lacoste listen--crowd appl
Lacasta talk--cu same--crowd applause--Lacoste gives out
rifle--crowd--Lacoste gives gun--crowd--shaking hands--
another angle same--cu same--cu same with kids-cu same---

(C)AMMAN,JORDAN:( at Jordan airport,Amb.Abdel el Rifal off
plane towing small songgreeted,etc--cu him--walking with

| ALGERIA:(Airviews Arab country--6/57--cuts only 7648x11) | Can No. 30-50 30-50 | Roll No. 2 B 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROSE FESTIVAL (B)NASSER & SYRIANS (C)SAUD & HUSSEIN | Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)HEARST (C)HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length (A)3-36 (B)3-30 (C)3-57 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A)Junked (B)7649x8, 7648x11, Can No. 300ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(title--(C)CS7647x8,positive
kkk the famous singing LEMNON SISTERS, in two cars,two in each,3 shots--float,"Racing with the Moon"rocket spacemen,etc--"Kitten on Keys with fringes on top",float--Telephone float--"Let Me Call You Sweetheart"and closer of girl--"Petticoats of Portugal" float--"Grand Old Flag",float---(Whole Rose Festival parade with musical theme----------(B)CAIRO,EGYPT:(title--Premier Nasser and Syrian Pres.Shukri Al-Kuwatley at airport walking--they walk by honor guard--they embrace--shake hands--Kuwatley into plane----------CUTS;add.same---ms plane arrives in AMMAN,JORDAN with Jordanian Ambassador

Date of Event 6-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 30-50-2

and kid--King Saud & King Hussein and group--cu Hussein--
cu Saud--riders in eleaborate parade formation--Hussein &
Saud--lead up Arab pony--Saud smiles----------

(A)PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--LEBANON--THEATRICAL--
SINGING--CARS--MUSIC--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS--
(B)CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--AL/KUWATLEY--AIRPOI
GUARD--RECEPTION--AMMAN,JORDAN--RIFAL--FLAGS--HUSSEIN--
SAUD--CEREMONIES--HORSES--FORMATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--VISIT
EGYPT ARMY--ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--ARABS--CROWD--LACOSTE--FR.
GOVT--WEAPONS--ARMS&AMMUNITION--WAR--CHILDREN--XXXXXXXXXX
(C)AIRPORTS(Amman)--DIPLOMATS--

(2) 30-71-2

weird skull,weird body in two parts representing Cain the Monster of Evil--close up head--Christ on human cross--Nun with something in arms--Resurrection scene,surrealist------

WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL--MACIAS--EISENHOWER--TROPHIES--
HL OF YEAR(Sports)--BOYS--MEXICANS--

ALGERIA--FR.TROOPS--PATROLS--MONTAGE(War)--WAR--FR.SOLDIERS
PRISONERS--JEEP--SEARCHING--

ROME,ITALY--TREVISAN--ART & ARTISTS--[illegible]--PAINTING--
CODDITIES(Art)--RELIGIOUS(Paintings of Religious nature)--

| ALGERIA:(8/57--French troops on patrol "B"story | Can No. 30-71 | Roll No. 2B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & LITTLE LEAGUERS (B)FRENCH TROOPS (C)RELIGIOUS PAINTER | (A) ALEXANDER-LYONS (B) HEARST (C) BUCCI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-35 (B)3-55 (C)3-59 5 | | | | Can No. all junked |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Monterey,Mexico Little Legue team walking--Pres D.D.Eisenhower of US with group--cu pan up pitcher of winning team with trophy--var.shots teammates--boys take pix, Ike smiling--Ike waves to kids----------(B)ALGERIA:(title--motorcade,jeeps,soldiers--troops get out truck--armed patrol along--troops in alley--checking entranceway--climb around roof,etc.--2 shots with prisoners--good war montage material here------~~EMTMX~~----------(C) ~~EMKXX~~ ROME,ITALY:(title--backshot of artist TREVISAN with model--him at work--ls paintings,salon--closer shot of his surrealist paintings--closer, Christ with thorns,devil,etc-

Date of Event (a-b) 8-27-57 (c) 8-20-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Angel Macias | |

SEE OVER

(2) 30-80-2

:ith kids on top- ... -k is feeling
spin--is boat spinni-- ...-clo-e- ... on deck,3 scs.laughing-

(A)ALGERIA--CAMEL--ALGERIAN SOLDIERS--MOUNTAIN--LE JEUNE--
DEFENSE--OSCULATION--AWARDS--

(B)FLORIDA--AVIATION--RAF--JET PROPULSION--"VULCAN"--DEFENS
TAKEOFF--HL OF YR(Defense)--

(C)VANCOUVER,BC--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--MISC.
AMUSEMENTS--HL OF YR(Sports)--LAUGH PARADE--

| ALGERIA:(camel Brigade ready in Algeria--9/57--"A"story | Can No. 30-80 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN [illegible] BRIGADE (B)BRITISH JET [illegible] (C) SPINNING [illegible]

Cameraman: (A) [illegible] (B) [illegible] NF SERVICE (C) [illegible] ASSOC)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-65 (B)3-48 (C)3-45 | | | | all junked (A)CS 7665x6 (B)CS 7665x7 |

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:( title--camel troops riding--shot of high mountain--shot of fort 2 shots,different masked faces--man is Cabinet Minister Max LeJeune who shakes with native warrior--shot of natives with covered faces--camel corps at attention,rev.shots and then end with cu of camel he--guy kiss native on cheek--natives costumed,watching--turbanned soldier,face can be seen--Frenchman pin on medal(LeJeune)----------
FLORIDA:( title--headon,ground shot of the British Multi-Jet "VULCAN"--cu of landing gear from underside--takeoff shot--air shots and second shot of wing-over----------
VANCOUVER,BC:( title--kids boarding boat that looks like a huge up-ended cylinder--it start turning like a carousel

Date of Event: 9-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530-15M-9.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALGERIA, NORTH AFRICA: (Algerian rebel leader is arrested by French)

Issue Number

7664x5

Subject: REBEL LEADER ARRESTED IN ALGERIA

Cameraman: Eclair

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78ft. | | | BW | BkNo:7398-10--caption filed-in untrans-lated French |

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA:(var.scs after arrest of the leader rebel Yacef Saadi--he under heavy French guard--cu him-----we filed the caption which has a little more information but in French----------

Date of: Sept. 1957

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA--REVOLUTION(Rebel leader arrested)--FR.ARMY---

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA:(Army coup in Algeria rocks France--5/58) | Can No. 31-39 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FRANCE ROCKED BY ARMY COUP IN ALGERIA | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 211 | 204 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls--ss crowd--as same [illegible] signs--as Fr.Commandant Gen. Raoul Salan and paratroop Gen. Jacques Massu arrive--crowd--cu Massu--crowd--ss breaking down fence--as same,rioting--ss ram fence with truck--crowd thru gate--crowd inside--ss crowd on bldg--crowd inside--as crowd climb bldg--as same--ls crowd throw rocks--as same--ls crowd on bldg--as same ss crowd and pan to bldg--wipe to PARIS,FRANCE,crowd thru arch d'triomp ss crowd--ss crowd near wreath laying--ss laying wreaths--as flame burn as riots--as same--more same--ls same--as same--same--ls house--ss of Premier Pierre Pflimlin on stand--crowd,Pflimlin talk(silent)--as crowd applauds--ls same----------

Date of Event 5/15/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

ALGERIA--CROWD--RIOTS--POLITICS--FR.GOVT--SALAN--MASSU--HL OF HEAD
PARIS,FRANCE--ARC D'TRIOMPHE--BLDGS--CEM[illegible]--MEMORIALS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ALGERIA:(Army coup causes crisis in France--5/58) | Can No. 31-40 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FRANCE IN CRISIS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191 | 185 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ss crowds in st--cu same with gendarmes(police)--ls same--ss same--ss Premier Pflimlin out of car,into bldg--ss bldg--ls trucks moving in--aa same--ss same--ss police on streets--aa same--aa same--aa same--ALGIERS:huge crowd waiting--aa same--aa same--banner, Algeria,France--Gen.Raoul Salan waiting--Jacques Soustelle,Ge DeGaulle's right hand man in Nat'l Assembly,arrives in crowd--greets Gen.Salan--aa same--aa same,kisses Gen.Salan--shot of crowd waving the flags--Press conf.posing with Gen.Jacques Massau--press--cu Jacques Soustelle--Gen.view of press conference----------

PARIS,FRANCE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CROWDS--POL.--PFLIMLIN--ALGIERS CROWD--SALAN--SOUSTELLE--MASSAU--PRESS--

Released Date of Event 5/19/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA:(France shaken by Army coup in Algeria--Gaullists gain as crisis nears end--5/58) | Can No. 31-42 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FRANCE SHAKEN--GAULLISTS GAIN AS CRISIS NEARS HEAD | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 | 124 | | | Can No. NONE |

**Description and Remarks** FRANCE & ALGERIA:( In Algeria,ls makeup 5/26/58 rr station--ss police onstreet--ss troops on street--ss same--ls bldg--ls Gen.Jacques Massu talks--ss same--ls crowd on street--ss crowd with Cross of Lorraine--ss crowd on bldg--ss crowd with banner--ls Gen.Raoul Salan waves from balcony--ls crowd--ss Med.Fleet Commander Philippe Auboyneau walks upstairs, greeted--wipe to COLOMBEY-LES-DEUX-EGLISES,FRANCE:,ls home & country retreat of Gen.Charles DeGaulle--ss same--car arrive thru gate----

ALGERIA--HL OF YEAR--WAR--FR STATION--FOR.POLICE--FR.ARMY--MASSU--CROWD--CROSS--SALAN--AUBOYNEAU--COLOMBEY,FRANCE--RESIDENCE--DE GAULLE

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA:(Fr.Troopsin Algeria hear news of DeGaulle's readiness to take over from Pflimlin on France—5/58) | Can No. 31-43 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FRENCH CRISIS—DE GAULLE STAR RISES AS GOVERNMENT TOPPLES | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | 78 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(hs Paris—ss Gen. [illegible] Date of Event 5/29/58
Charles DeGaulle out of car into building—ss cameramen—
ls DeGaulle talking (silent)—ss same—cu same—ls Paris—
ss DeGaulle walking thru street—ss same—wipe to ls troops in mounts
of ALGERIA—ss same—ss crowd—ecu same—ss another angle same—ls of
same———————————

PARIS,FRANCE—FRENCH ARMY—DE GAULLE—FR.GOVT—ALGERIA—CROWD—HL YR-

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA:(DeGaulle acts--plans reforms after tour of Algeria--6/8 | Can No. 31-46 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DE GAULLE ACTS--PLANS REFORMS AFTER TOUR OF ALGERIA | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 143 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(hs pan,crowd in street--~~SHOWN 6/9/58~~
ms Gen.Charles DeGaulle,French Premier, in car, thru crowd--cu same--crowd out windows--ms ticker tape falling--hs parade--ss Degaulle in car--planes fly over--DeGaulle walks thru crowd--ls crowd--ss same--ss DeGaulle talks from balcony--cu same--pan crowd--DeGaulle kisses girl and gets into car--crowd--ss police hold crowd--cu same--ls crowd--DeGaulle on steps waving arms--ss crowd and sign (DE GAULLE)--ls crowd--------
ALGERIA--HL YEAR--CROWD--DE GAULLE--FOR.POLICE--AVIATION--RECEPTION--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA: (7/58—DeGaulle ~~and U.S. Secy of State Dulles meet~~ visits) | Can No. 31-54 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DE GAULLE AND DULLES MEET. | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 | 102 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks ALGERIA: (sc Gen.Chas.DeCaulle ~~thru crowd—as same—crowd cheering—cu DeGaulle thru crowd—crowd—is same—wipe to PARIS, FRANCE: (U.S.~~ ~~Foster Dulles arrives in car—scu Dulles into bldg—as same, walking—as bldg—cameraman—cu Dulles and DeGaulle outside~~ 7/7/58

ALGERIA—DE GAULLE—CROWD—PARIS, FRANCE—FR.GOVT—U.S.GOVT—DULLES—

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Secy of State John | |

SEE OVER

cu same--flooded roads with people--man cleans mud out of car--mls wrecked house--girl dig car from mud--debris-littered street--people clean mud from road--ms same----------

NEW LONDON,CONN--US NAVY--USS SEA WOLF--SUBMARINE--TESTS--FEATS--

ALGERIA--DEGAULLE--VISITS--WAR(Threat)--

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MONUMENT(Grotto replica)--CLERGY--CEREMONIES (Mass)--CICOGNANI--

NIMES,FRANCE--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--

ALGERIA:(DeGaulle visite--10/58)
"B"story

Issue Number
31-80-2 B

Subject NEW IN BRIEF:(A)"SEA WOLF"surfaces after 60 days (B)DE GAULLE (C)LOURDES ANNIVERSARY (D) FRENCH FLOODS

Cameraman
HEARST

(A)3-70 (C)3-63
(B)3-50 (D)3-72

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON,CONN:(ss U.S.Navy

Date of Event 10/6/58

Sub USS SEA WOLF coming to surface--ss sub--cu same--ss water--AS sub--ss front of sub--conning tower--sub and another ship-(B)ALGERIA:(ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France thru crowd--ss same--as same--crowd with signs--more--ss DeGaulle on stand--crowd--him on stand--ss crowd-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(hs large crowd,pan--ecu same--ms Altar--cu Our Lady of Lourdes statue--ms top of grotto sign "Lourdes Centennial"--ls big crowd--bs Priest walk toward altar--cu cross on the altar--ls altar,Priest prays--ms crowd --Most Rev.Amleto Cicognani, Apostolic Delegate gives blessing--hs crowd--------(D)NIMES,FRANCE:ls bridge--ss same--flooded house--cu damaged rr tracks--car against tree-

SEE OVER

ss same--ss bldg--group inside--man--cu Mendes-France--ss another man--
ss Assembly meeting--ls same--------(C)ROME,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's--
Shah of Iran arrives,visit--Shah inspects Swiss Guard--ms Guard--Shah
enters room--Shah with Pope John XXIII--3 shots same----------
(D)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(ls Marines into jeep--cu tail gate,jeep drives
away--(weighs but 1700 lbs)--jeep uphill--downhill--over hill--ss new
and old jeep--bs lil jeep drives away----------
(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls women and poster children for March of Dimes--
cu arthritic child Doreen Kisha of Cleveland--Pam Henry of Oklahoma Cy
is polio girl and Jeffrey Reil of New York,born with twisted spine---
pan women hold signs--ss women and kids----------

CHICAGO,ILL--FIRE--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--SCHOOL--
(B)ALGERIA--ELECTIONS--FRANCE--SOUSTELLE--MENDES/FRANCE--
(C)ROME,ITALY--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS--POPE JOHN XXIII--
(D)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--JEEP--INVENTION--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--CHARITY--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INT(Children)--

ALGERIA:(Elections--12/58)
"B"story

Issue Number
31-97-2 B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SCHOOL FIRE,ILL.
(B)ELECTIONS,France (C)POPE JOHN (D)NEW JEEP
(E)MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-119 (C)3-61
(B)3-90 (D)3-63
(E)3-41

Length

| Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Cuts

Can No. NONE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(07 children

Original Identification Remarks

Date of Event Makeup 12/4/58

3[illegible]moking school--ss same--firemen carry bodies--ss school--firemen carry body--firemen inside school--firemen carry body,Priest administer Last Rites--crowd at hospital--carry body on stretcher--woman crying--man same--another woman--another man--pan down burned school--cu burned shoe--cu burned books--cu burned supplies--cu burned stairs--ss burned school-------(B)ALGERIA:(pan city--crowd wait on line to vote--more--ss man voting--crowd,line--woman voting--group talking--ss bldg,pan to woman--man votes--FRANCE:(int. crowd waits to vote--[illegible]--ss Info.Min.Soustelle--pan,reporters--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ALGERIA:(in the Sahaara,new French rocket "VERONIQUE" is tested--3/59) "B"story | Can No. 32-22 | Roll No. 3B |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES(home for brief visit from hosp) (B)ROCKET(New French ~~"VERONIQUE"~~ (C)~~6-WHEEL TRUCK~~

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-46 (B)3-70 ~~(C)3-65~~ 5 | | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Walter Reed Hospital--cu same--car pulls up--Secy of State John Foster Dulles out of car--cu Dulles--cu fotogs--ss reporters and enters hospital----------(B)SAHARA,ALGERIA:(ls rocket launch--cu men work on rocket--6 various angles same--hs rocket--as rocket--workers remove platform--as same--ms fotog--rocket fires-------(C)GERMANY:(cu truck over crater--as same--as same--ss truck down bank into water--truck in water--ms truck up bank out of water--ss truck towards camera,spins around,drives away----------WASHINGTON,DC--HOSPITAL DULLES--FOTOGS--MEDICAL--
ALGERIA--ROCKET--TESTS--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES--
GERMANY--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WATER--

makeupE3/16/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA:(Visited by Gen.Charles DeGaulle of France--8/59) "A"story | Can No. 32-70 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE VISIT to Algeria (B)AID TO LAOS from U.S. | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>3-65<br>3-74 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(AS Algeria--ss Premier Charles DeGaulle of France out of copter & shakes hands--ss kids applauding--ss DeGaulle gets flowers & shaking hands--ss DeGaulle thru crowds--ss DeGaulle shakes hands with woman--ss DeGaulle shakes with crowd--ss man in tree looking--ss DeGaulle past woman--ss past crowd---- LAOS:(ls plane in air--ss pilot--plane lands--pilots--cu insignia--ss men unloading--ss loading truck--cu bags--ss loading truck--ss troops thru woods--ss same--ss same--cu soldier on phone--ss soldiers in bushes cu same--ss soldiers thru woods-------ALGERIA--VISIT--DE GAULLE--FR.GOV COPTER--CROWD--FLOWERS--RECEPTIONS--LAOS--SUPPLIES--WAR--AVIATION--TRUCK LAOS ARMY--MONTAGE--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 8/31/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA:(1/60--DE GAULLE PLAN SPARKS STRIKE,STREET FIGHTS) | Can No. 33-8 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ALGERIAN CRISIS--DE GAULLE PLAN SPARKS STRIKE, STREET FIGHTS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 86 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls Algeria--ss soldiers watch--more same--ss soldiers on bridge--ss same--ss crowds in street--Raoul Salan arrives with Gen.Jacques Massu--cu Massu--cu same--crowd--var.angles same,4 shots--cu jumping on car--crowds--crowds at gate--crowd climb up balcony--crowds running--crowd throwing rocks--crowds at windows----------

ALGERIA--FR. SOLDIERS--BRIDGE--RIOTS--SALAN--MASSU--FR.ARMY--

Date of Event 1/25/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA:(1/60--crisis--awaits DeGaulle's moves) | Can No. 33-9 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ALGERIA CRISIS--INSURRECTIONISTS HOLD FAST, AWAIT DE GAULLE'S MOVE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | 99 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ss crowd--sa same--students digging up street--sa same,passing bricks--SS broken street--ss barricaded street--scu same--ss students yelling--more same--more same--ss soldiers getting into truck--ss soldiers in truck--ss soldiers in street--soldier directing traffic--ss crowds in street----------

ALGERIA--CROWD--RIOTS--FR.ARMY--FR.SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--EL BIAR--

Date to Expire 1/28/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA:(2/60--Revolt Fails--DeGaulle iumphs in Algerian crisis) | Can No. 33-10 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| REVOLT FAILS--DE GAULLE TRIUMPHS IN ALGERIAN CRISIS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | 81 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls pan city--ss girl KISS[illegible] soldier at barricade--another same--troops at barricade--ls crowd--on French Zone sign--ss men thru barricade--ls other barricade--as barricade--as same--as same--ss crowd--as same--as same--as same,pan----

ALGERIA--FR.ARMY--REVOLUTION--HL OF YEAR--OCCULATION--FR.SOLDIERS--WAR--CROWD--SIGN--FR.GOVT--DE GAULLE(no pix him)--HISTORICAL--

Date Rec'd 2/1/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ALGERIA:(Cleanup of area of last French-Algerian battles--2/60)

33-11

2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ALGERIA CLEANUP (B)JAPAN MINE DISASTER(30 killed-20 injured-10 trapped) (C)POPE JOHN 23rd BLESSES CANDLES

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-94 (B)3-84 (C)3-65 = 5 | | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(ls Algeria--ss tearing down barriers--soldier--ss rebel leader,Pierre Lagaillarde--soldiers walk to truck--ss near truck--trucks drive away--as same,pan--ss busy street--as same--traffic--ss same----------(B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN:(ss wrecked mine--cu tunnel--ss 2 men--as miners--as same--car moves in--crowd--as same--women weeping--mine car comes out--survivor brought out,past camera----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's--ss Priests walk in with candles--Pope John XXIII walks in and sits down--ss Priests with candles--ss Pope blesses candles--crowd--as Pope blesses candles--cu candles-------(A)ALGERIA--WAR--REVOLUTION--DE GAULLE(No pix)--LAGAILLARDE--FR.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TRAFFIC--ST.SCS--

(B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN--DISASTER--MINE--CROWD(ST.SCS)--JAPS-CROWD-RESCUE-KOREAN-HUMAN INT.HI YR(Disaster)--

ROME,ITALY--RELIGION-POPE--CLERGY--CEREMONIES-CHURCH CANDLES BLESSED--

Used No. | Date: 2/4/60

OVER

FORM 3830 USM-10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-93-2

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF.—AVIATION(B Story also)—GUIDED MISSILES (Discoverer I7)—SPACE FLIGHT—RESCUE(Recovery)—SCIENTIFIC—AT SEA—

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.—TYPES PLANES(X-I5)—TEST—TYPES PLANES(B-52) CROSSFIELD,Scott—IN FLIGHT—

ALGERIA—RIOTS—FOREIGN POLICE—BUS—ACCIDENT(BUS)—

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.—MOTION PIX—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—HUNTER,Ross-

| ALGERIA: (Students & veterans riot) | Issue Number 33-93 | 2c |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) SPACE CAPSULE SNARED FROM DISCOVERER XVII--(B) X-15 TEST FLITE (D) ALGERIANS RIOT (D)MIDNIGHT LACE OPENS) | Cameraman HEARST

| Length C STORY | Net 3-9[illegible] 3-8[illegible] | Dupe 3-[illegible]67 3-59 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks VANDENBERG AFB,CAL.--ss missile takes off--wipe to ss planes with lines out--misses--ss catching capsule--pulling capsule in-cu same--ls same--cu same--ss taking capsule from plane on ground--EDWARDS AFB,CAL.--B-52 takes off-cu X-15--as same--X15 released--ls X-15 in flight--X-15 landing--ALGERIA--ls police--ss same--hs crowds rioting--ss same ls same--as same--more same--bus crashing--ss bus--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ss crowd outside theatre--people enter--Doris Day & husband arrive--John Gavin and wife with Anna May Wong--crowd--Producer Ross Hunter & Martha Hyer arrive--ss Doris Day & Gavin with others--cu Doris Day pan to John Gavin--ss John Saxon and Janet Lake holding premiere card--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/17/60

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA: (DeGaulle disregards police lines to mingle with crowds) | Issue Number 33-100 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | ALGERIA AFLAME—DE GAULLE'S VISIT SETS OFF RENEWED TURMOIL | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-172 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA—ss DeGaulle & crowd—ss same—crowds—more crowds—ss DeGaulle & crowd—ss same—riots-crowd running—more same—police near fire—crowds thru stones—police throwing—explosions—crowds running—fire—crowds throw stones—police throw—fires—police throwing—tanks in, troops behind—more same—ss same—police chase crowds—police hit man—carrying injured—more same—hs riots—

ALGERIA—DE GAULLE—VISIT—RIOTS—ALGERIAN ARMY—

Date of Event 12/12/60

SEE OVER

ALGERIA:(Riots of Algerians vs. the French Government--1960)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 34-2 | 1 |

Subject: 1960 HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: RIOTS

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 141 ft. | | | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(ls fighting in streets--ms police & tanks--ss crowd throwing rocks--ss police and tanks--scu French Pres. Charles DeGaulle with crowd--ss same------ SOUTH AFRICA:(ss people walking--es crowd putting thumbs up--ss burning passbooks against which they protest--ss attempted assassination of Premier Verwoerd--cameraman--scu Prime Minister wounded, man throws bottle---CONGO:(SOLDIERS chase and hit man--ss soldier throws gun at man--troops marching in--scu Premier Patrice Lumumba captured--cu of new self-appointed premeier Mobutu------TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss students pull down fence--ss same,pan--ss crowd carrying small man to platform--cu Japanese Socialist Leader Asanuma--Asanuma assassinated by student------

Date of Event: makeup 1/2/61 SHARPEVILLE, S.A

HL OF YR--ALGERIA--RIOTS--FOR,POLICE--DE GAULLE--CROWD--SHARPEVILLE,S.A CROWD--BURNING--VERWOERD--CAMERAMEN--CONGO--CONGO ARMY--NEGROES-- SEE OV

TOKYO,JAP--JAP GOVT--ASSASSINATION-ASANUMA--CROWD--JAPS--

PRINTED IN U.S.A

| ALGERIA: (People vote on referendum to end costly No.African crisis) | Issue Number 34- 4 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Camerama |
|---|---|
| ALGERIA BALLOT--DE GAULLE TRIUMPHS IN KEY REFERENDUM | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-78 | | None |

Description and Remarks ALGERIA--pan of street--line of voters--scu same--pan people on line to vote--cu picking up ballots--as same--cu voter out of booth--as man dropping ballot in box--more same--ext. bldg.--as DeGaulle & wife enter--cu same--cu DeGaulle enters booth to vote--photogs--DeGaulle out of booth & shakes hands--

Date of Event 1/9/61

ALGERIA--FRANCE--ELECTIONS--DE GAULLE--

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA(AFRICA): Civil war erupts as French generals seize city) | Issue Number 34-34 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | FRENCH CRISIS—DE GAULLE FIRM IN ARMY REVOLT (SOUND) | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | [illegible]27 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

~~ALGERIA(AFRICA)—air shot~~

~~Algeria—civilians~~—ss street scene—4 more same—ss soldier sitting—ls street scene—wipe to pan ~~airport Paris~~—ss damage—pan more damage—2 more same—ss ceiling—pan damage bldg.—pan more damage—ss same—ss DeGaulle (2 shots)—cu DeGaulle talks—

Date of Event 4/24/61

ALGERIA(AFRICA)—WAR—PARIS,FRANCE—AIRPORT,Orly—WRECKAGE—DE GAULLE-SPEECH(DEGaulle)

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA: (Moslems strike against threats of French partition) | Issue Number 34-55 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 80 MOSLEMS DIE--ALGERIANS RIOT TO BAR PARTITION | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-88 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA--air shot Algeria--
ss trucks in street-troops--ls street--cu sign on wall--ls street--troops fire knee motar--as same--troops up street--as same--firing motar--explosion--empty street with shoes--prisoners march--as same--soldiers with flag.--

Mixture

Date of Event 7/6/61

ALGERIA--RELIGIOUS (MOSLEM)--RIOT--

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA: (War pits brother against brother) | Issue Number 35-2 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#1 of 6) Lumumbe's Death--Communist Regime--Warfare-- | Newsreel film library |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-538 (61) | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: CAIRO, EGYPT: people running--pan from crowd to burning car--cu burning car--CUBA ls Cuban group--cu Castro--CONGO--semi cu Tshombe--cum same--LAOS--soldiers running--same--soldiers firing--SO. VIETNAM,--INDO-CHINA--ALGERIA-- hs Algeria--soldiers in street-soldiers firing ls Explosion--

Date of Event: Makeup 12/28/61

CAIRO, EGYPT--RIOTS--CUBA--CASTRO--CONGO--WAR--LAOS--SO. VIETNAM--ALGERIA -HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA: (Army vows to keep Algeria French) | Issue Number 35-24 35-24 | 1 I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ALGERIAN "TRUCE"— SECRET ARMY VOWS TO CONTINUE FIGHT | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-140 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date 3/19/62

PARIS, FRANCE—ss Paris—DeGaulle talking—semi—High shot-huge crowd in Algiers—cu deGaulle waving—ss crowd—DeGaulle walking by crowd—riots—by fence—rioters on bldg.—people throwing stones—police & crowd fighting—(4) bus crashes—people at barricades—ls Algiers (3 shots)

PARIS, FRANCE—DE GAULLE—FRENCH GOVT.—ALGERIA—RIOTS—WAR

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA: (Key to orderly peace remains with French Army) | Issue Number 35-25 | 1 |
|---|---|---|

35-25 I

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| UNEASY PEACE--ALGERIA TENSE UNDER CEASE-FIRE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-75 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/22/62

ALGERIA--pan shot Algeria--
ss same thru barbed wire--riding shot thru
street--air shot quiet street--ss tanks--more same--ss soldiers
inspecting car--ls soldiers in street--ss soldiers checking on man--
cu sign of street--cu barbed wire--ss soldiers & trucks in street--

ALGERIA--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--WAR--

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA: (Fear continues dâspite cease fire between Fr. & Moslems) 1962 | Issue Number 35-28 ~~35-28~~ | 2 ~~2~~ |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ALGERIA SEETHES—CEASE-FIRE PACT BRINGS NO PEACE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-65 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA—ls military trucks thru street—tank in street—as same—ls wreckage wrecked car—shell holes in wall—cu same—more wreckage—as same ls bldg.—wrecked apartments—as same—ag—as on wall—more wreckage int.—same—same—cs tank in street—ls street—

Date Rec'd Dept 4/2/62

ALGERIA—LAW—ALGERIAN GOVT.—ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES—

SEE OVER

(2) 35-45-2

ALGERIA--WAR--FIRE--REFUGEES--
DENVER, COLO.--CARPENTER--ASTRONAUTS--
PORTLAND, ORE.--UNIONS--EXHIBITION--GOLDBERG, ARTHUR--WALSH, RICHARD--
MOTION PIX-(OLD PROJECTOR DISPLAYED)--CEREMONIES..

| ALGERIA: (Refugees flee country during acts of violence & terror) 5/62 | Issue Number 35-45 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EUROPEAN REFUGEES (B) ASTRONAUT CARPENTER GOES HOME (C) A STORY AFL CIO MEETING. | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-99 3-67 3-79 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ALGERIA--ls Algeria--ss burn bldg--pan crowd to bldg--cu burning bldg--ss men with hose--pan hole in ceiling to burning room--ss fire--men with hose--ss wreckage--ls burning bldg--ss refugees off plane--ss refugees--ss more --ss ship--cu same--ss refugees walking--more--ss old woman walking--ss refugees--DENVER,COLO. ls crwod--Carpenter & wife arrive in car--crowd--cu Cappenter & wife--crowd--They walk up onto stand--pan crowd to stand--Carpenter & wife receive plaque--crowd--Wife kisses him--he and wife on stand--PORTLAND, OREGON--ss Goldberg going up to mike--cameramen--Walsh shakes hands with Goldberg--crowd--[illegible] & wife putting paper in bag--

Date of Event 5/31/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-50-2

HUMAN INT.(DISASTER)--(C) ALPS, AUSTRIA--MISC. ANIMALS--SNOW--
RESCUE--HUMAN INT.(ANIMALS)

| ALGERIA: (Peace pact ma'e by Secret Army Organization & Moslem leaders) | Issue Number 35-50 | 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| A STORY NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) UNEASY PEACE (B) WATER SHORTAGE (C)ANIMALS SEEK PASTURES | HEARST NONE |

| Length | Neg. | Tape | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-88 3-72 3-76 | | Makeup 6/18/62 |

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA--pan tanks in street-soldiers with vehicles--vihicles on move--pan ruins-semi-cu--ls-semi same--ls city--ls soldiers on guard--high-semi-same-semi DeGaulle-cu same--DeGaulle with crowd, etc. --HONG KONG: ss Hong Kong--ls people in street--ss people getting water--cu water in pails--ss-people get water--ss-dry mountains--ss water flowing--ss people & ~~pill~~ pails--pan pails to people gettingwater --cu same--ss kids with pails -pan to boats--TYROLEAN ALPS--ls animals in snow--cu men thru snow--ss sheep same--men digging-cow thru snow-more--ls animals thru snow--ss same--ss man carrying sheep--ss same--ls animals in snow--(A) ALGERIA--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--DEGAULLE--RUINS (ALGERIA)--WAR

Date of Event

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA: (People vote resounding "yes" for self-rule) | Issue Number 35-54 | 2A) |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) INDEPENDENCE VOTE (B) CHURCHILL RECOVERS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A STORY | 1-68 1-83 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks ALGERIA—high shot-city—ls people walking (3)—men being checked-int—voting (2) int.man —int. voting—ext-crowd & flags (2) —cu flag—ls people cheering—MONTE CARLO & LONDON— ls Monte Carlo—ls Churchill—plane coming in—Mrs.Churchill—Churchill with V being carried from plane—cameraman—ambulance—ambulance by crowd—crowd—Churchill taken from ambulance—then into Hospital.—

Makeup

Date of Event 7/2/62

ALGERIA—VOTING—ALL OF YEAR
MONTE CARLO—CHURCHILL—DE GAULLE—AMBULANCE—

SEE OVER

(2) 35-65-2

casket coming out--carrying casket--procession behind casket--casket into hearse--procession--DiMaggio and Marine Pvt.Joe DiMaggio,Jr.--pan, procession to hearse--crowd--services at cemetery--DiMaggio and son leave--them in car--car drives off----------

ROME,ITALY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--VACATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--

PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER--VISITS--NORSTAD--N.TO--MISC.FLAGS--U.S.FLAG--U.S.ARMY--

ALGERIA--BEN KHEDDA--BEN BELLA--HL YEAR--ALGERIAN GOVT--CROWD--TRAFFIC-

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--MONROE--FUNERAL--DI MAGGIO--PROCESSION--CEMETERY--HL YR(NEWS)--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--

| ALGERIA:(Rule in algeria changes from Ben Khedda to Ben Bella -8/62) "C"story | Can No. 35-65 | Roll No. 2C |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MRS. JFK ON VACATION (B)IKE IN PARIS (C)PREMIER BEN BELLA (D) MARILYN MONROE FUNERAL | HEARST |

| Length (A)59 (C)71 (B)47 (D)83 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(ls plane--people--Mrs.Jacqueline Kennedy & daughter 4 yr.old Caroline off plane--ms walking--sa same--ss Jackie, pan to child--walking away--ls same----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls Nato HQ blg ss flags--cu U.S.Flag--Gen.Lauris Norstand meets former Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower--crowd--walk by--sa same--cameramen--Ike and General--mcu same--ls same----------(C)ALGERIA:(ss Premier Ben Khedda--cu same--crowd--cu Ben Khedda--ss Ben Bella, new Premier in the Political Bureau which is taking over govt. of Algeria,off plane--thru crowd--sa same--ss traffic tied up--crowd in truck--traffic jammed--crowds--pan of BenKhed and Ben Bella and group--cu same----------(D)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.:(ss crowd--crowd--Joe DiMaggio enter Chapel for non-denominational services--crowd

Date of Event: 8/62

(2) 35-70-2

angry crowds in square--ss same--ss same--ss troops restrain crowds--pan down building--ss Mohammed Khadir talking to crowd, trying to calm them as representative of Premier Ben Bella--wide angle same--ms same, pan to crowd--crowd applauds, pan----------

LEBANON--VISITS(2)--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--CAR--INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE--STUDENTS--IRAN--LEB.NURSE--HAITIANS--

DUBLIN, IRELAND--EISENHOWER--TOUR--JC CLUSKEY--DE VALERA--O'KELLEY--SC KENNA--

ALGERIA--RIOTS--CROWDS--ALGERIAN ARMY--KHADIF--

| ALGERIA:(New riots in Algeria--8/62) "C" story | Can No. 35-70 35-70 | Roll No. 2C 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VICE-PRES.JOHNSON'S VISIT TO LEBANON (B)IKE VISIT (C)ALGERIA ~~RIOTS~~ | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 82 50 73 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(Plane taxi in--U.S.Veep Lyndon B.Johnson & others out,2 shots--he in car--he gets out of car--Johnson shake hands with students at Industrial Institute, 2 shots--hs of IRAN:,cars around circle--Veep waves from car,2 shots--crowd--Johnson talks to people--he walks away and waves-----(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:ls of "White House"of Ireland--ss former U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower with Mr. McCluskey and Pres.DeValera--cu same, pan--ls,group--ss Mamie talking to women--ss same--cameramen--ss Sean O'Kelley with Ike & DeValera--cu same, O'Kelley & Ike--cameramen--ss O'Kelley,Ike, DeValera and McKenna walking----------
ALGERIA:( crowds run and fight--ls storming gate--ms same,run away--hs

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVER

ALGERIA: (War ends—1962)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-2 | 1C |

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1962
ALGERIAN WAR ENDS

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 48 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and R: PARIS, FRANCE
XXXXX: ( ss Paris, Arc d'Triumph—
cu Pres. Charles DeGaulle talking—pan ALGERIA—
s tanks in street—ss soldiers—as same—ss Premier Ahmed Ben Bella &
crowd—ss Ben Bella & crowd—cu BenBella and crowd————————

Date of Event: 1962

PARIS, FRANCE—WAR—DE GAULLE—ALGERIA—BEN BELLA—CROWD—HL OF YEAR

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-39-2

ss passengers on craft--ls hovercraft thru water--ss same--ss same--
ss view of water from inside--ss hovercraft thru choppy water--ss same

ALGERIA--BEN BELLA--ALGERIAN GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--EGYPTIANS--
VISITS--RECEPTION--CROWD--OCCUPATION--

CANADA--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES--WATER--INVENTIONS--

ALGERIA:(5/63--Pres.Nasser of Egypt visits Ben Bella of Algeria "A"story

Can No. 36-39 36-39

Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NASSER VISITS BEN BELLA (B)HOVERCRAFT LAND & WATER BUSS

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3-108 3-107 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA:(ls yacht--cu Premier Ahmend Ben Bella walk with group--cu Pres.Nasser of Egypt visiting--cu Ben Bella waving--crowd applauding--Nasser & BenBell cu soldier--Nasser shaking hands--ms flag (3 starred)--Nasser & Ben Bella in truck thru street--cu crowd follows--ls truck with group--Nasser & Ben Bella off truck--walking thru crowd--cu flag (with 4 stars ls crowd in stand--people applaud--Nasser talking--ls crowd--BenBella kisses Nasser & hold hands up----------(B)CANADA:(ss Hovercraft on land--cu pan same--ss takes off and goes into swamp--ecu men at controls--AS craft thru water same--ss thru swamp--ss thru water--

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

| ALGERIA:(Ben Bella deposed in coup--6/65) | Can No. 38-51 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: BEN BELLA DEPOSED--ALGERIAN AIDE OUSTS BOSS IN COUP

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | none |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. | |

~~ALGERIA:(new boss Col.Houari~~

Description and Remarks: ~~Boumedienne~~ with U.A R.official, Abdel Amer--4 more shots same--crowd--Boumedienne with Ben Bella ~~before he was~~ deposed--another same--crowd--riding on truck--2 men ride in car,3 shots--military review--new boss and Ben Bella--Review--crowd--ne and old walking--crowd--new boss talking----------
ALGERIA--ALGERIAN GOVT--BEN BELLA--BOUMEDIENNE--AMER--PARADE--HL YR--REVOLUTION--

Date of Event:

SEE OVER

| ALGERIA:(2/66-France successful in launch rocket into orbit from Algerian desert base) | Can No. 39-17 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FRANCE IN SPACE--FIRST ALL-FRENCH PROJECT SUCCESSFUL | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-161 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(AV missile site in the desert--day shot,got missile ready--Nite shot,same-- pan,dawn shot--us blockhouse--int.blockhouse and TV--missile--countdow and button-pushing--blastoff--tracking camera--missile going up--track ing camera--vapor trail----------

ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--DESERT--GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENE--AVIATION-- TAKEOFF--MONTAGE--HL YR--

Makeup 2/24/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

| BISKRA, ALGERIA. | Can No. 2830 x | Roll No. X 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CAMEL SHOW | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks ls of town, clòseups of camel caravan on desert, sev. angles cu fakirs with fifes playing (silent)

CAMELS--SCENIC--DESERT

Date of Event 4-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| ALGERIA, (BLIDA) | Can No. 2700 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WINTER SPORTS IN ALGERIA | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** ls seaside plateau de Chrea--snow covered hills mt.peaks etc. amateur skiers coming down Mt.Revard skiers coming down soills etc.-- coming over camera.

WINTER SPORTS--SCENICS--SNOW--MTS.

SKIING.

**Date of Event** 1-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-96-2

ALGERIA:(title--paradchutists of Fr.Army inside plane,they towards len & past--thru door,see chutes open--stand,wair for go-ahead--ins scene of 2 out of door,delayed drop--they fall,no chute--man peers thru the door--more go out in delayed drop,one chute opens--others (all trainee (D)ROME,ITALY:(At Monte,title--crowd on hill,kids--pots near holes dug seedlings being placed in holes--filling holes--tree planted--Priest blessing--crowd--city below----------

CORBEIL,ONT.CANADA--CHURCH--WEDDING--DIONNE--CLERGY--ALLARD--LANGLOIS-

PARIS,FRANCE--CATS--

BIDA AIRFIELD,ALGERIA--FR.ARMY--PARACHUTISTS--TRAINING--

ROME,ITALY--CHILDREN--TREES--AGRICULTURE--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LIDA AIRFIELD,ALGERIA:(French paratroops train in Algeria--11/57)"C"story | Can No. 30-96 32-96 | Roll No. 2C 2 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)2nd DIONNE WEDDING (B)CAT SHOW (C)FRENCH PARACHUTISTS ~~(D) KIDS PLANT TREES~~

Cameraman (A)HEARST(ASSOC) (B)ECLAIR (C) ECLAIR ~~(D) BUGGI~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-57 (B)3-70 (C)3-66 (D)3-42 5 | | | |

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Can No. (A) CS7687x4 (B)CS7687x2 (C)CS7687x5

Description and Remarks (A)CORBEIL,ONTARIO,CANADA:(title--Cecile & Langlois aisle of Sacred Heart Church,be them at altar--2 sc.,they kneel before Priest--sidoangle them and see maids of honor,Mr.& Mrs.Dionne--cu Rev.Paul Sylveste,pan to couple--sister Annette and HER hubby,Germain Allard--ring ceremony--Priest at altar--now as Mr. & Mrs. Philippe Langlois,they exit Church--cu them----------
PARIS,FRANCEE:(title--siamese with scared look--closer,one cat lying on back--cu pair of Siamese Cats sitting,face camera,big-eyed--2 sc. persian-- 2 sc persian play with string--tough looking tiger-striped persian--profile same--2 persians,one white,one colored--cu light-colored one--cu white one--persian kitten in basket,yawns,shuts mouth, looks at camera----------(C)BLIDA AIRFIELD OVER

Date of Event 11-57

Used No. | Date

shots,interior planes control room,pilot etc.navigators cu's camels on land ground shots,over sand danes,huge rocky mts.--3 planes formations,animal life.

FLIGHTS--AVIATION--ARMY--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--MTS.--

NEGROES--AFRICANS--MTS.(DU TESSALIT)--

DANCING (AFRICAN)

(2) 2600x5; 2613x3

OVER ALGERIA (BLIDA) OVER SAHARA DESERT - AOULEF - GAO - BAMAKO - KONAKRI DANCES - GUINEA - MT.DU TESSALIT MISC. AFRICA

Can No. 2600 x 5 2618 x 3 — 3

Subject: FRENCH PLANES ON EMPIRE CRUISE

Cameraman: ACTULITES. eclair.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 dev.lav<br>495 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: bomber flying over Algeria, AIR SHOTS, shooting thru props 3 planes over Blida--Colonial troops at Aoulef pay honors, at the Niger, flying over, over SAHARA DESERT--airplanes formations, cus props, planes over border--over GAO--over BAMAKO--cus Sudan types, Konakri dances negro women, tities bouncing around, babies papoose, natives, Guinea types, air shots Sahara, Mont.du Tessalit--over sand dunes bldgs below looking down thru bomb-hole of plane, int. planes control on land ground

Date of Event: 12-37.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2620-SM-8-37-41

| CHERCHELL, ALGERIA. | Can No. 2047 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject REMAINS IN CHERCHELL

Cameraman ECLAIR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

excavations have permitted to bring to light a great number of ancient pottiers--these vestiges of past civilization will enrich the artistic patrimony of the museums of Cherchell, where one can already see numerous masterpieces of Greek and Roman sculpture....var.shots & angles digging for the pottery--cu's relics--cu's statues, figures, heads etc.

RUINS--POTTERY--ART--

Date of Event 3-37.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM 1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLLO, NO. AFRICA: (Algeria--bloodshed & violence continue --Sultan Youssef returns but fails to halt raids--11/55)...

Can No. 28-728

Roll No. 1

Subject: MOROCCO UNREST--RETURN OF SULTAN FAILS TO HALT RAIDS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 | 102 | | | 7507x2 cuts & 7508x3, CS |

Description and Remarks: RABAT, MOROCCO: (Sultan Mohammed Ben Youssef leaves airport--in car, moving through crowds (big crowds)--2 travelling shots--he ascends throne--people waving--Fr. Resident General Andre Dubois enters and shakes Sultan's hand in greeting--in Collo, mechanized units ~~xxrebels~~--burned out bldg--sign "DANGER"--pan of damaged bldg--a stretcher case--identifications shown--3 shots soldier on guard--------CUTS: airviews of Collo--cut off by rebels for 3 hrs. before Fr. commando units arrived--wounded evacuated from damaged factory & carried aboard ship--views of Collo-roads blocked----------RABAT, MOROCCO--YOUSSEF--AIRPORT--CAR--CROWD--PARADE--CEREMONY--FR. GOVT--DUBOIS--WAR--COLLO, NO. AFRICA--FIRE--RUINS--SIGN--WOUNDED--EVACUATION--MISC. SHIP SCENICS (Morocco)--FR. ARMY-O V E R

Date of Use: 11-7-55 (big crowds)

Used No. Date

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| CONSTANTINE, ALGERIA | Can No. 2-41 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: Desert tribes say farewell at end of Doumergue visit.

Cameraman: Eclair

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 59 | | | |

Description and Remarks

See PRESIDENT DOUMERGUE

Date of Event 5/13/30

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 41 | 5/21/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

DJELFA, ALGERIA, AFRICA

Can No. V.5R. 166

Roll No. 3

Subject: TERRORIZED NATIVES FIGHT LOCUST INVASION

Cameraman: ~~MM~~ ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | 48 | | | Cuts 35 Can No. 699x6 |

Description and Remarks: L.s. of foot-high tin fence stretched out in path of locusts to prevent further progress. Cu of fence with locusts trying to climb over. Semi view natives trying to pad out fence. Cu locusts swarming along ground. Cu of locusts covering tree like blanket. Cu of sweeping them off tree.
CUTS Scenes of fighting locusts as above, plus scenes of locusts falling into tin pit to be burned.
Also as: LOCUSTS--PLAGUE--INSECTS

Date of Event 7/1/33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V-166 | 7.29.33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| ALGERIA (ORAN & ALGIERS): (violence mounts with truce agreement) | Issue Number 35-20 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ALGERIAN WAR--DEATHS MOUNTS AS TRUCE NEARS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-65 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA (ORAN & ALGIERS)

Date 3/5/62

ls Algeria--ss soldiers in street--move same with crowd--pan soldiers instreet--move same--more--airshot people being searched--as same--ss soldiers in street--airshots trucks in street--

ALGERIA (ORAN & ALGIERS)--WAR--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--FRENCH ARMY

SEE OVER

| ORAN, ALGERIA: (Victory celebration overshadowed by split in new govt.) | Issue Number 35-56 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject UNEASY ALGERIA--SEEK TO END RIFT AMONG LEADERS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-132 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: ORAN, ALGERIA--hs troops parade thru streets--ss same--cu feet (sneakers) ss more parading--ss crowd--ms parade--ss crowds--hs parade--hs nite Algeria celebration-cs Ben Khedda rides by in car--ms crowd--ss Khedda riding by -crowds--ms Khedda waving-crowd--pan to balcony-crowd-Khedda on balcony--Crowds--ss Ben Bella & Ben Knedda-cs ben Bella--crowds--Ms Bella & Khedda walking--crowd--cu Bella & Khedda---

Makeup

Date of Event 7/9/63

ORAN, ALGERIA--ALGERIAN ARMY--CELEBRATIONS--BEN KHEDDA-BEN BELLA--NITE SCENES (ALGERIA)--

SEE OVER

| ORAN,ALGERIA,NW AFRICA:(1944 | Issue Number 7754x5 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARAB BOWL FOOTBALL GAME | PATHE(OLIVER) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 657ft | | | | Bk No:4093-9 caption junked after card made Cap No. |

Description and Remarks ORAN,ALGERIA,NO.WEST AFRICA— Date of Event Jan.1944

et football game,VIP Arabs(unidentified on caption)— touch football games between US Army and US Navy won by Army—also touch game between Termites and Rabchases,won by Rabchasers—(GI games) —trophy awarded by Arab Grand Mufti Si el Hadj Bou Iabbel—Capt of Rabchasers is Sgt.Howard Willis of Augusta,Ga,gets the trophy———

ORAN,ALGERIA,NW AFRICA—US ARMY—U.S.NAVY—FOOTBALL—ARABS—

SEE OVER

ORLEANSVILLE, ALGERIA: (Worst earthquake in 40 years hits)

Issue Number
27-604-1
~~27-604-1~~

Subject
EARTHQUAKE--DEATH TOLL OVER 1200 in ALGERIAN DISASTER

Cameraman
ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-89 | | | | cuts junked<br>Can Nos only 7353x7 |

Description and Remarks ORLEANSVILLE,ALGERIA: (AV

Date 9/~~24~~nt

devastation--corner of three-story bldg torn away,pan rubble--2 sc.soldiers digging thru wreckage--more rubble, pan up to hospital with one wall sheared off--turbaned man looks on--body being carried--bodies arranged on floor--another bldg,aprtment, shorn away--rubble in street--car bettered--pan down ruined church--church bell lying amidst rubble--ls same----------

ORLEANSVILLE,ALGERIA--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS(Algeria)--DISASTER(Nature)--

SEE OVER

| REGGANE, AFRICA: (2/60--France tests her first atomic bomb) ALGERIA | Can No. 33-14 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SAHARA A-BLAST--FRANCE TESTS HER FIRST ATOMIC BOMB | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | 100 | ALGERIA | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks REGGANE, AFRICA: (AS blast area--ss same--ls blockhouse--ss cam--cu camera--ss antennae--ss houses--ss tanks--cu same--ss plane--man at controls--cu same--cu clock--blast----------

REGGANE, AFRICA--FRENCH GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HI OF YEAR--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--TANKS--BUILDINGS--BOMBS--AIRVIEWS--EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event rakeup 2/15/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| REGGANE, ALGERIA: (4/60--2nd French A-Bomb test) "A" story | Can No. 33-28 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TEST NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 2nd FRENCH A-BOMB (B) NEW CARDINALS (C) CULINARY ART | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 3-75 (B) 3-71 (C) 3-58 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks REGGANE, ALGERIA: (4/60--2nd French A-Bomb test) "A" story

Date of Event 4/4/60

equipment--more same--ss in side--more same--cu [illegible] pr[illegible]es button--ss blast----------(B)ROME, ITALY: (ms Pope John 23d and crowd--crowd--ss Pope at Altar--ss new Cardinal [illegible]--cu Pope as [illegible] Peter Cardinal Tatsuo Doi to altar--ss [illegible]ro Indian Cardinal Rugambwa of Tanganyika to altar--, vsd--ss put on ro[illegible] on knees--bs same----------(C)T[illegible] (ls of Taj Mahal--pan bird--ss fish--ms In[illegible] curry (all of [illegible] are made foods)--pan table to hors D'oeuvres--ms exhibit--cu of [illegible] airport whic[illegible] was the winner----------(A)REGGANE, [illegible]--SCIENCE--AT[illegible]C [illegible]--HLYR--TESTS--DEFENSE--FR.GOVT--ALGERIA (B) [illegible], ITALY--RELGIOUS--CEREMONY--POPE JOHN--DOI--RUGAMBWA--CLERGY--[illegible]--FR[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

SIDI-ABEL ABBIS, ALGERIA.
SOUND FRENCH MILITARY BAND
MUSIC OF FOREIGN LEGION

Can No. 624 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: REVIEW OF THE FOREIGN LEGION

Cameraman: Eclair

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 211 | | | 211 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: 1.s.Monument of the Dead--c.u. French soldiers--c.u.different bearded officers--c.u.decorated officers of the Legion --FRENCH MILITARY LEGIONNAIRE MUSIC--c.u. different negro and Arab types watching review-- Legionnaires at attention--1s.showing monument and soldiers attention--var.shots parade-- Arabs on horseback.

Also as: SOUND--FRENCH ARMY--MONUMENT--

XX TYPES--TYPES--ARABS

Date of Event: 5-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

some small house,desert bldg,boys in trench,American and natives carrying guns for them,another shot Amerks gun bearers carry equipt,cu lil lad with big gun strapped over his back leads the mob--CUTS:ditto Br.& Amer.chutists Capt.Wm.M.Moir medical corps gets DSC from Gen.Lemnitzer cu

WAR:PARACHUTES:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:MTS:ENGLAND:BR.ARMY:
USARMY:USAAF:FORMATIONS:FLITES:NATIVES:LEMNITZER:
MOIR:MEDALS

(2) 16-154-1

| IN NO. AFRICA. SOUK EL ARBA. (ALGIERS) | Can No. 16-154 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PARATROOPS . TAKE AIRPORT | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cans |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 147 | 139 | CHAPTER | #9. | 4715x2 |

Can No. 439ft.

Description and Remarks group of chutists ready to go-cu one showing full equipt--1s DC-3 transports on field,cu boarding plane,cu Big Jig name,transports taxiing,2 shots,one going up,sev.more taking off,airshots over water,show other transports,over coast going inland,over terra firma,over mountain peaks high--3 transports overhead,another shot transports over land,P-38 escorts to in air zooming by,boys jumping from plane (see feet)--2 shots floating to earth,some landing,chutes on ground,boys getting up--going away from camera to positions,aroun

Date of Event 11-43.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| TIARET,ALGERIA: (Ben Bella, vice-premier welcomed ) | Issue Number 35-62 | 24 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF (A) [illegible] LEADER—QUEEN VISITS PLYMOUTH—(C) FIRE FIGHTING FOAM | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A STORY | | 3-64 3-64 3-64 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

TIARET,ALGERIA—Ls Bella walking in crowd-cu-ls same—ls waves to crowd—ls Bella before crowd—ls troops march—semi troops march by—crowd in tree—troops in truck—crowd-bella gets into car—in car—rides off.
PLYMOUTH,ENG.—ss bldg.pan to Queen in street—cu queen past crowd—cu queen talking to crowd—ss same—ss queen past bldg—ss queen lookin crowd—ss queen thru narrow streets—pan same—ENGLAND—ss lighting up tank—pan foam mach—ss foam going over fire—ss foam floating in air—cu same-ss same.
TIARET,ALGERIA—BEN BELLA—ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES—PLYMOUTH,ENG—QUEEN ELIZABETH—ENGLAND—SCIENTIFIC—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—ODDITIES (FIRE FIGHTING)—

Date of Event: Makeup 7/30/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-59-3

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CELEBREEZE--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--RIBICOFF-NEW YORK CITY--EISENHOWER--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--FAMILIES-- TLEMCEN,ALGERIA--BEN BELLA--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--

| TLEMCEN,ALGERIA (Ben Bella sets up headquarters) | Can No. 35-59 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BALLOON FLIGHT (B CELEBREEZE & JFK (C) IKE OFF TO EUROPE (D) ~~BEN BELLA, VICE PREMIER~~

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: NONE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-43 3-62<br>3-44 3-45 | | |

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.-Balloon takes off in canister--release explosion in air--balloon comes out.--WASHINGTON,D.C. In White House--ss Celebreeze out of car--cu Celebreeze--cameraman-Celebreeze walks in--ss Celebreeze Kennedy & Ribicoff--cu Celebreeze & Kennedy--ss all three.-NEW YORK CITY--ls ship--ss Ike & family walk in--cameramen--cs Ike & family posing--cu same pan--ss reporters--ls Ike talking--cu same--ss wife & kids--ss Ike talking-ALGERIA- pan scenery to Ben Bella--cu Bella--ss soldiers--ss Bella group seated--cu same talking--cu soldier with gun ss Bella & man talking--as same--

Date of Makeup: 7/19/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--AVIATION--BARRAGE BALLOON-COMMUNICATIONS--

SEE OVER

| TOUGGOURT, ALGERIA. | Can No. 1623 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FESTIVITES IN SAHARA | ECLAIR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks IN SO. ALGERIA, festivities take place(annually)--dances--extremels of town, shots of people making merry dances etc.--Arabian horsemen strut their stuff on horses firing etc.--cemel racing etc.--crowds....

FESTIVAL--DANCES--ARABS--CEMELS--HORSEMANSHIP--

Date of Event 3-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

TOUGGORT,ALGERIA:(Sahara oil pipelines story,show wrecked train,sabotage,etc 1/58) "A"story

Can No. 31-5

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FRA. OIL (B)JAP SHIPS

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>3-88<br>3-50 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

TOUGGORT,ALGERIA:(hs city--ss inspecting troops--cu same--ss crowd--ss oil pipeline--as same--cu oil tanks--ss wrecked trains--cu same--as same, pan--ls trains moving--ss same,past sign--as same--ls port--cu same--ls trains--ss group near train--as same----------

(B)JAPAN:(band in front of ship--cu Jap flag on ship--hs crowd on pier cu 2 officers discuss course--ms sailor with family--as same--cu signal man on bridge--ms crowd waving--as same--ls ship leaving for Hawaii--cu pan same----------

(A)TOUGGORT,ALGERIA--FR.ARMY--CROWD--OIL--TRAIN--

(B)JAPAN--JAP.NAVY--JAP SAILORS--CROWD--

Date of Event 1-58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES: (Patrol street to prevent violence) | Issue Number 35-20 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ALGERIAN WAR--DEATHS MOUNTS AS TRUCE NEARS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-65 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks ALGERIA (ORAN & ALGIERS) Date Shipped 3/5/62

ls Algeria--ss soldiers in street--move same with crowd--pan soldiers instreet--move same--more--airshot people being searched--as same--ss soldiers in street--airshots trucks in street--

ALGERIA (ORAN & ALGIERS)--WAR--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--FRENCH ARMY

SEE OVER

| ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES: (General strike called by Secret Army leaders) | Issue Number 35-25 35-29 | 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: UNEASY PEACE--ALGERIA TENSE UNDER CEASE-FIRE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-75 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date shipped 3/22/62

ALGERIA--pan shot Algeria--
ss same thru barbed wire--riding shot thru
street--air shot quiet street--ss tanks--more same--ss soldiers
inspecting car--ls soldiers in street--ss soldiers checking on man--
cu sign of street--cu barbed wire--ss soldiers & trucks in street--

ALGERIA--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--WAR--

SEE OVER

| ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES: (Troops step up camapign) 1962 | Issue Number 35-28 ~~35-28~~ | 2 ~~2~~ |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ALGERIA SEETHES--CEASE-FIRE PACT BRINGS NO PEACE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-65 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA--ls military trucks thru street--tank in street--as same--ls wreckage wrecked car--shell holes in wall--cu same--more wreckage--as same ls bldg.--wrecked apartments--as same-again--cas on wall--more wreckage int.--same--same--as tank in street--ls street--

Date ~~Mark~~ Sept 4/2/62

ALGERIA--WAR--ALGERIAN GOVT.--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-50-2

HUMAN INT.(DISASTER)--(C) ALPS, AUSTRIA--MISC. ANIMALS--SNOW--
RESCUE--HUMAN INT.(ANIMALS)

| ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES: (Streets free of bombings & shootings-temporarily) | Issue Number 35-50 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) UNEASY PEACE (B) WATER SHORTAGE (C) ANIMALS SEEK PASTURES<br>A STORY | HEARST<br>NONE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-88<br>3-72<br>3-76 | | Makeup 6/18/62 |

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA--pan tanks in street--soldiers with vehicles--vihicles on move--pan ruins--semi-cu--ls-semi same--ls city--ls soldiers on guard--high-semi-same-semi DeGaulle-cu same--DeGaulle with crowd, etc. --HONG KONG: ss Hong Kong--ls people in street--ss people getting water--cu water ih pails--ss-people get water--ss-dry mountains--ss water flowing--ss people & ~~pill~~ pails--pan pails to people gettingwater --cu same--ss kids with pails -pan to boats--TYROLEAN ALPS--ls animals in snow--cu men thru snow--ss sheep same--men digging-cow thru snow-more--ls animals thru snow--x as same--ss man carrying sheep--ss same--ls animals in snow--

(A) ALGERIA--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--DEGAULLE--RUINS (ALGERIA)--WAR (B) HONG KONG, CHINA--DROUGHT--CHINESE--.

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 35-59-3

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CELEBREEZE--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--RIBICOFF-NEW YORK CITY--EISENHOWER--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--FAMILIES-- TLEMCEN,ALGERIA--BEN BELLA--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--

| ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES: (Ben Bella vice-premier sets up headquarters) | Can No. 35-59 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BALLOON FLIGHT (B) CELEBREEZE & JFK (C) IKE OFF TO EUROPE (D) BEN BELLA, VICE PREMIER--

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: NONE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-43 3-62<br>3-44 3-45 | | |

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.-Balloon takes off in canister--release explosion in air--balloon comes out.--WASHINGTON,D.C. ls White House--ms Celebreeze out of car--cu Celebreeze--cameraman--Celebreeze walks in--ms Celebreeze Kennedy & Ribicoff--cu Celebreeze & Kennedy--ms all three.-NEW YORK CITY--ls ship--ms Ike & family walk in--cameramen--ms Ike & family posing--cu same pan--ms reporters--ls Ike talking--cu same--ms wife & kids--ms Ike talking-ALGERIA- pan scenery to Ben Bella--cu Bella--ms soldiers--ms Bella group seated--cu men talking--cu soldier with gun ms Bella & men talking--ms same-

Date of Event: Makeup 7/19/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--AVIATION--BARRAGE BALLOON-COMMUNICATIONS--

SEE OVER

| ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES: (Welcome vice-premier Ben Bella) | Issue Number 35-62 | 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF (A)BEN BELLA ALGERIAN LEADER--QUEEN VISITS PLYMOUTH--(C) FIRE FIGHTING FOAM | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A STORY | | 3-64 3-64 3-77 | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks

TIARET,ALGERIA--ls Bella walking in crowd-cu-ls same--ls waves to crowd--ls Bella before crowd--ls troops march--semi troops march by--crowd in tree--troops in truck--crowd-bella gets into car--in car--rides off. PLYMOUTH,ENG.--ss bldg.pan to Queen in street--cu queen past crowd--cu queen talking to crowd--ss same--ss queen past bldg--ss queen lookin crowd--ss queen thru narrow streets--pan same--ENGLAND--ss lighting up tank--pan foam mach--ss foam going over fire--ss foam floating in air--cu same-ss same.

Date of Event: Makeup 7/30/62

TIARET,ALGERIA--BEN BELLA--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--PLYMOUTH,ENG--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENGLAND--SCIENTIFIC--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--ODDITIES (FIRE FIGHTING)--

SEE OVER

| ARMY (Algiers) | Can No. 941 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOHAMMEDAN FETE | Actualites |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | | 68 dev. lav. | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Also as: TUNIS, ALGERIA--LE BEY--
FESTIVAL--MOHAMMEDANS

Date of Event 2-34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(2) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956---10 stories
----------CS7534x14:(BkNo:7104-9--190ft--April 1956--DISTRIBUTION OF ARMS IN ALGERIA--(we filed a cut story only on this but no indication of footage)--in various villages,weapons are distributed to the inhabitants--copters landing in villages and distributing arms--Gen.Dufourt, etal,supervise the distribution-----caption FILED----------
----------7549x1:(BkNo:7137-3--257ft--June 1956--"TERNY" OPERATION IN ALGERIA--in Terny on the Tlemcen to Sebdou Road,Col.Pinsard's HQ--officers at maps,he in charge--armored patrol in action--radio half-track opening way before 3 jeeps and two light tanks--patrol programming on mt.road--at the first "light tank" passage on a specially narrow point, road slides and way is cut--half track and tanks running back to allow repairs to be made--signal corps troops work on road--officers study repair work--tanks cross damaged pass--copters feed patrols in action-copter loading--taking off--landing near units and unload food--caption FILED----------
----------7550x5:(BkNo:7142-4--204ft--June 1956--OPERATION "BASQUE"----

| ALGERIAN ARMY: (Ski troops training) | Issue Number 7528 x 12 etc see x-numbers below (10 stories) |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956 | ECLAIR(A11) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | all | BW | see bk nos. after each x-no--captions jkd except where noted |

Description and Remarks

7528x12:(BkNo:7087-12--179ft--BW--March 1956--SKI TROOPS IN ALGERIA--apparently Algerian troops--mountains--skiers silhouetted on crest--look down at them climbing--folo in line at fast pace,ms & cu--moving along--firing line,skiers up and take place--cu guy fires rifle--team speeding down mountain--scenic shot,ls same--over hill,past us--ls continue on past camera--(72 ft cut story)--if any more footage on this,it's additional material on same----------Caption FILED----------

7532x13:(BkNo:7097-2--147ft--March 1956--FRENCH REINFORCEMENTS IN ALGERIA---arrival of French troops aboard the SS KAIROUAN--greeted as they come off ship by Mssr [illegible] Lejeune--this is the Colonial Infan-

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

7528x12, etc

(4) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA#1956--10 stories

----------7556x8:(BkNo:7156-5--160ft--July 1956--TEBESSA AIRBASE--in the far Southeast of Algeria,near Tunisia border--roman ruins near base--native population in street--wide angle shot of airbase(tents of crews can be seen)--planes on field,rocket and guns loading--planes tak off--airview field--aerial patrol--pilot get mission by radio--search for rebels in moutainous area--gs of downed plane--fire rockets--back to airfield,planes damaged by rebel fire--bearded man is Sgt.Riviera, pilot----------caption junked----------

----------7570x1:(BkNo:7186-2--330ft--Aug.1956--SOLDIER CALLED BACK IN ALGERIA--Algerian and French soldiers building new strongholds vs. the rebel forces--young soldiers have been called back from civilian life to aid the cause-------caption junked--little information on it--------

----------7577x9:(BkNo:7203-10--137ft--Oct.1956--DOGS IN ALGERIA ON DUTY--show how these dogs are trained during maneuvers to aid in search for rebels--var.scs. maneuvers,using the dogs-----caption junked-------

7528 x 12, etc

(3) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956--10 stories

at Grande Kabylie region,mechanized division assault against rebel forc
s--rebels had pulled down trees to block the road for the government
forces--soldiers work to remove same--blast some out--move others by
hand,etc--half-tracks used as bulldozers--in the mountains,6,000 infan-
try and paratroops land by copters--hunting rebels in the bush--copters
ring prisoners back,too--interrogated prisoners--rebel leader Krim-El-
-acem is among them----------ception junked----------
---------7552x14(BkNo:7147-4--361ft--June 1956--AERIAL DROPPING IN
ALGERIA----Fr.Air Army operation center with Col.Duranton(3 stripes)--
nd Maj.Dispos looking over maps before briefing--crews leave the room-
irview of Telergma Airfield--gs same--gate of airfield with sentry,
arbed wire and panel"Base Operations"--loading plane for drop mission--
rew boards--planes takeoff--airview from tail as we takeoff--pilot
ring "dropping bell" then put on gas to leave drop zone clear--material
rops without chute--chute dropping--isolated French garrison seen durin
he drops--typical mountain landscape scenes--(planes involved are Fr.
(Harcs)
(continued US P47 Thunderbolts and C-47)

7528x12, etc

(5) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA--1956--10 stories

----------7588x3:(BkNo:7227-1--287ft--Nov.1956--FRENCH SOLDIERS FOR SUE SUEZ----troops and tanks along,training for duty in Suez area--board ship---they are to replace British troops in Suez-------captions FILED--

ALGERIA(Misc.),No.Africa--ALGERIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--SKIING(Troops)--- SCENICS(Algerian mountains,snow)----------SS KAIROUAN---------- WEAPONS--AVIATION(Sev.stories)--AUTOGYRO(Capture,sev.stories)---------- -----MONTAGE(War in Algeria)--------TANKS(Algerian)--------MOUNTAINS---- SOLDIERS(Algerian)---DOGS(War dogs)----------TRAINING(For Military ----WAR(Algeria,rebel war-1956)-------

ALGERIAN ARMY: (Holds maneuvers in North African desert)

Issue Number
7550 x 11

7550.11

Subject

DESERT MANEUVERS IN THE SAHARA,NO.AFRICA

Cameraman

ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 7145-5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 174ft. | | | BW | Can No. caption FILED-in untranslated French |

Description and Remarks

SAHARA DESERT,NO.AFRICA:(

Date of Event
June 1956

desert maneuvers appare tly by Algerian and Tunisian troops---it's possible that French troops are also involved--please check the French caption,if needed----------

SAHARA DESERT,NO.AFRICA--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(For,Military)--ALGERIAN ARMY--TUNISIA ARMY(No.Afric )----------

SEE OVER

| ALGERIAN ARMY: (March openly in Oran -take part in victory celebration) | Issue Number 35-56 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject UNEASY ALGERIA--SEEK TO END RIFT AMONG LEADERS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-132 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ORAN, ALGERIA--hs troops parade thru streets--ss same--cu feet (sneakers) ss more parading--ss crowd--ms parade--ss crowds--hs parade--hs nite Algeria celebration-cs Ben Khedda rides by in car--ms crowd--ss Khedda riding by -crowds--ms Khedda waving-crowd--pan to balcony-crowd-Khedda on balcony--Crowds--ss Ben Bella & Ben Knedda-cs ben Bella--crowds--Ms Bella & Khedda walking--crowd--cu Bella & Khedda---

Mukeup

Date of Event 7/9/63

ORAN, ALGERIA--ALGERIAN ARMY--CELEBRATIONS--BEN KHEDDA-BEN BELLA--NITE SCENES (ALGERIA)--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-70-2

angry crowds in square--sa same--sa same--ss troops restrain crowds--pan down building--ss Mohammed Khadir talking to crowd, trying to calm them as representative of Premier Ben Bella--side angle same--ba same, pan to crowd--crowd applauds, pan----------

LEBANON--VISITS(2)--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--CAR--INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE--STUDENTS--IRAN--LEBANONESE--IRANIANS--

DUBLIN, IRELAND--EISENHOWER--TOUR--DE CLUSKY--DE VALERA--O'KELLEY--MC KENNA--

ALGERIA--RIOTS--CROWDS--ALGERIAN ARMY--KHADIR--

| ALGERIAN ARMY:(Try to quell new riots in Algeria--8/62) "C"story | Can No. 35-70 35-70 | Roll No. 20 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VICE-PRES.JOHNSON'S VISIT TO LEBANON (B)IKE VISIT (C)ALGERIA RIOTS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 82 50 73 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(Plane taxi in--U.S.Veep Lyndon B.Johnson & others out,2 shots--he in car--he gets out of car--Johnson shake hands with students at Industrial Institute, 2 shots--hs of IRAN:,cars around circle--Veep waves from car,2 shots--crowd--Johnson talks to people--he walks away and waves-----(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:is of "White House"of Ireland--ss former U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower with Mr. McCluskey and Pres.DeValera--cu same, pan--ls,group--ss Ike talking to women--ss same--cameramen--ss Sean O'Kelley with Ike & DeValera--cu same, O'Kelley & Ike--cameramen--ss O'Kelley,Ike, DeValera and McKenna walking----------
ALGERIA:( crowds run and fight--ls storming gate--ms same,run away--hs

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVE

ALGERIA GOVT:(1946

Issue Number

5320x7; 5358x5

Subject
ALGERIA STORIES - 1946

Cameraman
Eclair(both)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cat. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after x-nos. | | | | see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captio filed under5320x7 |

Description and Remarks

5320x7:(BkNo:4667-3--105ft--June--ALGERIAN COAL MINES--evidentally borderline mine between Morocco and Algeria--ceremony of some sort attended by Fr.Res.Gen.Eirik Labonne (Morocco) and Gov.Gen.of Algeria Yves Chataigneau--part of the program of industrialization of North Africa-------

5358x5:(BkNo:4709-7--62ft--July--PULLING UP SUB NETS--in Algeria, these were evidentally wartime protective devices--now being removed----

Date of [illegible] 1946

ALGERIA,NWEST AFRICA--MINES(Coal)--MOROCCO GOVT--ALGERIA GOVT--CEREMONIE---WEAPONS(Defense mechanism removed)--BARRIERS(Sub nets removed)

SEE OVER

| ALGERIAN GOVT!(Algeria Debate--Sultan Ben Arafa,in Morocco,No. Africa---see below--10/55) | Can No. 28-714 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FRENCH QUIT U N-----WALK OUT OVER ALGERIA DEBATE | Cameraman FOX |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 7494x3,? ft<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 88 | | | |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(2 gen. shots,of Assembly listening--Fr.Fpr.Min. Antoine Pinay talking(silent),walks off--angle shots him walking--approach seat--pick up papers and walks away,rest of delegation follow--empty Fr.seats--another of empty seats SWISH to MOROCCO NORTH AFRICA--Sultan Ben Arafa, old man,shakes hands with Fr.officers as he leaves for exile--3 shots him walk toward plane-----CUTS:resp. wait near Palace expecting departure of Sultan--he enters garden for last time with son--Fr.demonstration--more on Sultan's actual departure--Gen.Boyer De La Tour greets Ben Arafa---NEW YORK,NY--UN--FR.GOVT--PINAY--DELEGATES--NO. AFR. BEN ARAFA--ALGERIAN GOVT--OVER--PEOPLE--DE LA TOUR--

Date of Event 10-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALGERIAN GOVT.: (Riots & bloodshed causes uneasy & troubled posture) | Issue Number 33-100 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | ALGERIA AFLAME--DE GAULLE'S VISIT SETS OFF RENEWED TURMOIL | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-172 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA--ss DeGaulle & crowd-as same--crowds--more crowds--ss DeGaulle & crowd-as same--riots-crowd running--more same--police near fire--crowds thru stones--police throwing-explosions--crowds running--fire--crowds throw stones--police throw--fires--police throwing--tanks in, troops behind--more same--as same--police chase crowds--police hit man--carrying injured--more same--hs riots--

Mkup

Date of Event 12/12/60

ALGERIA--DE GAULLE--VISIT--RIOTS--ALGERIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

ALGERIAN GOVT.: (Secret army continues campaign to keep French rule) 1962

Issue Number 35-28 35-28 2 2

Subject: ALGERIA SEETHES--CEASE-FIRE PACT BRINGS NO PEACE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-65 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA--ls military trucks thru street--tank in street--as same--ls wreckage wrecked car--shell holes in wall--cu same--more wreckage--as same ls bldg.--wrecked apartments--as same-again--cas on wall--more wreckage int.--same--same--as tank in street--ls street--

Date Rec'd Dept 2/2/62

ALGERIA--WAR--ALGERIAN GOVT.--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--

SEE OVER

casket coming out--carrying casket--procession behind casket--casket into hearse--procession--DiMaggio and Marine Pvt.Joe DiMaggio,Jr.--pan, procession to hearse--crowd--services at cemetery--DiMaggio and son leave--them in car--car drives off----------

ROME,ITALY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--VACATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--

PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER--VISITS--NORSTAD--NATO--MISC.FLAGS--U.S.FLAG--U.S.ARMY--

ALGERIA--BEN KHEDDA--BEN BELLA--HL YEAR--ALGERIAN GOVT--CROWD--TRAFFIC--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--MONROE--FUNERAL--DI MAGGIO--PROCESSION--CEMETERY--HL YR(NEWS)--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--

| ALGERIAN GOVT:(Rule taken over by Ben Bella from Ben Khedda--8/62) "C"story | Can No. 35-65 | Roll No. 2 C |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MRS. JFK ON VACATION (B)IKE IN PARIS (C)PREMIER BEN BELLA (D) MARILYN MONROE FUNERAL | HEARST |

| Length (A)59 (C)71 (B)47 (D)83 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls plane--people--Mrs.Jacqueline Kennedy & daughter 4 yr.old Caroline off plane--ms walking--sa same--ss Jackie, pan to child--walking away--ls same----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls Nato HQ blg ss flags--cu U.S.Flag--Gen.Lauris Norstand meets former Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower--crowd--walk by--sa same--cameramen--Ike and General--mcu same--ls same----------(C)ALGERIA:(ss Premier Ben Khedda--cu same--crowd--cu Ben Khedda--ss Ben Bella, new Premier in the Political Bureau which is taking over govt. of Algeria,off plane--thru crowd--sa same--ss traffic tied up--crowd in truck--traffic jammed--crowds--pan of BenKhed and Ben Bella and [illegible] same----------(D)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ss crowd--crowd--ms [illegible] Angeles for non-denominational services--crowd

Date of Event 8/62

SEE BY

| ALGERIA GOVT:(Admitted to UN-10/62) "A"story | Can No. 35-83 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Can No. 35-83 | Cameraman | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ALGERIA ADMITTED TO UN (B) LARGEST OIL TANKER | | Hearst | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 79 | | | | none |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Ext.flags of UN— Premier Ahmed Ben Bella of Algeria arrives,2 shots— cu ~~XXXXXXX~~Secy Gen.U. Thant talking--crowd--raising flag--crowd applaud int.Ben Bella talks at UN, 4 shots----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls oil tanker "NISSHO MARU"--cu front of ship--pan,side of ship--cu same--pan deck of ship--cu radar--ss people on decks--pan down to engine room--cu engine room--ss shot from pilot house--ss deck--ss same,2 shots--ls ship------ NEW YORK CITY--ALGERIA GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--MISC.FLAGS-CROWD--CEREMONY TOKYO,JAPAN--OIL TANKER--"NISSHO MARU"--RADAR--

Date of Event 10/62

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 36-39-2

ss passengers on craft--ls hovercraft thru water--ss same--ss same--
ss view of water from inside--ss hovercraft thru choppy water--ss sam

ALGERIA--BEN BELLA--ALGERIAN GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--EGYPTIANS--
VISITS--RECEPTION--CROWD--OSCULATION--

CANADA--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES--WATER--INVENTIONS--

| ALGERIAN GOVT:(Host to Pres.Nasser of Egypt--5/63)"A"story | Can No. 36-39 | Roll No. 2 A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NASSER VISITS BEN BELLA (B)HOVERCRAFT LAND & WATER BUSS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-108<br>3-107 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(ls yacht--cu Premier Ahmend Ben Bella walk with group--cu Pres.Nasser of Egypt visiting--cu Ben Bella waving--crowd applauding--Nasser & BenBell cu soldier--Nasser shaking hands--ms flag (3 starred)--Nasser & Ben Bella in truck thru street--cu crowd follows--ls truck with group--Nasser & Ben Bella off truck--walking thru crowd--cu flag (with 4 stars ls crowd in stand--people applaud--Nasser talking--ls crowd--BenBella kisses Nasser & hold hands up----------(B)CANADA:(ss Hovercraft on land--cu pan same--ss takes off and goes into swamp--ecu men at controls--ss craft thru water--ss same--ss thru swamp--ss thru water--

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

| ALGERIAN GOVT:(Ben Bella deposed 6/65) | Can No. 38-51 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BEN BELLA DEPOSED--ALGERIAN AIDE OUSTS BOSS IN COUP | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-10 | Pos. | Cuts none<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks:

ALGERIA:(new boss Col.Houari Boumedienne with U.A.R.official, Abdel Amer--
4 more shots same--crowd--Boumedienne with Ben Bella before he was deposed--another same--crowd--riding on truck--2 men ride in car,3 shots--military review--new boss and Ben Bella--Review--crowd--ne and old walking--crowd--new boss talking----------
ALGERIA--ALGERIAN GOVT--BEN BELLA--BOUMEDIENNE--AMER--PARADE--HL YR---REVOLUTION--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

BARCE, NO. AFRICA: (British Tanks roll in and take over after Nazis retreat)

Issue Number SS 7738x2 ~~SS 7738x2~~

Subject BR.8th ARMY ENTRY IN BARCE,NO.AFRICA

Camera ~~HEARST~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SS ? Ftg. | | | | ~~BrNo:2968-4--stock~~ shots--caption ~~BrNo~~ after card made |

~~BARCE,NO.AFRICA:British tanks~~ Date of ~~Event~~ 12/42

~~Retrieved Reports~~ ~~roll along road,~~ pass barrier of barrels,enter the town--white flag flying from bldg--armored cars and guns passing thru streets--tanks enter main square--"V"sign on bldg--Nazi flag lying on ground--var.scs.crews,tanks,etc in town,Tommies talk with local folks--travel shot from truck going thru streets--var.scs.servicemen relaxing before continuing the forward push to Benghazi"tomorrow"--few light moments give some chuckles----------BARCE,NO.AFRICA--WAR--BR.ARMY--TANKS(Br.in Africa)--HUMAN INT(For.Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Ralph O. Brewster & Vice Admiral A.S. Carpender..
CUTS: add. shots of same and shots of plane landing and Senators getting out, etc. J.P. Ragland, Walter S. Robinson, Lend-Lease Administrator in Australia..

MOROCCO, N.AFRICA--GEN. GIRAUD--FRENCH ARMY--FRANCE--
JEAN BART--FRENCH NAVY--BEDEAU, N. AFRICA--GEN. DEGAULLE
TUNISIA, N.AFRICA--TYPES (SPAHIS)--GEN. SPAATZ--RAF--
PORT MORESBY, N.G.--GEN. McARTHUR--MEAD--RUSSELL--
LODGE, JR.--CHANDLER--BREWSTER--CARPENDER--RAGLAND--
ROBINSON--WAR--MEETINGS--

(2) 16-229-3

BEDEAU, N. AFRICA (Men of the Hour meet ) Gen. DeGaulle with French troops) C.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 16-229 | 3 |

Subject MEN OF THE HOUR (DEGAULLE, GEN, SPAATZ, GEN. MacARTHUR) GIRAUD

Cameraman PATHE (FRENCH ARMY) FOX (USAAF) - PARA. (BARNETT) -- PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 110 | | |

Cut 1236 x 4.. 213 ft. 1235 x 7, & 210 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

MOROCCO, N. AFRICA -- Giraud coming down aisle -- natives -- cu of native type -- native soldier with lot of medals -- cu Giraud talking, conversing -- crowd.. ls French ship JEAN BART -- cu French sailors -- Gen. Giraud walking thru group -- BEDEAU, N. AFRICA -- Gen. DeGaulle shaking hands with officer -- saluting, inspecting men and shaking hands -- TUNISIA, N. AFRICA -- 2 shots of Spahi's native horsemen -- Gen. Spaatz leaving car, cutin man at attention, 2 shots giving out medals to RAF pilots -- PORT MORESBY, N.G. -- Gen. McArthur with U.S Senators James M. Mead, Richard R. Russell Jr., Gen McArthur, Senators Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr, Albert B. Chandler,

Date of Event 9/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 10M — 5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CASABLANCA, N. AFRICA

See under

MOROCCO, NORTH AFRICA

MRA ARS 12/87

GAMBIA, NORTH AFRICA

GAMBIA, NORTH WEST AFRICA.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 4282 x | 3 |

**Subject**
BR.CRUISER VISITS GAMBIA

**Cameraman**
GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**
Capt.leaves his cruiser to pay respects to Governor of Gambia,shots Capt's motorboat,cruiser & tanker refuelling scenes at Bathurst,Capt.enters office on shore--Govt.House & flower beds--Capt.meets Governor Sir.Thos.Southorn--walking shots gardens,native market--fruits,nuts,fish--traffic cop,under shelter,cyclists--street scenes,palms,children,native women,with babies on backs,kids beg sailors,cops chases them away,cruiser on return.

ENG.NAVY-SOUTHORN-SCENICS.

**Date of Event** 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

GHANA, NO. AFRICA

(2) 30-21-1

beauty queen waving, crowd all around---CUTS: Nixon with Crown Prince Hassan---more of tour of Africa---more of same---

GHANA, AFRICA--NIXON--VISIT--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--PARADES--DANCING--NATIVES--NEGROES--CHILDREN--NKRUMAH--POWELL--GIRLS--CONTESTS--MOULAY HASSAN--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GHANA, AFRICA: (A new nation is born 3/57)

| Film No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 30-21 | 1 |
| 30-21 | 1 |

dawn of freedom 3/57)

| | |
|---|---|
| A NEW NATION-- GOLD COAST BECOMES GHANA IN CEREMONY | Cameramen FOX & HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | 77 | | | Can N#623x4,105ft. |

Description and Remarks GHANA,AFRICA:(stands,native crowds,mostly female--live shot with crowd of women Veep and Mrs.Richard M.Nixon of U.S. with unidentified person(white),in stands--native women dancing--one dancing with baby slung on back--Premier Kwame Nkrumah and U.S. Representative Adam Clayton Powell--Ghana troops pass in review--Dr. Ralph Bunche and Nkrumah--audience--beauty contest,girls come out--cu winner--surrounded by people--beauty queen waving,crowd all around----CUTS:More cu Nixon

Date of Event 3-6-57

| User No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| GHANA, AFRICA: (New nation born-Rep. of Ghana) SOUND | Issue Number 30-104-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957 POLITICS | Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Length 7-126 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower sworn in--crowd--he gives inaugural speech in SOUND--crowd rising)-----ENGLAND:(Anthony Eden,2 scs-(Eden replacing Harold MacMillan as Prime Minister)--Harold MacMillan, 2 scs-------CANADA:(P.M.Louis St.Laurent leaving(he and cabinet voted out in elections)--his replacement John Diefenbaker arrives,2 scs------ GERMANY:(train--crowd--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greeted,2 shots (he was returned to office at 81yrs.of age in elections)-------GHANA,AFRICA U.S.V.P.Richard M. and Mrs.Nixon at celebration of founding new nation of the Republic of Ghana--2 scs.dancing--Pres.Kwame Nkrumah--parade----

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS(DOM)--POLITICS(For.)--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Ike)--ENGLAND--EDEN--MAC MILLAN--CANADA--ST.LAURENT--GERMANY--ADENAUER--GHANA,AFRICA--NIXON--DANCING(Africa)--NKRUMAH--DIEFENBAKER--HL OF YR--

| Date of Event 1957 |
|---|

SEE OVER

| GHANA (Africa): Ethiopia King is deposed by palace coup while away) | Issue Number 33-KOI | 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | LIION OF JUDAH—SELASSIE OUSTED BY PALACE COUP ON VISIT TO GHANA | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-117 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks GHANA: —Selassie off plane ~~Mkcoup~~ Date of Event 12/15/60
greeted—he receives flowers—he walks with Nkrumah—ls troops—Selassie greeted by people—int. Selassie & Nkrumah sitting—cu same—Selassie's son arrives—& walks in—sa same—Selassie posing—cu same—cu guard—Selassie & woman on throne—people bowing—Selassie on balcony—

GHANA—VISIT—SELASSIE—NKRUMAH—ASFA WASSAN—

SEE OVER

| GHANA: (Soviet president Brezhnev arrives for visit) | Issue Number 34-I6 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SOVIET PRES.BREZHNOV (B) AIRLIFT FOOD PKGS. (C) MISS CHINATOWN A STORY

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | 3-61 3-66 3-73 | Pos. | Cuts: None<br>Can No.<br>Makeup |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Date of Event: 2/20/61

Description and Remarks

GHANA--crowd at airport-plane lands--crowd--Russian Pres.Brezhnov off plane--crowd--he waves--crowd--walks from plane--crowd--he talks--crowd--more talk--FORMOSA--girls wrapping pkgs.--cu same--as same--more--cu girl puts Chang pix in pkg.--as small parachute with pkg.--loading pkgs. on plane--as same--cu same--cu int.plane--plane takes off--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--ls Chinatown--as girls down steps--cu girl #IO--crowd--as #I5 winner Irene Tsu of N.Y.-crowd--as winner gets flowers--crowd--cu winner with flowers--crowd--as winner waves--

GHANA--VISIT--RUSS.GOV'T.--BREZHNOV (ET. AL)--AVIATION--AIRLIFT

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--CONTESTS--

SEE OVER

| GHANA, AFRICA: (Rousing welcome given Queen by tribesmen) | Issue Number 34-93 | 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| QUEEN'S TOUR---MONARCH HAILED ON AFRICAN TRIP | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-186 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

GHANA, AFRICA---cu sign market Date of Release Makeup 11/16/63

pan---Nkrumah & Queen---as same--people at market cheer--cu food--Queen looks at food--as same---cu food pan--Queen & DUke & Nkrumah---people---car drives away---ls boats into water---man carries sacks for ballast---men enter boats---as Queen looks on---boats being rowed to sea---as same---cu same---ls same---Queen looks on---boats back in---ls same---crowd---sc boats in water---cu same---ls Queen watches

GHANA, AFRICA--ELIZABETH (QUEEN)---NKRUMAH---PHILIP---BOAT RACE(SURFBOAT) VISITS---

SEE OVER

| GHANA, AFRICA: (Queen Elizabeth feted by Tribal chiefs) | Issue Number 34-94 34-94 | 2B 2B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject B STORY | NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) REMBRANDT PAINTING-- (B) QUEEN ON TOUR | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-53 3-78 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ls Bldg.--cu sign--people going in--ls crowd & painting--ss painting & guards--cu of Painting--crowd--cu painting--ls crowd--ss painting--GHANA,AFRICA--ss Queen shakes hands--cu man--ss queen shaking hands--more same--cu Queen & Duke--ss same--ss man with head piece--cu same--ss man seated with gown--ss Queen & Duke looking at dance--ss dance--scu same--cu dance--cu face pan to dance--ss dance-

Date of Filmup 11/20/63

NEW YORK CITY--ART--MUSEUM
GHANA, AFRICA--ELIZABETH(QUEEN)--PHILIP--DANCE(NATIVES)

SEE OVER

(2) 35-7-2

Crowd-girl gives Mr Mikoyan a white cloth--He and Pres wave to crowd--

GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--NATO--GERMAN ARMY--NEW JERSEY--
ENGLAND--MEDICAL--
GHANA--RUSSIAN GOVT.--MIKOYAN--KHRUSHCHEV--VISITS--

| GHANA: (Soviet gets VIP treatment on arrival) | Issue Number 35- 7 | 2 C |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) TROOPS TO GERMANY & GERMANS TO U.S. (B) SMALL POX SCARE-
C STORY (C) PREMIER MIKOYAN

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-113<br>3- 82<br>3-66 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--ls plane lands photogs--cu plane--officers watch--us troops off plane--more same--walking off field--cu same--ls soldiers & plane--bus drives away--wipe to plane lands in U.S.--cu German plane--gangway moved to plane--troops off plane--cu same--into bus--ENGLAND--air shot city--people in street-pan man sells newspaper--cu newspaper--pan people in line--ss same--int. people in line-filling out forms--cu sign--getting shots--cu same--more same--ss plane--Pakistans off plane--ss Pakistans and luggage--GHANA--plane lands--natives dancing--Mikoyan off plane greeted by Pres.--native band- Mikoyan and Pres. thru crowd--people dancing--Mikoyan waves

Date of [illegible]up 1/6/62

SEE OVER

GHANA, NO. AFRICA: (At Accra crowds celebrate birth of new Nation)

Issue Number

7624x9

Subject GHANA: CELEBRATION OF ITS BIRTH AS A NATION

Cameraman

HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 142ft | | FC DUPE | | Cuts BkNo:7296-11 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

GHANA, NORTH AFRICA: (ls crowded beach, boats pushed in--men in water--var.scs. boats coming in, pushed up on beach as people gather for celebration--at Accra, crowd cheering--another boat by crowd--surfboaters put on an exhuberant show for the crowd(no contest, just fun)--in stadium, group dances--Ghana Beauty Queen--2 men dance--cu nite scs celebration--ls man onto platfor dances--fireworks, var.scs.----------

Date of By/57

GHANA, NORTH AFRICA--[redacted]--HISTORICAL--CELEBRATIONS--MISC.SPORTS --NIGHT SCS(Ghana)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UPPER VOLTA,GHANA,W.AFRICA:(1947

Issue Number
5788x4

Subject
UPPER VOLTA,GHANA,WEST AFRICA GREETS NEW FRENCH HIGH COMMISSIONER

Cameraman
Gaumont

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut Bk No: 5149-8 Can No. caption filed(French |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ? ftg. | | | | |

Description and Remarks UPPER VOLTA,GHANA,WEST AFRICA: Date 1947ent prepares to greet the new French High Commissioner, Paul Bechard-----var.scs.of the ceremony--cu var.types of Africans--High Commissioner talking with some of them--presenting gifts to him--he give gift to the leader of the small nation----------

UPPER VOLTA,GHANA,WEST AFRICA--AFRICANS--CEREMONIES--FR.GOVT--BECHARD, Paul--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-59-2

15 yr.old Brenda Lee and Pres.of Decca & Universal Pic Milton Rackmil—scu Rackmill gives Brenda gold record of "I'm Sorry"—cu pan of her, Schneider & Rackmil—cu gold record,pan to Brenda Lee————————————

(A)CONGO—WAR—PLANES—AVIATION—UNITED NATIONS—ARMY—SOLDIERS—TUNIS ARMY—SUPPLIES—AIRPORT—BELGIAN ARMY—GHANA ARMY—

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN—JAP GOVT—IKEDA—HIROHITO—HL YR(News)—CEREMONIES—NAKAYAMA—WOMEN—ODDITIES(Govt)—CAMERAMEN—

(C)LOS ANGELES COUTNY,CALIF—FIRE—DISASTER—MONTAGE(Fire)—WATER—SMOKE—

(D) NEW YORK CITY—AWARDS—SCHNEIDER—LEE—RACKMIL—THEATRICAL—MUSIC—

| GHANA ARMY:(Among UN troops arriving in Congo to help quiet things down-- 7/60)"A"story | Can No. 33-59 | Roll No. 2A ? |
|---|---|---|

| Subject (B)NEW JAP CABINET (C)FOREST FIRE DAMAGE IN MILLIONS (D)DECCA STAR,BRENDA LEE | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length (A)3-90 (B)3-46 (C)3-55 (D)3-37 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. ROME |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks CONGO:(ls planes--Tunisian troops wake up 7/21/60 carry supplies--cu gates,pan to troops--ss airport--troops march off--ss city--ss troops (Belgian),crowds--soldiers at machine gun--pan soldiers in field--cu soldiers--people & troops in streets--Ghana trcops at airports--cu pan same--ls same----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bldg--into of Japanese Diet--ss same--ss Emporer Hirohito reads scroll to make Hayato Ikeda the new Prime Minister--ss cameramen--ss Emperor hand scroll to speaker of house--ls PM & new cabinet--cu Ikeda,pan others--cu Masa Nakayama,first Jap woman to hold office--ss Prime Minister & woman--ls him and his cabinet----------(C)LOS ANGELES COUNTY,CALIF: pan forest fire--ss swim pool,pan to bldg burn fiercely--ss bldg burn, pan to brush fire--cu telephone pole on fire--pan smoke & fire---------- (D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Leonard Schneider of Decca Records,singing ...

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| GHANA GOVT.: (Nkrumah attends meetings in London) | Issue Number 30-54-Canada | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE | | Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-99 | | | | CUTS JUNKED |

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(At 10 Downing street,three men walking(unidentified)--Robert Menzies of Australia down steps--P.M.Jawarhal Nehru of India and Br.PM Harold MacMillan--Kwame Nkrumah of Ghana and Suhrawardy of Pakistan--Nehru and sister Madame Pandit--Can.P.M.John Diefenbaker with another--group seated,posing--aa same--cu pan along,hold on Diefenbaker--cu Nkrumah--cu Nehru scratching his head--group shot again----------

Date of Event: 6/27/57

LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS(Conference)--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU--BR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--GHANA GOVT--NKRUMAH--SUHWARDY--PAKISTAN GOVT--CAN. GOVT--DIEFENBAKER,John--PANDIT,Madame--

SEE OVER

GHANA GOVT:(Delegates at opening session of UN in NY--9/17/57)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 30-77 | 1 |

Subject UNITED NATIONS--NEW ZEALANDER NAMED ASSEMBLY PRESIDENT

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | 72 | | | CUTS & CUT STORY Can No. 7662x2,500ft. appx. |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ext. Assembly bldg--U.S.Amb.Henry Cabbot Lodge out of car--into.gen.scene--Secy of State Dulles,Lodge and George Meaney--Japanese delegation--United Kingdom sign but empty seats--Selwyn Lloyd--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Gen. Secy talking with others--USSR Sign,pan delegation to Andrei Gromyko and other--int.gen.scene--Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand who was elected Pres.,he wears glasses--is rostrum--overall sc,applause-----CUTS:more on UN bldg--Lodge Cambodia delegates--Ghana delegates--Sudan delegates--hs UN----------NEW YORK,NY--BUILDINGS--UN--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--DULLES--MEANEY--JAP GOVT--UK GOVT--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--MUNRO--NEW ZELAND GOVT--CAMBODIA DELEGATES--GHANA GOVT--SUDAN DELEGATES--

Date of Event 9/17/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| GHANA GOVT:(P.M.Kwame Nkrumah visits India--12/58) "B"story | Issue Number 31-104-2 B | |
|---|---|---|
| (B)GHANA P.M.VISIT TO INDIA (C)BABY TIGERS | | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-61 (B)3-81 (C)3-68 | PARIS,FRANCE:(at Elysee | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Palace,Pres.Elect Charles DeGaulle and wife out of car,meet outgoing Pres.Rene Coty--ss Coty, DeGaulle & Mrs. DeGaulle--ss lights--DeGaulle and Coty shake--fotogs leave--pan up building-------
(B)INDIA:(Pres.Kwame Nkrumah of Ghana off plane,meets Indian PM Pandit Nehru--cu flag--students dancing--ss Nkrumah and Nehru--group dance--crowd--put leis on Nkrumah--cu same--crowd--carry wreath--Nkrumah lays wreath on Mahatma Gandhi tomb----------(C)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(pan baby tigers in hat boxes--cu the four in box--crowd--man feed them with bottle--cu same--crowd--cu man feed cubs--cu baby tiger with bottle--kid pet cubs--
PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--COTY--FR.GOVT--INDIA--GHANA GOVT--NKRUMAH--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU--WREATH--[illegible]--DUBLIN,IRELAND--TIGERS--HUMAN INT.

Makeup 12/29/58
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 34-73-2

cu status--sisters--

VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--CAMBODIAN ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
PEIPING, CHINA--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT.(AFRICA))--VISITS--
SEOUL, KOREA--COLLAPSE--KOREANS--HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--
FARNBOROUGH, ENG.--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--
WARSAW, POLAND--VISITS--SHRIVER--SMITH--KENNEDY(SISTERS)--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| GHANA GOVT.(AFRICA): (African leader visits Peiping on way to Belgrade conf.) | Issue Number 34-73 | 2B |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BORDER PATROLS (B) INSIDE RED CHINA (C)RETAINING WALL CAVE IN (D) AIR SHOW (ED) KENNEDY SISTERS

Cameraman HEARST

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length B STORY | Neg. 3-71 3-55 3-47 | Dupe 3-69 3-43 | Pos. | Cuts NONE<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--soldiers running--soldiers firing guns--back shot same--soldiers cleaning--as same--firing guns & advancing--advancing troops--cu same--ms troops firing--cu same--ls prisoner hands in air--as same--PEIPING,CHINA--people in streets-ls town--Nkrumah & woman--cu woman--crowd at stadium--Nkrumah waves--on stand--pan crowd--SEOUL,KOREA--ms men digging--cu same--as same--men carrying body--cu man crying--cu woman crying--ms people weeping--as same--ls night men working (Digging)as same--FARNBOROUGH, ENG.--lightnings in flight--cu same--one reels off--Airdale in flight--cu same--peels off--Hadley Paige in flight--cu pan same--peels off--WARSAW,POLAND--ls city--ms sisters c[illegible]--sisters walking--s walking by Pond pan to statue--

Date of Event 9/7/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| GHANA GOVT:(AFRICA): represented at Commonwealth Conference in England-- 7/64) | Can No. 37-56 37-16 | Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-107 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(flags of Commonwealth fly at Marlborough House--Sir Alex Douglas-Home greet Jamaica Pres.Sangster--Lester Pearson,Canada and Tom Mboya,Kenya-- For.Min.Kyprianou of Greece--Home & India Fin.Min.Krishna Machari-- Jomo Kenyatta of Kenya--Ghana Pres Nkrumah & Uganda PM Obote--gen.shot Mar[illegible] House meeting--Australia Sir Robert Menzies--Mrs. Bandaranaki of Ceylon--Pres.Ayub Khan of Pakistan--Premier Tunku Abdul Rahman of Malaysia----------

Date of Event 7/64

LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS--HOME--ENG.GOVT-- SANGSTER--JAMAICA GOVT-- PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--MBOYA--KENYA GOVT--KYPRIANOU--GREEK GOVT--MACHARI-- INDIA GOVT--KENYATTA--[redacted]--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT--UGANDA GOVT-- MENZIES--AUSTRALIA GOVT--BANDARANAKIE--CEYLON GOVT--KHAN--PAKISTAN GOVT-- [illegible] GOVT-- OBOTE--

SEE OVER



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| GHANA GOVT:(representative elected UN President--12/64) | Can No. 37-97 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | ASSEMBLY OPENS--AFRICAN ELECTED U.N. PRESIDENT SOUND | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-150 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1s,UN Bldg & flags—cu,flags,Soviet flags in fg--ss flags,par.—ls par down UN Bldg--ss delegates arrive by car--mhs,int.US.Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson,walking in UN--ls delegates seated--side angle,same--ss pan same--ss podium, Gen.Secy U Thant of Burma on left--ls delegates--ms new President(Alex Quaison-Sackey of Ghana)of General Assembly,up to stand--ss delegates applaud--ss new Pres.seated--ls General Assembly--ss new Pres. speaks (sound)--expressing gratitude and confidence shown--ls delegates----------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--MISC.FLAGS--STEVENSON--U.S.GOVT--GHANA GOVT--QUAISON/SACKEY--THANT--HL YR—

Date of Event 12/3/64

SEE OVER

GHANA GOVT.:(2/66-Ghanians revolt,topple 1 man govt. of Nkrumah while he is on visit to India)

Can No. 39-18

Roll No. 2

Subject: GHANA REVOLT--ARMY PUTS END TO ONE-MAN RULE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-59 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: INDIA:(PM Mrs. Indira Gandhi at airport--Pres.Nkrumah of Ghana off plane,greeted-around crowd--Pres.Nkrumah and Mrs. Gandhi walking--them seated--cu Nkrumah, pan to Mrs.Gandhi--them walking--both in car,passing-------

Makeup 2/28/66
Date of Event

INDIA--INDIA GOVT--GHANA GOVT--NKRUMAH--CROWD--INDIANS--GANDHI--HISTORIC--

SEE OVER

| KUWAIT, NO.AFRICA: (Checkmate threat of Iraq to take over shiekdom) | Issue Number 34-55 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BRITISH MOVE TO STOP IRAQ'S KUWAIT CLAIM | | | | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-64 | Pos. | Cuts 1 Reel<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks: KUWAIT, NO. AFRICA—AIR SHOT city—ss British troops—ss same—unload guns from plane—ss guns—arabs arrive by truck—arabs off truck—arabs & British troops—troops in trenches—ls bldg.—arab ruler misses man—walk away with him—

Date of Event 7/6/61

KUWAIT, NO.AFRICA—BRITISH GOVT.—AL-SABAH—BRITISH ARMY

SEE OVER

LIBERIA, NORTH AFRICA

| LIBERIA TRIP OF VICTORY)<br>(FDR VISITS LIBERIA IN HIS HISTORIC<br>SOUND TRACK UNUSED | Can No.<br>16-160 | Roll No.<br>1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4733X3<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N. AFRICA: WAR

1-14-24-43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| LIBERIA: PRES EDWIN BARCLAY OF LIBERIA GREETED BY FDR AND ELEANOR AT WHITE HOUSE IN WASHDC | Can No. 16-193 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: LIBERIAN HEAD VISITS FDR.

Cameramen: TUGANDER: PATHE PARA: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1022x4,5,6,7 Can No. 3641 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks:

...C: at White House: Pres. Edwin Barclay arrive with & FDR, then ...2 presidents--cu Barclay--greeted Elenor Barclay, FDR and ...US: int. meeting cab- ...with Secy Hull--groups, cus, car hear- ...ing Pres. and elect arrives, out car ...Secy Hull, rear view get honors-- ...s at exit--

...WHITE HOUSE: FDR & MRS BARCLAY: ...HULL: ...ERIA: RECEPTI...

Date 26 Feb 43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Pres | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIBERIA(U.N.PONDERS PALESTINE PRO-BLEM)

Can No. V 20, R. 34

Roll No. 2

Subject
U.N. PONDERS PALESTINE PROBLEM:
PALESTINE TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman
[illegible] PICT PROD

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] flags fg cu's int assembly
[illegible] to rostrum, snakes with
other 3 on rostrum, ls assembly
[illegible]s of train, crowds, troops search ruins
ed [illegible], man and dead child nearby as she weeps,
[illegible] r tcher another, wrecked train, sev shots--
c :Saudi Arabians, Sir.Cadogan, Iraqs, USSr
box [illegible]berians, UKs, Egyptians, US.:Faris el-Khouri of
Gro[illegible]o arrives, Prince Amir Faisal, [illegible]neik Ibrahim
[illegible] Alireza, cars arrive--van Langenhove of Belg.
[illegible]--A[illegible]pha
:PAL[illegible]TINE:M[illegible]TING:UN:ARANHA:FLAGS:LIE:TRAIN[illegible]
:S[illegible] AR[illegible]A:CADOGAN:IRAQ:SYRIA:GRO[illegible]YKO:LIBERIA:
[illegible]:[illegible]:[illegible]:VAN LANGENHOVE:ELECTION

Date of Event 4-28-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9:46 U [illegible] WITHOUT

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowds--med Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listen as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--hs Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA. CUTS 6722x3:no dope sheet available--gen.additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9:no dope sheet--gen. add.scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2:newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.P.Nuckols,rep.of Gen.Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--get salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs.afternoon session breaking up--crippled vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko,USSR,very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavakia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres.Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday,Sept.7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

LIBERIA: (Three negro regresentatives sign Jap Peace Treaty for Liberia Govt. along with 47 other nations--

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

cuts 6726x1, 2(underlined)

Subject WAR'S END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameramen PARAMOUNT-LEDERER FOX-PATHE-FOX(ARMY) HEARST (8-51)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 237 | 229 | | |

Cuts 6720x8, 6726x1, 2-6720x5, 6720x10, 6720x6, 6720x7, 6720x4, 6720x4, 6720x5, 6725x1, 2, & 6725x4

Date of Event

Used No. Date

5,000 ft.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:

ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--ou USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--US or Canada s... ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--Fr...s For Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For. Min. Morrison o... England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigerd Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building,

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-490-3

Futuristic SF scene--ext shot signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida with lights flashing, etc.--var shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took pla riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds---- LEDERER; 6723x5; (signing of separate agreement by Japan & U.S arch-enemies during WW II, & bilateral security treaty, at the Presidio in San Francisco--var angles arrival of Yoshi & escorts--he's met at front by Lt. Gen Joseph Swing who i 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief tal by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var cus and mcs of signing and documents and handshakes all around---- FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10; (crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromy arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate, Dr. Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat, talking

(3) 24-AFD-

Australia delegate P.C.Spender talking and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Kosaka on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking, is,cu and xcu- Gromyko walks out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him, and foto on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep. Herbert Morrison makes opening see empty Russian seat--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiop Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo--is and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgenstierne--Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No.Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles, etc. Japan delegation going up to sign and then is and cus of

(C) 24-450-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen.shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x3,(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2:(more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--Fr.
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smok

(6) 24-480-3

to her delegation--ls her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--ls reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd pa of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers questio thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

see their empty seats during signing----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARS
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)-
ENG GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GO
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERN
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Service

(MORE)

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSE--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

| MONROVIA,LIBERIA: (Royal yacht arrives in African republic) | Issue Number 34-99 | 2B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) KENNEDY FOR HEALTH--(B) QUEEN ON AFRICAN TRIP--(C) ~~HEISMAN TROPHY~~ | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | STORY | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 3-134<br>3- 62<br>3- 55 | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ls Kennedy on stand--ss MacArthur--Kennedy talk--crowd applauds Kennedy talk--he off stand--MONROVIA,LIBERIA--ss ship--crowd--Queen & Duke off ship being greeted--cu pan sign--ss house--ss Queen & crowd--cu Queen--Cu Duke--ss Queen & crowd--NEW YORK CITY--Davis receives trophy--cu Trophy pan--Davis makes run--over for TD--soon in Davis with trophy--

Date of Event Makeup 12/7/61

C- NEW YORK CITY-- FOOTBALL--AWARDS--DAVIS--
B- MONROVIA,LIBERIA--ELIZABETH--TUBMAN--VISITS--PHILIP--
A- NEW YORK CITY--KENNEDY - MAC ARTHUR--

SEE OVER

and foot prints in cement----Rock's name in cement--cu Rock Hudson----

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--TUBMAN,Pres.Wm.--LIBERIA GOVT--
--FAMILIES(Tubman)--NEGROES--
(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--TAYLOR,ELIZABETH--HUDSON,Rock--RESTAURANTS--
--CEMENT--

| LIBERIA GOVT. (President visits Vatican in Rome) | Issue Number 29-80-3 A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) POPE PIUS XII & PRES.TUBMAN OF LIBERIA (B)ROCK HUDSON & ELIZ. TAYLOR IN CEMENT AT CHINESE THEATRE | (A) SECI (B)MARQUETTE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-59 (B)3-45 | A STORY | | | Can No. cuts junked |

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(1s,Vatican— Date of 8/1/56

hs Pres.Wm.V.Tubman of Liberia and his family,out of cars,walking--cu Pres.get out of car with daughter--Swiss guards salute with sabres--they walk toward Pope Pius XII--ls guards at attention--family meeting Pope,young man first--Pope hands medal to Pres.Tubman after he meets him--cu Pope with Pres.daughter,father in bg and Pres.wife with another girl--group,walking----------

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(Elizabeth Taylor & Rock Hudson kneel down to put handprints in cement at Grauman's Chinese Restaurant,he holds her hand down--crowd look--Rock makes his prints,gets up,look at wet hands--han

SEE OVER

7515x7 etc

(2) VISITORS-FRANCE-1956--(17 stories)

--later board yacht "Brittania"--

7528x11:(BkNo:7088-7--202ft--March 1956--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH IN PARIS--she meets the Diplomatic Corps from England--at Elysee Palace,she lunched with Coty--views of the palace and grounds

7530x5:(BkNo:7090-6--176ft--March 1956--MORE ON QUEEN MOTHER IN PARIS--

7539x5:(BkNo:7116-6--316ft--April 1956--ITAL.PRES.GRONCHI IN PARIS--Pres.Giovanni Gronchi--Pres.Rene Coty at train station--train arrivine--guard of honol--parade--sign visitors book at Palace

7540x12:(BkNo:7117-6--151ft--April 1956--PRES.GRONCHI AT OPERA IN FRANCE--night scs. at opera--arrive--greeted,etc

7542x1:(BkNo:7117-7--159ft--April 1956--PRES.GRONCHI AT THE PALACE--guard of honor as he arrives,greeted

7542x2:(BkNo:7117-8--159ft--April 1956--GRONCHI AT QUAI D' ORSAY--with Christian Pineau and other VIP

CS 7549x6:(BkNo:7138-6--168ft--June 1956--KING OF GREECE IN

LIBERIA GOVT. (Pres. is greeted by Pres. of France on arrival in Paris)

Issue Number 7515x7 etc see x-number

Subject VISITORS-FRANCE-1956

ECLAIR(11 but-
PATHE(ER) 7528x11 &
PARA- 7539x5

Length after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe only on 7539x5

Pos. on rolls

Cuts see bk nos;after each x-number--captions filed(untranslated French

Description and Remarks

7515x7:(Bk No:7071-6--Jan. 1956--81ft--SON AND DAUGHTER OF SULTAN OF MOROCCO arriving for visit in France----7519x15:(Bk No:7065-9--32 ft--Feb.1956--BOURGUIBA OF TUNISIA MET BY GUY MOLLET---visit France----7523x2:(BkNo:7070-1,2--? ftg--Feb.1956--BEN YOUSEFF CONFERS WITH PINEAU---in Paris,at reception--Mohammed Ben Youssef is Sultan of Morocco--arrving(night shots)----7524x2:(BkNo:7072-2--184ft--Feb.1956--SULTAN CONFERENCE---with Pres.Rene COTY AT Elysee Palace--other VIPs,too----7529x7:(Bk No:7088-2--183ft--March 1956--QUEEN ELIZABETH VISITS FRANCE & CONFERS--arrival of plane,greeted--

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7515x7 etc

(4) VISITORS-FRANCE-1956----(17 stories)

COTY,Pres.Rene--ELIZABETH,Queen(7529x7)--PHILIP,Prince(7529x7)--ELIZABETH,QUeen Mother(7528x11; 7530x3)--GRONCHI,Pres.Giovanni(4 rolls)--PAUL,King(7549x7)--EDEN,Anthony-(7577x4)--TUBMAN,Wm.--LIBERIA GOVT--

7515x7, etc

(3) VISITORS-FRANCE-1956--(17 stories)

TOULON:--King Paul of Greece with Queen Fredericka with daughter,Princess Sophia--Greek Cruiser "HELLI" greeted as it entered Fr territoria[l] waters--French ships led by the "JEAN BART" escort her--greeted at pie[r] by Pres.Coty,etal--(Princess 18 yrs.old)----

----7577x61(BkNo.7209-9--102ft--Oct.1956--EDEN IN PARIS--Anthony [E]den for talks with Guy Mollet about the Suez Canal situation--fotogt--[s]eated around table----at Hotel Matignon--(caption jerked on this)----

----7579x3:(BkNo:7207-8--248ft--Oct.1956--LIBERIAN PRES.WM.S.MRS TUBMAN IN PARIS----they,with daughter,met by Pres.Rene Coty,etal--at train station--later,laid wreath at Tomt of Unknown soldier---shot of the Arc D'Triomphe

----7581x10:(BkNo:7219-1--190ft--Oct.1956--MOROCAN MINISTERS IN PARIS--led by P.M.Si Bekkai--met by Guy Mollet,etal----

..FRANCE..FR.GOVT--YOUSSEF,Sul(MOROCCO)--VISITS--BOURGUIBA,Habib--

LIBYA, NORTH AFRICA

| LIBYA, NORTH AFRICA | Can No. V 9 R 547 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PERSONALITIES: AMELIA EARHART<br>MUSSO IN AFRICA | M'HENRY..GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52-44<br>67-61 | | | | M2181x10,10<br>Can No G2189x1,2-820 |

Description and Remarks

EARHART DOWN

OAKLAND CAL

MUSSO IN
AFRICA

Date of Event 3/14/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| LIBYA(ITAL.COLONISTS SAIL FROM VENICE | Can No. 11-823 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS:NAZI PLANE DOWN:PRISONERS:DOVER PATROL:PLANES SINK AT PIER: ITAL. COLONISTS: SNOW CRUISER

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| LIBYA (SHOTS SCENICS & ARMY CONSTRUCTION ETC | Can No. 3438 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject LIBYA & SYRIA

Cameraman ACT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 841 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

LIBYA & SYRIA

FR.COLONIAL ARMY

Date of Event 6-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN LYBIA. (ITALIAN) TOBRUK | Can No. 3854 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BALBO'S LAST BOMBING FLIGHT | Cameraman LUCE |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 351 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Balbo last flite and air raid against English from air base where he met his mysterious end--cus Balbo,at field, loading Caproni bombers, cus etc.--placing bombs,and and away wego, in the air,air shots, cu Balbo at controls,squadron--cu cockpit other plane,look below,Egypt.airfield--and they drop eggs,cu looking down,cut eggs being dropped--hits on field--pursuits in air--cus captured tank,cu wrecked enemey plane,cus bombing,and bombers return,Balbo leaves plane,cu,crowds greet him etc.

IT'L. ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--EGYPT--AVIATION--TYPES--BOMBINGS--BALBO--WAR--AIR VIEWS.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN LYBIA (ENGLISH) | Can No. 3858 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ITALIAN PRISONERS AT CAMP | PARAMOUNT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82 dupe | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks genview prison camp,ls Italian prisoners leave bldg,ls standing around, cu types,prisoners,pan handing out money--semi prisoners with money--British guard ital.officers,walking shot,British officers question Italian General--before Intelligence Dept--var.shots,questioning,cus

PRISONERS-WAR--ITAL ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN LIBYA (AFRICA) | Can No. 4033 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RAF IN MIDDLE EAST WAR | PARA. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 dev | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Air Chief Marshall Longmore visits squadron--RAF flag flying--at aerdrome--ls petrol cans,loaded onto plane,cu filling gas tanks--empty cans--pan plane to bombs--cu putting bombs on trolley--pulling trolley with bombs to plane--loading bombs on plane,cu,Longmore shakes with squad leader--group pilots--cu one,cu flag.--takeoffs--

AVIATION--WAR--LONGMORE--ENGLISH ARMY--BOMBS

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

guys hanging on bars,move legs,soldiers with kids,sitting etc.Canadian soldier,nurse holds baby,twice,ls in kids ward,nurse come in,officer looking at girl in bed,another girl in bed,kid crawls neath cover,drinks out mug,nurses try take cup away and kid howls--NAZI AIRMEN PRISONERS INTERNED:2 shots down plank,out of dockshed,toward train they go,pan group,salutes,out shed,walking along train, feet thru snow,along train big line marching away,see circles on backs--LAUNCHING CAPE LOOKOUT:sideways:shot stern name,tilt down,men prepare bananas ls and cu one guy takes bit,ls side boat,men work,stuffing bannanas in angles,bananas in shot girlAudrey Louise Jones--does honors--down she goes sideways--CUTS:ADD RAF play with nurses in snow--add INTERNED NAZIS--cutin gyro guns on warship--Canadian Military Hospital unit--

IN ENGLAND:CANADA:BEAUMONT,TEX:ENG NAVY:HLOF YR:WAR:NITE PRISONERS:ITAL.ARMY:HOPKINS:HOSPITAL:MEDICAL:CANADA ARMY: LAUNCHING:CAPE LOOKOUT:BANANAS:JONES.

(2) 13-949-2

| LIBYA. ENGLAND CANADA BEAUMONT, TEXAS. | | 13-949 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|

Subject: THE FALL OF BARDIA:HOPKINS IN LONDON WOUNDED RAF FLIERS:NAZIS PRISONERS INTERNED CANADA:BANANA LAUNCHING

Cameraman: EN FILM ASSO LEDERER.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121-115 89-85 65-61 53-49 | | | | 4023x1;4022x2; 4020x4,5; 4019x7. |

Description and Remarks: shots of destroyer plowing along,sideview,thru binocs,guns move up,cu guns fire,cutin officer binocs,gun firing, land,smoke hits in bg,sailor at finder,guns fire heliograph--gun fires,shot land,smoke from hits-- NITE:nite firing guns from warships,sev.shots,6 firing views--dawn comes,sun,rise,daylight,gunfires, sailors at scoreboard,chalks up hit,wipes out Bardia pan shot prisoners on desert ls and cu,counting prisoners freighter trains laden with prisoners,ls and cu--train stopped,police guys look on,off train,walking to pier, 3 shots up gangplank--HOPKINS:exits car,up steps,semi and c Harry Hop--Hospital:RAF kick ball,angles,sitting reading

Date of Event: 1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

LIBYA
TRIPOLI BOMBARDED BY BR. FLEET IN NITE ACTION

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 13-985 | 2 |

Subject: WAR: BR. WAR IN MEDIT: WINANT BACK: SIAM REVIEW: SS AMER. IN NAVY: SIDELAUNCHING: PARATROOP TOWERS: MEMORI. DAY PARADE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 5-30-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

shot of Bethlehem Steel Plant--tilt down to pickets--ed parading,one pours coffee,push car off walk,another held back,onlookers,semi and cu,battle with cops,riot--rush picket away,Hillman & Knudsen meet OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT:--cu--airshot plant,union hdqtrs--back to work scene,crowds--FT.SILL soldiers pickup dufflesmarching out ls and cu,move gun,wait outside trucks,soldiers kiss gal friends,on trucks,ls pull out,AIR VIEWS of road,2 shots--inside plane,2 shots more airviews along,elev.shot of city streets,officer with welcome signs,trucks along road boys move stuff into tents,guy carry mattress cu,into the tents--EASTERN AIRLINER WRECK:ls wreckage among trees, cu,closer shots comb wreckage,tail,in tree,ls wreckage,cu motor,ls search,bring out bodies,cu,put body on cot,crowds carry body out--CUTS:add wreck,Mrs.Littledale & Roy Sewell survivors,hospital--libr.shots Rickenbacker--Hillman & Knudsen John Owens--cus indiv.--OPM genview conference tab cus Van Bittner,SWOC dir--good--airviews--parade--airshot new camp Barkley at Abilene,Tex.--good shot--Lt.Gen.Brees and Miss Abilene,also generals and gals kissing.add Tobruc prisoners,Bombay etc.

SEE:WAR (2)13-959-2

IN LIBYA: BOMBAY,INDIA: LACKAWANNA, Cut No. | Roll No.
FT.SILL,OKLA MORROW,GA. ABILENE, 13-959 TEX | 2

Subject: BRITISH FORCES ROUT ITALIANS:TAKE PRISONERS: ITAL.PRISONERS IN INDIA:BETHLEHEM STEEL STRIKE:US TROOPS MARCH:RICKENBACKER

Cameraman: GENFILM FOX KING LYONS SANDERS LEDERER

INJURED IN EAL PLANE CRASH

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 149-139 | 75-71 | | | |
| 58-54 | 79-75 | 40-36 | | |

Cuts: 4054x1,2,3;4043x4 4051x2;4052x3,4.

Can No. 4046x6

Description and Remarks: var.shots Ital.aircraft wrecked on desert--skeleton frames remains,bombers 2 bullet-holes in plane,guns firing,ls and cu shell into breech,ls cu firing,hike across pan shot Tobruk:on auto into city,past prisoners ~~hands up~~ down empty streets,tank whizby,old shack burning,truck burning,troops thru strs--prisoners elev. cu pan smiling prisoners,group,dog mascot,ls cu women,sign Piazzo Musso-- Ital.officers,bearded gents,ls and cu,prisoners thru strs-- BOMBAY INDIA:Ital.prisoners interned,guard on job,ls ancus men debarking,sev.Injuns look down--whiskers and other generals,whiskers into car,Ital.soldiers ~~leave dock & shots~~ march thru city ls and cu,pan shot cu,elev.marching,big

Date of Event: 2-27-41 shots

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| desert 2 | shots |

behind barbed wire, shot Nazis,Italians--guy near tank,other planes above,cutin libr 2 shots,shot near camouflaged boat cutin officers watch,more hits alongside boat,closer shot planes,boat rockalmost out of water with direct hit amid ship--cutin guy binocs,sailors jumping off boat,into briny downed Stuka burning,guys rescued from boat,thumbs up--CUTS: gen.views desert,Derna Road transports--arriving Tobruk in seagoing barge with Alan Anderson--Palestine flag flying--unload mail & supplies--machine shop activities--press time and the Dinkum Oil being mimeographed--Aldershot ovens, making bread etc.--thermos bomb explodes.

WAR-HL OF YR-MISC SHIPS-MISC. BOATS--SHIPWRECKS--PRISONERS

ENGLISH ARMY--ENGLAND-GERMAN ARMY-GERMANY--

ITALIAN ARMY--ITALY.

(2) 13-9993

| LIBYA (NO AFRICA) | Lab No. 13-999 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE SIEGE OF TOBRUK | AUSTRALIA GOVT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 235 | 227 | | | 4195x1,2,1100 |

Description and Remarks

sev.shots of harbor of sunken Axis and English & Allies ships--troops walk in trench,thru barbed wire,sentries,2 shots in town,repair machinery 4 shots,sign Business as Usual camouflaged--tells buddies has baby cu baby aarriage,push up in front,gets loving cup,hoisting dud bomb,ls and cu crater--thermos bomb,cu pix of thermos,bathtub scene airriad,all run,guy ducks in tub,machine gun rifle fire,2 shots field pieces firing,pan ruined motor debris trucks etc.on barren wastes--semi cu tank burning,pan shots captured tank line prisoners along,prisoners German & Italian

Date of Event 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| LIBYA,NO.AFRICA(BRITISH DOWN PLANES(TANK BATTLE) | Can No. 13-1000 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject BATTLE BRITAIN:CHURCHILL& HOME GUARD: BR.STEM AXIS DRIVE:AUTO AUTO: TORPEDO BOAT | Cameraman | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-21-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN LIBYA.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 14-41 | CANADA |

**Subject** TANKS, GUNS AND PLANES IN ACTION AGAINST THE AXIS

**Cameraman** GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 156 | 146 | | | none | |

**Description and Remarks** tanks over desert LIBR SHOTS firing as they go along, libr. 3 RAF planes above, cubin cu burning truck,cus and ls firing artillery,men over desert, Marylnnd bombers in flite over desert--cus and ls flying,angles,in air,cu dropping eggs--CUTE:ditto.

ENGL.ARMY--WAR--BOMBERS--TYPES--AIR--
AUSTRALIAN ARMY.

**Date of Event** 2-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ADVANCE THRU DESERT ETC IN LIBYA. (BR. WARSHIPS IN MEDITERRANNIN DAY SHOTS (NITES SHOTS BLASTING ENEMY PORTS) | Can No. 14-43 | Roll No. 1 |

Subject: CHURCHILL IN AMERICA: BATTLE OF LIBYA: WOMEN AA DETECTORS: CAN. AIR CADETS HERE: TWILIGHT WRECK: SUMMER FASHIONS

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-22-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| LIBYA. | Can No. 14-44 | Roll No. 12 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BR.WIN IN LIBYA (HL OF YR) | LIBR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | 73 | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** shot of burning boats & docks,Ital.held port in Libya--shots of Axis prisoners huddled on sand,blowing sands,hordes of them,Nazi planes ~~xxxxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxx~~ Tobruk--freighter hit at dock,almost lifted out water,tanks,Amer.& Eng. guns firing,Maryland bomber in air,dropping eggs,blasts below,airview cutin Hurricanes peeling off swell--wrecked Axis planes, trucks,prisoners 3 shots....

ENG.ARMY--BOMBING-PRISONERS-ITALS-GERMANS--
LYBIA--GERMAN ARMY--AVIATION--WAR--HL OF YR.

**Date of Event** 1941

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

sentries,silhouette tommie enguarde--#
this received from Para.pretiously.

WAR--ENG.NAVY-ARMY-AVIATION-ITAL ARMY-PRISONERS.

(2) 4022x5

| IN LYBIA. | BARDIA SIDI BARANI | Can No. 4022 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|---|

Subject: DIGGERS IN DESERT

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 277 dev. | lav. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: FLEET AIR ARM AT BARDIA: shot thru tail plane takeoff from carrier-- showing 3 biplanes, shots thru tail formations, thru wings, over and side shots of Air Arm in flight--SIDI BARRANI land shots captured forts, ruined--captured tanks, guns mechanical gear all over desert--cu Ital. Monument Graziani's victory, they poopoo it--cus Aussies, with prisoners, mobs front shot, side pan mobs prisoners, herded cus natives thousands huddled in snowstorm, cus and ls hospital, tent, storm cus flag above--

Date of Event: 1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

smoke and flame--billows smoke--sun thru smoke--Piazzo Benito Musso--add prisoners--strafed Italian aircraft on field--infantry advance--shells bursting--hurricanes--cu of burning truck--Blenheim in flite--engineers prod for mines--burning waterfront--

ITAL.ARMY--WAR--PRISONERS--ENGL.ARMY--AUSSIE ARMY--

MACKEY--FIRES--ITAL.NAVY TYPES.

(2) 4094x1, 2, 3

| TOBRUCK & DERNA (LIBYA) | Can No. 4094 X | Roll No. 1,2,3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TOBRUCK & DERNA MATERIAL CAPTURED BY BRITISH | AUSSIE GOVT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1784 ft. dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks semi cu of Gen.Mackay on eve of advance libr--good--tanks moving up, batteries,firing,swell shots--sev. shots of planes over desert good cutins--shots of smashed Italian gun and dead gunner at post--faithful dog,puppies etc.--kennel 3 pups--inspect wrecked gun--line prisoners looking past huge gun--great columns prisoners--wounded italian soldiers & officers cared for--searching Italian prisoners--pan huge concentration of prisoners--huge pall of smoke,town of Tobruk--smoke from burning oil wells and beached Cruiser San Georgio--afire--boats sunk in water--2ships and sunk sub,blazing oil--

SEE OVER

Date of Event 3-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

| LIBYA NO.AFRICA. | Can No. 4119 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ADVANCE INTO LIBYA | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks at N.Africa port, unloading tanks,elev.pan docks,guns,tanks,brean carriers,etc.ls and ~~ars~~ tanks move away

ENGLISH ARMY--TANKS--WAR

Date of Event 1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN LIBYA. | Can No. 4341 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GARRISON ACTIVITY IN MID EAST | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 152 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: ign Piccadilly Circus,to Charing Cross via plane--cu men,letters, shaving,artillery being fired,cus blasts, planes above,burning tank,shelling,cu tommie sleeping in car,resting,prisoners.

WAR ENGLISH ARMY PRISONERS TANKS

Date of Event 12-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| LIBYA, AFRICA | Can No. 4551x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEWS FROM WESTERN DESERT | Cameraman | GEN FILM |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 378 feet. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks navigation class, sandstorm soldiers in thick of it, supplies thru, water filtered purified, village blacksmith forging, metal shops--new uniform--being fitted, Sgt Air pilots and commissioned air pilots mixing off duty--messing--cus eating--gramaphone--playing dice, cards, girls--fish food, fishing, etc. but no fish..

WAR: ENG. ARMY: AVIATION:

Date of Event 11-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

White House grounds:Churchill with siren suit on,cutin photogs,walks with lil Diana Hopkins & FDR dog Falla,press Hopkins etc.--cu Lord works zipper--SS NORMANDIE TAKEN OVER BY NAVY:RENAMED THE LAFAYETTE:tilt down bow,removing letters,3 shots,covering portholes,3 shots,ls boat--AIRCADETS 1100 air applicants arrive Govs Is.--skyline bg as they march--4 shots,atten.in group,run,filing into bldgs for inspection exams--CUTS:3 planes takeoff,in air,fleet in air,tanks roll,big and lil ones,planes,infantry,deploy in smoke screen,range finders,AA,firing artillery,soldiers move up,blasts,FR.Fr.in tanks,wrecked tanks,planes,repairing tanks,trucks in shop--Sikorski,poles,Czechs,etc.--Ital.& German prisoners on boats & away--RAF put on boots, to planes,tele.Son Born,bombers on field,takeoff,bombing trucks supplies below,hits--front rear planes in air,airvu hits below,on seas Mediterannean,destroyers,plowing,diving plane,destroyer plowing,nite ships blast,firing,on land: jeep over sand,Brenns thru barbed wire,bayoneted troops. charge throw grenades--thru smoke:add Normandie,cadets: add Hopkins,Diana,Lord & Commdr.C.Thompson,aide--cameras, cu English crews,WH guards,cu--Churchill rets Capitol,at rr sta,leaving train,walking shots party,into cars--Lord FDR attend NewYear services at Christ Church--arrive,crowd pose,Rev.E.Welles,Lord,FDR,Gen.Watson aide,Rev.T.Stewart--Katrina shakes with Lord & Fdr,leaving-add Wash.wreathtomb

WAR

(2) 15-47-2

LIBYA. MT.VERNON,VA. WASH.DC.
NYC. GOVERNORS IS.,NY.

Can No. 15-47

Roll No. 2

MARKMANN.

Subject: BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA:CHURCHILL AT WASH.TOMB:WEARS SIREN SUIT:NORMANDIE TAKEN BY NAVY:AIR CADETS APPLICANTS.

Cameramen: GENFILM:PARA: PATHE:LYONS:GRAHAM: TUGANDER:EDWARDS:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138-172 40-36<br>-31 34-30<br>-33 | | 4342x4,5. | | 4342x2,3;4339x6,7,<br>4341x5,4342x6,7;4343<br>x2,3;4342x8,9. |

Description and Remarks: Blenheim bombers in air,4 shots,bombs dropping,cu from pit,cu below,explosions below cu bombardier,3 strafing trucks diving & up in distance,from bomber,trucks & provisions being blasts,cus from ground,tanks along field guns, infantry folo,explosions,artillery,more blasts,AA gun, plane crash,cu coming down,cut to hits ground,chute coming down next to it,infantry charge,Hun prisoners & surrendering prisoners,marching,prisoners,4 shots,wrecked burning tanks, Nazi M-109 downed,Ital.plane skeleton,captured guns,booty, 3 shots,mascot,dog,Nazi flag held up by Injun & other--- CHURCHILL:umbrella,FDR,Brig.Gen.Watson,& Churchill(raining) Lord places wreath,cu wreath--inscription,walks out--

Date of Event: 12/42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| LIBYA (GAMBUT: DERNA: TOBRUCK SUNKEN SHIPS CUTS)MOBS PRISONERS CEMETERY BURY DEAD:ETC) | Can No. 15-52 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject JAPS BOMB SINGAPORE:EDEN IN RUSSIA:LIBYA PRISONERS:COOPER GETS AWARD

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WAR

SINGAPORE.

Date of Event 1-18-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN LIBYA. | Can No. 15-56 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PARATROOPS IN THE WESTERN DESERT | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 184 | 174 | | | junk |

**Description and Remarks**

truck bring crate, unload, scrape off oil, plane out hangar, on field, Baltimores autogyro, small plane, Mohawk, Flying Fortress, jumps off rear end trucks, paratroops, into plane, plane in air, inside, jumping out, from plane and from ground--CUTS: ditto.

ENGLISH ARMY: AVIATION--TYPES: PARACHUTES

WAR:

**Date of Event** 1942

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

add.abandonded German booty,guns,burning tanks,trucks etc. Malay reserves drill,var.shots angles,patrol boat,guns etc. demolition maneuvers,blowing up positions,deploy & firing mortars,cus with sights on,firing,bayonet drills,Indian troops reinforcements arrive Singapore,off,to trucks & away--B-24 Amer.Liberator arrives Singapore,landing,members of Harriman Mission off,cus etc.no identification,Shenton Thomas & Vice Marshall & Gen.Officers commanding Gen.Sir Percival--at Singapore Airport:Gov.Sir Shenton Thomas of Straits Settlement and Air Marshall Sir Pullford inspect cadets--cus and ls--add.planes in air over desert,6 & 9--Ruins of Ft.capuzzo:surrender & occupation of Bardia--Gen. de Villiers Br.Commander meets German Gen--freed Bardia prisoners,dance,cigarette etc.--troops enter--7,000 Bardia prisoners taken--Malay troops drill

TYPES(PLANES)

WAR:ENG.ARMY:GERMAN ARMY:PRISONERS:PLANE WRECKS:AVIATION: TANKS:GERMANS:ITALIANS:TRAIN WRECK:SNOW:BLASDELL,NY:THOMAS SINGAPORE:PERCIVAL:PULLFORD:DE VILLIERS:RAVENSTEIN

(2) 15-57-4

| IN LIBYA (SOLLUM) BARDIA. BLASDELL, NY. | Can No. 15-57 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: THE WAR IN LIBYA: .TRAIN WRECK IN BLIZZARD

Cameraman: BR. INF. MINISTR GOVT: KING.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95-86<br>34-30 | | | | 4382x2,3;4383x1<br>4377x3;Blizzard<br>JUNK |

Description and Remarks: truck column in bg,2 shots, planes above about 6,or 9,shell blasts, mid column,firing guns,wounded Nazis,cu ls into truck,burning tanks,captured gun and cu,wrecked Axis planes,mob of them, cu white flag waving,German General walks over,cu both of them,English too,prisoners 2 shots,shots with dog,rainbow marching Axis prisoners,ls column fire bg--TRAIN WRECK--ls engine,cu loco on side,2 ls crane etc.ls and cu wreck--in snow CUTS:

Date of Event: 2-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| Maj.Gen.Raven- | |
| stein | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| LIBYA. WINDSTORM:PILOTS TAKING OFF DROPPING EGGS BELOW. | Can No. 15-99 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S.PLANES<br>BATTLE ROMMEL | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 96 | | | Cuts 4512X6<br>Can No. 99 FT. |

**Description and Remarks** 1st 2 shots,windstorm in the desert,2 shots pilots standing by prior to taking off,3 scenes warming up planes,2 shots climbing aboard,plane taxies out,cuts Bostons,one takes off,another taxis,another takes off,air squadron flying thru anti-aircraft,2 shots,planes in air,dropping bombs,hits scored below,more planes in air another shot of explosions--CUTS:Lt.Col.Martin.

WAR:BOMBING:STORMS:WIND:AIR:AVIATION:TYPES:
FORMATIONS:ENGLISH ARMY:GERMAN ARMY:GERMANY

**Date of Event** June 1942.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN LIBYA (OR EGYPT) | Can No. 15-100 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ALLIES STOP GEN. ROMMEL | HEARST:PARA. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4513X5 4513X6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | 55 | | | Can No. 100 FT. 215FT. |

**Description and Remarks** 5 scenes bomb explosions in desert--trucks & tanks, wrecked axis plane burning pilot neath plane, 2 shots burning plene, 2 shots British arriving seek salvage, trucks, tanks etc.--CU.S:lorry load troops goby, Beaufort gun, tank carrier--loading tank on, explosions in bg, men drop in fg--tank blowing up, explosions--bullet riddled plane--traffic police lorries pass inbg--work crews repair damaged tanks--

EGYPT:WAR:BOMBING:EXPLOSIONS:TANKS:BR.ARMY
FREE FRENCH:PLANE WRECKS:GERMAN ARMY.

**Date of Event** 7-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:USAAF:USARMY:BR.ARMY:BOMBING:

SIGNAL CORPS:ITALS:ITALY:ITAL.ARMY:PRISONERS.

(a) 15-110-5

LIBYA.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 15-110 | 5 |

Subject: BRITISH POUND
AXIS IN LIBYA

Cameraman: GENFILM:HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 154 | 146 | | | Cuts 4566X6 160 FT.<br>Can No. 4579X2 520 FT. |

Description and Remarks: B-24s Consolidated Liberators shooting neath prop of one,as bomb loads come in,2 shots,taxiing,amer.ship B-24 taxis and takes off,cu English ditto,mob of P-40s kittyhawks warm up,taxing raising dust 2 shots,Kittyhawk in air,cu,fleet in air 2 shots,airshot over Bengazi,B-24 in air,drops the bombs,cus hits scored below in harbor,soldiers stringing wire,communications,linesetc.--bombs blasting all over as they lay their lines,Br.artillery firing camouflaged--infantry running up amidst bomb explosions 3 shots,3 shots Ital.prisoners,cus--CUTS.

Date of Event: 8-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| from air looks like water. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

LIBYA SOUND DROPPING EGGS HITS BELOW, ENG. SOLDIERS MOVE FORWARD)
(DESERT BATTLE, ARTILLERY FIRING, PLANE

Cut No. 15-135

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. INVADES N. AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT
F'DR FREE FRENCH SPEECH: DAVIS, TIXIER SPEECH.

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA: WASH. D.C. ENGLAND: IRELAND: MOROCCO: ALGIERS: LIBYA: WAR

Date of Event 11-17-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Infantry move up,under fire,4 shots,man surrendering to German tank,2 shots stalled,English tanks firing,sev.shots oil fire distance,Eng.guns firing,angles,hit German tank--fires distance,Eng.guns firing 3 shots,hit German tank,wrecked tanks,bombers in air,Billy Mitchell's B-25s--others formation,3 shots,bombs dropping from planes,pattern bombing,eggs falling all over place,hits below--cutin pilot--pursuit plane catches squadron,Nazi plane down in flames shot from cameraplane--glass shattered in plane--down below equipt,lots grounded planes,dropping bombs from bombay cu sev.shots,planes,bombers in air drop more eggs,bomb hits below,bombers in air flying along ACK ACK going by sev. scenes,drop more bombs,angles from planes,specks below look like men,bomb hits,Eng.tanks moving up under fire,5 shots,infantry running passing Nazi tanks,dead,cus dead Nazi soldiers,one hanging out tank,Br.inf.running past dead bodies,cus dead Nazis,field hospital,takeing care of wounded,3 shots,mobs prisoners,not much,prisoner checks in to English officer,2 shots,lots prisoners,types 4 shots CUTS:Red Cross outdoor hospital--food,tanks--bullet belts-Gen.H.Alexander decorates heroes--Free French troops revie for Gen,cus angles--mechanized troops,desert army,Free Greek Army--New Zealand vets inspected by Montgomery,cus

WAR (2) 15-139.5

| LIBYA (NO AFRICA) | Can No. 15-139 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: ROMMELL DEFEATED!. Nazis flee from British Eighth Army | Cameraman PARAMOUNT. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4675x1,2,3,4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 493 | 475 | | | Can No. 2340ft |

Description and Remarks: vast pan of deserted Axis equipt--cu Lt.Gen.Montgomery & Air Marshall Coyingham--preparations underway,planes in air at niteformations bombers,4 shots mobs of them--night guns firing,4 schnes flashes--nite fires,stills,nite firing 4 shots,pan down from planes in air to fleeing Germans raising dust below--English in pursuit in American tanks--guns firing,cutins 2 shots,P-40s Shark Squadron(Kittyhawks)takeoff,sand wakes swell--infantry moving up,infantry moving under shell bursts--sev shots,AA guns firing,explosions deserts--

Date of Event 10-23-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

around that failed to takeoff,bullet riddled etc.--3 shots var.types German Ital.planes at airport,wrecked seaplane an submerged boat in bg,Ital.prisoners coming in in own trucks 2 shots,all prisoners,Germans rounded up into group--3 shot stack of blankets,provided by British,cu pile German helmet CUTS:shots of wrecked gliders--mass captured Messerschmits-- 3 Itals give up--laying down barrage before capture of Mat-ruh--entering city,tanks etc--sunken ships in harbor--searc ing prisoners--German verey lights fired--

EGYPT:WAR:HL OF YR:AVIATION:AIRPORT:TYPES:AIR:USAAF:[redacted]

USARMY:BR.ARMY:FORMATION:FLITE:BOMBING:GATEHOUSE:TANKS:

PRISONERS:GERMANS:ITALIANS:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:ITALY:ITAL ARMY

(2) 15-142-1

| MID EAST. (LIBYA) FUKA AIRPORT MATRUH. EGYPT | Can No. 15-142 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ALLIED PLANES-HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL ROUT | FOX:HEARST |

| Length | Net | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140 | 139 | | | 4684x3,4 | 550ft |

Description and Remarks

at airport cus bombed towed up, Amer.bombers taxiing,airshot planes taxiing raising dust,loads planes over Cairo,city in pix,looking across sea--over countryside,cu Amer.bomber in air,cutin US pilots 2 shots, flying along,bombs drop from plane,from camera plane,bomb hits below,smouldering Axis trucks, loads of wrecked and captured trucks,guns etc. tanks rolling thru town,British Commander Maj Gen.Gatehouse on tank,tommies roundup prisoners in town,2 shots,more tanks rolling thru --wrecked airport,beacoup airplanes laying

Date of Event 11-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN NO. AFRICA<br>LIBYA | Can No.<br>15-148 | Roll No.<br>1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH TAKE BENGHAZI | HEARST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4679x6<br>Can No. 230ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | 64 | | | |

**Description and Remarks** tanks and armored cars entering city, mosque like bldg in bg, some of damaged bldgs, tanks file thru streets, populace mostly kids giving V sign, 2 shots, more damaged bldgs-- ls harbor, sunken ships, one burning, 2 shots burning boats, more sunken boats, raise british flag on former Nazi hdqtrs--swastika flag on steps, cu, cu Churchill dog smoking cigar, victory bulldog cartoon, ls of city--CU : ditto shots of famous Cathedral Mole

WAR:ENGLISH ARMY:FLAGS:MISC SHIPS:SHIPWRECKS.

**Date of Event** 11-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| IN ITBY'. 2ND BURM' | 4391x 6 | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BOMBING GERM'N SUP LY LINE BURMA RO'D | GAUMONT NEWS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 about 100 ft. dupe | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** various shots FD.French and Aussie & Br.pilots in desert,run to planes,get them un,takeoffs,in air,in cockpit,dropping eggs on lines below as planes dive,formations in air etc.-- [illegible] flash shots, Chinese people and cu shell of CHIANG KAI SHEK,generalissimo.

BURMA: WAR: AVIATION:BR.ARMY:FRT FRENCH: USSIT ARMY:BOMBING:CHINESE:CHIANG

Date of Event 9-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| LIBYA (BR.-FREE FRENCH & AUSSIES DIVE BOMBING HELEAYA PASS) | Can No. 4398 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS FROM EASTERN WAR FRONTS | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WAR

RONGOON

Date of Event 2-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| LIBYA. | Can No. 4479 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GEN. AUCHINLECK IN LIBYA | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: The Auk inspects troops and equipt in Libya--Indian regimentcus inspection--manning guns, etc. in car, away

AUCHINLECK:ENG.ARMY:INDIANS:WAR

Date of Event: 5-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

LIBYA: ~~SEE CUTS OF AUSSIES BEGINNING DRIVE ON ROMMEL IN NO. AFRICA...~~
~~(FOR AUSSIE COME HOME STORY)~~

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 16-201 | 4 |

Subject: AUSSIE 9TH COMES HOME

Cameraman: FOX (AUSTRALIA)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | 53 | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Remarks: BRISBANE, AUSTR: elev parade--GS parade, 3 shots, bayoneted troops, crowds cheer; cutin kids cheering lil gal, trucks ls and couple soldiers in waving, nurses marching, crowds cheer, soldiers parade, 2 shots close formation--CUTS:

Date: 3-27-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

BRISBANE & MISC. AUSTRALIA: AUSSIE ARMY: WAR: PARADE: RECEPTION: ~~GOLF: E: MOORESHEAD: GEARS: RECEPTION~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

~~LIBYA~~ OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| LIBYA,NO.AFRICA:(1951 | Issue Number 6661x4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AFRICA | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 233ft | | | BW | Can |

BkNo: 5972-2
caption filed after
~~card made, under x number~~

Description and Remarks LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA:(scenics in Date of Event June 1951
he desert--damaged houses---girls doing native dances--
videntally King IDRIS I at ceremonies,meeting other VIPs----please see
xtensive French caption if needed----------

IBYA,NORTH AFRICA--SCENICS(Africa)---DANCING(Africa)----AFRICANS----
DRIS I,King----------

(Actually this was before he became King--the nation was awaiting its
ndependence at this time)

SEE OVER

(2) 25-539-1

CUTS add. scenes voting and rioting--Candidate Sheikh Abdur Rahman el Mahmud Galhud walking into building (he's of the Congress Party)--he shakes with supporter before entering booth--voters looking at candidates voting list--inside polling booth at Zanzur, Mayor assists with voting since most people here are illiterate--Prime Minister, Mahmud Bey Muntasser going to record vote--shots of Fiera Polling Booth in Tripoli--voters being handed voting slips and haveing names checked off list--Ballot boxes unlocked and slips being emptied onto table--clerk counts slips several angles of this)--C.S. of Candidates Ahmed Fathalla of the Independent party and Mustafa Serrag of "Congress"--Shots of the town of Tripoli, several angles--LS Police Headquarters where counting took place--Sign over entrance "HEADQUARTERS TRIPOLI AND WEST PROVINCE"--Govt. building marked Headquarters--shot of entrance to buidling--sign over entrance reads "GOVERNMENT OF TRIPOLITANIA, OFFICE OF PRIME MINISTER, MINISTRY OF INTERIOR, MINISTRY OF

| LYBIA:(Lybians Riot at first Elections) | Can No. 25-539 25-532 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | VIOLENT VOTING: LIBYANS RIOT AT FIRST ELECTIONS | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | C.S. 6813 x |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 130 | | | Can No. | 1 & 2 112 ft |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb. 1952

Used No. | Date

Voters in front of building--2 shots looking at poster--Crowd shot waving violently--Cameramen in grup being pushed around--crowd outside polls. Old people voting--fellow hands in his registration- two ballot boxes being placed--CU top of white box and ballot slipped in--votes dumped onto a table--flag over building - Violence starts as they start to throw rocks--from a side street, stones come toward camera and a soldier throws a grenade and another shoots--soldiers advance to break up the crowd--opposition throws stones and policeman sends grenade into crowd; soldiers break up crowd and then stand guard--pan to other side of street to see quiet crowd--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-539-1

CUTS;add. scenes voting and rioting--Candidate Sheikh Abdurrahman el Galhud walking into building (he's of the Congress Party)--he shakes with supporter before entering booth--voters looking at candidates voting list--inside polling booth at Zanzur,Mayor assists with voting since most people here are illiterate--Prime Minister,Mahmud Bey Muntasser going to record vote--shots of Fiera Polling Booth in Tripoli--voters being handed voting slips and haveing names checked off list--Ballot boxes unlocked and slips being emptied onto table--clerk counts slips several angles of this--C.S. of Candidates Ahmed Fathalla of the Independent party and Mustafa Serrag of "Congress"--Shots of the town of Tripoli,several angles--LS Police Headquarters where counting took place--Sign over entrance "HEADQUARTERS TRIPOLI AND WEST PROVINCE"--Govt.building marked Headquarters--shot of entrance to buidling--sign over entrance reads "GOVERNMENT OF TRIPOLITANIA,OFFICE OF PRIME MINISTER,MINISTRY OF INTERIOR,MINISTRY OF

| LYBIA:(Lybians Riot at first Elections) | Can No. 25-539 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| VIOLENT VOTING: LIBYANS RIOT AT FIRST ELECTIONS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 130 | | | C.S. 6813 x<br>Can No. 1 & 2<br>112 ft |

Description and Remarks

Voters in front of building--2 shots looking at poster--Crowd shot waving violently--Cameramen in group being pushed around--crowd outside polls. Old people voting--fellow hands in his registrations- two ballot boxes being placed--CU top of white box and ballot slipped in--votes dumped onto a table--flag over building--Violence starts as they start to throw rocks--from a side street, stones come toward camera and a soldier throws a grenade and another shoots--soldiers advance to break up the crowd--opposition throws stones and policeman sends grenade into crowd; soldiers break up crowd and then stand guard--pan to other side of street to see quiet crowd--

Date of Event Feb. 1952

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 25-539-1

FINANCE, MINISTER OF COMMUNICATIONS Outside Govt. HQ., hundreds of Libyans begin demonstrations causing partial riot--they maintained polls were "fixed"--two Arabs were wounded and a few policeman--police hit by stones and Bricks-------

LYBIA--VOTING--RIOTS--MISC. BUILDINGS--POSTERS--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--OLD PEOPLE--TABLE--ROCKS--BRICKS--ARMY--FLAG--WEAPONS(GRENADE)--SHOOTING--SHEIKH ABDURRAHMAN el GALHUD--ZANZUR--MAYOR--MAHMUD BEY MUNTASSER--AHMED FATHALLA--MUSTAFA SERRAG--POLITICAL(INDEPENDENT PARTY & CONGRESS PARTY)--TRIPOLI--POLICE--SIGNS--GOVERNMENT--DEMONSTRATIONS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--ARABS--

LIBYA,NO.AFRICA:(1952

Issue Number 6784x7

Subject: LIBYAN INDEPENDENCE

Cameraman: Fox

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutting / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201ft | | RG Dupe | | Bk No:6106-12 caption filed aftre card made |

Description and Remarks: LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA:(in BENGHAZI Date of Event: Jan.1952

Int.Assembly,El Sayed Mohammed Idres El Mahdi El Senussi becomes King Idris I as his nation is given its indpendence---- ext.he on balcony--crowd--[illegible] him--he talks,makes the announcement to cheering crowd-----into car,tours,crowd waves------

LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA--LIBYA GOVT--HISTORICAL--IDRES I,King--CROWD(Africa) AFRICANS-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| LIBYA, NO. AFRICA: (New plane record set by RAF Pilot) | Issue Number 7187x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW PLANE RECORD IN LIBYA, NO. AFRICA (A SWIFT REPLY TO THE HUNTER) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 179ft | | FG DUPE | | LR No: 6529-12 caption junked aft card made | |

Description and Remarks LIBYA, NO. AFRICA: (Supermarine Swift Jet Fighter at Castel Idris RAF Station, piloted by Br. LtCdr. Michael Lithgow who is seeking the record recently established by Neville Duke just three weeks earlier in the Hawker-Hunter--(P.S. HE DID IT! by 10 MPH!)--in flight, over head--cu Arabs watch--pilot shake hands with Wing Commander Denis of the RAF Base--fly past--refuelling--cu Lithgow in cockpit--taxi off--fort in desert marks one end of course while Bir Ghenem Oasis marks the other end--plane flies over camels--cu camels--cu camel running fast(folo plane)--cu pilot-----

LIBYA, NO. AFRICA--RAF--AVIATION--[illegible]EATS--TYPES [illegible]ES(Br. Jet Fighter)--CAMELS--ARABS---

Date of Event Oct. 1953

SEE OVER

LIBYA, NO. AFRICA: (Veterans hold memorial services)

Issue Number 7503x6

Subject: MEMORIAL SERVICES AT TOBRUK AND BIR HAKEIM---North Africa

Cameraman: ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88ft | | | BW | BkNo:7013-8-- caption FILED-in untranslated French |

Description and Remarks: LIBYA, NORTH AFRICA: (var.scs. of veterans memorial services at cemeteries in Tobruk and Bir Hakeim, No.Africe------please see caption--

Date of Exp. Nov. 1955

LIBYA, NORTH AFRICA--MEMORIALS--CEMETERIES--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

| LIBYA,AFRICA:(Rebuilds after earth-quake--2/63) | Can No. 36-19 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LIBYA REBUILDS--CLEANUP BEGINS AFTER QUAKE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-111 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/63

LIBYA:(AS flying over quake wreck--2 shots--sled.people searching ruins, 4 shots--mls digging in ruins, 3 shots--as ruins--cu bedraggled little donkey--cu Arab with cow--2 shots,people live in open--cu confused little kid,about 4 yrs.ol cuUSAF medic examine baby in man's arms--cu same--mcu treat man's hand-cu face,pain & confusion--cu treat back of child's head, 2 shots--ls Br put up tents for refugees--med.shot Tommies with kids--mls people get water from emergency tank--mcu confused little girl--cu same,confused start wan little smile--med. lineup of kids----------

LIBYA,AFRICA--AIRVIEWS--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--DONKEY--ARAB--COW--DISASTER-CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--USAF--WOUNDED--LIBYANS--BR.ARMY--

SEE OVER

HI OF YEAR

(2) 977x3,etc

976x4: (BK NO:2910-10--156ft--August--FO X--BATTLE OF LIBYA------ var.scs.of clashes between British soldiers and German panzer units--- var.scs.during the battle--prisoners taken on both sides--Gen.Ludwig Cruwell,prisoner,searched---he was second in command to Rommel--------

LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA--WAR---BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)-- SCENICS(Africa)--PRISONERS---GERMANS-----GERMAN ARMY--- AVIATION-- BOMBING--

(Captions quite extensive on first two stories and description only on the last one--no scene listing)-----

LIBYA,NO.AFRICA:(1942

Issue Number
977x3; 980x2; 976x4

Subject
LIBYA,AFRICA WAR STORIES - 1942

Cameraman
see after each x-no

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions filed under 977x3 |

Description and Remarks

LIBYA,AFRICA:(O———— Date 1942 vent

977x3:(BkNo:2896-5--165ft--July--Hearst--ALL ROADS LEAD TO ALAMEIN———making ready for battle--truck convoy moving up,var.scs.--guns,natives,give fruit (8th Army)--var.sc.s of preprat for --Aussies arrive--tanks,carriers,guns,etc--cu formation of about 12 German planes in air--firing in the desert--gen.war.material————

980x2:(BkNo:2896-2--432ft--Paramount--July--BATTLE OF EGYPE——— pan from pyramid to sphinx--var.scenics--there is an extensive caption on this--readying bombs in planes--planes take off--in air--bombing--Gen. Achinleck talk to troops--(apparently he was a real front-lines man)———var.scs.air war--var.angles of bombing————

SEE OVER

| BARDIA, IN AFRICA.<br>LIBYA | Can No.<br>4024 X | Roll No.<br>5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BOMBARDMENT OF BARDIA | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 dev.lav. | | | | used 2/5/41 |

Description and Remarks dawn on 3rd of January our reconnoitering planes observed squadron of British Navy steaming off Libya coast-- var.shots on hi-seas boats and broadsides blasting port.

WAR--ENGLISH NAVY--

Date of Event 1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| LIBYA(BARDIA) | Can No. 4038 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BARDIA CAPTURED | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 291 dev. | lev. | | | used 2/16 |

Description and Remarks cu pilot of RAF,into fighter plane,pan and cus over desert sands,formation biplanes,ruins of trucks,tanks etc.below air show,mobs of captured prisoners--corralled prisoners--checking captives,ls and cus sentries,English troops marching,ruins of Bardia Fortress--cu wreckage,rifles,trucks etc.wrecked, air ls and cu Porto Bardia sign,airview harbor sunken ships,carabinieras sign,airshots harbor,lowshot flying over coastline,from sea--San Giorgia showing above water.

Date of Event 2-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WAR-HL OF YR-ENG.ARMY-AIR-PRISONERS-ITAL ARMY-XX

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| LIBYA (BEYROUTH) | Can No. 3448 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman: ACT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: gen.elev.view of multitude-- closer shots,groups of religious--bishops & archbishops present--cus Msgr.Tisserand on altar--cutins kids receive communions-- procession.

RELIGIOUS--TISSERAND.

Date of Event: 6-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2520 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CYRENAICA (AFRICA) LIBYA<br>AGADABIA. | Can No.<br>4081 x | Roll No.<br>4 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject<br>NEWS FROM CYRENAICA | Cameraman<br>GEN FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 dev.lav. | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

Lt.Gen. Sir Henry Maitland Wilson in command of British troops in Egypt, new post Governor--with Maj. Burgess Watson, looks over Italian camel corps in prison camp at AGADABIA--cu Lt.Gen. Wilson with high command.

WILSON--ENG. ARMY--WATSON--PRISONERS--WAR--II I. ARMY.

**Date of Event** 3-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| Misda. Libia | Can No. V3 – 36 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject **Loyal Arab Sheiks Hail State Visit of Heir to the Throne**

Cameraman **Grimaldi**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | S 119 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

**Misda, Libia**

See Piedmont(Prince of)

Date of Event 4/15/31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V3 36 | 5/3/31 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| TOBRUK, LIBYA(AFRICA)BRITISH STORM PORT(GUNS,TANKS TROOPS | Can No. 13-962 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: MOBILIZE LABOR:MARTIN PLANES:NAVY ARMY GAS MASKS:TROOPS IN NEWFOUNDLAND: WINANT ARRIVES: BRITISH IN AFRICA

& Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-12-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| TOBRUCK, LIBYA (WAR SCENES) SWELL EXPLOSIONS (FIGHTING) | Can No. 14-21 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** WAR FRONT: BRITISH TAKE OIL LINES IRAN: WINDSORS AT RANCH

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

IRAN

WAR

**Date of Event** 10-4-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

dad and ma with cross wipe--Ital wrecked ships in Tobruck harbor--funnels in desert dugouts--sev.shots of Gen. Moorehad,ls and cu--tanks lined,up,in action,burning wrecks of Nazi planes on ground,cus,also cus types Anzac fighters defenders of Tobruck.--Churchill sees air raid damage in Hull,thru ruins etc.Winnie cigar & bowler hat--car thru crowds,waving,etc.

WAR:ENGLAND:BOMBING:TANKS:CHURCHILL:ENG.ARMY:MEDALS:

MOOREHEAD:GERMAN PLANES:HULL,ENGLAND.

(2) 14-35-1

| TOBRUCK, AFRICA. LIBYA ENGLAND. | Can No. 14-35 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH OPEN NEW FRONT: CHURCHILL TOURS TYNESDIE | GENFILM AUSTR.GOVT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95-87 33-29 | | | | Cuts 4308x3,680 Can No. 4309x7,135. |

Description and Remarks 3 shots tanks along, air raid siren, men run to positions, ls and cus firing guns, artillery, shrapnel bursts, cus ls explosions tanks roll forward, bomb hit planes in air, shrapnel, trucks blow up, as gunfires, planes in air, bombs explode, guns firing, trucks hit, ls and cu burning trucks CHURCHILL: along docks at Tynesdie, huge crowds below, Winnie waving, huge crowd, he gives 2 finger V-sign-crowds, mobs--CUTS: patrols Tobruck, nite, rest, spotter, Brenn carrier, wounded. grave Aussie 1st Victoria Cross winner Corp Edmondson's

Date of Event 11-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS:ls and semi cu crew,pan group pose shots,cu chief petty officer lone survivor Wm.H.Bergstresser--ls group cheers--ILL.SEMINOLE TRAIN WRECK:ls wreckage 3 shots,cu undercarriage of one,2 shots,2 more ls--WEAPONS CONFISCATED BY Treas.Dept.for English Home Guard--ls and cus guns into cases & ls,cu pisol with butt frame,packing PARATROOPS EXERCISER:503rd chute Batt.climb up exercise, 3 shots,in out up arch back,2 shots ropes,slide down pole down stairs catlike,down ladders--CUTS:ditto wrecked German tanks,Fiat,cus German plane wrecked etc....4 prop clipper arrives,unloading lumber equipt rails etc.--train etc.--

IRAN:HOBOKEN,NJ. NYC CORINTH,MISS WASHDC. FT.BENNING,GA.

WAR NATL DEF:TRAIN:TANKS:TYPES:BOMBS:AVIATION:SHIPS:

GUNS:CANNON:ARMS:REUBEN JAMES:SAILORS:SURVIVORS:HLOF YR

BERGSTRESSER:WEAPONS:TREAS.DEPT. PARACHUTES:BR.ARMY:GOVT.

Plans Crash
German Army

(2) 14-36-1

TOBRUCK,LIBYA. IRAN(BASRA)
HOBOKEN,NJ NYC.CORINTH,MISS.
WASH.DC. FT.BENNING,GA.

Can No. 14-36 Roll No. SANDERS,1

Subject: U.S. SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST:ARM FIRST MERCHANT SHIP IN EAST:REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS:TRAIN WRECK:WEAPONS FOR BRITAIN:PARATROOP EXERCISER

Cameraman: GENE ILM EDWARDS MARKM ANN:POLAND:LYONS

| Length | | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100-92 | 40-36 | | | | | 4309x2,3;4307x5;4311x2;4310x4;RJ & Gune junk |
| 52 | 38-34 | 55-51 | | | | |
| 46-42 | 33-29 | | | | | |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Indian troops debark at Basra, Ussr, 3 shots,supplies off,cu cases down,signs, Turkey,unloading etc.cu checkchassis car,ls activity,rails piled,native soldier,lower car on track,train pulls out,sign on side M ...V--on train,sacks stuff,bigwigs table,train along, flat land,mountainous terrain,3shots,rear side away-- Lite tanks M-3s charge across desert,five shots,dust & sandscreen,Maryland bombers linedup,takeoffs,in air,cu drops load cu from another plane,bombs down,plane in air ARM FIRST MERCHANT SHIP IN EAST:2 shots lower gun,gun at rest,3 shots adjust,screw,turn wheel,ls boat,gun on

Date of Event: 11-24-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| freight | |
| Hammer & Sickle | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

(over)

| IN AFRICA (TOBRUCK) LIBYA | Can No. 4054 X | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SAN GEORGIO SUNK | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length 197 dev. | Neg. av | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

in Egypt Mr. Menzies up side of war- ship, inspects ship of royal Aussie Navy-- ls and cus he on ship inspection, ls and cus wrecked italian warships in the mediterrannean-- Sir Andrew Cunningham with Menzies--Tobruck littered with wrecked ital. ships--shots of the San Georgia--sunken, and aboard go the British wrecked structure, var. shots on deck

USS SAN GEORGIA - MENZIES - AUSSIE NAVY WAR - SHIPWRECK--CUNNINGHAM--ITAL. NAVY-- ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 3-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| TRIPOLI, LIBIA | Can No. V. 3 -35 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NATIVE PATRIOTS HAIL FIRST OFFICIAL VISIT OF HEIR TO THRONE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE--PRINCE HUMBERT OF ITALY

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

MUSSOLINI--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--NITE--CAMELS--ITAL.ARMY
FLAGS--RECEPTION--ARABS

(2) 2206x2, 3

| TRIPOLI, NO. AFRICA. LIBYA | Can No. 2206 x | Roll No. 2,3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MUSSOLINI IN NO.AFRICA. | Cameraman GRIMALDI |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1201 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks stopping midway of Litboreana Roads and inaugurates great arch in memory of Filene's brother the great sacrifice--DAY & NITE SCENES ARCH--military exhibition staged for il duce at nite--mob cavalry charge--camel corps--cu Duce in observatory--he decowates banner of Colonial troops--Arab chiefs hand Duce the Maometto Sword--wild enthusiasm reigns along main stree--3000 arabs on horseback arrive--crowded square--Il Duce speaking to Arabs--

Date of Event 3-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| TRIPOLI N. AFRICA<br>KING ITALY REVIEWS NATIVES<br>LIBYA | Can No.<br>V. IO R672 | Roll No.<br>2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS:CASH KIDNAPING
SPANISH SILVER:TRANSPORT:SPINACH CROP
APRTS. FOR ROYALTY:KINGL MILITARY SHOW

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

PRCINETON FLA.
CASH KIDNAPING

Date of Event 5-31-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| TRIPOLI, N.AFRICA.<br>LIBYA | Can No.<br>3167 x | Roll No.<br>3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ITALIAN COLONISTS ARRIVE IN NO.AFRICA | LUCE. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 541 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks 20,000 Italians disembarking-- Date of Event 11-5-38.
Marshal Balbo the Gov.Gen.of colony & authorities greet them--marching into Piazza Castello,main square--2000 army trucks 20th century version of covered wagon--

ITALIANS--BALBO--ITALIAN ARMY

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Montgomery standing in moving car,saluting his troops--
CUTS:add shots 8Th Army moving up,Garabouth of Senussia--
tanks advance--caravan--civilians cheering--royal scots
band entry--hoisting Jack--cus,lineup square--Gov.Libya,
Lord Mayor Tripoli and chief Police and Gen.Montgomery--
add entry into city,thru city,var.shots angles Highlanders
parade--[illegible] mi.from Marble Arch.Montgomery presents medals
to his men--cus and ls same--ACHELIA--supplies,convoy move
up--angles-- Wabie Chebir--HEARST:ADD. advancing tanks,
trucks equipt--Grants and Shermans [illegible] thru desert--
casualties,wounded,Red Cross--treating wounded--captured
German gun on wrecked vehicle,crew out,prisoners--tanks
and vehicles under shellfire at Marhuna--var.shots,shells
bursting--Ital.civilians welcoming 8TH ARMY into Tripoli--
signposts--small Italian children see our mobile equipt &
ack ack,cus rear one looking up at gun...

WAR:HL OF YR:CONVOYS:TRUCKS & TANKS:BR.ARMY:ENGLAND:

MONTGOMERY:FLAG:PARADE:MEDALS:RED CROSS:

(2) 16-165-3

| TRIPOLI (NO.AFRICA) | Can No. 16-165 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| NAZIS RETREAT BEFORE BRITISH | HEARST:FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | 106 | | | 4742x1,2,4 1300 |

Description and Remarks: ls huge mob,truck convoy moves up along road and hills,running shot trucks tank convoy on road,tank goby,natives waving as they enter suburbs,enter out part of town,around some big bldgs,elev.& gs--tanks trucks,shot wolf ROMELUS & REMUS--bg,harbor sunken ships,pan to tanks linedup in square--another shot tanks lined up,3 Ital.armistice mission with Gen.Montgomery--2 shots,semi ou Montgomery swell cu--natives applaud--Br. flag--2 shots Montgomery riding in car, triumphal entry thru city,natives applaud-

Date of Event 1-23-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

German tanks they are wrecked Mark IVs--cus wrecked tanks, Field pieces, enemy hangar BENITO CASTEL AIRPORT a sorry mess, wrecked hangars, skeleton of planes, cus wrecked Axis bombers etc.--just a sorry mess--CUTS: ditto.

(ETHIOPIA, AFRICA):

ABYSSINIA: TUNIS: TRIPOLI: ITALIANS: WAR: RED CROSS: CHILDREN

MUD (STORAGE): PLANE TYPE: AVIATION: ENG. ARMY: AIRPORT:

GERMAN ARMY: TANKS: PLANE WRECKS.

(2) 16-169-7

TRIPOLI (ENGLISH MOVE IN - GUNS FIRING-MAZZA ON RUN)

Can No. 16-169

Roll No. 7

Subject WAR NEWS FROM AFRICA: ITALS IN ABYSSINIA REPATRIATED: MUD IN TUNIS: CASTEL BENITO AIRPORT KO'D: ALLIES BARRAGE.

Cameraman PARA (SIGN. CORPS BR. GAUMONT.

| Length | Net. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 195 | 187 | | | |

Abyssinia & Tunis & Tripoli, etc.

Can No.

Ital. children & mothers Abyssinia 1-43

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Women, kids bags prep board ship, at dock help kiddies off trucks, bags, kids onto Red Cross or hospital ships--2--up plank, var. shots, women up, Ital flag, shot 2 boats ready to sail: TUNIS: ls field, mud, trucks move in fg, planes rear, cu front wheels struggling thru mire, Arab go by horseback, P-38 stuck fast mud--digs out wheel, soldiers slosh thru mud, skid--ls battlefield (ENGLISH) guns firing, 25 pounders--cu loading, firing, etc--hits on hills, blasts, tommies move up under blasts--s-v. shots deploy--firing, elev. battlefield--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| TRIPOLI: ARCHBISHOP FRANCIS SPELLMAN TOURS HERE | Can No. 1025 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN IN NO AFRICA | FATHE (USAAF) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 285 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NO AFRICA: SPELLMAN SEE RUINS
OF A CATHO IC CHURCH, DUG UP BY HIM AND A SIE
LOCATED ON.. VISITS USAAF BASE
HIM DECORATED.. GETS
WITH HIS FATHER ETHELAND. ACCEPTS HERE FROM
ELLMAN AT OFF IN B-25 T OUTFIT FOUR.
: SPELLMAN: CHURCH: USAAF: AFRICA:
: ETHELAND: FROM: AVIATION: TOUR: HIMSELF:
CATHOLIC ARMY

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4758x1

Monty takes salute,cus,natives reading proclamation etc.var.shots angles types etc..add review and Highlanders parade,bagpipers etc.

TRIPOLI(N.AFRICA)..TANKS:WAR:HL OF YR:ENGLISH ARMY:

ANTI AIRCRAFT:GERMAN ARMY:AVIATION:PLANE WRECKS:

FIRES:TYPES:MONTGOMERY:MUSIC:

TRIPOLI (8th ARMY MOVES UP-TANKS TRUCKS ETC)

Can No. 4758 x 1

Subject 8TH ARMY IN TRIPOLI

Cameraman DRELLING; PARA. BR. SAUMONT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | NO AFRICA (TRIPOLI) | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event -43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| TRIPOLI,LIBYA,NO.AFRICA:(1943 | Issue Number 7750x11 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FOOD TO LOCAL CIVILIANS IN TRIPOLI | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64ft | | | | Bk No: 3084-11 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks TRIPOLI,LIBYA,NO,AFRICA:(people lined up to get food--weighing out tea,soldier hand out tins of meat to women--var.scs.receiving food--Sudanese and Arab people get food--kids get loaves of bread,etc-----Br.Army handing out to starving populace----------

Date Jan-Feb 1943

[film found in stock shot shelves---1967]

TRIPOLI,LIBYA,NO.AFRICA--FOOD--AFRICANS--ARABS--STOCK SHOTS--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-539-1

...Head. ... voting and rioting--Candidate Sheikh Abdurrahman el Galhud walking into building (he's of the Congress Party)--he shakes with supporter before entering booth--voters looking at candidates voting list--inside polling booth at Zanzur, Mayor assists with voting since most people here are illiterate--Prime Minister, Mahmud Bey Muntasser going to record vote--shots of Fiera Polling Booth in Tripoli--voters being handed voting slips and haveing names checked off list--Ballot boxes unlocked and slips being emptied onto table--clerk counts slips several angles of this--C.S. of Candidates Ahmed Fathalla of the Independent party and Mustafa Serrag of "Congress"--Shots of the town of Tripoli, several angles--LS Police Headquarters where counting took place--Sign over entrance "HEADQUARTERS TRIPOLI AND WEST PROVINCE"--Govt. building marked Headquarters--shot of entrance to buidling--sign over entrance reads "GOVERNMENT OF TRIPOLITANIA, OFFICE OF ...IME MINISTER, MINISTRY OF INTERIOR, MINISTRY OF

| TRIPOLI:(Lybians Hold first Elections) LIBYA | Can No. 25-529 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| VIOLENT VOTING: LIBYANS RIOT AT FIRST ELECTIONS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 130 | | | C.S. 6813 x | 1 & 2 112 ft |

Description and Remarks

LIBYA: Voters in front of building--2 shots looking at poster--Crowd shot waving violently--Cameramen in group being pushed around--crowd outside polls--Old people voting--fellow hands in his registration- two ballot boxes being placed--CU top of white box and ballot slipped in--votes dumped onto a table--flag over building--Violence starts as they start to throw rocks--from a side street, stones come toward camera and a soldier throws a grenade and another shoots--soldiers advance to break up the crowd--opposition throws stones and policeman sends grenade into crowd; soldiers break up crowd and then stand guard--pan to other side of street to see quiet crowd--

Date of Event Feb. 1952

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 25-539-1

FINANCE, MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS--Outside Govt. HQ, hundreds of Libyans begin demonstrations causing partial riot--they maintained polls were "fixed"--two Arabs were wounded and a few policeman--police hit by stones and Bricks-------

LYBIA--VOTING--RIOTS--MISC. BUILDINGS--POSTERS--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--OLD PEOPLE--TABLE--ROCKS--BRICKS--ARMY--FLAG--WEAPONS(GRENADE)--SHOOTING--SHEIKH ABDURRAHMAN el GALHUD--ZANZUR--MAYOR--MAHMUD BEY MUNTASSER--AHMED FATHALLA--MUSTAFA BERRAC--POLITICAL(INDEPENDENT PARTY & CONGRESS PARTY)--TRIPOLI--POLICE--SIGNS--GOVERNMENT--DEMONSTRATIONS TYPES OF PEOPLE--ARABS--

(2) 25-539-1

[illegible] voting and rioting--Candidate Sheikh Abdurrahman el [illegible] Galhud walking into building (he's of the Congress Party)--he shakes with supporter before entering booth--voters looking at candidates voting list--inside polling booth at Zanzur, Mayor assists with voting since most people here are illiterate--Prime Minister, Mahmud Bey Muntasser going to record vote--shots of Fiera Polling Booth in Tripoli--voters being handed voting slips and haveing names checked off list--Ballot boxes unlocked and slips being emptied onto table--clerk counts slips (several angles of this)--C.S. of Candidates Ahmed Fathalla of the Independent party and Mustafa Serrag of "Congress"--Shots of the town of Tripoli, several angles--LS Police Headquarters where counting took place--Sign over entrance "HEADQUARTERS TRIPOLI AND WEST PROVINCE"--Govt. building marked Headquarters--shot of entrance to buidling--sign over entrance reads "GOVERNMENT OF TRIPOLITANIA, OFFICE OF PRIME MINISTER, MINISTRY OF INTERIOR, MINISTRY OF

| ZANZER:(Lybia Polling Booth) See underlined | Can No. 25-539 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject AT FIRST ELECTIONS | | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts C.S. 6813 x |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 130 | | | Can No. 1 & 2 112 ft |

Description and Remarks: Voters in front of building--2 shots Feb.1952
looking at poster--Crowd shot waving violently--
Cameramen in grup being pushed around--crowd outside polls.
Old people voting--fellow hands in his registrationa- two
ballot boxes being placed--CU top of white box and ballot
slipped in--votes dumped onto a table--flag over building--
Violence starts as they start to throw rocks--from a
side street, stones come toward camera and a soldier throws
a grenade and another shoots--soldiers advance to break
up the crowd--opposition throws stones and policeman sends
grenade into crowd; soldiers break up crowd and then
stand guard--pan to other side of street to see quiet
crowd--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-539-1

FINANCE, MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS"--Outside Govt. HQ., hundreds of Libyans begin demonstrations causing partial [illegible] they maintained polls were "fixed"--two Arabs were wounded and a few policeman--police hit by stones and Bricks-------

LYBIA--VOTING--RIOTS--MISC. BUILDINGS--POSTERS--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--OLD PEOPLE--TABLE--ROCKS--BRICKS--ARMY--FLAG--WEAPONS(GRENADE)--SHOOTING--SHEIKH ABDURRAHMAN el GALHUD--ZANZUR--MAYOR--MAHMUD BEY MUNTASSER--AHMED FATHALLA--MUSTAFA SERRAG--POLITICAL(INDEPENDENT PARTY & CONGRESS PARTY)--TRIPOLI--POLICE--SIGNS--GOVERNMENT--DEMONSTRATIONS TYPES OF PEOPLE--ARABS--

(2) 25-529-1

CUTS: add. scenes voting and rioting--Candidate Sheikh Abdurrahman el Hamma Galhud walking into building (he's of the Congress Party)--he shakes with supporter before entering booth--voters looking at candidates voting list--inside polling booth at Zanzur, Mayor assists with voting since most people here are illiterate--Prime Minister, Mahmud Bey Muntasser going to record vote--shots of Fiera Polling Booth in Tripoli--voters being handed voting slips and haveing names checked off list--Ballot boxes unlocked and slips being emptied onto table--clerk counts slips (several angles of this)--C.S. of Candidates Ahmed Fathalla of the Independent party and Mustafa Serrag of "Congress"--Shots of the town of Tripoli, several angles--LS Police Headquarters where counting took place--Sign over entrance "HEADQUARTERS TRIPOLI AND WEST PROVINCE"--Govt. building marked Headquarters--shot of entrance to buidling--sign over entrance reads "GOVERNMENT OF TRIPOLITANIA, OFFICE OF PRIME MINISTER, MINISTRY OF INTERIOR, MINISTRY OF

| ARMY:(Lybian Soldiers break up crowds at First Elections Violence) See underlined | Can No. 25-539 25-530 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AT FIRST ELECTIONS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 130 | | | C.S. 6813 x 1 & 2 1124 ft |

Description and Remarks

LYBIA. Voters in front of building--2 shots looking at poster--Crowd shot waving violently-- Cameramen in group being pushed around--crowd outside polls. Old people voting--fellow hands in his registration- two ballot boxes being placed--CU top of white box and ballot slipped in--votes dumped onto a table--flag over building - Violence starts as they start to throw rocks--from a side street, stones come toward camera and a soldier throws a grenade and another shoots--soldiers advance to break up the crowd--opposition throws stones and policeman sends grenade into crowd; soldiers break up crowd and then stand guard--pan to other side of street to see quiet crowd--

Date of Event Feb. 1952

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

25-539-1

FINANCE, MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS Outside Govt. HQ.

[illegible] Libyans begin demonstrations causing partial riot--they maintained polls were "fixed"--two Arabs were wounded and a few policeman--police hit by stones and Bricks-------

LYBIA--VOTING--RIOTS--MISC. BUILDINGS--POSTERS--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--OLD PEOPLE--TABLE--ROCKS--BRICKS--ARMY--FLAG--WEAPONS(GRENADE)--SHOOTING--SHEIKH ABDURRAHMAN el GALHUD--ZANZUR--MAYOR--MAHMUD BEY MUNTASSER--AHMED FATHALLA--MUSTAFA SERRAG--POLITICAL(INDEPENDENT PARTY & CONGRESS PARTY)--TRIPOLI--POLICE--SIGNS--GOVERNMENT--DEMONSTRATIONS TYPES OF PEOPLE--ARABS--

(2) 25-539-1

CUTS;add. scenes voting and rioting--Candidate Sheikh Abdurrahman el Galhud walking into building (he's of the Congress Party)--he shakes with supporter before entering booth--voters looking at candidates voting list--inside polling booth at Zanzur,Mayor assists with voting since most people here are illiterate--Prime Minister,Mahmud Bey Muntasser going to record vote--shots of Fiera Polling Booth in Tripoli--voters being handed voting slips and haveing names checked off list--Ballot boxes unlocked and slips being emptied onto table--clerk counts slips (several angles of this)--C.S. of Candidates Ahmed Fathalla of the Independent party and Mustafa Serrag of "Congress"--Shots of the town of Tripoli,several angles--LS Police Headquarters where counting took place--Sign over entrance "HEADQUARTERS TRIPOLI AND WEST PROVINCE"--Govt.building marked Headquarters--shot of entrance to buidling--sign over entrance reads "GOVERNMENT OF TRIPOLITANIA,OFFICE OF PRIME MINISTER,MINISTRY OF INTERIOR,MINISTRY OF

| GOVERNMENT:(Tripolitania - Lybians Vote for first time) See underlined | Can No. 25-539 ~~24-679~~ | Roll No. 1 ~~1~~ |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| VIOLENT VOTING: LIBYANS RIOT AT FIRST ELECTIONS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 130 | | | C.S. 6813 x Can No. 1 & 2 ~~1164 to~~ |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 1952

Used No. | Date

~~Violence~~ in front of building--2 shots looking at poster--Crowd shot waving violently. Cameramen in group being pushed around--crowd outside polls. Old people voting--fellow hands in his registration- two ballot boxes being placed--CU top of white box and ballot slipped in--votes dumped onto a table--flag over building--Violence starts as they start to throw rocks--from a side street, stones come toward camera and a soldier throws a grenade and another shoots--soldiers advance to break up the crowd--opposition throws stones and policeman sends grenade into crowd; soldiers break up crowd and then ~~stand guard~~--pan to other side of street to see quiet crowd--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2580—15M—9 49 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 25-539-1

FINANCE, MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS"--Outside Govt. HQ., hundreds of Libyans begin demonstrations causing partial riot--they maintained polls were "fixed"--two Arabs were wounded and a few policeman--police hit by stones and Bricks-------

LYBIA--VOTING--RIOTS--MISC. BUILDINGS--POSTERS--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--OLD PEOPLE--TABLE--ROCKS--BRICKS--ARMY--FLAG--WEAPONS(GRENADE)--SHOOTING--SHEIKH ABDURRAHMAN el GALHUD--ZANZUR--MAYOR--MAHMUD BEY MUNTASSER--AHMED FATHALLA--MUSTAFA SERRAG--POLITICAL(INDEPENDENT PARTY & CONGRESS PARTY)--TRIPOLI--POLICE--SIGNS--GOVERNMENT--DEMONSTRATIONS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--ARABS--

LIBYA GOVT.:(1952

Issue Number 6784x7

Subject LIBYAN INDEPENDENCE

Cameraman Fox

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cancelled |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201ft | | FG Dupe | | BkNo:6106-12 caption filed aftre card made |

Description and Remarks LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA:(in BENGHAZI, Date of Event Jan.1952

int.Assembly,El Sayed Mohammed Idres El Mahdi El Senussi becomes King Idris I as his nation is given its indpendence——— ext.he on balcony—crowd—xcu him—he talks,makes the announcement to cheering crowd———into car,tours,crowd waves———

LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA—LIBYA GOVT—HISTORICAL—IDRES I,King—CROWD(Africa) AFRICANS———

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7044x7, etc

(2)--MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA-1953 (15stories)

----------7083x8:(Bkno:6413-4--95ft--BW--Eclair--April 1953--MOSQUE IN CASABLANCA--pan of Casablanca--cu types of Moslems----------

----------7096x2:(BkNo:6425-3--332ft FGDupe- 75 ft-BW--Eclair--April 1953--GEN.GUILLAUME IN CASABLANCA---Fr.Res.Gen.Augustin Guillaume in Morocco tours--pledges Moroeco reforms--var.scs. in Casablanca----------

----------7103x5: (BkNo:6437-6--74ft--BW--Gaumont--May 1953--RIDGWAY IN MOROCCO---var.scs. General ins ecting troops--flags--parade--Arab horse by,etc----------

----------7104x3:(BkNo:6437-7--? Ft--BW-Gaumont--May 1953--RIDGWAY IN MOROCCO--apparently meets with Fr.Res.Gen.Guillaume--seated at desks--pressin fg--flags at Arab HQ--please see film--there was no caption on this except unclear shot list-----(caption junked)----------

----------7119x3:(BkNo:6451-6--282ft--Dupe Neg.--Eclair--BUILDING A DAM IN MORCCCO--June 1953--map of Africa--blasting for dam--var.scs. during the operation--wheat fields,harvest----------

LIBYA GOVT. (No.Africa): (King Senoussi visits Morocco, etc. etc.)

Issue Number 7044x7, etc see x-numbers below(15 stories)

Subject
MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA STORIES-1953
(15 stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR & GAUMONT
(as marked below)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos.after ea. x-number-captions all filed(in French) |

Description and Remarks

7044x7:(BkNo:6373-3--268ft-BW--(Eclair)--FUNERAL OF MME.LOUIS LYAUTEY,widow of first French Res.Gen. of Morocco--in Casablanca--var.scs.procession--cus of Arab mourners--girls blessing selves,etc---(Feb.'53).....

7044x6:(BkNo:6373-4--261ft--BW--Eclair--FUNERAL OF MME LOUIS LYAUTEY--more of same--hs of Casablanca--procession--veiled women--shot of medals belonging to the Marshall Lyautey--(she shared his work in Morocco)----(Feb.'53)----

7084x7:(BkNo:6410-1--114ft--Dupe Neg.--Gaumont--RIDGWAY IN MOROCCO---var.scs. of visit of Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway(Army US)-Nato Cdr. [illegible] tour----April 1953----

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--1953--(15 stories)

----------7212x12:(BkNo:6570-6--32ft--BW--Nov.1953--Eclair--COUNCIL MEETING RE: RECENT REFORMS---apparently the powers of the Council have been restrained under the new reforms--please see film and French caption----------

----------7216x4:(BkNo:6571-2--44ft--Dupe Neg--Nov.1953--Gaumont--KING OFLIBYA VISITS MOROCCO---King Idriss Senoussi visits Sultan----------

----------7219x5:(BkNo:6577-7--100ft--Dupe Neg.--Gaumont--CELEBRATE THE BIRTHDAY OF THE FOUNDER OF THE MOSLEMS--procession,religious services at the Mosque--attended by the Sultan and many other VIPs including the Fr.Res.Gen.Augustin Guillaume--see film and French caption----------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--FUNERALS--LYAUTEY,Mme.Louis--ARABS----------
---VISITS(Misc to Morocco)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew-------CHURCHES(Mosques, Morocco)---RELIGIOUS(Moslems)-------GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin------DAMS---
--CONSTRUCTION(Dam in Morocco)-----SCENICS(Morocco)-----ARAFA,Sidi Mohamped ben----CEREMONIES(Misc)--EL GLAOUI,Thami----LIBYA GOVT(Nat'r.

7044x7 etc.

(3) MOROCCCO,NO.AFRICA-1953 (15 stories)

----------7138x4:(BkNo:6476-11--82 ft--Eclair--Probably BW--July 1953--VILLAGE OF HADDADAS---apparently contains scenics of life in the village--please see film and French caption----------

----------7161x2:(BkNo:6504-3--250ft--DUPE NEG--Eclair--August 1953--INSTALLATION OF NEW SULTAN--Sidi Moulay Mohammed ben Arafa installed--Pasha of Marrakesh,Thami El Glaoui apparently presides--evidentally many VIPs were present including Gen.Guillaume and Fr.For.Aff.Min.Georges Bidault------please see film and French caption for more detail--------

----------7175x9:(BkNo:6521-4--755ft--BW--Eclair--Sept.1953--SULTAN TOURS MOROCCO-------TRAVEL SHOTS of tour--him on camel in Casbah--var.scs.during tour-------see film and French caption----------

----------7213x9:(BkNo:6568-7--162ft--BW--Eclair--Nov.1953--KING OF LIBYA VISITS MOROCCO----arrival of King Idriss Senoussi of Libya at Sultan's residence--not sure if we have shots of them together--please see film and French caption----------

(2) 7316x19,etc (Visitors to Turkey)

PAKISTAN PREMIER IN TURKEY---Mohammed Ali of Pakistan holds press conf at end of three-day visit--he said they found agreement on subject discussed--at rr station--off train and greeted--they signed a Turkish-Pakistani pact but it is not clear if we have scenes of it in this roll--probably not----------

----------7316x19:(BkNo:6704-4--84 ft--FG Dupe--HEARST(Turkish Inf)--June 1954--LIBYAN PRIME MINIST MUSTAFA BEN HALIM VISITS--arrives Ankara--at airport,greeted by Fatin Rusto Zorlu,Min.of State and Deputy Premier--Min.of For.Aff.Fuat Koprulu,etal,greet him--lays wreath at tomb of Kemal Ataturk--visit Pres.of Gran Nat'l Assembly Refik Koraltan --------attends an Assembly session ----------

----------7573x10:(BkNo:7200-2--208ft.neg--SECI--AL DAFF OF UNIVERSAL VISITS ISTANBUL-------please see film--we had no caption on it at all

TURKEY--VISITS(Misc.to Turkey)--DANIEL,JOSEPH--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--BAYAR,Celal---PAKISTAN GOVT--ALI,Mohammed--LIBYA GOVT

MUSTAFA BEN [illegible] TURKISH GOVT--

LIBYA GOVT. (Africa): (Prime Minister arrives in Turkey on official visit)

Issue Number: 7316x19; 7573x10; 7312x3; 7188x3; 6861x4

Subject: VISITORS TO TURKEY (Five stories)

Cameraman: see after each x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see BkNos after each x-number--caption unless No after card made |

Description and Remarks

6861x4: (BkNo:6198-1--116ft--Dupe Neg.--Eclair--May 1952:MONTGOMERY IN ANKARA (Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery of Britain visits Turkey--cu him talking(silent)--shaking hands with VIPs,Gen.Nuri Yamut,etal----------

7188x3:(BkNo:6535-7--155ft.--B.W.--Eclair--Oct.1953:--JOSEPH LANIEL IN ANKARA:Fr.Premier arrives in Ankara--greeted by French and Turkish diplomats--off train--arrivd at Government bldgs--tours--stand as both National Anthems are played--minute of silence for war dead--visits monument to Kemal Ataturk,founder of Turkey--meets with Pres. Celal Bayar,For.Min.Menderes and other VIPs----------

7312x3:(BkNo:6692-7--[illegible]ft.--B.W.DUPE--HEARST--JUNE 1954--

Date of Event: 1932-52-54-56

SEE OVER

MALI, NO. AFRICA

| NO. AFRICA ( PRES. AURIOL ENDS TOUR) ~~MALI~~ | Can No. 20-39 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRES. AURIOL ENDS TOUR | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 91 | | | Can No. 5,558x1 800ft |

Description and Remarks: Chieftans with autographed pix 3 shots--cu chief, Pont Vincent Auriol Bridge marker or cornerstone, laying, gal with money on hat, 2 shots--cu gal with silver coin in schnoz--he talks to chiefs, cu box contains guns, cu ls, leading pack hyenas--unleashing, native tosses one swining hyena by legs, cu Auriol looks on--cu hyena yapping--CUTS: Pres. leaves Bamako by plane flying to Niamey with Mrs. and Moutet--arrival Niamey--camel race--dance--RETURN TO FRANCE greeted by Ramadier, Bidault--via plane.

WEST AFRICA: NATIVES: VISITS: AUROL: HYENAS: MOUTET: CAMELS: RAMADIER: RECEPTION: BIDAULT: AVIATION: TYPES.

Date of 3-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—3-47—U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

| MAURETA NIA,W.AFRICA:(1950 | Issue Number 3620x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LETOURNEAU GOES TO AFRICA - 1950 | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut~~K~~ NO:5641-6 Can No. caption filed under ~~number~~ (French) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74ft | | X | | |

Description and Remarks

MAURETANIA,W.AFRICA:(Fr.Min. Jean Letourneau during visit to W.Africa--inspects construction--reception for him and for Paul Dechard,Fr.Hi.Commissioner --African dance in their honor--stick dance,etc--------

Date ~~of~~ March 1950

MAURETANIA,W.AFRICA--FR.GOVT--LETOURNEAU,Jean--BECHARD,Paul--AFRICANS--SCENICS(Africa)--DANCES(African)--

SEE OVER

MAURITANIA, NO. AFRICA: (Royal Yacht arrives with Princess Margaret)

Issue Number 7578x5

Subject
ISLAND WELCOME FOR PRINCESS MARGARET IN MAURITANIA, NO.AFRICA

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104ft. | | NG DUPE | | BK NO: 7206-2- caption junked after card made |

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

MAURITANIA, NO.AFRICA: (royal yacht "Britannia" with small convoy of escort ships--arrive at dock--Princess Meg debarks--inspects honor guard--watching horse race--presents cup to winner "No Name"----------

MAURITANIA ,NO.AFRICA--VISITS--MARGARET,Princess--BR.GOVT--

Date 10/56

SEE OVER

MOROCCO, No. AFRICA

| MOROCCO (city ?) | Can No. 266 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject M. URBAIN BLANC

Cameraman Eclair

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | | | 52 |

Cuts Can No. 233-3

Description and Remarks Morocco--M.Urbain Blanc--he is Minister Plenipotentiary Regiment General to the French possessions of Morocco --with Blanc are Gen. Hure chief Gen.- and His Exc. Si Tim El Glaoni
Also listed as: M.URBAIN BLANC --GENERAL HURE--HIS EXC.SI TIM EL GLAONI

Date of Event 1931?

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| MOROCCO (SOUND) | Can No. 266 x | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CHASSEURS OF MORROCO DISPLAY HORSEMANSHIP FOR SULTAN

Cameraman: Eclair

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 | | 129 dev.pos. | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Morocco--on horseback garbed as knights of old fighting with swords--over the bushes--shots of horsemen galloping--display of horsemanship

Also listed as: HORSEMANSHIP--MOROCCO ARMY

Date of Event 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| MOROCCO. | Can No. 1254 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SNOW IN MOROCCO | ECLAIR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

various shots of huge snowfall in Morocco.

SNOW--SCENIC--

Date of Event 3-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| MOROCCO. | Can No. 1480 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject PRINCE OF MOROCCO

Cameraman ACTUALITIES.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 dev. lay. | | | | |

Description and Remarks Prince Hassan at play, cu child walking into camera--into vast splendid gardens of palace of sultan--little 6 yr old Prince cavorts with his favorite playtoys--in his small auto driving around, on his motorcycle with side car--pony & buggy rides around in his uniform--on bicycle.

PRINCE HASSAN--TOYS--MORROCO PRINCE

Date of Event 10-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| MOROCCO. | Can No. 1623 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TURTLES CURE RHEUMATISM | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

in South Morocco ls of town turtles in pond, var. shots--native fondling them--eating from hand of rheumatic person...

TURTLES--MEDICAL--ODDITIES--

**Date of Event** 3-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

MORROCCO.
SCREECHY MUSIC
BAGPIPERS WEIRD MUSIC (ORIENTAL)

Can No. 1971 x 9 1973 x

Roll No. 5

Subject GEN. NOGUES ARRIVAL IN MARRAKECH

Cameraman GAUMONT. ECLAIR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 dev.lav. 185 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks General arrives in Morocco-- var.shots General inspecting foreign soldiers--Arabs on horseback--in white garb--cu's different types--at Palace of Sultan--Khalifa Moulay Mamoun--pays visit to Pasha--

SOUND--MUSIC--NOGUES--AFRICAN TYPES--
ARABS.--FRENCH ARMY--MOULAY MAMOUN

Date of Event 11-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

takes place as a prelude to the popular rejoicings which continue until very late at night...Moslems in white guard--cu umbrella toter--subjects bowing & arab horsemen ride--moslems walking around during prayer,mass at prayer--cu arab types,dancing,pretty damsels,women looking on,cu's types,fast cutins type dancers..

FEAST--CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS--NOGUES--DANCES--ARABS ETC.

(2) 1999x4

| MOROCCO AND ALGERIA. | Can No. 1999 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject RAMADAN IN MOROCCO

Cameraman ECLAIR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 181 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Feast of Aid-el-Seghir marking the end of fast of Ramadan is celebrated in all Islam--at Casablanca Gen. Nogues and staff go to grand Mechouar where Sultan arrives a short time after-- vast square is surrounded by a cordon of the famous riff guards--sovereign receives rich presents from delegations of the tribes--at Biskra, Algeria last prayers of Ramadan take place--the Muezzin reads the Koran--dances of the "Ouled Nails"

Date of Event 12-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| MOROCCO. | Can No. 2050 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FETE IN MOROCCO (RELIGIOUS) | Cameraman GAUMONT ACT. |
|---|---|

| Length 45 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Fete de la Tabaski--senegals--escadron of spahis join religious fete of Mouton--soldiers arriving at ceremonies--spahis--cu people praying on knees bending over etc.--in prayer etc. and the victim of sacrifice oow or lamb etc.

FESTIVAL--MISC.PEOPLE(AFRICANS)--RELIGIOUS.

Date of Event 3-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| MOROCCO. | Can No. 2077 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FUNERAL OF MOULAY HAFID | ACTUALITES: |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 170 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

solemn rites for Moulay Hafid passing by Palace of the Sultan--in presence of Sultan Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef and other notable morrocoans--Gen.Nogues, presents condolences of rrance--troops pay homage--cortege passing by--guard of honor--white robed moroccoans--carrying coffin on shoulders--cu big man,soldiers file bymoors parade--cu's bayoneted guns as they file by,ls and cu flags,carrying same into tomb

Date of Event 4-37.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

FUNERAL--MOROCCOANS--SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF--nogues--FRENCH ARMY--

OVERTOMB

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| MOROCCO. | Can No. 3714 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GRAND MARCH OF MOROCCOANS | ACTUALITES. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 158 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

sheep sheering,ls moroccoans on horseback,line of them,sheep cus and ls of then,inspection,wool heaped in huge piles,wool garments and then white robed Morocs do a dance,clapping hands and tambourines--horsemen on run firing,cavalry, boys,others jogging on foot

FR. ARMY-SHEEP--MOROCCOANS--

**Date of Event** herd 7-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| MOROCCO. | Can No. 3757 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SULTAN OF MOROCCO & GEN.NOGUES | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 dev.dupe | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Sultan of Morocco leaves transport plane, with Gen.Nogues--cu they shake hands, semis of both--inspection of Moroccoan troops--into plane they go, cus and in the air,cus of Gen. and Sultan in plane above the clouds--

WAR--FRENCH ARMY--SULTAN OF MOROCCO
GEN.NOGUES

Date of Event 4-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

SOUND

MOROCCO HORDES PEOPLE IN MOROCCO) Can No. 15-135 | Roll No. 1

(AIR SHOT OF CASABLANCA IN FR.MOROCCO

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2nd FRONT Cameraman
F'DR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts · Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:

Date of Event 11-17-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ALGIERS:LI | BYA:WAR |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOROCCO, W.AFRICA--DUC.GIRAUD--FRENCH ARMY--FRANCE--
--NAVY--BUREAU,T.AFRICA--GEN.DEGAULLE
--TIMES (ALGIERS)--GEN.PEAATZ--RAF--
--GEN.MCARTHUR--MEAD--RUSSELL--
--CHANDLER--BREWSTER--CARPENTER--RAGLAND--
--WAR--NEGROES--

(2) 16-223-2

| MOROCCO, N. AFRICA (MEN of Hour) Gen. Giraud.. | Can No. 16-~~383~~ 329 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject MEN OF THE HOUR (DE GAULLE, GEN. SPAATZ, GEN. MacARTHUR) GIRAUD

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut 1236x4 1235x7,8 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| NO.AFRICA ( Good shots FDR & Churchill meeting Morocco Casablanca) | Can No. 4745 x 5 | Roll No. 4727x4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CASABLANCA MATERIAL: GOOD CUS FDR: DEGAULLE, GIRAUD, CHURCHILL | SMITH: FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 395 66 | CASABLANCA (N.AFRICA) | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

Genviews meeting between FDR CHURCHILL, GEN. GIRAUD & GEN DEGAULLE--swell cus unused before, big shaking hands etc--FDR & Winnie press conference, cutin gal Wacs reporter--Miller & Mr correspondents on job--Capt Louise Anderson 1st Waac at meeting--swell shots eagles conference--FDR & Winnie shaking hands with all correspondents--good cus LIBER CUS FDR eating--swell shots of B-4 (BIG POT)

NO AFRICA: MEETING: HL OF WHITAR: FDR: CHURCHILL: DEGAULLE: PRESS: ANDERSON: USWAC

**Date of Event** 1-24-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

...ting, faces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explodes ...ell stuff--destroyer at sea: drops deptl charges good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops arrives at docks, crowded ships-etc.--

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA

RE: ARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:

SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COM AN:

SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:

NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 4758x2

| N.Africa (Casablanca Conf.- Morocco cus FDR, Winnie-Chief staffs) | Can No. 4738 X | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject U BOATS IN ACTION | Cameraman BR. GAUMONT. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 233 | | | | Can No. |

7 SEA (COULSON) HALI U BOAT SCENES)

**Description and Remarks** libr. scen. - convoy ships [illegible] ocean, cu corvette into scene, libr. [illegible] recapture village, troops run, leave grenades [illegible] etc --BIG BOOM explosion, [illegible] low, boat tilts, swell, hits. English locks [illegible] --[illegible] CASABLANCA Conference--[illegible] Churchill, Roosevelt, Chiefs of Staff--cut--[illegible] Churchill, Roosevelt, looking thru [illegible] --[illegible] cu Churchill, [illegible] Real scene from [illegible] --[illegible] Germans, at periscope, cus. swell

**Date of Event** 1-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| MOROCCO:(West Africa;(1943 | Issue Number SS 7757x3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SPANISH MOROCCO (WW II MATERIAL) | OWI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut Ek No: 3032-3 Can No. caption junked--no other information |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SS ? ftg | | | | |

Description and Remarks MOROCCO:(NW AFRICA---------- Date of April 1943

Serrano Suner greeted--crowds--Morocco Chief--interiors palace--SUNER--FRANCO----------(material found on stock shot shelves---1967)

MOROCCO,NWEST AFRICA--FRANCO,Francisco--WAR(1943)--STOCK SHOTS---

SEE OVER

MOROCCO,W.AFRICA:(1947

Issue Number: 5540x11; 5583x7

Subject: MOROCCO STORIES - 1947

Cameraman: GAUMONT & ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) 64ft<br>(2) ?ftg. | | | | BkNos:4931-3;4968-12<br>captions filed under<br>5540x11 |

Description and Remarks

5540x11:(BkNo:4931-3--SULTAN OF MOROCCO BLACK GUARDS--shots of his own private bodyguards----------

5583x7:(BkNo:4968-12--?Ft--GEN.ALPHONSE JUIN VISITS MARRAKESH---- Res.Gen.at reception for him--dining--dancng--fireworks-------

MOROCCO,NWEST AFRICA----JUIN,Alphonse-----SIDI BEN MOHAMMED YOUSSEF---- GUARDS----ARABS---------FR.GOVT-- DANCING(Africa)--FIREWORKS--

Date of Event: 1947

SEE OVER

| MORROCCO:(Gen.Juin visits--1947 | Issue Number 5571x5 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GEN.ALPHONSE PIERRE JUIN | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77ft | | | | Edlo: 4957-8 no caption on this at all |

Description and Remarks

MORROCCO:(Res.General Alphonse Pierre Juin on horseback------see film--no other description available----------

Date of Event June 1947

NOTE: Det.in can 4/69--this one was ok then]

MORROCCO--JUIN,Gen,Alphonse Pierre--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-505-3

of line of nets and buoys pulled into water--on into water,last part drops in,looks like a snake--moving shot out in water--on net in water-now tor edoes hitting net--the net holds--torpedo rolls up on back harmless--shot of the net----------net tender is the USS CATALPA------

MOROCCO--NORSTAD--U.S.ARMY--GUILLAUME--SPAHIS--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--US NAVY--SAILORS--DEFENSE--BUOYS--DEVICES--TORPEDOES

| MOROCCO: (Gen. Guillaume, French Leader, inspects Moroccan area--10/51) "L"story | Can No. 24-505 24-505 | Roll No. 3A 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GEN. GUILLAUME (B) NAVY NET CLASS

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) LEDERER-PATHE

| Length | 6 84 76 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A) 675 4x5, 180ft. Can No. (B) Junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks MORROCCO: (Gen. Lauris Norstad of U.S. Army and Gen. Guillaume, French Leader in Morrocco, at attention--honor guard--walking shot of Generals--Guillaume being followed by Moraccans--him shaking with hooded chiefs--2 shots, types of Spahis, desert warriors--he drinks goat's milk--4 shots native dance--Guillaume standing, waving at horsemen--cu horsemen past camera, they shoot away--------CUTS: (ADD. same--Guillaume with children, kisses little girl--in car, thru street--followed by crowd--talks to the Arab chiefs?--men on horseback, past--firing guns--General watching them Gen. Norstad off plane for visit--greeted by Guillaume--inspecting the honor guard--cu Norstad talking into microphone---------

SAN FRAECISCO, CALIFORNIA: (At Tiburon Naval Net Depot, med. shot sailors work on nets which protect ships from torpedoes--cu cable rings--other

Date of Event late Oct. 1951

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

| MOROCCO:(1951--Gen.Juin visits 6524x10 | Issue Number 6505x7; 6527x4; 6524x10 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan.1951 | | Cameraman ECLAIR (All three) |

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. all BW | Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-no.--captions all filed under 6505x7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

6505x7:(BkNo:5853-4--56ft--PRES. Jan.1951

AURIOL MEETS DIPLOMATIC CORPS--at Elysee Palace, Pres.Vincent Auriol receives the Diplomatic Corps--with him are Rene Pleven,Robert Schumann--U.S.Amb.David Bruce,etal----------

6527x4:Bk No:5871-8--109ft--COMMUNISTS DEMONSTRATION--in Paris--some sort of protest vs.Eisenhower----------

6524x10:(BkNo:5873-12--96ft--GEN.ALPHONSE JUIN IN MOROCCO--Fr.Res. Gen.visits--makes military awards--meets with El Glaoui of Marrakesh--

MISC.FRANCE--AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRENCH--BRUCE,David--U.S.GOVT--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Fr)--MOROCCO--JUIN,Gen.--EL GLAOU

SEE OVER

(2) 6550x6,etc

6744x8:(BkNo:6061-8--114ft--BW--ECLAIR--OCTOBER--VISIT OF GEN. GUILLAUME TO MARRAKESH--------out of plane,greeted,etc--children greet and applaud--medals to dignitaries----------

MOROCCO,NWEST AFRICA--DEMONSTRATIONS--ARABS----------RELIGIOUS(Mos'em)--
GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin----FR.GOVT--PERSONALITIES----

MOROCCO,W.AFRICA:(1951

Issue Number
6550x6; 6659x2; 6738x8; 6744x8

Subject
MOROCCO STORIES - 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see after ea.x-no.for bk nos---captions all filed under 6550x6 |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6550x6:(BkNo:5901-11--16 ft. March 1951 of Dupe Neg and 49 ft,BW Pos--Eclair---DEMONSTRATIONS IN MOROCCO--demonstrations seking home rule from Fr.Govt--crowds of Arabs demonstrate--Pacha Moulay Larbi El Alaoui speaks to or for crowd--

6659x2:(BkNo:5967-5--92ft--FG Pos--Eclair--PILGRIMAGE TO ØGOULDMIN June ---var.scs. Moroccan pilgrims (Moslems)--var.scs.procession,etc----------

6738x8:(BkNo:6056-10--233ft--BW--ECLAIR-- RES.GEN.RECEPTION Oct. reception for the new Resident General Gen.Augustin Guillaume--var.scs. of parade and in bldgs,meeting VIPs(unidentified)--(caption is rather extensive but in French)----------

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

MOROCCO, NO.AFRICA (Spanish Sierra Morena) Spanish Chief of State on hunting party)

Issue Number 6791x6

Subject: HUNTING PARTY IN SIERRA - MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA

Cameraman: NO DO

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. B.W. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 183ft | | | | ER NO:6123-1-- caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

IN SIERRA MORENA:(in Spanish

Date Jan.1952

Morocco,Gen.Francisco Franco of Spain with His Imperial Highness,The Caliph Prince Mulay Ben Hassan,agent of the Sultan of Morocco in Spanish Sector,on hunting trip in the Lugar Nuevo Mountain near Andujar--dogs bark in anticipation--hunters take their places--does and fawns must not be shot so they wander freely in this preserve--dog locates a wild boar,wounded by a hunter--other Spanish VIPs also take part (unidentified)----------

MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA(Spanish,Sierra Morena)--HUNTING--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco --HASSAN,Prince Mulay Ben--DOGS(Hunting)-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6804x5,etc

7013x10:(BkNo:6341-3— 205ft—BW—Gaumont—December—CASABLANCA—var.street scenes during riots in Casablanca—taking precautions to protect important b uildings and areas————————————————————

6999x13:(BkNo:6328-10—51ft—BW—GAUMOnt—NOV.1952—ANNIVERSARY OF THE SULTAN OF MOROCCO—— Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef celebrates his 25th anniversary cf accession to throne—his sons Prince Moulay Abdullah and Moulay Hassan are present,take part—GEN.Augustin Guillaume attends with other French dignitaries————————————————

MOROCCO,NWEST AFRICA—SHIPPING—CONSTRUCTION——SCENICS(Morocco,Africa—UNITED NATIONS—PERSONALITIES——MANEUVERS—PARACHUTES—AVIATION—TANKS—ARABS——RIOTS(Africa)——FAMILIES(VIP)—SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF—MOULAY HASSAN,Prince—MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince————ANNIVERSARY—GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin—FRENCH—FR.GOVT—

MOROCCO,W.AFRICA:(1952

Issue Number
6804x5; 6804x10; 6857x3;
7011x8; 7013x10; 6999x13

Subject
MOROCCC STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
see after each x-number

| Look after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions all filed under 6804x5 Cap. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO, NORTHWEST AFRICA:

Date of 1952

6804x5:(BkNo:6134-2--253ft--BW--Eclair--February--
MODERNIZATION OF CASABLANCA---apparently scenes of the Port of Casablanc
shoring building and activity,etc--probably ships at dock,etc--cargo
loading,etc----------extensive caption in French----------

6804x10:(BkNo:6137-2--53ft--BW--Eclair--UN DELEGATION IN MOROCCO---
in city--var.UN officials(unidientified)-------inspecting var.areas-----

6857x3: (BkNo:6189-9--100ft--BW--Gaumont--May--MANEUVERS IN MOROCCO
PARACHUTE JUMP TANKS BY Arabs by on horses----------

7011x8:(BkNo:6311-1--61ft--BW--Gaumont--Dec.--CASABLANCA--------
var scs of riots in Casablanca,evidentally vs.the Regime----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7044 x7, etc

(2)--MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA-1953 (1 5 stories)

----------7083x8:(Bkno:6413-4--95ft--BW--Eclair--April 1953--MOSQUE IN CASABLANCA--pan of Casablanca--cu types of Moslems----------

----------7096x2:(BkNo:6425-3--332ft FGDupe- 75 ft-BW--Eclair--April 1953--GEN.GUILLAUME IN CASABLANCA---Fr.Res.Gen.Augustin Guillaume in Morocco tours--pledges Morocco reforms--var.scs. in Casablanca----------

----------7103x5: (BkNo:6437-6--74ft--BW--Gaumont--May 1953--RIDGWAY IN MOROCCO---var.scs. General ins ecting troops--flags--parade--Arab horse by,etc----------

----------7104x3:(BkNo:6437-7--? Ft--BW-Gaumont--May 1953--RIDGWAY IN MOROCCO--apparently meets with Fr.Res.Gen.Guillaume--seated at desks--pressin fg--flags at Arab HQ--please see film--there was no caption on this except unclear shot list-----(caption junked)----------

----------7119x3:(BkNo:6451-6--282ft--Dupe Neg.--Eclair--BUILDING A DAM IN MOROCCO--June 1953--map of Africa--blasting for dam--var.scs. during the operation--wheat field harvest----------

| MOROCCO, NO. AFRICA: (Various stories taking place during 1953) | Issue Number 7044 x 7, etc see x-numbers | below(15 stories) |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA STORIES-1953 (15 Stories) | Cameraman ECLAIR & GAUMONT (as marked below) |
|---|---|

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number-captions | Cap No. all filed(in French) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

7044x7:(BkNo:6373-3--268ft--BW--(Eclair)--FUNERAL OF MME.LOUIS LYAUTEY,widow of first French Res.Gen. of Morocco--in Casablanca--var.scs.procession--cus of Arab mourners--girls blessing selves,etc---(Feb.'53)----------

7044x6:(BkNo:6373-4--261ft--BW--Eclair--FUNERAL OF MME LOUIS LYAUTEY--more of same--hs of Casablanca--procession--veiled women--shot of medals belonging to the Marshall Lyautey--(she shared his work in Morocco)----(Feb.'53)----------

7084x7:(BkNo:6410-1--114ft--Dupe Neg.--Gaumont--RIDGWAY IN MOROCCO--var.scs. of visit of Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway(Army US)-Nato Cdr. inspects troops--tours--------April.'53----------

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(4) MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--1953--(15 stories)

----------7212x12:(BkNo:6570-6--32ft--BW--Nov.1953--Eclair--COUNCIL MEETING RE: RECENT REFORMS---apparently the powers of the Council have been restrained under the new reforms--please see film and French caption----------

----------7216x4:(BkNo:6571-2--44ft--Dupe Neg--Nov.1953--Gaumont--KING OF LIBYA VISITS MOROCCO---King Idriss Senoussi visits Sultan----------

----------7219x5:(BkNo:6577-7--100ft--Dupe Neg.--Gaumont--CELEBRATE THE BIRTHDAY OF THE FOUNDER OF THE MOSLEMS--procession,religious services at the Mosque--attended by the Sultan and many other VIPs including the Fr.Res.Gen.Augustin Guillaume--see film and French caption----------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--FUNERALS--LYAUTEY,Mme.Louis--ARABS---------
---VISITS(Misc to Morocco)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew-------CHURCHES(Mosques, Morocco)---RELIGIOUS(Moslems)-------GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin------DAMS---
--CONSTRUCTION(Dam in Morocco)-----SCENICS(Morocco)-----ARAFA,Sidi Mohammed ben---CEREMONIES(Misc)--EL GLAOUI,Thami-----LIBYA GOVT(NoAfr.

7044x7 etc

(3) MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA-1953 (15 stories)

----------7138x4:(BkNo:6476-11--82 ft--Eclair--Probably BW--July 1953--VILLAGE OF HADDADAS---apparently contains scenics of life in the village--please see film and French caption----------

----------7161x2:(BkNo:6504-3--250ft--DUPE NEG--Eclair--August 1953--INSTALLATION OF NEW SULTAN--Sidi Moulay Mohammed ben Arafa installed--Pasha of Marrakesh,Thami El Glaoui apparently presides--evidentally many VIPs were present including Gen.Guillaume and Fr.For.Aff.Min.Georges Bidault------please see film and French caption for more detail--------

----------7173x9:(BkNo:6521-4--255ft--BW--Eclair--Sept.1953--SULTAN TOURS MOROCCO-------TRAVEL SHOTS of tour--him on camel in Casbah--var.scs.during tour-------see film and French caption----------

----------7213x9:(BkNo:6568-7--162ft--BW--Eclair--Nov.1953--KING OF LIBYA VISITS MOROCCO----arrival of King Idriss Senoussi of Libya at Sultan's residence--not sure if we have shots of them together--please see film and French caption----------

greeted and addressed by For,Min.of Fr.Georges Bidault--believe this is silent material----

7103x4:(Bk.No:6431-10--249ft--FIRE--rubber tire fire--smoky mess--- in Paris----------

7097x7:(BkNo:6434-5--63ft--RENAULT--appears to be some sort of a demonstration at the Renault Auto factory--probably a strike----------

7099x7:(BkNo:6434-6--114ft--MARSEILLE--auto and ship strikes in Marseille--ships laid up--auto plant,guards,police,etc----------

7098x4:(BkNo:6434-7--104ft--Le Havre ship strike--var.ships tied up by dock or shipping strike--ILE DE FRANCE,LIBERTE among them----------

MISC.FRANCE--COMMUNISTS(France)--PARADE(May Day)--------AURIOL,Vincent-
FLOWERS----------MOROCCO--NATO--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis--WILSON,Charles--
U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar----------FR.ARMY--PRISONERS--BIDAULT,Geog
----------FIRE--RUBBER----------STRIKES(Misc.France)--SHIPPING--

| MOROCCO:(Mountbatten,Wilson in Morocco visit--1953----7098x10 | Issue Numbers 7093x8;7094x8;7098x10;7099x8; 7103x4; 7097x7; 7099x7;7098x4 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1953 | GAUMONT(First 2 stories) ECLAIR(Rest of stories) |

| Length | DUPE NEG. | Print | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | 7098x10 | BW | | see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 7093x8(all French) | |

Description and Remarks

7093x8:(BkNo:6429-3--94ft--MAY DAY PARADE--Communists parade in France----------

Date of Event May 1953

7094x8:(BkNo:6429-4--48ft--LILIES PRESENTED TO PRES.AURIOL--evidently representatives of flower industry or florists presents President with basket of lilies----------

7098x10:(BkNo:6431-8--68ft--DUPE NEG--MOUNTBATTEN WITH WILSON,ETAL--in MOROCCO, Nato members visit--including Br.Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten and U.S.Def.Sec.Charles Wilson with Gen.Omar Bradley and others--var. scs.them--touring,etc----------

7099x8:(BkNo:6431-9--105ft--HEADLIGHTS HOME FROM KOREA--apparently

SEE OVER

MOROCCO: (UN Council meeting on Morocco-
8-26-53)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7161 x | 10 |

Subject: U.N. SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING ON MOROCCO

Cameraman: BATLIF

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (U.N. BLDG.)--shot on floor of Council Chamber--CU of Henri Hoppenot French Amb. to the U.N.--gen. shots meeting--CU Lodge--Vishinsky sits down--GOOD Gen. view meeting--

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--MOROCCO--HOPPENOT--FRENCH GOV'T.--LODGE--VISHINSKY--

Date of Event: 8/26/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 27-548-2

----------(C)MOROCCO:( Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa of Morocco greated by Gov. Guillaume of Casablanca,etal--cu Sultan walk slowly--man approaches with tray of refreshments,Sultan helps self from it--onlookers--archway,car thru--parade,horsemen lead it--car with Sultan---CUTS:Add,same----------

----------(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(4 U.S.Army men wear pants of the new "cold bar" suits (for arctic defense areas),don zipper jackets--cu one zipping up--don outer trousers--officers look on--cu watching--man in rubber boat,paddle into stream--leap overboard,swim,float--reach shore and out of water----------

(A)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS(Flying boat)--
--TYPES OF PLANES(USN Flying boat)--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--
(C)MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--MOROCCO GOVT--CROWD(Morocco)--
(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--

| MOROCCO: (Sultan greeted by Gov. Guillaume on arrival in Casablanca) | Issue Number 27-548-2 C | |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CONVAIR (B)REPATRIATION(Greece) (C)SULTAN (D)COLD BAR SUITS

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)GAZIADIS (C)GAUMONT (D)TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 52 (C)60<br>(B) 56 (D)50 | C STORY | | | Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7257x4<br>Can No (C)7251x9,220ft. |

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(3/4 nose shot--crewmen pose under wing & engines--pan from tire to nose--boat entering water(it's a flying boat "The Tradewind")--hs in water--takeoff,taxi-- and up----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(from ship to shore,see people waving--2 sc waving from ship--waving from dock--two old men returning home after release by Reds--(some of these prisoners were held for four years)--people down gangway--people meeting families--hs man embraces old woman with nurse--man in uniform sweeps mother in arms--another hugging two women--young fellow and mother--two men embrace soldier and civilian--soldier carrying mother----------

Date February 1954

SEE OVER

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(North Korean pilot Noh Kum Sok on gangway,waves and walks down--hand him flag(probably Korean flag)--shakes with U.S. Dept.of State Representative Edw.Widdifield--cu Korean pilot--(this No. Korean collected $100,000 from U.S.Govt for surrendering Red plane to us--vows to return to fight for SOUTH Korea)----------
----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(hs parade of beauties--#5 in swimsuit--#19 in white suit--#14 in playsuit--#6 heavy gal--lineup of contestants for "Miss Berlin"contest,anxious,waiting--ls crowning,kiss,bouquet--cu winner 19 yr.old Kaethe Holtz----------

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
(B)MOROCCO--FR.ARMY--MOROCCO ARMY--MOROCCANS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREANS--U.S.GOVT--NOH KUM SOK--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--

| MOROCCO: (Revolt against French authority repelled) | Issue Number 27-367-3 B | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FREEDOM BALLOONS (B)UPRISING QUELLED (C)KOREAN PILOT (D)MISS BERLIN | (A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)PATHE |

| (A)Feet 45 (B) 50 | (C)28 (D)54 | Neg. B STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all cuts junked CS ONLY (A)7297x4 (B)7297x5 (D)7297x6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

(A)CHAN,BAVARIA:(gals filling anti-communist propaganda balloons--literature--inserting pamphlets for dropping over Czechoslavakia indicating moral support for their anti-Red movements--inflating balloons--releasing balloons over roof,3 scs--med.they come out of plane--airborne and away---(these are meant to indicate to them that freedom-enjoying nations have not forgotten them)----------

Date April/May 1954

----------(B)MOROCCO:(troops,some native garb,down street--French officer check suspect's papers--cu papers being checked--officer check another native--group suspects surrounded by police--officer check more --troops move off with suspects----------

SEE OVER

out for refreshments--gal give out sandwiches----------
----------(C)GREENWOOD,SO.CAROLINA:(Miss Universe,Miriam Stephenson,
who is a native of this town arrives,greeted by VIP(unidentified)--
cu she smile--kids look on--Color Guard heads parade--3 sc her on float
in cu,ls and ms,waving--band--she stands on reviewing stand--gal on
float with parasol--cu carriage goes by--Miss Univers on reviewing
stand with dignitaries----------

(A)MOROCCO--CO.MUNICATIONS(Radar)- CONVEYANCES(Misc)--JEEP--DONKEY--
--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(supplies thru rough terrain)--
(B)BLONS,AUSTRIA--WRECKAGE--CONSTRUCTION(Rebuilding,digging,etc)--
(C)GREENWOOD,SO.CAROLINA--STEPHENSON,Miriam--RECEPTION--CONTEST(Beauty
winner goes home)--PARADE(Misc.)--

| MOROCCO: (Radar link set up in wild terrain of the Atlas Mountains) | Issue Number 27-592-2 A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Camerame |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RADAR LINK (B)REBUILDING TOWNS,Austria (C)MISS UNIVERSE | (A)HEARST(DD) (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)SANDERS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)81 (B)56 (C)67 | A STORY | | | all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7335x2 |

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO:(3 sc jeep,wild terrain,trailer with equipment--pulls in at loading site--native donkey drivers--2 sc.packing burros--going up hill--feet slog up --radar towers--man waving down--arrival of equipment on radar defense site--2 sc.men look up--jets overhead-------(NOTE:Supplies are moved into the Atlas Mountain radar warning stations by C-147 Cargo planes, then by jeep and trailer and finished by donkey trains over rugged terrain)----------

----------(B)BLONS,AUSTRIA:(In Austrian Alps,hs town,church and [illegible](hit by avalanches last spring)--Pres.Korner of Austria arrve--2sc [illegible] ruined houses--Pres.inspects--3 sc.students working,digging--time

Date of Event: July 1954

SEE OVER

watch--cu medal to Major Charles Yeager,pan to him--his trophy,surmount
ed by WWI Nieuport fighter,pan up--(he piloted X1A rocket plane to a
record 1600 MPH)--the two winners together----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Ike and "Kentucky Colonel"s 431b
turkey and group from Kentucky which made presentation to Ike of the
gobbler--ms same--Ike gets a book on "Turkey Management"--he looks at
book--cu of the turkey----------

(A)MOROCCO--INSECTS--DISASTER--TREES--
(B)AT SEA--AVIATION,U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--CATAPULT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("D"story,too)--
--TROPHIES--COCHRANE,JACQUELINE--YEAGER,MAJ.CHARLES--ODLUM,FLOYD-
(D)TURKEY--PRESENTATIONS--BOOK--

MOROCCO: (Scourge of locust devastates the land)

Issue Number 27-623-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCUST PLAGUE in MOROCCO (B)PLANE CATAPULT (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)TURKEY FOR IKE

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B) FOX(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS

(A) 61 (C) 38
(B) 44 (D) 29

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A) CS only 7373 x 9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO:(swarms of locusts on limbs of trees--work on cactus plants--flitting from limbs like birds--3 scs fogging machine at work--cloud of insecticide--dead insects on ground--devastated area----------

--------(B)AT SEA:(2 scs.down on bow of USS HANCOCK,Navy's heaviest plane carrier,smoke streaming--5 shots of heavy planes catapulted into takeoff by new steam catapult----------

---------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower gives medal to aviatrix Jacqueline Cochrane who was first woman to break the sound barrier,shakes her hand--Harmon trophy for Aviation Achievement, her husband kisses her--(he's Floyd Odlum,also an outstanding pilot)--folk

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7251x10, 7236x3,etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

---------7251x10:(BkNo:6627-8--128ft--B.W.--March1954--SULTAN IN CASA-BLANCA--see caption(untranslated French)----------

---------7287x3:(BkNo:6652-7--312ft--B.W.--April 1954--SHIPWRECK OF THE CARGO SHIP "DASLAND"--ship on reef--rescue of passengers and crew by copter---see French caption----------

----------7326x5:(BkNo:6713-10--324ft--BW--July 1954--MILITARY MANEUVER IN MOROCCO--French military maneuvers under command of Gen.Duval--Res. Gen.Boyer Latour observes---see French caption----------

----------7341x10:(BkNo:6739-5--218ft--DUPE NEG--RES.GENERAL LATOUR IN MOROCCO---he visits small provinces(towns)--var.scs.--crowds greet him enthusiastically and shout praises of him,France and Mendes/France-----see caption(French)----------

----------7344x12:(BkNo:6741-1--120ft--BW--Aug.1954--THE PASCH OF "AID EL KEBIR" CELEBRATION IN TETUAN,SPAIN--crowds welcome the Moroccan leader,Caliph Prince Moulay Hassan(son of Sultan of Morocco)--this is

MOROCCO, NO. AFRICA: (Various stories taking place in 1954)

**Issue Number**
7236x3; 7248x10; 7251x10; 7287x3; 7326x5; 7341x10; 7344x13; 7344x6; 7347x11; 7379x6

**Subject**
MOROCCO STORIES 1954
(ten stories)

**Cameraman**
ECLAIR (7 stories)
NO DO (3 stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each X-number | | on 7341x10 only | rest-BW | see bk nos.after each X-number--all Eclair captions filed - NODOS junked-as marked below |

**Can No.**

**Description and Remarks**

7236x3:(BkNo:6597-9--105ft--Eclair--Jan.1954--ANCIENT CAVES DISCOVERED IN MOROCCO--var.scs.interiors--- see caption(French)----------

----------7248x10:(BkNo:6618-11--163ft--NODO--Feb.1954--GRAND VISIER OF MOROCCO VISITS SPAIN--Grand Visier,79 yr.old Sidi Allal Ben Abdek Malak arrives in ElPardo to visit Generalissimo Francisco Franco--he and entourage arrive Palace,greeted by Span.High Comm.Lt.Gen.Garcia Valino who introduces them to Franco--gives Franco an album with signatures of friendship between the contries--Almotacen of Tetuan gives Grand Vizier the First Medal of the City fro the three races in residence:Moors, Jews and Spaniards----------

**Date of Event**
1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7236x3,etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

----------7379x6:(BkNo:6798-9--153ft--BW--NOV.1954--STRIKE IN CASABLANCA---unloading ship--natives checked by French soldiers--trolley strike--empty streets--soldiers patrol,etc--people in street---see French caption----------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--CAVES----------SPAIN--VISITS--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--MALAK,Sidi Allal Ben Abdek----------BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed----------SHIPWRECK----------RESCUE----------MANEUVERS--FR. ARMY--LATOUR,Boyer----------CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)---------- WAR(Terrorism in Morocco)---------DEMONSTRATIONS(Moslems in Spain)---- STRIKES(in Morocco)----------

(3) 7236x3,etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

the celebration of the Great Islamic Passover--var.leaders of Spanish Morocco attend and pay homage to the Prince--(commemorates the Pilgrimage to Mecca)--ceremonies of presentation of gifts to the Prince--he goes to Mesal-la to attend Passover rites----------

----------7344x6:(BkNo:6744-2--144ft--BW--Aug.1954--SITUATION IN MOROCCO--apparently this shows the comparative calm after terrorist attacks.French troops and inhabitants---please see French caption----------

----------7347x11:(BkNo:6746-3--174ft--BW--Aug.1954--DEMONSTRATION OF ADHESION OF THE SULTAN--on first anniv.of dethronement of Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef,Moors gather in TETUAN,SPAIN to pray for return of their leader to his rightful place in Morocco--leaving the Great Mosque,Sidi Abdeljalak Torres(Leader of Reformist Party) heads demonstration in favor of the Former Sultan--parade,procession,carry portraits,etc--they present a written protest at the Palace of the Caliph of his dethronement and voice their support,demand his return to power----------

(2) 28-669-2

TURKEY--NATO--MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES--BARGES(Invasion,Landing Craft)--

MOROCCO--CEREMONIES--ARABS--DANS--CUSTOMS(Traditions)--

MOROCCO: (Dignitaries join with French in dam ceremonies)

Issue Number 28-669-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MANEUVERS (B)DAM OPENING

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(DD) (B)ECLAIR

Length: (A) 60 (B) 84

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: cuts junked

Can No.:

Date of Event: APRIL 1955

Description and Remarks

TURKEY:(Is Landing Craft near toaward shore--explosion--barge thru heavy seas, vehicles--U.S.Marines(part of NATO force)in barge, head for shore--2sc barge hit beach--2 scs onto beach--2 sc Marines wade ashores-barge with officers lands--bs Marines advancing----------

(B)MOROCCO:(1s dignitaries in robes--Fr.Resident General Francois La Coste arrives--cu Arabs in robes--parade of natives bringing milk and dates(traditional good omen for success of new enterprise)--man in civvies and another in uniform(unidentified) drink and eat--native & fez--walk toward dam--2 sc transformers in bg--1s dam in hills--water down sluiceway--pen stocks--natives--Berbers gallop along firing guns,

SEE OVER

| MOROCCO:(Riots during rebellion 8-55) | Can No. 28-702 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 1,000 DEAD IN MORCCCAN UPRISINGS | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts C.S.only 7482x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | 113 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: MOROCCO:(soldiers thru streets--truck with man & microphone, rush alert--Fr.soldiers alert--roundup r tives, sev. shots--Arabs searched--bringing in one Arab on blanket--cu wounded one in sling--blind man led by young boy--stretcher cases--1 shots prisoners rounded up--Sultan looking over captives & 2 sc.loading prisoners on trucks--rubble in street--3 SCS Fr.soldiers with guns ready,house to house search--

MOROCCO --FR.ARMY-- --ARABS--
COMMUNICATIONS(P.A.)--FR.SOLDIERS--SEARCH--PRISONERS--
WOUNDED--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RUINS--WEAPONS--RIOTS--

Date of Event 8-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| --TRUCK-- | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| MOROCCO:(Rebellion spreads in North Africa--8/55) | Can No. 28-703 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| REBELLION SPREADS IN NORTH AFRICA | ECLAIR & FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98 | 91 | | | Can No. C.S. only 7480 x 5 |

Description and Remarks MOROCCO:(Machine gun firing--Date of Event 8-55

people fleeing, burning in bg--prisoners with hands on heads--soldiers pushing back crowd--armored car in pall of smoke--soldiers checking trucks and drivers spiked barricade, car by--travel shot showing smoke &battle truck with troops(Fr. troops)--bus burned out--natives dig 2 shots of dead,(part of 1800 who died in revolt)--wrecked bldg--int. hospital, surgery table & bed burned out--women & children huddled in room, 3 shots----------

MOROCCO-- --RIOTS--WAR--MACHINE GUN--FIRING--FR. ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS--SMOKE--FIRE(War)--BATTLE--BURNED--ARABS--BUS--HOSPITAL--BUILDINGS--DEAD--WOMEN--CHILDREN--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-705-2

ext. marquee --crowd outside--Murphy arrives and out of car-negro(Army)band leader leading with fast movements--shot of banner of new "Audie Murphy Platoon"----------

MOROCCO--TYPES OF PEOPLE--FR.GOVT--FRANCHI--MEETINGS--WAR--BULLS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--WEAPONS--BOSTON,MASS--MURPHY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--CAR--VETERANS--BAND--PARADE--CROWD--NIGHT SCENES--HYNES--

MOROCCO:(No.Africa Berber Surrender 8/27/55)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 28-705 | 2 |

Subject (B) AUDIE MURPHY "TO HELL & BACK" Opening

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) COOLIDGE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>68<br>55 | | | | (A) CS 7477x8<br>(B) Junked |

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO NO. AFRICA:(3 shots of Berber tribe walking to surrender point--French group headed by Gen. Franchi, salute & shake hands with Chief of Berber tribe--cu group, show types of people--one Berber leader talking excitedly(promises to surrender the ringleaders of rebellion with 8 days or forfeit his own life--see group over shoulder of a bull --lineup of bulls (brought for sacrifice)--Berbers surrendering with flags waving--old rifles in pile--group with rifles on ground.---
BOSTON, MASS:(car with Audie Murphy & Mayor Hynes of Boston, includes Ray Murphy, Cong.-medal of Honor winner, Tim J. Murphy next VFW commander--VFW Legionnaires walking--crowd--nite

Date of Event (A) 8/27/55 (B) 8/30/55

Lab No. Date



FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| MOROCCO:(Morocco,No.Africa--departure of Sultan Ben Arafa--Algeria Problem--10/55) | Can No. 28,714 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| OVER ALGERIA DEBATE | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 88 | | | 749 4x3,? ft |

**Description and Remarks** NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(2 gen. shots,of Assembly listening--Fr.For.Min. Antoine Pinay talking(silent),walks off--angle shots him walking--approach seat--pick up papers and walks away,rear of delegation follow--empty Fr.seats--another of empty seat SWISH to NORTH AFRICA--Sultan Ben Arafa,old man,shakes hands with Fr.officers as he leaves for exile--3 shots him walk toward plane--he climbs upstairs to plane----Fr.rep. wait near Palace expecting departure of Sultan--he enters garden for last time with son--Fr.demonstration--more on Sultan's actual departure--Gen Boyer De La Tour greets Ben Arafa---NEW YORK,NY--UN--FR.GOVT--PINAY--DELEGATES--10 APR. BEN ARAFA--ALGERIAN GOVT--OVER PEOPLE--DE LA TOUR

MOROCCO

**Date of Event** 10-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

to Einstein,shakes hands,etc--bs speech by Einstein(XXXXX)
cu people listen--head on speakers' stand,bs--applause--
ls bldg----------FRANCE: int.sc.people
stand around,one in native dress--Ben Yousef seated--int.
crowd outside door--swish to MOROCCO,street scene,ls peopl
on truck,wave--flags,much excitement--cu one in group hold
Yousef's pic--more in front of bldg,picture over archway--
people,excitement,flags with star symbol--ls people demon-
strating----------OISO,KANAGAWA,JAPAN:(peop
look on--Emperor Hirohito out of car--one woman kneels,
watches--Emperor & Empress Hirohito walk away--int.Eliz.
Sunders Home,children's drawings on wall,wall plaque"Texas
classroom-donated"--Emperor in room,children rise--bow--
Emperor & Mrs.bow back--teacher with arithmetic chart--one
kid looks American,pan over others--Emp.& Mrs. look on,tot
in another room--little kids mill about----------
LOS ANGELES,CALIF: At Terminal Island,angle sub "CETACEAN"
in drydock--front-on shot sub--USCG Lt.Twiford christens

MOROCCO:(People celebrate,after 2yrs of exile,Sidi Ben Yusef,former Sultan of Morocco,returns to France--10/55--

Can No. 28-723

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A, (C) see back)
(B)EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)BEN YOUSEF
(D)EMPEROR VISITS ORPHANAGE (E)KIDDIE SUB

Cameramen (A)EDDEN (B)HARRI
(C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE
(E) MARJUST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | | |
| 41 | | | |
| 64 | | | |
| 48 | | | |
| 58 | | | |
| 62 | | | |

Cuts all junked
(C) Can No. CS 7501x10
(D) CS7502x13

Date (A to D) Oct.1955
(E) 11/2/55

Description and Remarks AT PRESIDIO
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Gen.Wm.Dean,Chief of Staff Maxwell Taylor(Gen) and others on reviewing stand--flags fly,color guard--crowd--Gen.Taylor pins combat badge on Dean--cu chest,badge--quick pan to handshake--pan up to Dean walks off--crowd--infantry passes in review,side angle march past--Dean on stand,returns salute----------
NEW YORK CITY:plaque on wall--bldg.is Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University--pan down wall from flag to inscription-- crowd seated--presentation to son of the late Albert Einstein, Prof.Hans Albert Einstein-E.Keller presenting cu same,pan down to plaque--ms student

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(3) 28-723-2

it, swing and then hit it--down the eye, and looking round barrel shaped boat--half submerged and travel that, men climb in turret--int. as hatch is closed, can climb down ladder--guy work wheels--another turning valves, gauges--shot, travel in surface----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--DEAN--CEREMONIES--TAYLOR--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--COLOR GUARD--CROWD--MEDAL--PARADE--
NEW YORK CITY--EDUCATION--EINSTEIN--YESHIVA U--EINSTEIN COLLEGE--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--CROWD--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--
~~GREEK~~ ~~KEMMKMKMX~~--BUILDINGS--
FRANCE--YOUSEF--CROWD-- MOROCCO--SCENIC--CROWD--FLAGS--STILLS--RIOT--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN--JAPANESE--HIROHITO--VISIT--CHILDREN--BUILDINGS--PLAQUE--SIGN--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--

U.S. COAST GUARD--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF
PACIFIC OCEAN--CHRISTENING(ship)--CEREMONIES--WATER--MACHINERY

| MOROCCO, NORTH AFRICA: (Revolt in Africa..Highlight of '55) | Can No. 28-738 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| COLONIAL CRISIS (No. Africa) | library |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | 53 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks NORTH AFRICA: (half-track rolling along--burning vehicles--pan of debris--pan of same--Sultan of Morocco, Mohammed Ben Youssef returning to power--banner with his picture--his car thru crowd--wild crowd--int. Youssef mounts throne--ext. crowds----------

Date of Event 1955

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

MOROCCO, NORTH AFRICA--MISC. CONVEYANCES--WAR--FIRE(War)--WRECKAGE--YOUSSEF--CROWD--RIOT(Wild crowd)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--FR. GOVT--

SEE OVER

| MOROCCO: (New Resident Gen. arrives) | Issue Number 7464x3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRIT.RESIDENT GENERAL GILBERT GRANDVAL ARRIVES MOROCCO-July 1955 | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207ft | | | B.W. | Bk No:6942-1--caption filed-untranslated French |

Description and Remarks MOROCCO:( British Resident General Gilbert Grandval visits Rabat and Casablanca---- see caption--French--------

Date of Event July 1955

MOROCCO--BR.GOVT--GRANDVAL,Gilbert--VISITS-----

SEE OVER

| MOROCCO: (Military operations - battle scenes, etc. (See below) | Issue Number 7477x7; | 7498x4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| MILITARY OPERATIONS IN MOROCCO-1955 (two stories) | ECLAIR (Both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107ft 291ft respectively | | | both BW | Bk nos:6971-5;6998-4 captions filed-French |

Description and Remarks

7477x7:(BkNo:6971-5--VAR. BATTLESCENES IN RABAT,OUED ZEM & AID AMMER-------see caption,French----------includes night fire scenes---------7498x4:(BkNo:6998-4--var.military operations in RIF,Morocco--see caption-French--------

Date of Event Aug. & Oct. 1955

MOROCCO--WAR(1955)--MOROCCO ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 7479x10,etc--FR.GOVT.OFFICIALS IN MOROCCO-1955
OUED ZEM--apparently visits various points of interest---see caption---
----------7492x8:(BkNO: 6983-1--158ft--Sept.1955--FR.RES.GEN.BOYER
LATOUR CONTINUES TOUR OF MOROCCO---sees trouble spots--foiling Berber
riots,etc----------
----------7496x11:(BkNo:6998-5---190ft--Oct.1955---more on LATOUR TOUR
---parade in his honor--crowds welcome him----------
----------7504x13:(BkNo:7017-3--50 ft--Nov.1955--DEPARTURE OF NEW FRENCH
RESIDENT GENERAL ANDRE DUBOIS--plane taxis out,departs----------
----------7505x3:(BkNo:7017-4--29ft--Nov.1955--DUBOIS WITH SULTAN--Sidi
Ben Youssef receives Dubois who hands in his credentials as the new
Resident General from France----------

MOROCCO--FR.GOVT--DUVAL,Gen.Raymond--FUNERAL----TOURS----LATOUR,Boyer-
---BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed(Sultan of Morocco)--------DUBOIS,Andre--
--MOROCCO GOVT----------

MOROCCO: (French Government Officials activities in Morocco - 1955)

Issue Number
7479x10; 7512x9; 7483x6; 7484x7; 7492x8; 7496x11; 7504x13; 7505x3

Subject
FRENCH GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS IN MOROCCO-1955 (eight stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR(All)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | all | BW | see bk nos.after each x-number--captions UNTRANSLATED French |

Description and Remarks

7479x10;(BkNO;6971-6--379ft--Aug.1955--FUNERAL OF GEN.RAYMOND DUVAL,Fr.Cdr.in Morocco--killed in crash--var.Fr.personalities arrive for funeral--horse & carriage with casket--funeral procession--outdoor Mass----------7512x9;(BkNO;6975-12--195ft--Sept.1955--ARRIVAL OF GEN.BOYER LATOUR----shake hands with VIPs--Grand Vizir El Mokri greets him in place of the Sultan----------7483x6;(BkNo:6977-8--114ft--Sept.1955--GEN. BOYER LATOUR WITH SULTAN SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF--other French and Moroccan VIPs with them----------7484x7;(bkNo:6977-9--237ft--Sept.1955--GEN.LATOUR VISITS

Date of Event
1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7513x10,etc--SULTAN OF RABAT--1956

----------7537x5:(BkNo:7108-1--167ft--April 1956--SULTAN IN TETUAN--arrives by plane at Sania Ramel airport--crowds welcome him--(Dust returned from Spain where Morocco received its independence)--in open car with Prince Moulay Hassan,thru crowd--other son,Mulai Abadal-lah in car,too--decorates the Spanish High Commissioner with the Great Collar of the Cisan Alauita Order--addresses the people(huge crowd) in Plaza de Espana--(believe this is silent)----------caption junked----

----------7538x6:(BkNo:7113-1--36ft--April 1956--PIERRE MENDES FRANCE VISITS THE SULTAN--Fr.PM visits--out of car--enters palace----------

----------7577x10:(BkNo:7209-5--61ft--Oct.1956--NEW U.S.AMB.CANNON ARRIVES--Cavendish Wells Cannon with Ahmed Bennani,Chief of Protocol,in car--with the Sultan,makes speech(believe this is silent,tho')---------

----------7619x8:(BkNo:7237-5--243ft--ANNIVERSARY OF SULTAN'S RETURN FROM TWO YEARS' EXILE--at Rabat Sale Airport,crowd--arrival of Sultan's car on first anniversary of his exultant return--he with Princess Lalla

MOROCCO, NO. AFRICA: (Several stories about Sultan of Rabat - 1956)

Issue Number

7513x10; CS7521x10; 7536x11; 7537x5; 7538x4; 7577x10; 7619x6

Subject

SULTAN OF RABAT, MOROCCO-1956 (seven stories)

Comments

ECLIPTR(All but 7537x5 (NODO)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all BW | see bk nos. after ea x-number--captions filed as marked below | |

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO, NORTH AFRICA: (7513x10; Date of Event 1956

54 ft--FR. RESIDENT GENERAL DUBOIS PRESENTS CRLDENTIALS TO Sidi Andre Louis Dubois presents his credentials to Sultan Mohamed Ben Youssef--the Sultan of Rabat with Dubois--JAN. 1956--caption lunked----------CS7521x10: (BkNo:7067-10--? Ftg--SULTAN ENTERS CASABLANCA--- Feb. 1956--Sultan tours Casablanca--with his eldest son Prince Moulay Hassan visits--greeted by Fr. Resident Gen. Dubois, too--see caption FILED --in untranslated French----------7536x11: (BkNo:7107-7 -105ft- April 1956--SULTAN & PRINCE RETURN TO RABAT--srrive on trai--debark--welcomed by crowd--see captio

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7513x10,etc--SULTAN OF RABAT-1956

aine--unveils stone--Oudaia gardens, in the Mosque--ou flag--Black
ar's,crowd--Little Princess--Sultan on horse with sons,Prince Moulay
assan & Abdalah--members of Government--fire guns firing----------
ovember 1956----------

OROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSUF--VISITS--FR.GOVT--
UBOIS,Andre Louis--FMILIES(VIP,Sultan of Morocco)--MENCES FRANCE,Pierr
CANNON,CAVENDISH WELLS--U.S.GOVT--A" IVERSARIES--

(2) 7519x1; 7532x2; CS7584x4; 759[illegible]x3

----------7593x3:(BkNo:7237-6--32lft--BW--Nov.1956--ROYAL ARMED FORCES PARADE---in Casablanca,Morocco cadets of St.Cyr and Tolede parade--arrival of Prince Moulay Hassan and the Sultan Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef in uniform of Supreme Chief of the Royal Forces--inspects the troops--in front of Lyautey's Statue--salute flag--Moulay Hassan on horseback before the Grand Stand--Mr.Penphatter,Amb.from England--------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--FUNERAL--EL GLAOUI,Thami----------MOROCCO ARMY--RIOTS(Aftermath in Morocco)--FARMS(Burned)---FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--PARADES (For.military)--BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed(Sultan of Rabat)---MOULAY HASSAN,Prince----------

| MOROCCO, NO.AFRICA: (Funeral procession of Pasha of Marrakesh) | Issue Number 7519x1; 7532x2; CS7584x4; 7593x3 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MISC.MOROCCO STORIES-1956 (four stories) | ECLAIR(All four) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cat# / Geo No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos.after each x-number--captions filed on first two rolls |

BW Description and Remarks

7519x1:(Bk No:7057-11--283ft

Date of Event: 1956

--Jan.1956--FUNERAL OF PASHA OF MARRAKESH--funeral scenes for Thami El Glaoui,Pasha of Marrakesh--Prince SiHassan and Si Brahim present--var.VIPs in procession--stills of Sultan of Rabat--

----------7532x2:(BkNo:7095-12--139ft--BW-- March 1956--MORACCAN TROOP PATROLS-----please see film and/or caption(in untranslated French-----

----------CS7584x4:(BkNo:7222-10--355 ft. Dupe Neg & 186ft BW---Oct. 1956--MOROCCO AFTER DEADLY RIOTS--aftermath of terrorism of Moroccans vs. French residents protesting the French Government handling of the Morocco problem--farms set afire with no aid from Moroccan authorities --victims' funerals--burned farms--Morocco and French Army patrols in

SEE OVER

another angle of the four planes fuelling at one time----------

(A)DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA--KARIM--AGA KHAN IV--CEREMONIES--
HL YEAR--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--
(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FARMING--TRACTOR--MOHAMMED--CROWDS--
(C)CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--FUEL--ODDITIES(4 refuel at once)--
TYPES PLANES(Seaplane R3Y2,USN)--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,USN,F9F)--

MOROCCO, NORTH AFRICA: (10/57-King Mohammed drives tractor given to Morocco by United States) DESTORY

Can No. 30-87

Roll No. 3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AGA KHAN IV-NEW LEADER (B)U.S.TRACTORS FOR MOROCCO (C)FOUR JETS REFUEL

Cameraman: (A)FOX (B) ECLAIR (C)SIG.CORPS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-34 (B)3-64 (C)3-62 | | | | (A)Junked (B)CSonly 7671x8 (C)CSonly7671x5 |

Description and Remarks: DAR-ES-SALAAM, TANGANYIKA, AFRICA: title 20 yr.old Prince Karim becomes Aga Khan IV to lead his Moslem people--escorted down lane--crowd--dons robe--on platform--audience applauds--man kneels before him with offering--2 m bearing gifts for him--------(B)MOROCCO, NO.AFRICA:(title--tractor & fa machinery lined up--huge tires--farmer-drivers lined up, ext.tractors-- King Mohammed arrives--2 shots, crowds wave, applaud--King climbs onto tractor--he drives tractor--cu him--shot him driving--he waving to throng--cu he waving--backshot crowds follow tractor-----(C)CALIF:(ti --ls Convair R3Y-2 "Tradewind", USN refueling seaplane and four USN jet (F9F)--2 planes jockey in to hook into refual plane--3 F9Fs attached-- another F9F nearing to hook on--flight setup--camera flies over gro

Date of Event: 10/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| AGADIER, MOROCCO: (3/7/60--earthquake kills thousands--devastates entire city) | Can No. 33-20 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject THOUSANDS DEAD--EARTHQUAKE SMASHES MOROCCO PORT CITY | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 148 | | | |

Description and Remarks AGADIR, MOROCCO: (pan, wrecked city--ss wrecked house--ss more bldgs--pan more same--cu [illegible] store--pan crushed cars--cu cracked roads--pan debris--people dig thru debris--people carry bodies--pan bodies on road--men dig trenches--ss same--bulldozer pushing dirt--pan bodies on road----------

Date of Event makeUP 3/7/60

AGADIR, MOROCCO--EART QUAKE--NATURE--RUINS--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR (Disaster)--DEAD--BULLDOZER--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVE

| AGADIER, MOROCCO: (3/60—King Mohammed inspects earthquake damage--3/60) "A"story | Can No. 33-21 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KING INSPECTS QUAKE AREA (B) "SNOW QUEEN" FESTIVAL | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 5 3-82 3-90 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks AGADIR, MOROCCO: (AS wreckage folo earthquakes & tidal wave--ss same--King (ss) Mohammed of Morocco off plane--ss he shakes hands--ss he walks away--ss he passes in car and spraying DDT--ss King thru crowd--ss same, pan--more same--ss King look at supplies--ss plane spraying DDT over wreckage--ss same----------

GROSSINGER, NY: (bs fashion show of summer styles--zoom in shot of crowd-ss model with skirt & blouse--ss model take off skirt--crowd, John Nicoletti & his wife--ss two models--ss clown with kids--cu clown looks at poster--ss same--ss Elaine Grossinger, Jinx Clark & Shelley Winters--cu Shelley puts crown on Jinx as Snow Queen--crowd--cu Jinx Clark----------

Date of Event makeup 3/10/60

AGADIR, MORROCCO—DISASTER—EARTHQUAKE—INSPECTIONS—MOHAMMED—CROWD—SANITATION—AVIATION—

GROSSINGER, NY—FASHIONS—SHOW—FESTIVAL—MODELS—CROWD—GROSSINGER—CLARK—WINTERS—CHILDREN—CLOWN—JOHN PIX—ACTRESS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 9 15M — 4/60WD

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AGADIER, MOROCCO: (Earthquake does severe damage—1960)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 34-2 | 6 |

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: U.S.A.—
EARTHQUAKES-HURRICAN-PLANE WRECKS-FIRE—

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 ft. | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: AGADIER, MOROCCO: (AS Agadier—ss ground shot, wreckage after quake—ss plane fly over—wreckage of statue & surrounding area after quake—ss Bridge damaged—
CARRIBBEAN & ATLANTIC COAST: (Hurricane "Donna"—trees blowing, ss—
BROOKLYN, NY: (ss plane wreck after collisbn of two planes in air—STATEN IS, NY: (ss pan other plane wrecked (134 died in this wreck)—BROOKLYN, NY: (new Carrier under construction the "CONSTELLATION", on fire after accident aboard—ss firemen with hoses—ls Carrier afire—

Cameraman's report 3/2/61

AGADIER, MORROCCO—EARTHQUAKES—DISASTERS—HI OF YEAR—WRECKAGE—CHILE—BRIDGE—AT SEA—HURRICANE—TREES—BROOKLYN, NY—PLANE WRECK—AVIATION—STATEN IS, NY—FIRE—USN—CARRIER—"CONSTELLATION"—FIRE—

FORM 2580 REVISED 6-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| AGADIR, MOROCCO: (Prince Hassan shown inspecting earthquake damage) | Issue Number 34-18 | I |
|---|---|---|

Subject: MOROCCO MOURNS—MOHAMMED V DIES, SON TAKES THRONE (King HassanII)

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Date 7-61 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.—ss King Mohammed V off plane greeted by Pres.Eisenhower—ss king shakes hands—cu same—cu King walking with Ike—cu King—ss King & Ike on steps—ls Agadir—ss Prince Hassan looking—ss Prince thru crowd—cu same—crowd—ss Prince with crowd—

Mkeup

Date of Event 2/27/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.—MOHAMMED V—EISENHOWER—MOROCCO GOVT.—HASSAN—AGADIR,MOROCCO—

SEE OVER

ALGIERS, MOROCCO (Soldiers protected)

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. 4

Subject: SOLDIERS PROTECTED

Cameraman: FOX (SIG. CORPS)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 73 | | |

Cuts 1463x2

Can No. 247 ft.

Description and Remarks:

ALGIERS, MOROCCO -- U.S. soldier and guide walking thru streets looking at bazaars -- ls and cu looking at native embroidering leather -- ls walking towards rug -- soldier with salesman -- salesman talking -- back to soldier and salesman -- ls P X Exchange -- Close view sign on side of PX shop -- soldiers walking into shop -- soldier looking at robes on rack -- looking over wallets, etc. -- paying for purchases (large bills) -- 2 scenes soldiers walking down street loaded down with purchases --

CUTS: add. on scenes used.. shots of market place -- WAC in PX Exchange examining goods --

ALGIERS, MOROCCO -- U.S. ARMY -- SHOPPING -- CHRISTMAS STORIES -- STORES -- NATIVES -- WAR --

12/43 Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| bargaining | |
| soldier | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| CASABLANCA, MOROCCO. | Can No. Vol 3 15 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| City built of tin cans-Natives construct homes with discarded oil and food containers. | Sabin |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 11 | 48 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

See BUILDINGS(MADE OF TIN CANS)

Date of Event 2/9/31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Vol 3 15 | 2/17/31 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| CASA BLANCA. SOUND MUSIC | Can No. 1413 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE SULTAN IN MOROCCO | ACTUALITES. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

Sultan on horseback--GOOD SOUND MUSIC--cu carriage--young Prince Hassan inside--cu arabs parading on foot and horse--procession thru streets--His Majesty on horseback.

PRINCE HASSAN--SULTAN OF MOROCCO--SOUND--MUSIC--

**Date of Event** 8-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| CASA BLANCA, MOROCCO. | Can No. 1930 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GEN.NOGUES ARRIVAL IN MOROCCO | GAUMONT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 220 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks scenes of General's arrival at Casablanca at Rabat--cu's of Nogues new resident General of Morocco arriving at Casablanca aboard cruiser Dupleix, ship that brought remnants of Lyautey to his country-- Colored Guard--enroute to Imperial Palace to talk with Sultan Sidi Mohammed--unveiling monument erected in honor of Unknown Soldier--Nogues enroute to Rabat--at mausoleum of Marshal Lyautey

NOGUES--TOMB--CEMETERY(GRAVES)
SIDI MOHAMMED-- RENCH NAVY

Date of Event 10-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3182x5; 3181x6

carriage and enroute to Palace,negro guard,procession enrou
carriage goes by camera,ou little Sultan and ma in cart
folo--natives etc.--troops & followers.

RELIGIOUS--MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF--FESTIVAL

CELEBRATION---FR.NATIVE ARMY

CASABLANCA, MOROCCO.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 3182 x 5 | 3181 x 6 |

Subject FEAST OF RAMADAN
SULTAN OF CASABLANCA

Cameramen
ECLAIR ACT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 E.d.½.<br>195 A.d.l. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Eclair:Morocco's Sultan fasts on Holy Day--observing dawn to sun set durirg holiestd days of Islam Mohammed ben Yousef,sultan joins faithful who obey commands of Holy Koran--colorfully dressed Moroccoans and native sheiks stream to the moscque with all the exotic glamour of the Orient--leaving White House,into carriage, procession scenes,cus of Sultan in carriage going by camera,little infant in cart family,mother etc.--troops parade,drummers headon into camera--ACTUALITIES:Sultan into

Date of Event 11-38.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 15-144-1

guns at fort kayoed,spiked gun,cus,unloading supplies at
k,diff.canned goods,crates,bacon,sauerkraut,beanrs,corned
eef,bacon hash,3 shots--ls City of Casablanca--CUTS:addshot
transports enter harbor,unloading trucks equipt etc.--harbo
Casablanca,unloading,muntiions etc.Vice Adm.Muselier on
board HK Hewitts flagship,Rear Adm.JL Hall jr.,Heweitt--
cus,Hall,Hewitt with Capt.G.Hutchins--superstructure of
cruiser,heavy seas cutting bow warship--broken guns at
Fedala spiked guns,shore batteries,cruiser,tanker burning
at sea--on deck carrier,crews,cus personnell--sub nets at
Casablanca Harbor--add Br.survivors--from one ship to other
--wounded,docks Casablanca--Admiral Missoffi with Hewitt &
Hall--battleship blowing thru water--hits on shore install-
ations Casablanca,firing from battleships & cruiser.
Pose shots of Adm.Hewitt and officers aboard carrier or
flagship

USARMY:USN:FLEET:WAR:HL OF YR:BATTLESHIPS:MONTAGE:TYPES:
ROUGH SEAS:ENG.NAVY:SURVIVORS:FLAGS:MISC SHIPS:IN FRANCE:
FR.FR.ARMY:FR.FR.NAVY:HEWITT:US SOLDIERS:FOOD:TRANSPORTS:
MUNITIONS:MUSELIER:HALL HUTCHINS:MISSOFFI

(2) 15-144-1

| IN NO.AFRICA. morocco (CASABLANCA) | Can No. 15-144 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| NAVY'S PART IN ALLIED ATTACK AT CASABLANCA | USN:SMITH |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4688x1,2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138 | 128 (subt #5) | | | Can No. 1625ft |

Description and Remarks: shot of US.battleship,otherships Date of Event 11-9-42.
in bg--cu bow of boat plunging into sea,spray over bow of shipSWELL MONTAGE SHOT--planes overhead,firing scenes 4 shots,column smoke from the shore,group men aboard boat survivors of English destroyer,one is being helped along as he walks,one smiling,two smiling,survivors getting new clothes,2 shots,shot off stern boat,Amer.flag boats in bg--Admiral HK Hewitt--smouldering wrecks scuttled ships harbor,French boats 3 shots,other wrecked boats--boats coming in to shore with troops and supplies--2shots

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Continued

| CASABLANCA Sub escaped Toulon (SHOTS FR.FR.ARMY AND FR.FR.SUB ETC) CIROCCO | Can No. 16-151 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DEATH STALKS ADM. DARLAN | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 7694x1,2,3

U.S.--they fly P40s for first time--one officer Maj.Rozanoff,Cdr. of the famous LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE and CIGOGNE ESCADRILLE is congratulated by Col.Jack Crosthwaite on return from first solo flight in P40--see the Escadrille emblem now on the plane--var.scs.showing use of American parachutes--these are all accomplished French fliers but unfamiliar with the American jets they will now fly--scs.of French and American airmen----------"FIRST DFC AWARDED IN MOROCCAN CAMPAIGN"--Corp.Sanford Forbes, driver of jeep which brought Col. William Wilbur safely thru machine gun fire and aerial and Navy bombardment to the completion of a peace mission--Forbes gets the medal from Gen.George S.Patton--Patton,Gen.Keyes & staffs review parade in Forbes' honor----------

TANKS(US in Africa)--MOULAY HASSAN,Prince--MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince--ROYALTY--CASABLANCA,MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FR.AF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TRAINING(For. Military)--WAR----------MEDALS--PATTON,Gen.Geo.S--FORBES,Cpl.Sanford

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO :(1942

Issue Number
7694xl,2,3

Subject
MOROCCO STORIES - 1942

Cameraman
Irving Smith

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| about 300 ft.total | | | | BkNo: 2988-6 captions junked after card made |

Cam.No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO:(will Dec.1942
Date of Event

have to check the rolls--do not which scenes are in which roll----------"SONS OF SULTAN"GET FIRST TANK RIDE"--13 yr.ol Prince Moulay Hassan and 7 yr.old Prince Moulay Abdallah are given ride in tank,having expressed the wish to LCol.Leonard Nason who is militry Mayor of Rabat--var.scs.of the boys changing from fezes and robes to coverlls and helmets--scs. of the tank being navigated around the field --the Royal youngsters are as wide-eyed as any other kids would be in same situation----BGen Hugh Gaffey of the tank command watches---------- ----"FRENCH AND AMERICAN AIR FORCES JOIN HANDS"--Americans train the French officers in the use of the American jets they will soon get from

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-160-1

s entire group,elev.of White House,on Lawn Gen.Henri H. Giraud,FDR,Gen.Chas.DeGaulle and Winnie,2 shots,semi FDR and DEG--ls Giraud and DEG rise and shake,cutin sentry,party breaks up,FDR and Giraud shake,Winnie & DEG shake--cutin Amer.flag cu,FDR and party in jeeps,review Amer.troops,running shot troops standing along road,2 shots FDR passes,hat offs hat passing colors,cu FDR as jeep goby--jeeps enter parade grounds where FDR to inspect add troops,cutin Amer.at at atten,jeeps riding past,FDR hat off salutes flag--ls of ent probably where fdr lunching,cars around,FDR eating in canteen,US soldiers who have been decorated Silver Star & purple heart standing by atten,cu couple of medals on one's breast--FDR congrats some of the lads who have been decorated cus--Review:armored divisions goby,jeeps in first rows

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA, LIBERIA, NATAL, BRAZIL

SOUND TRACK UNUSED. 11-160 1 1

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject: CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL | Cameraman: WAR DEPT. SIGNAL CORPS. |
| Length: 436-426 47-41 48-42 | Neg. |
| Dupe: 4731x4 ea. | Cuts: 4730x1,2,3;4731x1,2,3 4732x1,2,3;4733x1,2,3 |
| | Cap No.: 4734x1,2,4735x1,2, |

Description and Remarks: airshot Casablanca see Hotel Anfa below--airshot A-1 FDR & A-2 WC homes--FDR in jeep,party enroute camp,elev.--elev. jeeps past entire city,camp,cu FDR swell feltha--seated in jeep--pan coastline city of Casablanca--elev.cityAmer.flag & soldier fg,cu Anfa Hotel, meeting place,cu hotel,shot FDR & Winnie with combined staffs on lawn,semi cu FDR & Win,head of each--ditto FDR--squadron umbrella planes above semi cu Br. & Amer.officers,cu FDR,pan to Win--sentry on beat hotel groun --FDR & Win press conference,angles groups,press scribbling --ls and semi cu conference,Lt Col Elliott and FDR jr with other officer,cu duet--sentry atop bldg,in. shots chiefs of staffs conference,semi Marshall & Arnold--Mountbatten,Pound and Sir Alan Brooke--cu Pound--cu Brook spelling,Portal & Gen Anderson cu Mountbatten,Mountbatten & Somervell

Date of Event: 1-14-24-43.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 8530—10M—6-42—Kraft Ngtvpy Co. Inc. Send unused to Eagle

OVER McMillan aide Winne Brig Gen Wilson

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-160-1

2 shots,colors goby jeep,FDR salute,more jeeps,half track going by,tank destroyers,med tanks,2 shots,backshot FDR watching,tanks goby fg,more tanks,infantry parade,3 shots, colors goby,FDR hat off,salute,ls inf.going over hill,jeeps guns,fg--LIBERIA:FDR and party arriving parade grounds in jeeps,2 shots going by in jeeps review troops,dining 2 shot long table,cus--NATAL,BRAZIL--FDR talks to officer,Pres. Vargas in rear seat,2 shots,party enroute ocean,on destroye: Vargas,Hopkins,FDR & Jef Caffrey--semu cus,ls group--CUTS: Gen Clark & Capt.JL McCREA FDR aide lay wreath cemtery,var

CU FDR and King Elizabeth in car

Truman signs and Truman on platform--Truman on platform being cheered--LS interior crowds entering--WASH,D.C. exterior, Semi CU FDR and Truman at luncheon table--CU FDR pan to Truman--SEMI-CU of FDR and Truman--PEARL HARBOR, HI

(A) 16-309-WHEELER REEL

CASABLANCA, N. Africa (Roosevelt Is Dead) F.D.R. meeting with DeGaulle, Giraud and Churchill and reviewing troops

Can No. 18-389

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject ROOSEVELT IS DEAD

Cameraman LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 670 | 663 | | | 2799x1, 2. |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4/12/45
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 1B-389-WHOLE REEL

NEW YORK CITY—OLD & RARE FILM--HISTORICAL--ROOSEVELT--
WASH.,D.C.--
CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA--
PEARL
YALTA,RUSSIA--
BIBLE--

FDR seated with Gen MacArthur and Admiral Leahy, Admiral Nimitz standing by map--CU FDR and MacArthur looking on--CU FDR--MacArthur at map--FDR, Leahy and Nimitz looking on--WASH.D.C.--LS White House & crowd(4TH INAUGURATION)--FULLSCREEN crowd--LS FDR on stand SOUND INAUGURATION--crowds--FDR waves to crowd and pan to Truman, FDR and Truman shake hands--YALTA, RUSSIA--ls town Yalta--3 flags, U.S., Russian & British--ls Palace where meeting was held--CU hammer and sickle insignia on bldg.--interior shot--and shot of big table, everybody seated- group shot. Churchill right FG FDR left BG--Stalin on left end of table--semi-shot table, FDR on Farside--WASH.D.C. ls interior Congress- F.D.R. SOUND SPEECH REPORTS ON YALTA MEETING--ls pan flag at half mast--shot thru railing of White House of crowd--crowd along curb across from White House--LS & CU swearing in Truman--CU Truman kissing bible--OUTR:ads on crowds outside White House, Flag at half mast and Truman being sworn in--

(3) 18.389 - Whole Reel

| CASABLANCA:MORROCCO:(Pilgrim-age to Mecca) AFRICA | Can No. 6716 X | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PILGRIMAGE TO MECCA | ECLAIR JOURNAL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 181 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, MOROCCO..various shots of the pilgrims going aboard the SS PROVIDENCE--having passports checked--CU types--M.Bonlface, chief of the Casablanca region arriving--var.shots of the ship leaving--

ASABLA CA,MOROCCO--RELIGIOUS--SS PROVIDENCE--SHIPS--ORTS--TYPES--

Date of Event 8-24-51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 23-422-2..

rioting----------7012x3;(more of French and Arab police on guard--
checking credentials--troops in native quarters--soldiers on guard in
streets--prisoners rounded up----------

CASABLANCA,NORTH AFRICA--RIOTS(Africa)--ARABS--FRENCH ARMY--FOR.POLICE-
--FUNERALS--WEAPONS(Various)--NL YR--

CASABLANCA, NO.AFRICA: (Lull follows week of frenzied Arab violence)

Issue Number 25,422.2

Subject: VIOLENCE FLARES IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman: GAUMONT & ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-10 | | | | ? ftg. 7013x5, 7014x4, 7012x3 |

Description and Remarks: CASABLANCA, NORTH AFRICA: (sc. Date of Dec. 1952

of caskets and onlookers (result of Arab rioting vs. French--hs same--onlookers cross selves (blessing)--bereaved families (French)--same--cortege continue down street--silent onlookers--shots building, flag half-mast--2 sc soldiers patrol streets--soldier search Arab--riots, cop chases man, catches him--pan to other action--burned truck--smashed windshield of car, rocks inside--move in to sideshot same, large rocks on seat--searching Arabs--int. hs table, weapons spread out--thugs stand by--3 sc. natives--cu axes, hooks, knives, scissors, razors, etc on table--looking at Arabs--pan to arsenal--------CUTS: 7013x5: (added scenes same---------7014x4: (more on police on guard and activity after

SEE OVER

(2) 6790x12,etc

7014x2:(BkNo.6338-11--175ft--BW--December--Eclair-----CASABLANCA--aftermath of riots in Casablanca,Morocco,seeking home rule----var.scs. of injured,etc-----apparently visited by the Resident General----please see French captions----------

7012x1:(BkNo:6340-10--347ft--BW--Eclair--Dec.--RUNISIA---------situation calmer now after assassination of Fehrat Hached--regular troo patrols thru the Arab villages--please see French caption-----

NORTH AFRICA-----TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA---FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRENCH-----
TUNISIA GOVT--SCENICS(Tunisia,No.Africa)--CASABLANCA,MOROCCO--RIOTS--

CASABLANCA, MOROCCO: (1952

Issue Number: 6790x12; 6835x4; 6845x5; 6861x8; 7014x2; 7012x1

Subject: TUNISIA STORIES - 1952

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6790x12 |

Description and Remarks

6790x12:(BkNo.6117x7--64ft--Eclair--Jan.--NEW RESIDENT GENERAL ARRIVES--Fr.Res Gen.Jean De Hautecocque,former Amb.to Belgium,arrives--replaces Messr Perillier--var.scs.----------

6835x4:(BkNo:6167-7--Eclair--107ft--BW--TUNISIA---April----- proclamation on wall naming Gen.Gabray as commander of Tunis forces-- police on guard-----traffic,buses,etc----------

6845x5: (BkNo:6176-10--31ft--BW--Eclair--April----BACCOUCHE----- Messr.S.E.Baccouche,new Resident General

6861x8:(BkNo:6197-11--146ft--Lav--Eclair--May 1952--TUNISIA----- former Min. of War in France Hannibal Temple visits Bey of Tunis-----

Date of Rel 1952

SEE OVER

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO,W.AFRICA:(1952

Issue Number

Subject

DR. BOMBARD ON RAFT "L'HERETIQUE"

6941x4; Cameraman 6942x5

ECLAIR & GAUMONT respectively

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65ft 257ft | | | BW (both) | Can No. BdNos:6269-12;6271-4 captions filed—both in French (6941x4) |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1952

scenes apparently of Dr. Bombard on his departure in his inflated raft for the Canry Islands and then his return several days later---scs.of him in his laboratory,etc----------please see French captions

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO,NWEST AFRICA--BOMBARD,Dr.--SMALLCRAFT--FEATS--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

| CASABLANCA, MOROCCO: (Bomb explodes at height of business day) | Issue Number 27-532-2 A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BOMB PLOT (B) PLANE CRASH | Cameraman | (A) GAUMONT (B) ASSOCIATED |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | (A) 41 (B) 49 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | cuts junked (A) CS only 7231x7 (B) CS only 7230x13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A STORY | | | Cam No | |

Description and Remarks: CASABLANCA, MOROCCO: (pan of dead and wounded in market place after terrorist bomb exploded--wounded man motionless--wounded man rolls over--man wipe blood from face--wounded woman struggle--rescuers--body motionless--2sc rescuers help carry wounded and dead away--people looking----------

Date of Event: Jan. 1954

----------(B)VANCOUVER, BC: (pan wreckage of Canadian RCAF transport--tail upside down--two sections of plane--fuselage and two engines--seat, "North Star Emergency Procedures"--officer looking at the book--(NOTE: folowing the "book" saved worse disaster from happening)--injured removed--man and woman injured--crew shake hands all around (all survived, most without even injury)----------

(A)CASABLANCA, MOROCCO--BOMBING--WOUNDED--(B)VANCOUVER, BC--AVIATION--BOOK --PLANE CRASH--RCAF--

SEE OVER

| CASABLANCA, MOROCCO: (Orgy of destruction in North African revolt) | Issue Number 28-693-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOROCCO RIOTS--TERROR MOUNTS IN REVOLT OF ARABS | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-105 | | | | cuts junked CO Only 7466x10 |

Description and Remarks CASABLANCA,MOROCCO:(2 sc. Date 9/[illegible]/[illegible]

oople running--bldg.burning,2 sc--pan to people
n--firemen working--people with buckets--people fight fire--burning
hicle--same in cu,smoke-smoking store,debris on street--overturned
r,smashed bike--store fronts smashed,2 sc--bike delivery wagons
ashed--burned debris in street--soldier on guard--pan to soldiers
arching ruins and prisoners--marching in street,prisoners with hands
heads----------CASABLANCA,MOROCCO--ARABS--RIOTS--REVOLUTION--
ROCCAN ARMY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-4-2

Adenauer & Brandt--ls Adenauer on balcony--CU Same--
ISTANBUL,TURKEY--ss tanker burns(Nite)--as same--people
on shore(day)--boats fighting fire--tanker burns pan up smoke--
ss tanker burns--as same--

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO--MEETING--HASSAN--MOHAMMED--NKRUMAH,KWAME--
ABBAS,Ferhat--AFRICAN GOVT.--
GERMANY--ADENAUER,Konrad--BIRTHDAY--ERHARDT,Ludwig--BRANDT,Willy
ISTANBUL, TURKEY--FIRES(SHIP)--DISASTER(FIRE-3 ships burn)--
NITE SCENES(Burning Ship-Turkey)--

| CASABLANCA,MOROCCO: (African leaders hold summit meeting) | Issue Number 34-4 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) MOROCCO MEETING OF AFRICAN NETURALISTS (B) ADENAUER'S 85TH BIRTHDAY (C) TANKER & PASSENGER SHIP BURN

Cameraman HEARST

| Length A STORY | Neg. | Dupe 3-127 3- 59 3- 75 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/61

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO—ss ship cu pan of ship—cu Nasser on ship—cu King Mohammed on shore—crowds—ss Nasser & King walking—pan plane & Nkrumahm off plane—cu same greeted by King—scu Nkrumah & King salute flags—cu Abbas off plane greeted by King—ss Abbas & King wave to crowd—crowds waving—ss Abbas & King at attention—high shot of meeting—ss Abbas at meeting—ss Nasser—ss NKrumah—scu King talking—ls meeting table—GERMANY—ls house—ss Adenauer thru window—int.Adenaue at table—cu candles on cake—ext. people wait on line—cu troops—Adenauer shakes hands with soldier people into house—people greeted by Adena[illegible]—cu [illegible]oman—[illegible]enauer & Erhardt—

SEE OVER

| FEZ, MOROCCO. | Can No. 2- 88 | Roll No. 6 | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subject Natives hordes greet last official visit of French President | | Cameraman Eclair | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 65 | | | |

Description and Remarks

See PAUL DOUMERGUE

Date of Event 10/27/30 9/31

| Used No. | Date | Date |
|---|---|---|
| V2 88 | 11/5/30 | /31 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | SEE OVER | SEE OVER |

OVER

| FEZ, MOROCCO. | Can No. 2- 88 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Natives hordes greet last official visit of French President | Eclair |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 65 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

See PAUL DOUMERGUE

Date of Event 10/27/30

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 88 | 11/5/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| Fez, Morocco | Can No. Vol 3 No. 13 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: Native Courts Open Drive to Enforce Anti- Gambling Laws

Cameraman: Sabin

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | S 80 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Fez, Morocco

See Gambling

Date of Event 2/9/31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V3 13 | 2/11/31 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| FEZ, MOROCCO: (Desert warriors, the Berbers come to hail new sultan) | Issue Number 26-497-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SULTAN WELCOMED--NEW MOROCCO LEADER HAILED IN HOLY CITY | GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts +CS 7168x6 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-56 | | | | |

Description and Remarks FEZ,MOROCCO:(Berber riders firing guns--walled city scene--riders along, no shooting now--inside wall,crowd--lancers on parade--foot soldiers--drums beating--Sidi Mohammed ben Moulay Arafa,new spiritual and temporal leader of Morocco,and motorcade, 2 scs--people applaud--Sultan walks thru crowd---------CUTS:Add.scs.same----------Cutsstory in roll,too)----------

FEZ,MOROCCO--SIDI MOHAMMED BEN MOULAY ARAFA--CELEBRATION--HORSEBACK--

--NATIVES(Berbers of Morocco on horseback)--

Date of E8/63

SEE OVER

GHARBI, MOROCCO.

Can No. V.6R. 241

Roll No. 9

Subject OIL FIRE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman ECLAIR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | | | | 18 | 1014x9 |

Description and Remarks: ls fire--pan from Morrocoans in white robes to the fire--extreme ls fire--cu fire--ls men working on ~~x~~ fire--ls fire at night--CUTS:as above.

OIL--FIRE--MORROCOANS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 4-34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| LARACHE, MOROCCO: (Spanish High Commissioner pays a visit) | Issue Number 5347x9 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: SPANISH HIGH COMMISSIONER VISITS LARACHE, MOROCCO (North Africa) | Cameraman: MO DO |
|---|---|

| Length 152ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: BKNo: 4706-7 caption junked after Cards made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: LARACHE, MOROCCO: (LtGen. Varela, Spanish High Commissioner visits--parade in his honor--some wearing ancient colorful uniforms--flags--several coaches richly decorated by the different trade unions of Morocco----------

Date of Event: June 1946

LARACHE, MOROCCO--VISITS--SPANISH GOVT--PARADES(N.Y. ,Foreign Military)--

SEE OVER

| MARRAKESH, MOROCCO | Can No. V.4-R.37 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOSLEM HI-JINX MARK JOYOUS END TO 30-DAY FAST OF "EL RAMADAN" | Warranted Films |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | 100 | | | Can No. ret. |

Description and Remarks

Marrakesh, Morocco--Shot of square with hundreds of merchants and buyers --girl drinks from a kettle of boiling water --man presses water from his hand--a letter writer performing his work

ALSO LISTED AS:-TYPES--HUMAN--FREAKS--STUNTS MAGICIANS

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4-R.37 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

r surplus wheat storage--rust on plate--rust on telegraph--box cars
ned up,grain flowing out and shovelled into hold--man with mask--2 sc
uring thru hopper into hold--2 sc.mothball fleet-----7263x4:(Liberty
ip "GEORGE D.PRENTICE"loaded,will hold 6,000 tons of wheat--rr cars
load grain at elevator near ship--var.scs.wheat pour into hold--put
chinery into hold to help spread out the wheat,var.shots placing it--
wheat in grading pan--cu rusty anchor--good montage material of fleet
---------7261x3:(At OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON,var.shots of the mothball fleet
good montage material----------
--------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs of coiffure called "The Manhattan"
ich can be changed into diff.version in three minutes,gal models it--
gal model the "Venetian" hairdo--hairdresser work on it--she models
--the "Parisienne"hairdo,hairdresser work on it,cu she smile--2 scs.
ls model their hairdos----------cuts junked----------
--------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres,D.D.Eisenhower walk

MARAKESH, MOROCCO: (Sultan injured in nationalist group bombing)

Issue Number 27-351-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SULTAN(B)WHEAT STORAGE (C)HAIR STYLES (D)IKE & 4H CLUBS (E)TOY FAIR (F)ICE BREAKER

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR & FOX (B)NELSON(C)EDWARDS (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN

(A)61 (B)53 (C)62 (D) 27 (E) 55 (F) 58

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (F)FATHE (see notations after each story for cuts)

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)MARAKESH,MOROCCO:(Sidi en Arafa,Sultan of Morocco,in car thru streets--people look--car stopped--cu man looks--2 shots of tower of private mosque on palace grounds--Grand Vizer helped away (there was an attempt of assassination of Sultan inside the mosque)--crowd of women--Sultan gets in car,bloodstained face,waves to people--car pulls away,administer to Sultan---CUTS:(Unused footage 173ft:726lx4:(var.scenes of the Sultan leaving the palace and going to the mosque on the grounds--people cheer him--guard atop the mosque--injured come out of mosque,including the Sultan--police surround mosque----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(whole mothball fleet which is used

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 27-551-2

[illegible]

A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO--SIDI BEN AKAFA--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--[illegible]
--HL OF YEAR--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--GRAIN--STORAGE--[illegible]
--OLYMPIA,WASHINTON--MONTAGE(mothball fleet)--
C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--HAIKOS--
D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--
E)TOYS--LAUGH PARADE(kid & teddy bear)--CHILDREN(NY)--
F)ARCTIC--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS WESTWIND--ICEBREAKERS--ICE--
--USAF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

--stands with 4H kids--2 sc.girl presents him with the 4H Annual eport--cu book--cu girl talks(silent,still holds the book--shaking nds--ls White House--------cuts junked----------

---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(boys & girls with new toys--boy with toy elephone--girl with robot,control box--robot walks--giant teddy bear men toward camera,walking alone?--sideangle same,see lil gal holding he giant teddy--ls one girl with bear,holds it up,falls down--boy nters,throws his doll down--kisses girl--she stands there holding tiff s he walks out---cuts junked----------

---------(F)ARCTIC:(ice breaker "USS WEST WIND" and ship following-- ow,ice field ahead--over port side,ice floes by--almost stalled--copte: kes off--ls bow of ship,copter hovering--shadow of bow--skipper look rward--seamen watc ing floes go by--US and station,harbor cleared-- gn "North Pole--almost"---------CUTS:726ft. (abt.430ft.):(additional terial same--shots of icebergs----------NOTE:Icebreakers operated by the U.S.Coast Guard;supplies brought in by the Navy for Arctic USAF

| MEKINEZ, MOROCCO | Can No. Vol 3-14 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject Gala celebration marks beginning of Moslem New Year.

Cameraman Sabin

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 81 | | | |

Description and Remarks

See RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 2/9/31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Vol 3 14 | 2/14/31 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

boats,small ones moving in,assault boats,riding in on one
see shoreline 2 shots,small boat comes upon beach,English
beach commander yelling thru mike,trucks roll off boat,2
scenes,shot boat in harbor pan to pontoon bridge,more land
ing boats coming in,Amer.flags & equipment latter on beach
pan to unloading boats landing boats,natives aiding the un
loading,yanks unloading boats,pan shot boats in harbor,to
men and equipt on beach,Amer.officer talking to native,2
shots,pan or terrain city and landing beach CUTS:ditto.

NYC:AT SEA:HLOFYR(WAR)INVASION:SOLDIERS:TRANSPORTS:
CONVOY:ARMY:NAVY:ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:ASSAULT BOATS.
MISC.FRANCE. FR.ARMY

(2) 15-138-1

| NO.AFRICA.(ORAN) morocco NYC AT SEA. | Can No. 15-138 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FIRST PICTURES OF INVASION OF NO.AFRICA. 2nd story | FOX:PARA |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos | Cuts 4671x1,2,3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 329 | 319 | | | Can No. 1300ft |

**Description and Remarks** dupe negative (NYC)troops marching into pier,loading equipt and supplies 2 shots,soldiers going aboard,soldiers on deck,making V signs,shot of convoy,2 shots sea rainbow,troops load on deck,Dutch convoy,AA guns in fg--English destroyer pulls alongside,last minute transferred on line from destroyer,naval and army officers going over plan,gun crews at guns convoy in bg,one convoy going away,from us,split up--soldier with glasses,our convoy moving the opposite direction,blinker signal from [illegible]

**Date of Event** 11-7-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

men wading ashore,5 shots angles,Amer.flag comes ashore, sunken boats in harbor,no warships,3 shots,wrecked bldgs sev shots--soldiers marching into Oran(sign)2 shots,cus French prisoners,ls.Amer.questions soldiers,add prisoners,Frenchman non comprehends,capture Fr.rifles,wounded french,wounded Amerks,soldiers marching thru city strs,mechanized vehicles along street,crowds acclaim them in city,cus types,truck thru street,ammy vehicles in street many people,handbill FDR message signed by Gen.Eisenhower--French & Allied offiper place wreath on tomb,Army jeep along road,past wrecked Fr. equipt--French armored truck wrecked,soldiers along road, in ST.CLOUD sign,Army trucks going away,burn French truck, 2 shots,soldiers on road marching,US tank destroyer moving up,Army jeep going,dog mascot aboard,troops going away,out in the flat somewhere...CUTS:ditto.

AT SEA:CONVOY:SOLDIERS:USARMY:HL OF YR:WAR:USN:ENG.NAVY: AMER.FLAG:MISC SHIPS:FREE FRENCH:FR.ARMY:PRISONERS:TOMB: WREATHE:TANKS:AFRICA. INVASION

(2) 15-140-1

| ORAN. (FR.NO.AFRICA) MOROCCO | Can No. 15-140 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S.TROOPS DRIVING ON IN NO.AFRICA (3rd story | SIGNAL CORPS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4677x3 4678x1,2, Can No. 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 319 | 309 | | . | |

**Description and Remarks** more boats in convoy,shots soldiers aboard,tilt up to boats in convoy more boats in convoy,blinker signal,soldiers on boat,ammunition and guns ready just in case 2 shots,men running exercises johnny on the pony--cu dancer Pvt Harry Cohen dancer soldiers on board, sewing on flags on sleeves-- cu soldat with flag on sleeve V sign--shot convoy dusk,fireworks harbor start,4 shots,guns aboard firing,more fireworks harbor,shot of boats,landing boats,soldiers climbing aboard big boats into landing boats,landing boat going ashore

**Date of Event** 11-7-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ORAN, ~~ALGERIA~~. MOROCCO | Can No. 2244 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ASCENSION DAY AT ORAN | ECLAIR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** rock of Santa Cruz,a chapel erected by Spanish conquerers and now the ascension fete,held annually takes place by huge multitudes of pilgrims--women ascend barefooted on steps as far as chapel is situated below fort of Santa Cruz--tapers are lit by 60,000 pilgrims ls and cu's and gen.views burning candles--

[RELIGIOUS--CANDLES.

**Date of Event** 5-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ORAN, ~~ALGERIA~~. (MOROCCO) | Can No. 2713 x | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DEPARTURE FOR LA MECQUE | ECLAIR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 dev. lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Mohammedans, ls Moslems-- ls ship, ls Si Kadour Ben Gabrit rep. of sultan--

MOHAMMEDANS-SI KADOUR BEN GABRIT

Date of Event 1-38.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| OURGLA, NO. AFRICA: (Centenary of famous French Camel Corps observed) | Issue Number 25-425 | CANADA |
|---|---|---|

25-425-Canada (5)

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CAMEL CORPS--PUT ON IMPRESSIVE SHOW IN NORTH AFRIC. | ECLAIR JOURNAL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-97 | | | | ? ftg. Can NGS 701[illegible] |

Description and Remarks: OURGLA,NO.AFRICA:( at the oasis,officers in jeep review troops of the Camel Corps--Arabs look on--cu Arabs on camels--banner down,pins medal on it--Croix de Guerre for service during many desert campaigns for this Fr. Colonial outfit)--French officers salute--Gov. of Algeria decorates Fr.officer,kiss--group camel riders standing--civilian gets medal--man of the camel corps--parade of camel corps--civilian official look on--camel by--going away----------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--please see film --caption is in untranslated French--lip of camel flapping--------. OURGLA,NO.AFRICA--CAMELS--ARABS--CEREMONIES--FR.GOVT--

Date of Event: DEC.1952

SEE OVER

FRENCHMIL.ARMS--differently garbed soldiers marching in pararade--Arabs on horses,fife & drum corps--soldiers & marines march,crowds line strs--Sikhs,white robes on defile,cu's parade--Arabs in striped garb parade--hi-shots buglers etc.--cu horses' feet--arabs going by--motor tanks in review--casket,on soldiers shoulders--arrives before white mausoleum--Monsignor Vieille,papal delegate performs rites--giving absolution before door of tomb--Marshal,as he has wished now sleeps in Moroccan earth,extreme ls.gen.view resting place.

SOUND--MUSIC--ENLGISH NAVY--FRENCH NAVY--SPANISH NAVY--GIBRALTER--MARSHAL LYAUTEY--CEREMONIES--FUNERAL FRENCH ARMY--VIEILLE--PIETRI--MARIN--

(2) 1530x1, 1487x6

| RABAT, MOROCCO. SOUND FRENCH MIL. BAND AIRS, FIFE & DRUM ETC. | Can No. 1530 x 1487 x | Roll No. 1 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LAST HOMAGE TO MARSHAL LYAUTEY | ECLAIR-ACTUALITES. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 189 A.<br>555 E. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** salute of English fleet at Gibralter, 1s ships--Dupleix bearing his remains passes H-78--fusileers of Foch present arms on ship, English fleet salutes--the Foch responds--Spanish squadron passes in view--crews lined up--foreign convoy--Duplèix then continues solo--sunset scene arriving at African shores--pretty scenics--morocco--at CasaBlanca, coffin covered with tricolor flag born to final rest--delegations present, girls in Nat'l costume--on machine gun carriage, Messrs. Petri, Marin and rep. of Sultan--

Date of Event 11-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

see over

| RABAT, MOROCCO. | Can No. 2763 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DE TESSAN PAYS VISIT TO MOROCCO | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: population turns out enmasse to welcome De Tessan--Sultan Hassan sev.shots and angles of thousands of moslems--scenics Morocco (flash)--ls crowds, Foreign Legion soldiers,crowds dancing moslems--cus and flash Fakirs--at Imperial Palace undery Secy of State De Tassan

MOHAMMEDANS--DE TESSAN--HASSAN--ARMY

Date of Event 3-38.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RABAT, MOROCCO, W. AFRICA: (1946

Issue Number
5436x12; 5444x6; 5445x7

Subject
MOROCCO STORIES - 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number--only last caption filed--others filed |

Description and Remarks

5436x12: (BkNo:4810-8--77ft--GAUMONT--NOVEMBER---MOROCCO-----ritual festivities of Aid El Khebir with Sultan Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef----------

5444x6: (BkNo:4819-6--63ft--Dec.--GAUMONT--MOROCCO-----at Rabat, Sultan heads festivities (?)----------

5445x7: (BkNo:4819-9--81ft--Eclair--November---RABAT--- Resident General Erik Labonne at festival for Sultan--gives him gift---music (silent)--reception, etc----------

Date of Issue
1946

RABAT, MOROCCO, WEST AFRICA---SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF--CELEBRATIONS---LABONNE, ERIK--FR. GOVT--

SEE OVER

| RABAT, MOROCCO: (Seethes with unrest as new Sultan is installed) | Issue Number 26-495-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW SULTAN INSTALLED IN MOROCCO | GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts +CS 7165x3, Can No. 400 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-107 | | | | |

Description and Remarks RABAT,MOROCCO:(arch & street-- Date of E 8/63

3 sc.people searched for weapons (due to unrest)--armed soldiers bustle off suspect--Berbers ls and cu--arrival motorcade with new Sultan Sidi Mohammed Moulay ben Arafa,guards salute,etc--lancers--natives on horseback,ms one salutes--Sultan returns salute,2 sc--kids and people applaud--Sultan walks along with French officer--2 sc.veiled women and tam-tams--arrival of French Gov.General Augustin Guillaume, ext of palace--int.Sultan rises from throne--Guillaume bows,shakes hand --cu Sultan--hs group-------CUTS:(CSin this roll,too--additional same--

RABAT,MOROCCO--SEARCH--SIDI MOHAMMED MOULAY ben ARAFA--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

| RABAT, MOROCCO: (Sultan Mohammed Ben Youssef returns but fails to halt raids--11/55) | Can No. 28-728 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOROCCO UNREST--RETURN OF SULTAN FAILS TO HALT RAIDS | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 | 102 | | | 7507x2 cuts & 7508x3, C3 |

Description and RABAT, MOROCCO: (Sultan Mohammed Ben Youssef leaves airport--in car, moving t[hrough] cr[owds]--2 travelling shots--he ascends [--people waving--] Fr. Resident General Andre Dubois [--sisters and shakes Sultan's] hand in greeting--in Callo, mech[anized] unit[s] [--] burned out bldg--sign "DANGER"--pa[rt] of damaged bldg--a stretcher case--identifications shown--3 shots soldier on guard--------CUTS: airviews of Col[lo]--cut off by rebels for 3 hrs. before Fr. commando units [arrive]--wounded evacuated from damaged factory & carrie[s] [--view] of Collo--roads blocked----------RABAT, MOROCCO--CROWD--PARADE--CEREMONY--FR. [--]--DUBOIS--WAR--COLLO, NO. AFRICA--FIRE--RUINS--SIGN--[--]--EVACUATION--

Date of Event -55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

CANICS (Morocco)--FR. ARMY OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7482x9,etc--SULTAN OF MOROCCO STORIES-1955 scs.of the Palais Abdlasis where he will live later--(exiled by the French Govt)----------
----------7495x81:(Bk No:6995-10--138ft--Oct.1955--BEN ARAFA LEAVING MOROCCO--(not sure there are pix of him in this roll)--there apparently are scenes of French troops and tanks in Morocco and of other refugees moving out--tanks thru street--barbed wire--troops advancing--wounded--
----------7497x6:(BkNo:7002-11--155ft--Oct.1955--INSTALLATION OF TRONE CONSEIL--(Throne Counsel)--members are Hadj Mohammed el Mokri,Grand Visier(Prime Minister);Si Bekkai Ould M'Barek,ex-Pasha of Sefrou;Si Taher Ouassou,Tribal Chieftain chosen by Fr.Res.Gen.Boyer Latour;Hadj Mohammed Sbihi,Pasha of Sale--scs. of Latour with Gen.Leblanc----------
----------7506x3:(BkNo:7015-12--131ft--Nov.1955--BEN YOUSSEF & THAMI EL GLAOUI(Pasha of Marrakesh)---in Paris, scenes Sultan of Morocco meet with El Glaoui as El Glaoui visits France(probably for consultation with French Government officials re: Morocco affairs)----------

RABAT, MOROCCO: NO.AFRICA: (Various Morocco stories during I955 - see below)

Issue Number
7482x9; 7494x7; 7495x11; 7497x6; 7506x3; 7509x11; 7510x8; 7512x12

Subject
SULTAN OF MOROCCO STORIES-1955
(eight stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR(All)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all BW | see bk nos.after each x-number--captions FILED (French) |

Description and Remarks

7482x9:(BkNo:6971-3--299ft--August 1955--DEMONSTRATIONS THROUT MOROCCO--on the first anniversary of the ousting of former Sultan of Morocco Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef,demonstrations are held in Casablanca,Oued Zem & Kourigba--women and children take part--stills of Ben Youssef--funeral procession in Oued Zem--wounded in hospital visited by Fr.Minster Plenipotentiary Robert Buron--(hundreds died in riots in Oued Zem at hands of the Berbers)----------

----------7494x7:(BkNo:6994-1--98ft--B.W.--Oct.1955--FORMER SULTAN OF MOROCCO SIDI MOHAMMED BEN MOULAY ARAFA IN TANGIERS,Northwest Africa:---will live there in exile--him at Hotel where he'll live temporarily--

Date of Event
1955

SEE OVER

(3) 7482x9,etc--SULTAN OF MOROCCO STORIES-1955

----------7509x11:(BkNo:7028-5--234ft--Dec.1955--CONSULTATION OF THE GOVERNMENT---Sultan Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef(who returned from exile) in October) holds meeting with his cabinet--scs of meeting--out of bldg and into cars----at meeting also is his eldest son Prince Moulay Hassan

----------7510x8:(BkNo:7033-10--200ft.--Dec.1955--WOMEN VISIT THE SULTAN at the Palace--to show their support of him and his government, apparently---see caption ----------

----------7512x12:(BkNo:7039-7--258ft--Dec.1955--BEN YOUSSEF RECEIVES NEW COVERNORS---tells them that their first task should be to restore peace and normal living to the country----------

(North Africa)

RABAT,MOROCCO7-MOROCCO GOVT--RIOTS(Morocco)--ARAFA,Ben--TANGIERS,NW AFR -------FR,ARMY--TANKS--REFUGEES----------EL GLAOUI,Thami---BEN YOUSSE ,Sidi Mohammed----HASSAN,Prince Moulay-------WOMEN(Morocco)----------

(2) 30-20-2

Hunter, at rostrum, brings on Bishop Ryan, entrance--Mrs. Douglas Dick of "Battle Hymn" in--lg crowd, applause--
(C)MONACO: (SOUND ON THIS OF CROWD CHEERS--title, crowd--
Grace Kelly Grimaldi holds baby as Prince Rainier talks--
Grace walking on balcony with baby Princess Caroline--crowd
(SOUND CHEERS)--toasting baby, Grace & Prince--crowd and
balloons released into the air----CUTS: Add. same--Mayor of Monaco Robert
Palace, in courtyard, general view--Rainier answers, gen. views--
Schuman, delivers address, troops lined up on
(D)CUCUTA, COLOMBIA, SA: (Airport, Colombia Pres.
bridge between Colombia and Venezuela courage, crosses bri-
are Rojas Pinilla with wife and denoting exact cent-
Hunter, re--low spot of white line con Perez Jiminez
he shakes with Pres. Jimenez by side, they cha--
walk to pavilion--2 sec at dark, tudents in costume
TLE? group of Eisenhower of U.S.
they countries walk up--Pres. D
area of Cuc--2 cus, two dif tudents--presenta

RABAT, MOROCCO:(Vice Pres.Nixon in Africa..3/57--(A) below)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 30-20 | 2 |

(SOUND ON "C")

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VICE PRES. NIXON IN MOROCCO (B)LOOK + PRESS AWARDS (C)RAINIER-KELLY BABY (D)60 AMERICAN PRESIDENTS MEET (E)PRES. IKE + STUDENTS

Cameraman

Cuts (B-D-E) JUNK

Edn 7623x5
7603x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| nds ov | |
| rm - | |
| Nixon and Sult | |
| - add - his arme | |
| ~~s x x x x x x~~ | |
| Look | |
| rd - ms they | |
| e, in Cecil | |
| RD DINNER) --shot of U | |
| - blue, und | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-20-2

-ou odd ornate ... shape of other [illegible]
-ped--The t[illegible]--kid gave to the end to

(2) 7631x4; 7660x7

they constitute the promotion Mohammed V(?)--Crown Prince Mouley Hassan read message of the King of Morocco telling the economic and social vocation of the Royal Army to carry out the constructive task in modern Morocco----------

RABAT,MOROCCO(Both stories)--VISITS--TUNISIA GOVT(No.Africa)-BOURGUIBA,Habib--RECEPTION--AIRVIEWS(Morocco)--CANNON,Cavendish Wells-------MOROCCO ARMY--MOULAY HASSAN,Prince--

RABAT, MOROCCO (Both stories): Distinguished visitor arrives & officers take loyalty oath)

Issue Number: 7631x4; 7660x7

Subject: MOROCCO STORIES-1957 (Two stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(Both)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 390ft. 172ft rspctvly | | | both BW | BkNo:7306-1;7384-11 7631x4, caption Filed other one lunked |

Description and Remarks

7631x4:(BkNo:7306-1--ARRIVAL OF TUNISIA'S HABIB BOURGUIBA FOR VISIT AT RABAT--he and entourage off plane--inspecting honor guard--Airviews of the airport,bldgs--av of city--he in car thru streets--walking thru st.--copter landing--he out of copter--at luncheon--presenting decorations--U.S.Amb.Cavendish Wells Cannon among dignitaries welcoming him--see caption for more detail but it's in untranslated French)----------

----------7660x7:(BkNo:7384-11--172ft--PROMOTION MOHAMMED V--754 Officers and under-officers take oath of loyalty to the King of Morocco--these are former cadets from royal academy of Meknes,from cadet schools of France and spain and from the School of Under-officers d'Aherroumou.

Date Arrived Aug.1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RABAT, MOROCCO: (Wild and grief stricken homage paid to King) | Issue Number 34-19 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | ROYAL FUNERAL--ONE MILLION MOURN AT RITES FOR MOHAMMED | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | 7-PTP | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

RABAT, MOROCCO--pan crowd--ss carrying coffin--cu woman crying--ss carrying woman who fainted--more same--ss men in white walking--carrying flowers--more same--ss coffin--ss horses pulling coffin to cemetery--pan crowd at cemetery--ss crowd around coffin--cu kneeling pan to coffin--AA same--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/2/61

RABAT, MOROCCO--MOHAMMED--HASSAN--BOURGUIBA--FUNERALS--RELIGIOUS (MOSLEMS)

SEE OVER

| RAMADAN, MOROCCO. (RABAT) | Can No. 3192 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FEASTS OF RAMADAN | Cameraman ECLAIR. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks cu kid on bike,S.E.Si Kadour Ben Cabrit--Mohammed Ben Youssef also,on horse,crowds,folo on horse etc. religious ceremony

RELIGIOUS--SI KADOUR BEN CABRIT--MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF--MOROCCOANS

Date of Event 12-38.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| TAMAGRUT, MOROCCO | Can No. V.4 R. 59 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** NATIVES FACE FAMINE AS LOCUST SCOURGE RAVISHES FARMLANDS

**Cameraman** WELLS/

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 103 | 91 | | | Can No. RETURN |

**Description and Remarks** locusts sweep farmlands of Central Morocco--millions of insects cu's in air--on ground--on pilgrimage towards Atlas Mts.--insects are trapped in a ditch, insects jump into ditch and cannot escape....

PESTS--PLAGUES--

**Date of Event** 4-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| TANGIER, (MOROCCO) AFRICA. | Can No. 8 - 481 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MILITARY REVOLT PLUNGES SPAIN INTO CIVIL WAR | HEARST ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 162 | | 150 dev.lav. | | F-1859x4,685 |
| | | | | Can No. H-1860x3,490 |

**Description and Remarks**

NAVARRE SPAIN

REVOLT
OR WAR.

GUNBOATS
AND SUBS IN TANGIERS

Date of Event 7-28-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| (MOROCCO) TANGIER, AFRICA. BOSTON, MASS. | Can No. V.8 R. 482 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH WARSHIP FORCED TO SHELL REBEL BOMBER ... REFUGEES | ECLAIR--SMITH. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1839x8,20 Can No. 1854x4,295 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 118 | 60 | 40 | | |

**Description and Remarks** ls harbor--cu Spanish warship--sailors on stern waving off camera ls harbor,neutral vessels--British ship firing--angered citizens--BOSTON,MASS. ls of SS Exeter of American Export Lines-- ls of ship--hanging over rail--Gillespie family--Mary Dirt Head--Katrine Charnley-- Anita Luisa Dabil with cartridges--CUTS: cu Capt.Stan Ransome--more refugees-- torpedo boat Churruca--more shots citizens. REVOLT--WAR--HARBOR--SPANIARDS--BRITISH NAVY-- REFUGEES--BOSTON,MASS.--GILLESPIE--BRITISH NAVY-- SS EXETER--RANSOME

**Date of Event** 7-29-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

TANGIERS (MOROCCO)AFRICA
AFRICA(ITAL.SUB CHASED INTO TANGIERS(BRIT.TANKS LAND EGYPT)

Can No. 12-936

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR:LONDON CLEANS UP:HOSP RADIUM.GIRL SPOTTERS:POLES:INDIANS RAF:TANKS:SUB: CHUNGKING BOMB:RUMAN.QUAKE:PLANE LANDS IN BAY. CROWN OF ANDES

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| TANGIER, NW AFRICA: (1947 | Issue Number 5532x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SULTAN VISITS TANGIER, N'WEST AFRICA | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117ft | | | | BkNo# 4921-3 caption filed under X-no--(French) Can No. |

Description and Remarks

TANGIER, NORTHWEST AFRICA:
(Visit by Sidi Mohammed, Sultan of Morocco, and his son Prince Moulay Hassan--var.scs.procession greeting them--visit var. places--------

Date of Event April 1947

TANGIER, NORTHWEST AFRICA--MOROCCO GOVT--SIDI MOHAMMED--MOUALY HASSAN--AFRICANS--CEREMONIES--SCENICS(Africa)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7482x9,etc--SULTAN OF MOROCCO STORIES-1955 scs.or the Palais Abdlaziz where he will live later--(exiled by the French Gov't.)----------
----------7495x11:(Bk No:6995-10--138ft--Oct.1955--BEN ARAFA LEAVING MOROCCO--(not sure there are pix of him in this roll)--there apparently are scenes of French troops and tanks in Morocco and of other refugees moving out--tanks thru street--barbed wire--troops advancing--wounded--
----------7497x6:(BkNo:7002-11--155ft--Oct.1955--INSTALLATION OF TRONE CONSEIL--(Throne Counsel)--members are Hadj Mohammed el Mokri,Grand Visier(Prime Minister);Si Bekkai Ould M'Barek,ex-Pasha of Sefrou;Si Taher Ouassou,Tribal Chieftain chosen by Fr.Res.Gen.Boyer Latour;Hadj Mohammed Sbihi,Pasha of Sale--scs. of Latour with Gen.Leblanc----------
----------7506x3:(BkNo:7015-12--131ft--Nov.1955--BEN YOUSSEF & THAMI EL GLAOUI(Pasha of Marrakesh)---in Paris, [illegible] Sultan of Morocco meet with El Glaoui as El Glaoui visits France(probably for consultation with French Government officials re: Morocco affairs)----------

TANGIERS, N.W. AFRICA: (Former Sultan of Morocco Ben Arafa takes up residence)

Issue Number 7482x9; 7494x7; 7495x11; 7506x3; 7509x11; 7510x1; 7497x6 [illegible]; 7512x12

Subject: SULTAN OF MOROCCO STORIES-1955 (eight stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(All)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all BW | see bk nos.after each x-number--captions (French) | FILED |

Description and Remarks

7482x9:(BkNo:6971-3--299ft--August 1955--DEMONSTRATIONS THROUT MOROCCO--on the first anniversary of the ousting of former Sultan of Morocco Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef,demonstrations are held in Casablanca,Oued Zem & Kourigba--women and children take part--stills of Ben Youssef--funeral procession in Oued Zem--wounded in hospital visited by Fr.Minster Plenipotentiary Robert Buron--(hundreds died in riots in Oued Zem at hands of the Berbers)----------

----------7494x7:(BkNo:6994-1--98ft--B.W.--Oct.1955--FORMER SULTAN OF MOROCCO SIDI MOHAMMED BEN MOULAY ARAFA IN TANGIERS,Northwest Africa:---will live there in exile--him at Hotel where he'll live temporarily--

Date of 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 7482x9,etc--SULTAN OF MOROCCO STORIES-1955

----------7509x11:(BkNo:7028-5--234ft--Dec.1955--CONSULTATION OF THE GOVERNMENT---Sultan Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef(who returned from exile) in October) holds meeting with his cabinet--sce of meeting--out of bldg and into cars----at meeting also is his eldest son Prince Moulay Hassan

----------7510x8:(BkNo:7033-10--200ft.--Dec.1955--WOMEN VISIT THE SULTAN at the Palace--to show their support of him and his government, apparently---see caption ----------

----------7512x12:(BkNo:7039-7--258ft--Dec.1955--BEN YOUSSEF RECEIVES NEW GOVERNORS---tells them that their first task should be to restore peace and normal living to the country----------

(North Africa)

RABAT,MOROCCO?-MOROCCO GOVT--RIOTS(Morocco)--ARAFA,Ben--TANGIERS,NW AFR -------FR,ARMY--TANKS--REFUGEES----------EL GLAOUI,Thami---BEN YOUSSE ,Sidi Mohammed----HASSAN,Prince Moulay--------MCMEP(Morocco)----------

statue of plow,name plates--winner being congratulated & kissed is Holland's Willem DeLint,Master Plowman of the Yea
(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(title--ls fire--building burn--gen fire scenes--GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL--firemen on boom fightin it--3 sc,gen.fire scenes--firemen hose flames,2sc.--gen. fire scenes----------
(D)MOROCCO:(title--car pulls up--in TANGIERS,MOROCCO,ls bldgs,group on stairs--crowd--former Sultan, now the King of Morrocco (King Mohammed) talking into mike(silent)--be same,see massed crowd--another angle Sultan--crowd appla
(E)DAYTON,OHIO:(title--at Wright/Patterson Air Force Base, outside circular bldg--inside,throw model plane in and it flies--engineer measure model with fine gauge--in wind tun nel,plane spin around,like leaf--shot from underneath--side angle of plane spin around----------

TANGIERS, MOROCCO:(King of Morocco addresses his people as his title changes from Sultan to King--9/57

Cam. No. 30-79-2

Roll No.

Subject "D" STORIES IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCE CHARLES GOES TO SCHOOL (B)PLOWING CONTEST (C)UNIV. CITY STUDIO FIRE (D)KING OF MOROCCO (E)WIND TUNNEL

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)BARNETT (C)MARQUETTE (D)ECLAIR (E)FOX-DD

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-48 (B)3-68 (C)3-59 (D)3-57 (E)3-50 | 5 | | |

Cat. No. (A)7663x3,400ft. B-C) junked (D)Cat. No. 7663x14 (E)CS 7663x11

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:( title--ls Chearn School, fountain-- car pulls up, greeted, courtesies--cu his name "HRH Prince Charles" on trunk, men carry trunk away--walking up steps--other boys look him over--Prince looks at them & seems to wish he were somewhere else------ --CUT--ls school-kids playing with airplane--var. angles school--Bobby on guard--Charles arrives, carries in toys--other kids arrive-scene in room--toys on desks--parents say goodbye--Charles arrive with parents----------

Date of Event 9-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(B)PEEBLES, OHIO:( title--hs plows thru crowd--crowd along fence--plows working, cus etc. nice neat rows, 5 shots--airsho contest--ls plows in field--one plow along, see furrow--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-79-2

ENGLAND--SCHOOL--PRINCE CHARLES--BOYS--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--ENG. GOVT--CHILDREN--FOR. POLICE--TOYS--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--ML YR--

PEEBLES, OHIO--AGRICULTURE--FLOW--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--STATUE--CONTESTS--DE LINT--

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--MONTAGE (Fire)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--THEATRICAL--

TANGIERS, MOROCCO--CROWD--MOHAMMED--

DAYTON, OHIO--AVIATION--BUILDINGS--TESTS--WIND TUNNEL--SCIENCE--

TETUAN, FR.MORROCCO,AFRICA:( PRINCELY NUPTIALS)

Can No. 6265x

Roll No. 5

Subject PRINCELY NUPTIALS

Cameraman NO DO

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts CUT STORY

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TETUAN,FR.MORROCCO,AFRICA:ls city of Tetuan--
flag draped bldgs--Prince Muley-El-Hasan
on horseback--cu types Arabs and civilians--
interior of Palace(GOOD SHOT CHANDLIER AND PAN DOWN TO
PRINCE RECEIVING GIFTS)--cu of Prince looking over gifts--
var cu of gifts,Knoves,jewelry,silverware,tea sets etc--
shots the bride Princess Lal-La-Fatima Zohora--var nite
shots of place palace bldgs all lit up with strings of lite
its procession--
TETUAN,FR.MORROCCO,AFRICA--WEDDINGS--NITE--EL-HASAN--
ZOHORA--GIFTS--GLASS--SCENICS--

Date of Event 1949

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TETUAN, SPANISH MOROCCO:(1952--

Issue Number: 6921x5; 6936x3

Subject: PILGRIMS DEPART FOR MECCA(2 stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR & NODO (respectively)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | both B.W. | see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed under 6921x5 |

Description and Remarks

6921x5: (BkNo:6256-7--73ft--Eclair--"PILRIMS DEPART FOR MECCA FROM ALGERIA"----

Date May & June 1952 & August 1952

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA: Moslems depart for annual pilgrimage to Mecca in Saudi Arabia,S.West Asia---board ship "Athos II"----------

6936x3:(BkNo:6266-10--120ft--NODO--MOSLEM PILGRIMS TO MECCA-----

from Tetuan,Spanish Morocco,pilgrims prepare to depart for annual pilgrimage to Mecca--they board "PLUS ULTRA",provided by Spanish High Comm--he, Lt.Gen.Garcia Valino,wishes them a happy voyage----------

ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA--PILGRIMS--RELIGIOUS(Moslems)--ARABS--MISC.SHIPS--TETUAN,SPANISH MOROCCO--SPANISH GOVT--

SEE OVER

to receiver held in hand--ear piece placed on mike--SOUND from the new instrument is a whine--------CUTS:+CS 7246x2:(additonal material same--var.shots of Dr.Ernest C.Linder and Paul Rappaport of David Sarnoff Research Center of RCA----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(US VP Richard M.Nixon,etal,greet visiting Turkish Pres.Celal Bayar--greeted by other dignitaries--cu Turkish flag --motorcade thru crowd--med.car--White House--Pres.and Mrs.Dwight D. Eisenhower out--car pulls up--bs Ike down stairs,Pres.Bayar out of car --they shake hands--upstairs,shakes with Mamie then Mamie greets Mrs. Bayar--fotogs--pose,Bayar,Mamie,Mrs.Bayar and Ike----------

CUTS:7246x1:(var.shots of arrival at airport,greeting,motorcade to the White House,greetings at White Hourse,etc--------7244x3:(SOUND of Ike greeting Bayar--more on the greetings at the White House----------

----------(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(hs pan banquet hall at Phila.Sportswriter

TETUAN, MOROCCO: (Becomes trouble spot in North Africa)

Issue Number 27-539-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOROCCO/FRANCO/SPANISH DISPUTE(B)ATOM BATTERY(C)TURK PRESIDENT (D)SPORT STARS(E)10 TOP YOUNG MEN(F)GLENN MILLER STORY/(G)NELSON

Cameraman (A)NODO(B)NBC (C)TUGANDER/LYONS(D)SEELY (F) LYONS

Length (A) 63 (B) 57 (C) 70 (D) 58 (E) 42 (F) 53

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

(see after ea.story)

Description and Remarks (A)TETUAN,MOROCCO:(2 scs. city--horseman escorting car--crowds in streets--Spaniards on balcony--Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa with book--start to chant and dance--Arab whirling with book--crowd applause--Spanish Hi Commissioner Rafael Garcia Valino shake with Moroccan leader--(Moroccans want Spain's help in ridding selves of French rule,appointed Sultan to lead them)----------CUTS:+CS 7241x2:(var.scenics in the city--street scenes,stores,etc--Valino addressing crowd(probably silent)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs two men look at atom battery in a plastic case -parts of RCA battery--in inserting rod in battery, pan

Date of January 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 27-539-2

Helen Miller with librarian Verner W.Clapp--cu Stewart smiling,pan to Mrs. Miller--Mrs. M. and Clapp as she presents her husband's musical film.library to the Library of Congress--she talks SOUND--they shake hands----------CUTS:7243x1:(more scenes of the presentation of Glenn Miller's collection to the Library of Congress (700 ft.)----------

(A)TETUAN,MOROCCO--SPANISH GOVT--MOROCCO GOVT--SIDI BEN ARAFA--VALDNO, Rafael Garcia--SCENICS(Morocco)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--ELECTRICITY(Battery)--SOUND--LINDER, Dr.Ernest--RAPPAPORT,Paul--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC("F"story,too)--NIXON,Richard M--VISITS--BAYAR,Celal--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.&Mrs.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA--AWARDS--ROSEN,AL--LOUIS,Joe--MIKAN,George--OWENS, Jesse--

(E)SEATTLE,WASH--PRESENTATIONS--ESTES,BILLIE SOL--CLEMENT,Frank G--BOGAN,Cyril T--

(F)CONGRESS--LIBRARY--[illegible],Jimmy--MILLER,Glenn--MILLER,Mrs.Helen--

(3) 27-539-2

Golden Anniversary celebration--loshot at tables--Al Rosen of the Clev. Indians named outstanding athlete of 1953--Joe Louis as greatest prize fighter of past 50 years--George Mikan of Minneapolis Lakers basketball team,as greatest player--Jesse Owen,named greatest track star--he hall during applause--pan group of winners-------CUTS JUNKED----------

----------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(Civic Auditorium,lights out--they go on--mcu Dale for Junior Chamber of Commerce banquet to name top ten young men of the year--table with men lined up,4 scs of individuals and groups--applause----(Men were:Walter Horace Carter,Albert Schatz,Dr.Bernard J. Miller,Billie Sol Estes,Gov.Frank G.Clement,Douglas R.Stringfellow,Dr. Lloyd Thomas Koritz,Sgt.Hiroshi Miyamura,Carl T.Rowan and Maynard Malcolm Miller)--they are not identified in the spot sheet--see folder for stills of the ten-------CUTS JUNKED----------

----------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(at the Library of Congress,case with production materia[illegible]--Ji[illegible] Ste[illegible]r,[illegible]or,taking manuscript from drawer,Mrs

| MOROCCO ARMY (SOUND) | Can No. 266 x | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CHASSEURS OF MOROCCO DISPLAY HORSEMANSHIP FOR SULTAN

Cameraman: Eclair

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 | | 129 dupe pos | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Morocco--on horseback garbed as knights of old fighting with swords--over the bushes--shots of horsemen galloping--display of horsemanship

Also listed as:MOROCCO--HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(North Korean pilot Noh Kum Sok on gangway,waves and walks down--hand him flag(probably Korean flag)--shakes with U.S. Dept.of State Representative Edw.Widdifield--cu Korean pilot--(this No. Korean collected $100,000 from U.S.Govt for surrendering Red plane to us--vows to return to fight for SOUTH Korea)----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(hs parade of beauties--#5 in swimsuit--#19 in white suit--#14 in playsuit--#6 heavy gal--lineup of contestants for "Miss Berlin"contest,anxious,waiting--ls crowning,kiss,bouquet--cu winner 19 yr.old Kaethe Holtz----------

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
(B)MOROCCO--FR.ARMY--MOROCCO ARMY--MOROCCANS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREANS--U.S.GOVT--NOH KUM SOK--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--

| MOROCCO ARMY: (Check uprising—as terrorists rebel against French Authority) | Issue Number 27-567-3 B | |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FREEDOM BALLOONS (B)UPRISING QUELLED (C)KOREAN PILOT (D)MISS BERLIN

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)PATHE

| (A)[illegible] | (C)28 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (B) 50 | (D)54 | B CTORY | | | all cuts junked CS CNLY (A)7297x4 (B)7297x5 (D)7297x6 |

Description and Remarks: (A)CZECH, SLOVAKIA, (gas filling anti-Communist propaganda balloons--literature--inserting pamphlets for dropping over Czechoslavakia indicating moral support for their anti-Red movements--inflating balloons--releasing balloons over roof, 3 scs--med. they come out of plane--airborne and away---(these are meant to indicate to them that freedom-enjoying nations have not forgotten them)----------

----------(B)MOROCCO: (troops, some native garb, down street--French officer check suspect's papers--cu papers being checked--officer check another native--group suspects surrounded by police--officer check more --troops move off with suspects----------

Date: April/May 1954

SEE OVER

| MOROCCAN ARMY: (Soldiers collect rioting arabs) | Issue Number 28-693-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOROCCO RIOTS--TERROR MOUNTS IN REVOLT OF ARABS | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-105 | | | | cuts junked CLSmaly 7466x10 |

Description and Remarks CASABLANCA,MOROCCO:(2 sc. ople running--bldg.burning,2 sc--pan to people n--firemen working--people with buckets--people fight fire--burning hicle--same in cu,smoke-smoking store,debris on street--overturned r,smashed bike--store fronts smashed,2 sc--bike delivery wagons ashed--burned debris in street--soldier on guard--pan to soldiers arching ruins and prisoners--marching in street,prisoners with hands heads----------CASABLANCA,MOROCCO--ARABS--RIOTS--REVOLUTION-- ROCCAN ARMY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

Date 3/58 at

SEE OVER

| MOROCCO ARMY: (In military operations in Rabot, Oued Zem & Aid Ammer)-1955) | Issue Number 7477x7; | 7498x4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | MILITARY OPERATIONS IN MOROCCO-1955 (two stories) | Camera ECLAIR (Both) |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107ft 291ft respectively | | | BW | Bk nos:6971-5;6998-4 captions filed-French |

Description and Remarks

7477x7:(Bk No:6971-5--VAR. BATTLESCENES IN RABAT,OUED ZEM & AID AMMER-------see caption,French----------includes night fire scenes---------7498x4:(Bk No:6998-4--var.military operations in RIF,Morocco--see caption-French--------

Date of Event: Aug. & Oct. 1955

MOROCCO--WAR(1955)--MOROCCO ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 7519x1, 7532x2; CS7584x4; 759[illegible]x3

----------7593x3:(BkNo:7237-6--321ft--BW--Nov.1956--ROYAL ARMED FORCES PARADE---in Casablanca,Morocco cadets of St.Cyr and Toledo parade--arrival of Prince Moulay Hassan and the Sultan Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef in uniform of Supreme Chief of the Royal Forces--inspects the troops--in front of Lyautey's Statue--salute flag--Moulay Hassan on horseback before the Grand Stand--Mr.Penphater,Amb.from England--------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--FUNERAL--EL GLAOUI,Thami----------MOROCCO ARMY--RIOTS(Aftermath in Morocco)--FARMS(Burned)---FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--PARADES (For.military)--BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed(Sultan of Rabat)---MOULAY HASSAN,Prince----------

MOROCCO ARMY: (Troops on patrol)

Issue Number
7519x1; 7532x2; CS7584x4; 7593x3

Subject
MISC.MOROCCO STORIES-1956
(four stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR(All four)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos.after eaxh x-number--captions Gen No. filed on first two rolls |

B/W Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1956

7519x1:(Bk No:7057-11--283ft --Jan.1956--FUNERAL OF PASHA OF MARRAKESH--funeral scenes for Thami El Glaoui,Pasha of Marrakesh--Prince SiHassan and Si Brahim present--var.VIPs in procession--stills of Sultan of Rabat-- ----------7532x2:(BkNo:7095-12--139ft--BW--March 1956--MORACCAN TROOP PATROLS-----please see film and/or caption(in untranslated French----- ----------CS7584x4:(BkNo:7222-10--355 ft. Dupe Neg & 186ft BW---Oct. 1956--MOROCCO AFTER DEADLY RIOTS--afterrath of terrorism of Moroccans vs. French residents protesting the French Government handling of the Morocco problem--farms set afire with no aid from Moroccan authorities --victims' funerals--burned farms--Morocco and French Army patrols in

SEE OVER

(2) 7631x4;; 7660x7

they constitute the promotion Mohammed V(?)--Crown Prince Moulay Hassan read message of the King of Morocco telling the economic and social vocation of the Royal Army to carry out the constructive task in modern Morocco----------

RABAT,MOROCCO(Both stories)--VISITS--TUNISIA GOVT.(No.Africa)-BOURGUIBA,Habib--RECEPTION--AIRVIEWS(Morocco)--CANNON,Cavendish Wells-------MOROCCO ARMY--MOULAY HASSAN,Prince--

MOROCCO ARMY: (754 officers and under-officers take oath of loyalty to the King)

Issue Number: 7631x4; 7660x7

Subject: MOROCCO STORIES-1957 (Two stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(Both)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 390ft. 172ft rspctvly | | | both BW | BkNo:7306-1;7384-11 |

Can No. 7631x4, caption File; other one junked

Description and Remarks

7631x4:(BkNo:7306-1--ARRIVAL OF TUNISIA'S HABIB BOURGUIBA FOR VISIT AT RABAT--he and entourage off plane--inspecting honor guard--Airviews of the airport,bldgs--av of city--he in car thru streets--walking thru st.--copter landing--he out of copter--at luncheon--presenting decorations--U.S.Amb.Cavendish Wells Cannon among dignitaries welcoming him--see caption for more detail but it's in untranslated French)----------

----------7660x7:(BkNo:7384-11--172ft--PROMOTION MOHAMMED V--754 Officers and under-officers take oath of loyalty to the King of Morocco--these are former cadets from Royal Academy of Meknes,from cadet schools of France and Spain and from the School of Under-officers d'Aherm[illegible]

Date Approved Aug.1957

SEE OVER

| MOROCCO GOVT. (See below) | Issue Number 7739x8,9,10 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MISCELLANEOUS STORIES (three stories) | Cameraman GAUMONT(all 3) |
|---|---|

| Length 49ft. 27ft. 53ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3009-3----no captions at all on these |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

MISC.FOREIGN LOCATIONS:

Date of Event March 1943

7739x8:(Nigerian troops in training--please see film--no information at all on this----------

----------7739x9:(SULTAN OF MOROCCO--please see film--no information on this at all----------

--------7739x10:(FLYING JEEPS--please see film--no information on this

MISC.FOREIGN--NIGERIAN ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--
SULTAN OF MOROCCO--MOROCCO GOVT---
JEEPS--

SEE OVER

to receiver held in hand--ear piece placed on mike--SOUND from the new instrument is a whine--------CUTS:+CS 7246x2:(additional material same--var.shots of Dr.Ernest C.Linder and Paul Rappaport of David Sarnoff Research Center of RCA----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(US VP Richard M.Nixon,etal,greet visiting Turkish Pres.Celal Bayar--greeted by other dignitaries--cu Turkish flag --motorcade thru crowd--med.car--White House--Pres.and Mrs.Dwight D. Eisenhower out--car pulls up--bs Ike down stairs,Pres.Bayar out of car --they shake hands--upstairs,shakes with Mamie then Mamie greets Mrs. Bayar--fotogs--pose,Bayar,Mamie,Mrs.Bayar and Ike----------CUTS:7246x1:(var.shots of arrival at airport,greeting,motorcade to the White House,greetings at White Hourse,etc--------7244x3:(SOUND) of Ike greeting Bayar--more on the greetings at the White House----------(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(hs pan banquet hall at Phila.Sportswriter

MOROCCO GOVT. (Asks Spain's help to get rid of French appointed sultan)

Issue Number 27-539-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOROCCO/FRANCO/SPANISH DISPUTE(B)ATOM BATTERY(C)TURK PRESIDENT (D)SPORT STARS(E)10 TOP YOUNG MEN(F)GLENN MILLER STORY/(F)NELSON

Camerama(A)NODC(B)NBC (C)TUGANDER/LYONS(D)SEELY

(A) 45 (D) 58
(B) 57 (E) 42
(C) 70 (F) 53

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (F) LYONS (see after ea.story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)TETUAN,MOROCCO:(2 scs. city--horseman escorting car--crowds in streets--Spaniards on balcony--Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa with book--start to chant and dance--Arab whirling with book--crowd applause--Spanish Hi Commissioner Rafael Garcia Valino shake with Moroccan leader--(Moroccans want Spain's help in ridding selves of French rule,appointed Sultan to lead them)----------CUTS:+CS 7241x2:(var.scenics in the city--street scenes,stores,etc--Valino addressing crowd(probably silent)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs two men look at atom battery in a plastic case--parts of RCA battery--cu inserting rod in battery, pan

Date of Event Jan 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 27-539-2

Helen Miller with librarian Verner W.Clapp--cu Stewart smiling,pan to Mrs. Miller--Mrs. M. and Clapp as she presents her husband's musical film libarary to the Library of Congress--she talks SOUND--they shake hands---------CUTS:7243x1:(more scenes of the presentation of Glenn Miller's collection to the Library of Congress (700 ft.)----------

(A)TETUAN,MOROCCO--SPANISH GOVT--MOROCCO GOVT--SIDI BEN ARAFA--VALINO, Rafael Garcia--SCENICS(Morocco)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--ELECTRICITY(Battery)--SOUND--LINDER, Dr.Ernest--RAPPAPORT,Paul--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC("F"story,too)--NIXON,Richard M--VISITS--BAYAR,Celal--[illegible]--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.&Mrs.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA--AWARDS--ROSEN,AL--LOUIS,Joe--MINAN,George--OWENS, Jesse--

(E)SEATTLE,WASH--PRESENTATIONS--ESTES,BILLIE SOL--CLEMENT,Frank G--[illegible]--HOWAN,Carl T--

(F)CONGRESS--LIBRARY--STEWART,Jimmy--MILLER,Glenn--MILLER,Mrs.Helen--

olden Anniversary celebration--loshot at tables--Al Rosen of the Clev. ndians named outstanding athlete of 1953--Joe Louis as greatest prize ighter of past 50 years--George Mikan of Minneapolis Lakers basketball eam,as greatest player--Jesse Owen,named greatest track star--he hall uring applause--pan group of winners-------CUTS JUNKED----------
---------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(Civic Auditorium,lights out--they go on--scu ais for Junior Chamber of Commerce banquet to name top ten young men f the year--table with men lined up,4 scs of individuals and groups-- pplause----(Men were:Walter Horace Carter,Albert Schatz,Dr.Bernard J. iller,Billie Sol Estes,Gov.Frank G.Clement,Douglas R.Stringfellow,Dr. loyd Thomas Koritz,Sgt.Hiroshi Miyamura,Carl T.Rowan and Maynard Mal- olm Miller)--they are not identified in the spot sheet--see folder for tills of the ten-------CUTS JUNKED----------
-------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(at the Library of Congress,case with pro- uction material--Jimmy Stewart,[illegible] for taking manuscript from drawer,Mrs

(2) 27-548-2

----------(C)MOROCCO:(Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa of Morocco greeted by Gov. Guillaume of Casablanca,etal--cu Sultan walk slowly--man approaches with tray of refreshments,Sultan helps self from it--onlookers--archway,car thru--parade,horsemen lead it--car with Sultan---CUTS:Add,same---------

----------(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(4 U.S.Army men wear pants of the new "cold bar" suits (for arctic defense areas),don zipper jackets--cu one zipping up--don outer trousers--officers look on--cu watching--men in rubber boat,paddle into stream--leap overboard,swim,float--reach shore and out of water----------

(A)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS(Flying boat)--
--TYPES OF PLANES(USN Flying boat)--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--
(C)MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--MOROCCO GOVT--CROWD(Morocco)--
(D)FORT BELVOIR VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--

MOROCCO GOVT. (Sultan visits Casablance and receives warm welcome)

Issue Number 27-548-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CONVAIR (B)REPATRIATION(Greece) (C)SULTAN (D)COLD BAR SUITS

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)GAZIADIS (C)GAUMONT (D)TOGANDER

| (A)ngle 52 | (C)60 | Neg. C STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7257x64 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (B) 56 | (D)50 | | | | Can No (C)7251x9,220ft. |

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(3/4 nose shot--crewmen pose under wing & engines--pan from tire to nose--boat entering water(it's a flying boat "The Tradewind")--hs in water--takeoff,taxi-- and up----------
----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(from ship to shore,see people waving--2 sc waving from ship--waving from dock--two old men returning home after release by Reds--(some of these prisoners were held for four years)--people down gangway--people meeting families--hs man embraces old woman with nurse--man in uniform sweeps mother in arms--another hugging two women--young fellow and mother--two men embrace soldier and civilian--soldier carrying mother--- ----------

Date February 1954

SEE OVER

MOROCCO GOV'T.:(Nationalist leader Sultan Mohammed Ben Youssef receives homage of Moroccans--Paris,France--11/55)

Can No. 28-725

Roll No. 2

Subject SULTAN'S RETURN--BEN YOUSSEF GETS HOMAGE OF MOROCCANS

Cameraman ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 70 | | | junked | CS 7504x10 |

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(cars arriving 11-5-55 at mansion (Henry IV pavilion),lr--2 sc. mobed crabs arriving--sign "Les Pavilion"--2 sc letters, w/bs--Sultan Ben Youssef seated along on sofa--talking with group--tribesmen pay homage,kneel,kiss hand--El Glaoui,pasha of Marrakesh,walking in--Youssef looking on--El Glaoui seated alone,still--Youssef surrounded by admirers,all standing, more homage----------

PARIS,FRANCE--YOUSSEF--MOROCCO GOVT--CARS--~~BLDGS--ARABS--~~ EL GLAOUI--CEREMONIES(Homage,kissing hand,et)--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7387x11 etc

(2) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955---22 stories

Prime Min.Edgar Faure presents his cabinet to Pres.Coty who addresses them(maybe sound)--pose in front of flag---see caption for names----------7416x10:(BkNo:6858-3---209ft---March 1955:"APPLAUSE FOR MENDES FRANCE:----Pierre Mendes/France,former PM and his successor Edgar Faure at ceremony for turning over "command"----------7438x3:(BkNo:6891-10--93ft---April 1955--SIGNING FRANCE-TUNISI ACCORD---------in Paris,Habib Bourguiba of Tunisia arrives at Hotel Matignon with delegation--car leave--nite sc:bldg lighted--Ben Amar and Edgar Faure at table--they sign the agreement----------7439x9:(BkNo:6896-8--40ft---May 1955--PRES.COTY AT ANNIVERSARY OF SYNDICATED NATIONAL PRESS AGENCY(10th Anniv)--var.scs.of the dinner and ceremonies--many other VIPs present--see caption for list----------7439x10:(BkNo:6896-10---55ft---May 1955---CONFERENCE OF EDGAR FAURE AND PRESS---var. sc.reporters,during meeting,etc.----------7450x8:(BkNo:6907-2---99ft---DUPE NEG--May 1955--PRES.& MRS. COTY VISIT DENMARK---var.scs:during arrival and visit--arrive Copenhagen via ship "SURCOUF"--

MOROCCO GOVT. (Delegates to France-Morocco negotiations arrive in Paris)

Issue Number 7387 x11, etc. see x-numbers

[illegible]--22 stories

Subject POLITICS--FRANCE- 1955 (22 stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR (All stories)

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe 7450x3 only | Dupe on all others | Cuts see BK not after each x-number--captions [illegible](untranslated French |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

7387x11:(BkNo:5818-1--192ft--Jan.1955--"NAT'L ASSEMBLY"--in Paris--gen.views assembly--gallery--spectators--crowds outside carrying poster (?)--Police on guard----------

7413x8:(BkNo:6849-1--22 1ft--Feb.1955--MINISTERIAL CRISIS--in Paris,political crisi runs rampant--personalities:Pinay,Schneiter, Herriot,Monerville,Pflimlin,Treboulet,Garret,Yvon Delbos--Christian Pineau--possibly speeches by some of them----------

7418x6:(BkNo:6855-4--95ft--Feb.1955--EDGAR FAURE AT ELYSEE PALACE:--various scenes----------

7418x10:(BkNo:6858-2--94ft--March 1955--NEW CABINET----------

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7387x11 etc

(4) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955--22 stories

7479x11:(BkNo:6971-2--87ft--AUGUST 1955--FRANCE MOROCCO NEGOTIATIONS---at LeBourget Airport,delegates to negotiations arrives and are greeted,etc--later at conference VIPs meet--include Antoine Pinay,Robert Schumann,El Mokhri,Edgar Faure,Koenig,July,--please see caption for more detail---

7478x7:(BkNo 6971-4--156ft--August 1955--MORE ON FRANCE-MOROCCO NEGOTIATIONS---arrival of delegates--more personalities arrive --see captions for names,etc---

7495x1: (BkNo:6994-2--50ft.--Oct 1955--PINAY & UNO DELEGATIO ARRIVE AT ORLY---called back by Fr.Premier,they arrive to report to him re:UN Gen.Assembly meetings re:Algerian crisis---

7499x1:(BkNo:7002-12--494ft--Oct.1955--PRES.COTY TOUR--he visits Dunkerque,Lille and Douai--visits mines--School of Madeleine and open operating room,etc---

7502x8:(BkNo:7006-8--76ft--Oct.1955--NAT'L ASSEMBLY VOTE OF CONFIDENCE--Assembly session attended by Edgar Faure,etc--Pinay--

7397-11, etc

(3) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955--22 stories

7448x4:(BkNo:6911-6--64ft--May 1955--PRES.COTY IN DENMARK---
var.scs.during visit in Denmark with his wife--see captions for detail
7451x4:(BK NO:6912-12--130ft--May 1955--COTY AND THE AMERICAN
LEGION---American Legion delegation accompanied by U.S.Amb.to France
Douglas Dillon,present a medallion to Pres.Coty----------
7450x10:(BkNo:6913-2--99ft--AMBASSADOR FROM ALLEMAGNE PRESENTS
CREDENTIALS---Baron Vallrath Von Maltzan of Allemagn presents his papers
to Pres.Coty and Min.For.Affairs Antoine Pinay----------
7456x5:(BkNo:6921-6--191ft--June 1955--MOLOTOV IN PARIS-------
Russia's Vyacheslav Molotov arrives for conference at Quai d'Orsay,var.
scs.--with Edgar Faure,etal--see caption for names----------
7466x7:(BkNo:6945-11--71ft--July 1955--THE BIG THREE AT QUAI
D'ORSAY---representatives Antoine Pinay of France,John Foster Dulles of
US and Harold MacMillan of England at confer----------
7474x9:(BkNo:6959-1--93ft--August 1955--PRES.COTY.-----he arr
Pres.Coty at Chateau de Vizille---please see captions----------

7387x11 etc

(5) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955--22 stories

---------7510x2:(BkNo:7030-7--108ft--Dec.1955--MINISTERIAL CRISIS---
Faure's cabinet receives a vote of "No Confidence"--decision to be
made on dissolution of same----------

---------7510x15(BkNo:7038-1--157ft--Dec.1955--ELECTION CAMPAIGN----
political meetings--posters--speakers--listeners,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--POLITICS--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAURE,Edgar--COTY,Rene--
--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--------TREATIES(Agreements)--TUNISIA GOVT--
BOURGUIBA,Habib---PRESS(France)---DENMARK GOVT(Visit of Pres.Coty)--
VISITS---AMERICAN LEGION(Orgs)--------RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--
--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT(7466x7 only)--MAC MILLAN,Harold--ENG.
GOVT---------MOROCCO GOVT----------CAMPAIGNS----------

(2) 7479x10,etc--FR.GOVT.OFFICIALS IN MOROCCO-1955
OUED ZEM--apparently visits various points of interest---see caption---
----------7492x8:(BkNO: 6983-1--158ft--Sept.1955--FR.RES.GEN.BOYER
LATOUR CONTINUES TOUR OF MOROCCO---sees trouble spots--foiling Berber
riots,etc----------
----------7496x11:(BkNo:6998-5---190ft--Oct.1955---more on LATOUR TOUR
---paraded in his honor--crowds welcome him----------
----------7504x13:(BkNo:7017-3--50 ft--Nov.1955--DEPARTURE OF NEW FRENC
RESIDENT GENERAL ANDRE DUBOIS--plane taxis out,departs----------
----------7505x3:(BkNo:7017-4--29ft--Nov.1955--DUBOIS WITH SULTAN--Sidi
Ben Youssef receives Dubois who hands in his credentials as the new
Resident General from France----------

MOROCCO--FR.GOVT--DUVAL,Gen.Raymond--FUNERAL----TOURS----LATOUR,Boyer-
---BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed(Sultan of Morocco)--------DUBOIS,Andre--
--MOROCCO GOVT----------

MOROCCO GOVT. (Sultan welcomes new Resident General from France)

Issue Number
7479x10; 7512x9; 7483x6; 7484x7; 7492x8; 7496x11; 7504x13; 7505x3

Subject
FRENCH GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS IN MOROCCO-1955 (eight stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR(A11)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all BW | see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. FILED-untranslated French |

Description and Remarks

7479x10:(BkNO;6971-6--379ft--Aug.1955--FUNERAL OF GEN.RAYMOND DUVAL,Fr.Cdr.in Morocco--killed in crash--var.Fr.personalities arrive for funeral--horse & carriage with casket--funeral procession--outdoor Mass----------

7512x9:(BkNO;6975-12--195ft--Sept.1955--ARRIVAL OF GEN.BOYER LATOUR----shake hands with VIPs--Grand Vizir El Mokri greets him in place of the Sultan----------

7483x6:(BkNo:6977-8--114ft--Sept.1955--GEN. BOYER LATOUR WITH SULTAN SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF--ot[illegible] French and Moroccan VIPs with them----------

7484x7:([illegible]:697[illegible]--[illegible]7ft--Sept.1955--[illegible].LATOUR VISITS

Date of E[illegible]955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

| MOROCCO GOVT. (King on state visit to U.S.) SOUND | Issue Number 30-97-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | IKE STRICKEN--PRESIDENT SUFFERS FROM MILD STROKE | Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts ~~7686x9,5,7,10,11,&~~ 7687x3,7 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-127 | | | | |

WASHINGTON,DC:(flashbacks,prev.day, Description and Narration 11/57 Date of Event

...e Icome sign across street,pan down to car--people ...along curb--Blair House,Ike bareheaded--fotogs--Ike at top of steps, ...shakes hands with visiting King Mohammed of Morocco,waves,doffs hat ...nd down steps--WHITE HOUSE--his physician Dr.Howard Snyder surrounded ...y press--outside Secy State John Foster Dulles talking(silent)--Def ...ec.McElroy arrives,enters--press conference with acting Press Secy ...nn Wheaton--outside, VP Richard M.Nixon surrounded by press--he walks ...SOUND.....CUTS:more sound material on Nixon,Ann Wheaton,etc-- ...687x7 & 7686x7:(also contain remarks by Press Secy James Hagerty and ...ore on Dr.Snyder arrival.....WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--EISENHOWER-- ...MOHAMMED,King--MOROCCO GOVT.--HL OF YEAR--SNYDER--DULLES--MC ELROY-- ...WHEATON--NIXON--SPEECH(NIXON)--SPEECH(Wheaton)--SPEECH(Hagerty)-- ...HAGERTY,James

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOROCCO GOVT. (King visits New York)

Issue Number: 7689x9 ~~7689x9~~

Subject: KING OF MOROCCO AT CITY HALL-NY

Cameraman: HARDE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48ft. | | | | Cuts BK NO:(7455-6) Can No. caption junked aftr ~~card made~~ |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(King Mohammed V with Mayor Robert Wagner out of City Hall-- cu same--leaving----------

Date of Event: 12/9/57

NEW YORK CITY--MOHAMMED V,King--MOROCCO GOVT--WAGNER,Robert--

SEE OVER

MOROCCAN GOVT:(King of Morocco helps launch the Aswan Dam project in Egypt with Pres.Nasser--1/60)

Can No. 33-4

Roll No. 1

Subject NILE DAM--NASSER LAUNCHES ASWAN PROJECT

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 61 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks NILE RIVER,EGYPT:(pan of Nile river--int.crowd--ss troops--ss Pres.Nasser & King Mohammed of Morocco & crowd--scu same--cu same--pan crowd--cu Nasser,Mohammed & group--ls blast--aa same--cu Nasser & Mohammed watching--ss blast

NILE RIVER,EGYPT--DAM--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--MOROCCAN GOVT--MOHAMMED--VISITS--CEREMONIES--EXPLOSION--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event wakeup 1/11/60

| Cut No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| MOROCCO GOVT. (Mourns passing of their King) | Issue Number 34-18 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MOROCCO MOURNS--MOHAMMED V DIES, SON TAKES THRONE (King HassanII) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Title | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ss King Mohammed V off plane greeted by Pres.Eisenhower--ss king shakes hands--cu same--cu King walking with Ike--cu King--ss King & Ike on steps--ls Agadir--ss Prince Hassan looking--ss Prince thru crowd--cu same--crowd--ss Prince with crowd--

Makeup

Date of Event 2/27/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--MOHAMMED V--EISENHOWER--MOROCCO GOVT.--HASSAN--
AGADIR,MOROCCO--

SEE OVER

| MOROCCAN GOVT:(King Hassan II visits Pres.Kennedy at White House, Washington,DC--3/63) | Can No. 36-27 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOROCCAN VISITOR--KING HASSAN II AT WHITE HOUSE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 91 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Rem: WASHINGTON,DC:(as U.S.Pres.& Mrs. J.F.Kennedy at station--King Hassan of Morocco off train--they shake hands--as same--ls parade, Capitol in bg--cu Moroccan Flag--ss parade,cars under flag--crowd--parade--pass White House, good "riding" shot of WH--Kign Hassan out of car, up steps--cameramen--Kennedy & Hassan on steps of white house, cu----------

Date of Event 3/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MOROCCAN GOVT--HASSAN--VISITS--FAMILIES--KENNEDY--WHITE HOUSE--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

MOROCCO GOVT:(King Hassan II visits NY 4/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-28 | 2 |

Subject: TICKER TAPE TOWN--GOTHAM WELCOMES KING HASSAN (Morocco)

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-63 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(pan down from buidlings to ticker tape coming down--ss King Hassan II of Morocco in car,wave--crowd--bs King wave--ss same--crowd--King in car, wave--crowd--King walking--ss same--ss same--ou City Hall--crowd--King shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner,Mrs. W.look on--ss officers salute--ss King and Mayor Wagner----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--MOROCCO GOVT--HASSAN--RECEPTION--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE--CAR--CROWD--WAGNER--CITY HALL--

Date of Event: 4/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOROCCO GOVT:(1946

Issue Number

5320x7; 5358x5

Subject
ALGERIA STORIES - 1946

Cameraman
Eclair(both)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut? |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after x-nos. | | | | see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captio |

Cat. No. filed under 5320x7

Description and Remarks

5320x7:(BkNo:4667-3—105ft—June—ALGERIAN COAL MINES—evidentally borderline mine between Morocco and Algeria—ceremony of some sort attended by Fr.Res.Gen.Eirik Labonne (Morocco) and Gov.Gen.of Algeria Yves Chataigneau—part of the program of industrialization of North Africa———

5358x5:(BkNo:4709-7—62ft—July—PULLING UP SUB NETS—in Algeria, these were evidentally wartime protective devices—now being removed———

Date of 1946

ALGERIA,NWEST AFRICA—MINES(Coal)—MOROCCO GOVT—ALGERIA GOVT—CEREMONIE ---WEAPONS(Defense mechanisms removed)—BARRIERS(Sub nets removed)

SEE OVER

MOROCCO:GOVT:(1947

Issue Number
5532x6

Subject: SULTAN VISITS TANGIER,N'WEST AFRICA

Cameraman: ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117ft | | | | BKNo: 4921-3 caption filed under x-no--(French) |

Description and Remarks:

TANGIER,NORTHWEST AFRICA:
(Visit by Sidi Mohammed,Sultan of Morocco; and his son Prince Moulay Hassan--var.scs.procession greeting them--visit var. places-------

Date: April 1947

TANGIER,NORTHWEST AFRICA--MOROCCO GOVT--SIDI MOHAMMED--MOUALY HASSAN--AFRICANS--CEREMONIES--SCENICS(Africa)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6853x6,etc

Legion of Honor Medal----------

6974x2: (BkNo:6301-2--392ft--BW--Eclair--OCTOBER--GEN.JUIN ON MANEUVERS IN ALGERIA----tank maneuvers--Gen.Alphonse Juin watches--pilots with planes--jets takeoff --tanks along road--parade of Arabs--Gen. salutes--planes overhead----------

6998x3:(BkNo:6327-?--384ft--Lav--Eclair--Nov.--ALGIERS--Sultan of Morocco Sidi Mohammed ben Youssef and son Prince Moulay Hassan visit--reception for them--Gen.Augustin Guillaume with Sultan--US Marines in Algeria--talk and play with kids,probably give them candy,etc----------

ALGERIA,WEST AFRICA--VISITS--FR.GOVT--LEONARD,Roger--BRUNE--GAVINI--ARABS--PERSONALITIES(Misc)--CAMELS----BIBLE----------MOSLEMS----------BR.NAVY----MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis----------JUIN,Alphonse--MANEUVERS--SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF--MOROCCO GOVT--GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin----

MOROCCO:GVOT:(Sultan in Algeria 1952

Issue Number
6853x6; 6949x3; 6963x10; 6974x2; 6998x3

Subject
ALGERIA STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | Can No. see bk.nos.after each number--all captior filed under 6853x6 |

Description and Remarks

6853x6:(BkNo:6184-7--204ft--BW--Eclair--ALGERIA,N.W.AFRICA----VOYAGE OF MESSR. BRUNE-----arrival by plane at Laghouat,accompanied by Messrs.Gavini & Roger Leaonard--AV area--greeted by Arab VIPs--bedecked camels by--greeting native children--raising French flag--parade of Arabs--native corps parades by----------

6949x3: (BkNo:6280-9--114ft--BW--Eclair--Sept.--OLDEST BIBLE IN THE WORLD--hs of Oran--interior of bldg,looking at Bible--ext.of Mosque----

6963x10:(BkNo:5295-9--124ft--BW--Eclair--Oct.--BRITISH NAVY IN ALGIERS-----the cruiser HMS GLASGOW--Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten,etal--meet with Adm.Sala,CO of Fr.Forces in Mediterranean--Mountbatten gets

Date of Event
1952

SEE OVER

(2) 7130x9,etc

7132x2:(BkNo:6466-1--225ft--AIRCRAFT DISPLAY--at LeBourget airport display of French aircraft(both military & civilian)----------

7127x7:(BkNo:6466-12--35ft--FINALY--the boys Robert and Gerald in tearful reunion----------

7128x4:(BkNo:6467-1--50ft.--GRECO/LEMAIRE WEDDING--Juliette Greco and Philippe Lemair wed----------

7130x2:(BkNo:6467-2--96ft--CABINET--Premier Joseph Laniel begins to form his new cabinet to settle the government crisis in France--may be shots of the cabinet he's formed--Includes Paul Reynaud,Henri Queuille, and Georges Bidault----------

MISC.FRANCE--JUIN,Gen.Alphonse--CEREMONIES--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--MOROCCO GOVT--EL GLAOUI(El Hadj Thomas Glaoui,the Pasha of Marrakesh)----------LANIEL,Joseph--Fr.GOVT--CHILDREN(French)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(French)--WEDDING--GRECO,Juliette--LEMAIRE,Philippe---BIDAULT, Geroges--REYNAUD,Paul---

MOROCCO GOVT:(Pasha of Marrakesh at Juin ceremonies--1953-- 7130x9

Issue Number
7130x9; 7131x2; 7128x9; 7132x2;7127x7;7128x4;7130x2

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-June 1953

Cameraman
ECLAIR(First 4 stories)
GAUMONT(last 3 stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all BW | BkNos-after each x-number--captions all filed under 7130x9 | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Shot June 1953

7130x9:(BkNo:6465-10--169ft--MARSHAL JUIN--Mrshall Alphonse Juin visits ;the French Academy--he is honored by the Academy and by VIPs attending, including Gen.Alfred MGreunther(US) Nato Cdr. and El Hadj Thamis Glaoui,the Pasha of Marrakesh,Morrocco----------

7131x2:(BkNo:6465-11--94ft--PREMIER JOSEPH LANIEL---please see film we have only a French newspaper clip on it--no caption----------

7128x9:(BkNo:6465-12--178ft--CHILDREN RETURN TO HOMES--Robert & Gerald Finaly return home to France--(were apparently held as hostages)----have no caption, just news clips

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7482x9,etc--SULTAN OF MOROCCO STORIES-1955
scs.of the Palais Abdlazis where he will live later--(exiled by the French Govt)----------
----------7495x81:(Bk No:6995-10--138ft--Oct.1955--BEN ARAFA LEAVING MOROCCO--(not sure there are pix of him in this roll)--there apparently are scenes of French troops and tanks in Morocco and of other refugees moving out--tanks thru street--barbed wire--troops advancing--wounded--
----------7497x6:(BkNo:7002-11--155ft--Oct.1955--INSTALLATION OF TRONE CONSEIL--(Throne Counsel)--members are Hadj Mohammed el Mokri,Grand Visier(Prime Minister);Si Bekkai Ould M'Barek,ex-Pasha of Sefrou;Si Tahar Ouassou,Tribal Chieftain chosen by Fr.Res.Gen.Boyer Latour;Hadj Mohammed Sbihi,Pasha of Sale--scs. of Latour with Gen.Leblanc----------
----------7506x3:(BkNo:7015-12--131ft--Nov.1955--BEN YOUSSEF & THAMI EL GLAOUI(Pasha of Marrakesh)---in Paris,[illegible] Sultan of Morocco meet with El Glaoui as El Glaoui visits France(probably for consultation with French Government officials re: Morocco affairs)----------

| MOROCCO GOVT. (Various stories during . 1955 - see below) | Issue Number 7482x9; 7494x7; 7495x11; 7497x6; 7506x3; 7509x11; 7510x8; 7512x12 |
|---|---|

| Subject SULTAN OF MOROCCO STORIES-1955 (eight stories) | Cameraman ECLAIR(All) |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut | Cap. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all BW | see bk nos.after each x-number--captions FILED (French) | |

Description and Remarks

7482x9:(BkNo:6971-3--299ft--August 1955--DEMONSTRATIONS THROUT MOROCCO--on the first anniversary of the ousting of former Sultan of Morocco Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef,demonstrations are held in Casablanca,Oued Zem & Kourigba--women and children take part--stills of Ben Youssef--funeral procession in Oued Zem--wounded in hospital visited by Fr.Minster Plenipotentiary Robert Buron--(hundreds died in riots in Oued Zem at hands of the Berbers)----------

----------7494x7:(BkNo:6994-1--98ft--B.W.--Oct.1955--FORMER SULTAN OF MOROCCO SIDI MOHAMMED BEN MOULAY ABAFA IN TANGIERS,Northwest Africa:---will live there in exile--his at Hotel where he will live temporarily--

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 7482x9,etc--SULTAN OF MOROCCO STORIES-1955
----------7509x11:(BkNo:7028-5--234ft--Dec.1955--CONSULTATION OF THE GOVERNMENT---Sultan Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef(who returned from exile) in October) holds meeting with his cabinet--sce of meeting--out of bldg and into cars----at meeting also is his eldest son Prince Moulay Hassan
----------7510x8:(BkNo:7033-10--200ft.--Dec.1955--WOMEN VISIT THE SULTAN at the Palace--to show their support of him and his government, apparently---see caption ----------
----------7512x12:(BkNo:7039-7--258ft--Dec.1955--BEN YOUSSEF RECEIVES NEW GOVERNORS---tells them that their first task should be to restore peace and normal living to the county----------

(North Africa)
RABAT,MOROCCO/-MOROCCO GOVT--RIOTS(Morocco)--ARAFA,Ben--TANGIERS,NW AFR
-------FR,ARMY--TANKS--REFUGEES----------EL GLAOUI,Thami---BEN YOUSSE
,Sidi Mohammed----HASSAN,Prince Moula-------WOMEN(Morocco)----------

(2) 7516x2,etc--MISC.TUNISIA,NO.AFRICE-1956

----------7533x5:(BkNo:7097-7--65ft--March 1956--RETURN TO TUNISIA OF PRES.HABIB BOURGUIBA--returns with the Indpendence decree for Tunisia from France--wild acclaim with supporters of the Tunisia Nationalist Party(of which Bourguiba is resident)----Caption FILED-in French-------

----------7583x3:(BkNo:7219-2--332ft--B.W.--Oct.1956--SULTAN OF MOROCCO VISITS--Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef arrives in Tunisia for visit--at Tunis airport,greey by the Bey of Tunis and Bourguiba--inspect honor guard--enter Tunisia in car,tour--Prince Moulay Hassan with Min.Si Bekkai in second car--var.scs.crowds----------caption FILED-has a little background material on the French-Tunisia-Algeria situation)----------

----------7583x9:(BkNo:7221-1--245--Oct.1956--MISC.EVENTS IN TUNISA--more on Sultan's visit--in Carthage,car arrives--into palace courtyard-press--Sultan enters--later leaves with Bey of Tunis--a general strike organizaed as protest of French policy in Algeria and Tunisia--shops closed--cops in streets--demonstrations in street--(MAY be shots of

| MOROCCO GOVT. (Sultan arrives in Tunisia and inspects honor guard) | Issue Number 7516x2; 7520x2; 7532x10; ~~7599x5; 7569x9; 7583x9~~ |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA-1956 (Six stories) | ECLAIR(All rolls) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all BW | see bk no.after each x-number--captions for first four FILED | |

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA:

Date of Event 1956

7516x2:(BkNo:7049-6--221ft--Jan 1956--at Gafsa P.M.J.HABIB BOURGUIBA TOURS--crowd welcomes him--with him are Ali Ben Haouane & Lazare Schratti--speaking with Ali Sardi--same with Mr. Slimane Slida and with Madame Akri Smoual------see Caption FILED--in untranslated French----------

----------7520x2:(BkNo:7065-11--72 ft--BW--Feb.1956--WINTER IN TUNISIA--sudden snowstorm wreaks havoc on Tunisia traffic--cars in trouble from the snow and cold----------see caption FILED(untranslated French)------

----------7532x10:(BkNo:7097-6--36ft- March 1956--ELECTIONS IN TUNISIA people voting--captio

SEE OVER

(3) 7516x2,etc--MISC.TUNISIA,NO AFRICA-1956
meeting in PARIS,FRANCE where Morocco ministers seek the freedom of Algerian rebel leaders arrested in Tunisia--press--PM Habib Bourguiba enters room--cu him--var.scs.during conference----------

TUNISIA,NORTH AFRICA--BOURGUIBA,P.M.Habib--CROWD(Tunisia)------WEATHER-SNOW--AUTOS(Snowbound in Tunisia)-------ELECTIONS(Tunisia)--TUNISIANS (Types people)---HISTORICAL(Tunisia Independence)--BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed---VISITS--MOROCCO GOVT--PARIS,FRANCE--MEETINGS--DEMONSTRATIONS (Tunisia)--

(2) 7525x7,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1956
procession of cars thru street--crowd in windows--palace scene--honor guard at entrance--inside,table,ceremony signing agreement of Spain to end her protectorate of Morocco--cu Sultan talk into mike(silent)--Sultan and Franco walk----------

----------7542x3:(BkNo:7117-12--115ft--April 1956--PRINCE RAINIER & PRINCESS GRACE VISIT MAJORCA--their yacht "Deo Juvente II" on which they took their honeymoon trip,at anchor in bay of Formentor--they are welcomed by Pres.of the Nautical Club--tour sites,one of which will contain their new home here--folkloric dance at the Natuical Club in their honor----------

----------7545x7:(BkNo:7128-11--161ft--May 1956--PRINCE AND PRINCESS WITH FRANCO----at the Palace in ElPardo,the Royal couple arrives and is greeted--they meet the Spanish Cabinet--reception in their honor-------

SPAIN--VISITS(Misc)--CHILE GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--FERNANDEZ,Jose Maza--SCENICS(Spain)--TOURS------YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed Ben--MOROCCO GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)-----RAINIER,Prince--GRACE,Princess--

| MOROCCO GOVT. (Signs with Spain to end Spanish protectorate of Morocco) | Issue Number 7525x7; CS7535x12; 7574x6; 7597x9 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| VISITORS IN SPAIN-1956 (four stories) | NO DO(All stories) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all POS. | see BkNos.after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

7525x7:(BkNo:7076-2--263ft--Feb.1956--PRES.OF UN IN MADRID--Dono Jose Maza Fernandez,Head of the Chilean Delegation and Pres.of the 10th Assembly of the UN visits with his wife--warmly greeted--goes to Toledo,tours--receives gifts at the ruins of the Alcazar,depicting its history--visits the Cathedral and other landmarks--to Monastery of El Escorial--in El Pardo,the illustrious Chilean politician meets with Generalissimo Francisco Franco----------

----------CS 7535x12:(Bk Nos:7103-4,5--NO DO--April 1956--SULTAN IN MADRID--Moroccan Sultan Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef down steps of plane--Franco waits--greeting--he reception--group walks--spectators watch--

Date of 1956

SEE OVER

NIGERIA, NORTH AFRICA

NIGERIA,W.AFRICA:(1950

Issue Number

6295x7

Subject

LETOURNEAU AND BECHARD IN AFRICA VISIT

Cameraman

ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 107ft | | x | |

Cut No: 5646-2

Can No. caption filed under x-number (French)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1950

NIGERIA,WEST AFRICA:(var. scs of visit of Fr.Min.Jean Letourneau and Fr.Hi Commissioner Paul Bechard---var.ceremonies--visit construction,etc--seen washing in stream (they? or natives?)----------

NIGERIA,WEST AFRICA---FR.GOVT---SCENICS(Africa)---CONSTRUCTION---LETOURNEAU, Jean- BECHARD,Paul---AFRICANS---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cage--cu one--cu baby gorilla in incubator--nurse take baby out of incubator--cu gorilla's birth certificate--ss baby gorilla with bottle--ss same--cu baby gorilla--nurse puts baby in incubator--cu baby inside incubator----------

(A)NIGERIA--NIGERIAN GOVT--CONFERENCE--HOTEL--BALEWA--WILSON--BR.GOVT--WAR(Revolt)--

(B)MADRID,SPAIN--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--CAR--POLICE,Foreign--MOTORCYCLE--LAUGH PARADE--MODELS--

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS--GORILLAS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

NIGERIA:(1/66-Sir Abubakar Tafawa Balewa meets with British P.M. Wilson to discuss Rhodesian revolt) A story

Can No. 39-6

Roll No. 2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEST AFRICAN REVOLT (B)TRAFFIC TRICKS (C) GORILLA BABY

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-69 3-101 3-93 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

NIGERIA:(ss street scene--ls hotel-makeup 1/17/66

Date of Event

cu pan down hotel--ss Prime Minister,Sir Abubakar Tafawa Balewa walks in--ss him in conference room--ls meeting table for discussion of Rhodesian problem,signs indicate var.countries--as same--ss British Prime Minister James Harold Wilson at table--ls meeting-----(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(ls traffic,2 shots--small car goes by--it parks--man gets out,walks to cop(he's parked in wrong spot)--reaches down,picks up car--shows car to cop,2 shots--puts car in pocket--walks by cop--another pulls up on motorcycle--gets off--cu him--(he's parked in load-zone)--walks back to cycle--picks it up,it's hot--cu man--he picks up cycle again--puts it in pocket----------(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(two gorillas i

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7520x5,10; CS7522x4

Rover--she visits the Leprosarium at Oji River--gen.views of the settle ment--she walks among the patients,girls--she talks to one blind patien --she and Prince Philp walk thru aisle lined with patients----------

NIGERIA,NORTH AFRICA--ALGERIANS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP, Prince--[redacted]--PARADE(Foreign Military)--DANC ING(Nigeria)-- VISITS--

NIGERIA, NO. AFRICA: (Britain's Queen with Prince Philip pays royal visit)

Issue Number: 7520x5,10; CS7522x4

Subject: NIGERIA,NORTH AFRICA STORIES-1956 (three stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(all three)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | all | FG DUPES | | BkNos:see after ea. x-number-captions filmed after card made |

Description and Remarks

7520x5:(BkNo:7062-2--377ft. --QUEEN ELIZABETH VISITS NIGERIA--Queen Elizabeth of England with husband,Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)visit Nigeria--she on horseback(?)-----addresses(believe this is silent)the House of Representatives--she on throne--she leaves--view of Federal House----------7520x10: (BkNo:7064-2--156ft--QUEEN AT KADUNA DURBAR--parade of Nigerians on horseback--some on foot--dancing--marching past Queen--var.scs. of contingents from var.provinces--display of horsemanship--Nigerian bands and dances----------CS7522x4--? Ftg---QUEEN'S VISIT AT OJI RIVER LEPROSY SETTLEMENT---she attends a Children's rally--passes the children in a Land

Date of Event: Feb.1956

SEE OVER

by--crowd watch--boat float----------(D)OAKLAND,CALIF: girls down stairs--backshot room,hanging arm chair--pan up no legs--ls hanging fireplace,grilling franks--clean floor with mop,lift leg please--clean under table--2 girls on the couch,up,put pillows down on floor,sit at suspended coffee table--(all suspended from ceiling by wires,XXXXXXXXXXXXXX SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Fleischaker Zoo,monkey in cage, Chinese pretty girls in bg--cu monkey,pan to four contestar girls--cu ofone pretty girls-shot girls laugh-voting,monkey drop ballot in box (he votes for Miss Chinese Year of the Monkey 4654--cu pick out winner,to cage--applause shot-- monkey shakes hands with winner Estelle Dong--monkey scratc under arm,girls laugh----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--HOOVER--VISITS--CROWD--GERMANS--

JOS,NIGERIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PR. PHILIP--INSPECTIONS-- MINES & MINING--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--

JOS,NIGERIA:(Queen Elizabeth continues her tour of Nigeria..2/56--(B) below)

Can No. 29-14

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HERBERT HOOVER,JR. (A)FATHER (B)HEARST (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH in Nigeria (C)GASPARILLA CARNIVAL (D)SUSPENDED FURNITURE (E)CHINESE NEW YEAR

Cameraman BR (C)SANDERS (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER

Length 5

(A)36 (B)47 (C)83 (D)51(E)55

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No.(A)CS 7519x18

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(at train,Mr. Herbert Hoover,Jr.is greeted--int.studio,ls speakers stand-crowd listens--Hoover seated,listens--audience--2 sc.he speaks(silent)--crowd----------(B)JOS,NIGERIA:(plane taxi in & queen Eliz.of England out,Prince Phillip follows,2sc--ls pit mine--queen walking with Phillip & another--2 sc. Philip at mine,looking down on mine,workers--Phillip looks on--shots into mine--whole entourage,Philip,etc.---------- (C)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(pirates,looking up--ls "pirate" ship in harbor--pirates all dressed up-- cu helmsman--cu pirate,bird on shoulder--cu one with awful teeth-- shooting off cannon-- shooting cannon--street scene,parade--spectators--float go

Date of Event Feb.1956

Used-No. | Date

SEE OVER

(3) .29-14-2)

TAMPA, FLORIDA--PIRATES--FLOATS--PARADE--CELEBRATIONS--
CARNIVAL--

OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA--ODDITIES--FURNITURE--GIRLS--SANITATION
COOKING--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALI--MONKEY--CHINESE--GIRLS--ANNIVERSARIES
VOTING--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--DONG--

KANO, NIGERIA, W. AFRICA: (Queen Elizabeth visits)

Issue Number 7524x5

Subject QUEEN ELIZABETH ARRIVES HOME AFTER VISIT TO KANO

Cam HEARST

Length 303ft. | Neg. F.C.DUBE | Pos. | Cuts caption junked afr Can ward made

DR No. 707...8

KANO,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA:(Queen

Description and Remarks

Feb.1956

Date of Event

n arrives--visits Emir's Palace--var.scs. during visit--palace,guards,etc--greeted by Emir and Queen Sofiliip and Queen Elizabeth enter Palace--at airport,they leaving--------LONDON,ENG arrival at home airport--------usual reception material----------

KANO,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA--VISITS--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--SCENICS(Nigeria)--LONDON,ENGLAND--RECEPTIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| LAGOS,NIGERIA:(Queen Elizabeth gets wild acclaim in Nigeria--1/56) | Can No. 29-11 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| QUEEN WELC[illegible]—LI[illegible] ACCLAIM IN NI[illegible]IA( | [illegible] (BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 | 122 | | | JUNKED |

Description and Remarks NIGERIA:(l[illegible]—p[illegible] dress[illegible] up,walking,sev.sc[illegible]—c[illegible] p[illegible], with wild [illegible]thered h[illegible]—ls [illegible]u, [illegible] at Duke of Edinburgh [illegible] royal couple in c[illegible]—'ge[illegible] wavin[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

from air strikes from USN Skyhawk Carrier-based jets--on bridge and another explosion on same bridge--see volley from our plane,hits start exploding--another volley fired from our plane--closer shot of hits on boats in river and on shore----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(protest visit of Shah of Iran for his alledged "Dictator & Murderer"tactics--demonstrators carry placards--mask of paper bag on one demonstrator--push over iron barriers--mounted cop try to move demonstrators--foot patrolmen working--fights with cops & demontrators--cops mixing it--more action----------

----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(CHildren get dental care instructions--stadiumkids in stands,group on field--cu Japanese dental instructor--ms model of teeth--cu boy and two girl student--giant model of teeth being brushed--

LAGOS, NIGERIA, AFRICA: (prepare for war with Biafra--6/67--"A"story

Issue Number 40-47-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)LAGOS SITUATION (B)NY LOTTERY BEGINS (C)AIR STRIKES (D)ANTI SHAH DEMONSTRATION (E)JAPANESE DENTAL TRAINING

Cameraman UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A)49 (C)49 (B)51 (D)63 (E)45 | | | |

Cut BkNos: 20-34; 7; 5
Can No. 20-20; 32
respectively no cuts

Date June 1967

Description and Remarks (A)LAGOS, NIGERIA: (busses at terminal (to take volunteers to recruit centers)--cu front of bus "Remember God", pan to other bus with "God Knows the Best IJE-OMA"--recruits push in line--pan women recruits--woman recruit interviewed--men march off, still in civvies----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (zoom in, ext. bank--2 scs people in line buying ticket--signing lottery ticket--drop [illegible] while others sign tickets----------

[illegible] CHINA: (AV River, explosion

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-10M-1/67

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-47-2

instructor with smaller model of teeth in his hands,using brush--group students brushing own teeth--cu boy, same------

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA--NIGERIAN ARMY--WAR(Threat with Biafra)--NIGERIANS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--GAMBLING(Lottery)--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.N--BOMBING--

(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--FOR.POLICE--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--TEETH(Dental)--TRAINING(Health)--
CHILDREN(Japanese)--

wanting control later--------BkNos: 23-20; 24-2,3----------
----------(D) LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA:(Bk nos.23-21----Moslems celebrat Mohammed's birthday--ext.crowd--two women,babies on backs--full screen kids walking--cu banner "Kawamu Arabic School"--2 sc.food platters--cu pot of food,picking food up with hands--lil guy eats--Moslem looks-gen.vu large crowd at celebration----------
----------(E)LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(BK NO:23-30--nite sc.demonstrators(anti Viet) marching outside hotel where Pres.Johnson speaks--police up st.-demonstrator with bullhorn walks thru police line,talks to crowd--scuffle police & demos--cu one held by cop and civilian--bs police in street----------
----------(F) SWEDEN:( BkNo:23-32:--Big tank rolling--people walk--headon,barrel,muzzle of nuclear cannon--headon,tank move slowly--var.scs.big guns firing(capable of firing nuclear weapons but conventional ones used here since Sweden does not yet have nuclear weapons)-big tank move thru woods(weighs 52 tons,travels 18 mph,has 5 man crew)
(A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL--NIXON,Richard--DAYAN,Moshe--MISSISSIPPI(B)--MEREDI[illegible]S--NEGROES---(C)ADEN,SAUDI ARABIA--BR.ARMY--WAR(Revolution)--

(MORE)

LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA:(6/67--Moslems celebrate Mohammed's birthday--"D" story

Issue Number 40-52-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)NIXON MEETS DAYAN (B)MEREDITH WALKS (C)REBELS & BRITISH BATTLE (D)MOSLEMS CELEBRATE (E)ANTIWAR DEMO (F)SWEDISH GUNS

Subject

Cameraman UPI

(A) 32
(B) 53
(C) 47
(D) 52
(E) 88

Length

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts no cuts

Can No.

BkNos.after each loca

(A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL:(Former U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon and Israeli Def.Min.Moshe Dayan shake--fotogs--cu each--they seated,talking (silent)

Description

Date of Event June 1967

BkNo:24-1

----------(B)MISSISSIPPI:(BkNo:24-7--along Highway 51,Civil Rights figure James Meredith walk with group--cu he walk--group on car watch Meredith,etal,walk by--cu his feet,walk--group people wait--handshake----------(C) ADEN,SAUDI ARABIA:(ms Br.officer and map--cu hand point to map--AV town,tanks--mountain--armored vehicles along road,mt.bg--ambulance thru pass--cu ammo belts on soldier,pan to face--ambulance, guards stand by--2 sc.soldiers on guard--bs soldier on guard on mt.top look dowr over valley below--(Rebels want control when Br.rule ends [illegible] Below each

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-52-2

LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA(D)--MOSLEMS--CELEBRATION--FOOD------
(E)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DEMONSTRATIONS(Anti-War)--POLICE--
(F)SWEDEN--WEAPONS--

from air strikes from USN Skyhawk Carrier-based jets--on bridge and another explosion on same bridge--see volley from our plane,hits start exploding--another volley fired from our plane--closer shot of hits on boats in river and on shore----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY;(protest visit of Shah of Iran for his alledged "Dictator & Murderer"tactics--demonstrators carry placards--mask of paper bag on one demonstrator--push over iron barriers--mounted cop try to move demonstrators--foot patrolmen working--fights with cops & demonstrators--cops mixing it--more action----------

----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN;(CHildren get dental care instructions--stadiumkids in stands,group on field--cu Japanese dental instructor--ms model of teeth--cu boy and then girl student--giant model of teeth being brushed--

NIGERIAN ARMY:(Recruits new members in proposed war vs. Biafra--6/67)"A"story

Issue Number 40-47-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAGOS SITUATION (B)NY LOTTERY BEGINS(C)AIR STRIKES (D)ANTI WAR DEMONSTRATION (E)JAPANESE DENTAL TRAINING

Cameraman UPI

| (B)51 | (C)49 (D)63 (E)46 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Cuts BKNOS:20-34;7;5 20-20;32 respectively-no cuts

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA:(busses at terminal(to take volunteers to recruit centers)--cu front of bus "Remember God",pan to other bus with "God Knows the Best IJE-OMA"--recruits push in line--pan women recruits--woman recruit interviewed--men march off,still in civvies----------

Date of Event June 1967

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(zoom in,ext.bank--2 scs people in line buying ticket--signing lottery ticket--drop tickets in box while others sign tickets----------

(C)NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AV River,explosion

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-47-2

instructor with smaller model of teeth in his hands,using brush--group students brushing own teeth--cu boy,same------

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA--NIGERIAN ARMY--WAR(Threat with Biafra)--NIGERIANS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--GAMBLING(Lottery)--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.N--BOMBING--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--FOR.POLICE--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--TEETH(Dental)--TRAINING(Health)--
CHILDREN(Japanese)--

(2) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan 1945)
33rd Indian Corps--bridge the upper Chindwin River with longest floatin
Bailey Bridge in the world--bulldozer fills in Jap shell holes on the
beach--var.scs. of the sections built and floated into place and bolted
into position--the CO of the Indian troops cuts the tape and drinks
beer which is poured by Br.Col. F.Seymour Williams----see caption for
more detailed description of the construction work----------
----------2572x31(BkNo:4346-10--622ft--A DAY IN THE BURMA JUNGLE WITH
NIGERIAN TROOPS--parachutes drop supplies to British West Africans in
Jap Drive--70 lb.head loads--felling trees by hand knives--clearing cam
site--making beds from tree limbs--the "Saturday Night Bawth"--and MAIL
---British officers confer over map to line up route to Frontier Hill--
packing supplies on their heads in 70 POUND LOADS,using special padded
packing to balance the loads---off they go,into bush,cross stream--at
frontier Hill,see these West African (Negro) troops making the enemy
retreat--firing weapons--RAF HURRICANES score hits--DAKOTA drops suppli

NIGERIA ARMY: (Consisting of W.African troops move parachuted dropped supplies thru Burmese jungles)

Issue Number: 4959x7; 4964x4; 2572x3

Subject: BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan-1945) (three stories)

Cameraman: HAM WRIGHT(All three)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos.after each x-number--captions FILED-extensive informati |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 4959x7:(BkNo:4339-7--284ft--BRITISH ADVANCE IN BURMA--rebuild wooden bridge knocked out by Japs and the good old jeep pinch-hits as a locomotive--in Shwebo,Burma,SE Asia,60 mi.No.of Mandalay,gen views of the Hopin Chaung Bridge which had been completely wrecked by retreating Japs--Br.Royal Engineers at work--var.stages of construction--framework lands accurately in the strong flowing river and rest of work goes on--(seems like good bridge-building montage in this roll)----------
----------4964x4:(BkNo:4342-3--370ft--BRITISH SIKHS INSTALL LONGEST FLOATING BRIDGE--ASSEMBLE 1096 Ft.BRIDGE IN 24 HOURS JUST 4 INCHES OUT OF LINE---in Kalewa,NorthWest Burma,engineers of the engineers of the

Date of Event: Jan.1945

SEE OVER

(3) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Jan 1945)
,var.scs.of chutes coming down--chute fouls in a tree and we see them
get the supplies down--unpacking supplies--set up camp--hack down trees
with hunting knives--steps made in steep slope--see step construction--
make a bed from tree branches--cooking meat--bathing with soap in river
--mail from home brings smiles----------see caption for more
details---------- these rolls seem like very good montage stuff

BURMA--ENG.ARMY--WAR(1945)--CONSTRUCTION--BRIDGES--FEATS--ODDITIES(Con-
struction,longest bridge just four inches off line)-----JUNGLE--NIGERIA
ARMY--NEGROES(W.African troops)--MONTAGE(War in jungle)
INDIA ARMY(4964x4)-----AVIATION--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--SUPPLIES--R.A.F.

| NIGERIAN ARMY: (See below) | Issue Number 7739x8,9,10 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MISCELLANEOUS STORIES (three stories) | GAUMONT(all 3) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49ft. 27ft. 53ft. | | | | DkNos:3008-12;3009-1 3009-3----no captions at all on these |

Description and Remarks

MISC.FOREIGN LOCATIONS:

Date of Event March 1943

7739x8:(Nigerian troops in training--please see film--no information at all on this----------

----------7739x9:(SULTAN OF MOROCCO--please see film--no information on this at all----------

--------7739x10:(FLYING JEEPS--please see film--no information on this

MISC.FOREIGN--NIGERIAN ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--
SULTAN OF MOROCCO--MOROCCO GOVT---
JEEPS--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-381-2

CUT[illegible] ARRIVAL--NY skylinge-shots of tugs aiding LIBERTY to dock--Grover Whalen without his gardenia---------CAMP CARSON, COLORADO: Gen. Pershing tanks followed by infantry--HOS tank into camera--2 shots, tanks firing--hits in distance--2 shots, tanks fire--hits, 2 shots Mountains--tanks & soldiers--CUTS: CU of tank showing Lt. Carl H. Edelen, tank commander--night shots of tank firing--crew loading ammunition in tank--CU Capt. Gerald A. Uhre briefing his crew (he's platoon tank leader)--var. shots of weapons in tanks--blast of fire, smoke & dust after each firing----------LOS ANGELES, CALIF: LS group of Japanese babies & mothers--cu couple babies with mothers, on kid cries--little gal with cup--little boy in center witht little gals and three straws--gal and boy, boy crying--nice looking mother with babe in arms--nice little gal all dres up--gal and boy winner, gal with crown; gal with cup, kid wit lollypop and he's crying--put crown on head--knocks it off continues to cry--(This baby contest climaxes Nisei Week Festival in L.A.----------

NIGERIAN GOVT:(1950--The Oba of Benin visits England--1950--
AFRICA NEXT CARD

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 23-381 | 2 |

Subject (A) [illegible] S.S.LIBERTE
(B) PARIS (C) BABY SHOW (D)NIGERIAN ROYALTY

Camera (A) HARDE & FOX (B) DUBOIS (C)JOHNSO (D) HEARST(BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 950 ? 6 23 | | | |

Can No. (A) 6418x4, 6405x7, 6408x4 (B) 6404x1 others junked

Description and Remarks
LIBRARY MATERIAL:(SS EUROPA loaded with troops,3 shots--CU swastika,guys pointing--soldiers on deck--ls on bottom in France--awash--(This was at the time she was captured by Americans from Germany during war and then awarded to France in reparation)--now NEW YORK CITY:(As the S.S.LIBERTE,she now sails proudly into New York Harbor with fireboat accompanying her--she is, again a luxury liner--closer of tugs escorting--Grover Whalen shakes hands with the French Skipper of the LIBERTE,Capt.Herve LeHuede--CU LeHuede--shot of Statue of Liberty--Irene Dunne holds glass to toast LIBERT

Date of Event 8 50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

The of (3) 23-381-2

LONDON, ENGLAND: (Oba) Benin, Nigerian ruler, with daughter and youngest of eight wives--cu new wife with funny hairdo-pan to him--CU Benin in regal attire--Benin & wife, he lets new wife enter car first----------

SS EUROPA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SS LIBERTE--TUGS--FIRE BOATS--TUGS--WHALEN--LE HUEDE--STATE OF LIBERTY--DUNNE--SKYLINE--CAMP CARSON, COLORADO--TANKS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--FIRE--SMOKE--MOUNTAIN--[illegible]--EDELEN--NIGHT SCENES--UNREIN--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BABIES--JAPANESE--WOMEN--CONTESTS--FESTIVALS--LONDON, ENG.--VISITS--BENIN--HAIRDO--COSTUME--AUTO--NIGERIAN GOVT.- SHIPWRECKS--FLAGS(Swastika)--TRANSPORTS--

cage--cu one--cu baby gorilla in incubator--nurse take baby out of incubator--cu gorilla's birth certificate--ss baby gorilla with bottle--ss same--cu baby gorilla--nurse puts baby in incubator--cu baby inside incubator----------

(A)NIGERIA--NIGERIAN GOVT--CONFERENCE--HOTEL--BALEWA--WILSON--BR.GOVT--WAR(Revolt)--

(B)MADRID,SPAIN--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--CAR--POLICE,Foreign--MOTORCYCLE--LAUGH PARADE--MODELS--

(C) DALLAS,TEXAS--GORILLAS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

NIGERIAN GOVT.:(1/66-P.M. Sir Abubakar Tafawa Balewa meets with British P.M. Wilson on A STORY IN NIGERIA

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 39-6 | 2 A |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEST AFRICAN REVOLT (B)TRAFFIC TRICKS (C) GORILLA BABY

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 69<br>3-101<br>3-93 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: NIGERIA:(ss street scene--ls hotel--makeup 1/17/66 cu pan down hotel--ss Prime Minister,Sir Abubakar Tafawa Balewa walks in--ss him in conference room--ls meeting table for discussion of Rhodesian problem,signs indicate var.countries--ss same--ss British Prime Minister James Harold Wilson at table--ls meeting-----(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(ls traffic,2 shots--small car goes by--it parks--man gets out,walks to cop(he's parked in wrong spot)--reaches down,picks up car--shows car to cop,2 shots--puts car in pocket--walks by cop--another pulls up on motorcycle--gets off--cu him--(he's parked in load-zone)--walks back to cycle--picks it up,it's hot--cu man--he picks up [illegible] pocket-----(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(two gorillas i

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-IEM-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAHARA, NORTH AFRICA

| WEST AFRICA (DESERT MISSION) CABO VERDE, RIO DE [illegible] (ST. [illegible] | Can No. 19-520 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DESERT MISSION | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cu JUNK Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--officers
[illegible]--officer mounts
[illegible]--scenes, camels
[illegible]--another riding
[illegible]rs running by and jumping
[illegible]--right misses
[illegible]--

• Date of Event 7/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| SAHARA DESERT, NO. AFRICA: (Small camel-train on the horizon ) | Issue Number 5313x2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THIRST IN THE DESERT--SAHARA with the camel | NO DO |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut BK 1.0:4775-7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 326ft | | | | Can No. caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks SAHARA DESERT,NO AFRICA: Date of E 1946

small camel-train in the desert--var.scs.same--camels and riders stop to rest--may be scenes of camel walking and also at swift gallop--Spanish post of El Aiun is developing as a small city in the midst of the desert,including some agriculture grown as a result of system of irrigation--ostriches standing in water----------

SAHARA DESERT,NO.AFRICA--CAMELS--SCENICS(Sahara Desert)--AGRICULTURE--IRRIGATION------

SEE OVER

| SAHARA DESERT, NO.AFRICA: (French Min. of Industry tours Sahara Desert) | Issue Number 7062x9 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject JEAN MARIE LOUVEL TOURS SAHARA, NO.AFRICA | Cameraman ECLAIR |
|---|---|

| Length 225ft. | Neg. | Dupe | BW Pos. | Cuts BK NO. 0398-0 caption Filed Can N(French) |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks SAHARA DESERT, NORTH AFRICA: Date March 1953

scenics in Africa--oil pipeline--pump working--etc-- visited by Fr.Minister of Industry Jean Marie Louvel-----see film and French caption--------

SAHARA DESERT, NORTH AFRICA--LOUVEL, Jean Marie--FR.GOVT--VISITS--SCENICS(Africa)--OIL--

SEE OVER

| SAHARA DESERT, NO.AFRICA: (Expedition travels thru thousands of swimming reed islands covering Tsad Lake) | Issue Number 7491x4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: AUSTRIAN EXPEDITION IN SAHARA DESERT, NORTH AFRICA | Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU |
|---|---|

| Length 771ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. BW | Cuts ER NO: 6728-II-- caption junked after card made<br>Cor. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks SAHARA DESERT, NORTH AFRICA:( Date of Event 8/54

thousands of swimming reed-islan's cover the Tsad Lake--these are papyrus(from which paper is made)--expedition travels on motorship on leeside of islands to escape wind--plagued by mosquitos and flying ants--guides cut away reeds with machetes to clear path----in town of BOL,at northern shore of Lake,sand as far as the eye can see--people try to reclaim land--harvesting three times a year--work accompanied by music and dancing--drummers and horn blowers play--shrill cries of dancers speed the work to their rhyth----------

SAHARA DESERT,NORTH AFRICA--TOUR(Safa i)--AUSTRIANS(Types people)--DANCING(Africa)--HARVEST---LAKE(Tsad)--

SEE OVER

SAHARA DESERT, NO.AFRICA: (Military maneuvers in 1956)

Issue Number
7550x11
7930x11

Subject
DESERT MANEUVERS IN THE SAHARA,NO.AFRICA

Cameraman
ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 7145-5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 174ft. | | | BW | Can No. caption FILED-in ~~untranslated French~~ |

Description and Remarks

SAHARA DESERT,NO.AFRICA:(

Date of Event
June 1956

desert maneuvers appare tly by Algerian and Tunisian troops---it's possible that French troops are also involved--please check the French caption,if needed----------

SAHARA DESERT,NO.AFRICA--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(For,Military)--ALGERIAN ARMY--TUNISIA ARMY(No.Afric. )----------

SEE OVER

HOGGAR MT., SAHARA D[illegible]RT, NO.AFRICA:
(French Army Legion celebrates Xmas on the Desert)

Issue Number

CS7691x3

Subject
FR.ARMY'S SAHARIAN CHRISTMAS

Cameraman
Eclair

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS ?Ftg. | | | BW | BkNo:7442-4 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks HOGGAR MT,SAHARA,NO.AFRICA:

Date d[illegible]1957

(to celebrate Christmas f[illegible] from home,French Army on Bren Gun Carriers--vehicles cross desert--soldiers put on dress uniforms--passing in review--group well dressed--manger scene,three Wise Men (posed by soldiers)--giving out presents----------

MAS

HOGGAR MT.,SAHARA DESERT,NO.AFRICA--CHRIST/STORIES(Foreign)--FR.ARMY--ARABS(take part in manger scene)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SENEGAL, NORTH AFRICA

| DAKAR, SENEGAL [redacted] NO. AFRICA. | Can No. V.7 R. 330 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject OCEAN HOPPING FOR ALL

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts junked Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | | 35 | | |

Description and Remarks shot of huge plane entering water--taxiing down, takes off and shots of plane flying made from another plane....CUTS:Seaplane Santos Dumont will take up its regular weekly service above the So.Atlantic from Dakar and Brazil.....

AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--SEAPLANE--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 1-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| DAKAR, AFRICA. ~~NO~~ SENAGAL<br>BAND PLAYS MARSEILLES | Can No.<br>1517 x | Roll No.<br>6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GOV.GENERAL OF DAKAR | ACTUALITES. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 153 dev. lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks arrival of Gov.Gen. M. Galandou-Diouf--boat pulling in--Gov. Gen.saluting--negro soldiers on horses cars into palace--placards,crowds welcome him.

MUSIC--SOUND--M.GALANDOU-DIOUF--
FRENCH ARMY--RECEPTION

Date of Event 12-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2930-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DEDICATION--DAKAR'S CATHEDRAL--RELIGIOUS--VERDIER--
GOV.GEN. BREVIE--MONUMENT--SOUND--NEGROES--DANCING--

(2) 163x6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. NEGROES CHANTING IN SENEGAL, AFRICA.. PROCESSION ETC. ~~FRENCH~~ AFRICA | Can No. 1613x | Roll No. 6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject DEDICATION OF DAKAR'S CATHEDRAL | Cameraman ECLAIR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 161 dev.lgv. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Cardinal Verdier arrives to consecrate new cathedral--Gov.Gen. Brevie,deposits wreath at monument of dead--ls cathedral of Souvenir Africa--after consecration the prelate folos in procession--negro priests etc.--arriving at port,ship in bg--negroes chanting hymns in procession,..native colored priests,bearded men also...negro dancing

Date of Event 2-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SENEGAL
DAKAR, AFRICA.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 1561 x | 5 |

Subject: PYTHON HUNT

Cameraman: FRANCO GAUMONT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 161 dev. | av. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: caging the python,var.shots of negroes with cages bringing them to designated spot--cu's bunches of bananas cu of snake in tree--var.shots,cu of for entangled by snake on the ground and frees himself--cu's negro laddies trying to bag it,grabbing it by tail and trying to get it by head,no soap and one negro is bitten--var.shots capturing snake and caught,cu snake in arms of negroes.....SNAKES--NATIVES--HUNTING

Date of Event: 1-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 253D-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| SENEGAL &/DAKAR. FR. W. AFRICA SOUND | Can No. 1923 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject FESTIVITIES IN DAKAR

Cameraman ECLAIR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks M.Moutet,Min.of Colonies--with Galandou-Diouf deputy arrive--festivals in his honor--at Saint-Louis -- feted in the village--dancing by natives--shots of festivities.

FESTIVAL--FETE--MOUTET--DIOUF--DANCING AFRICANS

Date of Event 10-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

| IN ~~FR. WEST~~ NORTH AFRICA. (SENEGAL) | Can No. 3653 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FRENCH ARTILLERY MANEUVERS | Cameraman FOX |
|---|---|

| Length 86 dev.neg | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks training colonial soldiers men and material engaged in great maneuvers of artillery and guns go into action, bring them up and line them up--cus and ls firing same--

~~ARTILLERY~~/FRENCH ARMY--NEGROES--
WAR

Date of Event 1-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

cu Fr.plane taxxing and C in C. of Fr.Army,Navy Marines and Air General Jean Barrau and Gov.Gen.Pierre Bouisson--cus of each,out plane,Adm.of Dakar Col.Ger.Farvy and Gen.Jean Trastini commdr.of troops--var.shots of harbor Dakar--Col.Wm Todd and Col.Clifford Henderson look over bldg and airport--natives on job--ls and cu 1st Amer.flag to fly over Dakar--

AVIATION:NEGROES:BLDG & CONSTR:USARMY:AIRPORT--FREE FRENCH:

FR.FR.ARMY:KELLER:BARRAU:BOUISSON:FARVY:TRASTINI:TODD:

HENDERSON:AMER FLAG:WAR

(2) 16-166-2

| DAKAR, ~~FRENCH~~ SENEGAL, NO. AFRICA<br>~~FRENCH~~ NORTH W. AFRICA | Can No.<br>16-166 | Roll No.<br>2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>DAKAR NOW<br>ALLIED BASE | Cameraman<br>FOX |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 47 57x1, 442<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | 58 | | | |

Description and Remarks pan of airfield, negroes laying strips for airfield, 2 gigs carrying strip on heads, lowshot lays strip, cu hammering nail or clamp--Amer. officers walk on landing strip--looking it over, elite colored Army barefoot brigade at atten--they march into camera, boarding troop train for front, well wishers wave them on, cus negro gal types--cus some dusky belles--seeing boys off, semi cu and cus types--train leaves, ls same, crowds waving--CUTS ls and cu Maj Rex Keller and Fr. Colonel-

Date of Event 1-25-43.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

see over

| DAKAR NO. AFRICA SENEGAL FRENCH WEST AFRICA | Can No. 4760 X | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject LIFE IN DAKAR | Cameraman BR. GAUMONT |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | | | | |

Description and Remark DAKAR, NO. AFRICA: var shots and angles of domestic life, natives, soldiers Gov Peyrouton cus and additional scenes no dope sheet

WAR: DAKAR, NO. AFRICA: PEYROUTON FREE FRENCH
FREE FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 5-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AFRICA(PRES. OF FRANCE VISITS SENEGAL AFRICA) AFRICA. (INCAE, CASA BLANCA) | Can No. 20-36 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRES. OF FRANCE VISITS AFRICA | ECLAIR:FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5554x4 460ft. Can 5553x1,2 1050ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | 100 | | | |

Description and Remarks: steps of Richelieu shakes with Lamine Gueye mayor--chiefs look on, parade car, horsemen, applause, crowds, with natives cu gals fancy headgear, hairdoes, la dance cu's auriol looks on, camels goby, auriol--C/C; add shots..also nude dancers.

Date of Event 47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

No. AFRICA:AURIOL:RECEPTION:FRENCH NAVY DUBY:NATIVES:NEGROES:DANCING.

DAKAR, SENEGAL, NO. AFRICA: (French For.Min. & French Bathyscaphe arrive)

Issue Number 7255x2; 7268x1

Subject: VISITORS IN DAKAR, SENEGAL, NO. AFRICA (Two stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR (Both)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. B.W. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 736ft 375ft respectively | | | | BkNo:6622-5; 6638-5 captions FILED (French) |

Description and Remarks

7255x2: (BkNo:6622-5--BATHYSCAPHE IN DAKAR---var.scs. of the French bathyscaphe "TENACE" in Dakar--airviews,same--submerging,etc---please see caption----------7268x1: (BkNo 6638-5--375ft--FR.FOR.MIN.JACQUINOT IN DAKAR---tour of Senegal by Fr.For.Minister includes Dakar,St.Louis,etc---- VIPS greet him--hand shaking--inspect honor guard--apparently visits monuments,etc------please see French caption----------

DAKAR,SENEGAL,NO.AFRICA--FR.NAVY--BATHYSCAPHE(Types ships)--------FR.GOVT--JACQUINOT,Fr.For.Min.--VISITS------

Date of Event: Feb. & Mar. 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SIERRA LEONE, NORAFRICA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SIERRE LEONE (AFRICA) (FREETOWN)<br>PRISONERS ABOARD SHIP | Can No.<br>4192 x | Roll No.<br>6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject<br>GERMAN PRISONERS FROM BISMARCK SUPPLY SHIP | Cameraman<br>GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 339 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 6786x9,etc

CS6813x8:(BkNo:6142-7--42ft--FC Dupe--Hearst--March--"SAND STORM"--palm trees bend before storm--2 sc.sentries bent over vs.wind--shovel sand off road,3 scs--truck along,past workers----------

6813x5:(BkNo:6141-3--128ft--Dupe Neg--February--Eclair--100TH ANNIV BRAZZAVILLE MONUMENT-----monument to Pierre Savorgnan de Brazza--Mssr. Bequinot of France arrives for ceremony--other VIPs unidentified------

6985x5:(BkNo:6311-6--156ft--FG Dupe--Nov.--TELENEWS--"GEN.NAGUIB REVIEWS POLICE & TROOPS"--Gen.Lewa Naguib with his Cabinet Ministers reviews cavalry--reviews parade and exhibition by cavalry--he speaks to the men (probably silent)----------

6992x5:(BkNo:6321-1--62ft--FG Dupe Neg--Nov.--Telenews--NAGUIB, PM VISIT POLICE BARRACKS--in Alexandria,reviews parade--inspects men--signing of an agreement between Egypt and Sudan on 29 Oct. at the Presidency of the Council Ministers--Naguib signs then El-Sayed El-Shankity and then by ex-Premier Aly Maher----------

6991x11:(BkNo.6321=2==54ft--Dupe Neg--Telenews--Nov--NAGUIB GREETS KING FAISAL--in Alexandria--arr.at Dekhela Airdrome,greeted by VIPs &

| SUDAN GOVT:(Africa--1952--6992x5 | Issue Number 6786x9; 6811x8; 6813x5; 6985x5; CS6813x8; 6992x5; 6991x11 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MISC.EGYPT STORIES - 1952 | see after each x-number |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cap. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6786x9 |

Description and Remarks

6786x9:(BkNo:6114-2--166ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--"PORT SAID & CAMERON HIGHLANDER"--gen.vu Port Said--HMS CAMBIA--oper.room aboard--anti-thug patrol goes out--landing craft with Navy men doing mooring duties--troops unload stores--Destroyers CORUNNA & AGINCOURT refueld by tanker--ships pass thru canal under escort--Cameron Highlanders leave for desert camp after duty spell in Canal Zone--Camp at Tel El Dabit--cooks prepare New Year Dinner--troops watch football--officer & men shake hands--(January)----

6811x8:(BkNo:6139-10--51ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--February--"TRAIN WRECK --Br.Oil train had been blown up by terrorist,var.scs.wreckage-------

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6786x9,etc

Iraqi Minister Naguib Rawy and the Gov.of Alexandria,etc--inspects troops,etc--goes by launch to meet the SS ESPERIA to escort visiting King Faisal into port--they stand on deck as ship nears port and crowds wave from dock,etc--

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--SCENICS (PORT SAID)--BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--
RR TRAIN(Egypt)--TRAIN WRECK----SAND--STORM----MONUMENTS----
BRAZZA,Pierre Savorgnan de--PERSONALITIES,Misc----NAGUIB,Lewa Mohamed--POLICE(Foreign)----TREATY(Agreements)----SUDAN GOVT--
FAISAL,King--IRAQ GOVT----

TUNISIA

Agency consistently interchanged TUNISIA and Tunis, Tunisia; therefore please see TUNISIA and TUNIS, TUNISIA.

NARA ARS 12/87

| TUNISIA, NO.AFRICA | Can No. 4735 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject EISENHOWER ON TUNISIAN FRONT | Cameraman PATHE SIG.CORPS |
|---|---|

| Length 645 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Gen.Ike with officer and enlisted men digging slit trenches--Gen. Ike,Maj Gen.Oliver and Gen.Anderson of Br. 1st Army on inspection,car gets flat,Ike looks on as men repair it--Ike and staff eating Xmas dinner side of road--21 Flying Forts above--

EISENHOWER:OLIVER:WAR:USARMY:XMAS:
ANDERSON:AVIATION:TYPES.

Date of Event 12-25-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

cus wreckage of JU-88--Amer.oil and munition dumps burning 2 shots,burning Spitfire in bg,unmanned AA gun fg--closer shot burning allied plane,more burning,men trying to rescue some material/man on stretcher put into ambulance, wounded being helped along by 2 buddies--CUTS:add dogfites etc.--treating wounded and shell shocked,2 shots of Col Darryl Zannuk on job with camera--var.shots of DC-3 Amer. transports in air,arriving with supplies etc.--SOUK EL ARB/ FRONT--lorry along mt road BOU ARADA FRONT--observers--enemy lines,firing Bofor guns,cus etc.--explosions,German tanks advance--Nazi dive bombers flying along--cameras recording events, add dive bombers,explosions,plane wrecks.

ENGLAND:ENG.ARMY:WAR:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:DOGFITES:TYPES:

FLITES:PLANE WRECKS:AA GUNS:HL OF YR:FIRES:AMBULANCE:MEDICAI

ZANNUCK:EXPLOSIONS:USARMY:SOLDIERS: BOMBING.

(2) 16-165-1

| NO.TUNISIA. | SOUK EL ARBA<br>BOU ARABA | Can No.<br>16-165 | Roll No.<br>1 |
|---|---|---|---|

Subject: U.S.GUNS DOWN NAZI BOMBERS (fire munitions dump; 2Nazis shot down swell)

Cameraman: ZANNUK (PARA)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4742x3, 5,400 ft.<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | 136 | | | |

Description and Remarks: cus English soldiers with binocs elev--Nazi planes coming down to spread destruction, explosions, in terrain DOGFITES Nazi planes, flak going up, explosions in terrain, another plane, sev. planes dogfites binocs--German planes dodging flak, Nazi planes dropping sticks, cu big blast on ground Nazi plane slanting to ground, Nazi plane above, fluttering gyrating to earth out--flak in air, more AA fire, one plane, camera man on job, and Nazi dive bomber flutters to earth and crash burning, cus wreckage burning

Date of Event: 42-43.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

... over

(2) 16-166-1

camouflaged positions,guns firing,cu Br.firing 25 pounders-German raiders return the fire,planes in air,bomber,letting go load of bombs,hits below,German tanks firing,bomb hits on allied positions,more dropping bombs from Nazi planes--hit allied position--German plane going down in distance no crash,but explosion over hills,Amer.guns open up,2 shots German positions hit,2 in a row,Allied guns again,German tank burns,blows up,German emplacements burning,German tanks retreat,Eng.officers look thru binocs--elev.prisoners coming in,2 shots burning trucks,Ital.parachutists captured all happy,cus handspring,smiles etc.--insignia on lapel--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IN NO. AFRICA. ~~TUNISIA~~ AND TUNISIA ENROUTE TO TRIPOLI. ALGIERS, BONE, ZARGA, TABOURBA: SOUK EL KHEMIS. | Can No. 16-166 | Roll No. 1 |

Subject TANKS BATTLE FOR NO. AFRICA

Cameramen PATHE (ZANUCK) SIGN. CORPS) FOX: HEARS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 266-258 -69 | | | | 4750x1,2,3,4, 4751x1,2700 | |

Description and Remarks: Amer. tanks landing, off boats etc. at Bone--supplies off, German planes above, diving, bombing etc.. air raid over Bone--civilians scurry for shelter--cus man AA guns, Nazi dive bombers in air, also 2-motor bombers dropping loads--ack ack streaming up toward planes--people running in strs, more dive bombers, one whizzes by very low--flak chases raiders away--damaged bldg, Amer. tanks armored trucks moving up to front, 3 shots, travel shot tank shadow on ground--2 motorcycles along, riding tank, up roadway--armored half-track on field, couple Yank snipers--1s German stronghold in haystack, start Tank Battle--allied

Date of Event 1-16-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

cus dead enemy lying about nite burning shot of plane on ground--~~R&XXRk~~'MONTGOMERY ON MOVE--Engl.tanks move up under fire,4 shots,ls--tanks and cars,Axis prisoners push lorry thru sand,Captured Axis AA gun,prisoners,cus sev.hundred--Br.hospital unit caring for wounded,stretchers,Br.tommies walk prisoners thru strs of town-- UTS:Grants & Sherman tanks advancing,civilian kiddies with tommies inspect guns etc.--Amer.side P-38s in air--convoy Algiers to Bone,var. shots along,meet up with huge English convoy thru Mediterannean--arriving--also shots US B-26 bombers--add shots.

WAR:HL OF YR:TANKS:BOMBING:PLANE TYPES:PLANE WRECKS:DOGFITE:
AIR RAID:AA GUNS:AMER.ARMY:USSOLDIERS:ENGLAND:ENG.ARMY:
GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:PRISONERS:ITALIANS:HOSPITAL:MEDICAL:
CONVOY:USAAF. (3) 16-166-1

over tank being repaired 3 shots,cu of Gen
)Ike Eisenhower with his 4 stars on,talking to
of men,correspondents,cu Ike--group around
alking,cu of Ike--CUTS: Eisenhower to Maj Gens
ndahl and someone else(name deleted)--press
rence--drink at lister bag--stocking cap on--
br shots of Giraud--TOMMIES(looks like 8th
move up,Valentine tanks at Ben Gardane--signs-
barter with natives for eggs--cu Thala sign--
corps prisoners of US Rangers--Fr.troops with
tank gun--crusader preps to move off--halftracks
-Valentines & Churchills move up--

RICA:WAR:ENGLISH ARMY:ENGLAND:USARMY:SOLDIERS:
S:FRE FRENCH:FREE FRENCH ARMY:GIRAUD:EISENHOWER
NDAHL:PRISONERS:GERMANS:GERMANY

(2) 16-174-1

| NO. AFRICA<br>TUNISIA | Can No.<br>16-174 | Roll No.<br>1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>VICTORY IN TUNISIA | Cameraman<br>SMITH: PARAMOUNT |
|---|---|

| Length<br>73-18 FS | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>SMITH-JUNK<br>Can No. 475x5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA(NO AFRICA)--pan of [illegible] flats, boards, runway, across flats, [illegible] across haul huge gun, 3 shots, armored [illegible] equipt thru town, 2 shots MASSERINE [illegible] ls--Churchill tanks pass camera, sol- [illegible] aboard, gunbursts out in t[illegible] --Churchills moving foward, ls pa[illegible] from gunbursts, 2 shots captured [illegible] soldiers--cus--Gen Honore Giraud of FF [illegible] looks over soldiers, talks to French [illegible] ls and cu SHELL LIBR CUS OF GIRAUD-- [illegible] soldiers, Giraud enters repair shop--

Date of Event MARCH 1943

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Hunter USAAF awards DFC to Wing Commdr Duke Wooley --cus and angles awards--he talks--add pilots mobs at atten--flags,air views BOSTONS FLYING FORMATIONS OVER TUNISIAN MTS.sev.angles of formations,bombing dropping eggs on Olive groves packed with tanks and trucks,swell shots of bomb hits below--add cus Bostons flying formations in air.GOOD MILITARY BAND AIRS & SWELL STRIP OF BAGPIPERS MARCHING & PIPE MUSIC

LONDON:ENG.ARMY(RAF):AVIATION:USARMY:USAAF:WAR:

BOMBS & BOMBINGS(BLOCKBUSTERS):FORMATION:FLITES:

AIR:TYPES:CELEBRATIONS:ANNIVERSARY:PARADE:NO.AFRICA:

WALLORY:MEDALS.HUNTER:MUSIC:

(2) 16-177-1

| NO AFRICA (BOSTONS FLYING FORMATIONS OVER TUNISIAN MTS. SEV. ANGLES) | Can No. 16-177 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject R.A.F. HAS BIRTHDAY | Cameraman FOX: PARA: BR. BAUMONT | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | 77 | | | |

Description and Remarks LONDON; looking down on huge [illegible] cast in Trafalgar Sq--crowds, pigeons released in crates, winging around, sev. shots sev. parade, ruined city in bg, sailors on parade, women in service, 8,000 lb block-buster and 4,000 buster on display, ls and cu same, closer air cadets marching, elev parade--OTS: Lord Mayor and Lord Kinderaley--Merchant Navy parade--Sterling bomber--[illegible] statue--Air Marshall Sir S.L. Leigh--[illegible]--them lined up, sun RAF wings and [illegible] on tunic--cus--Gen Frank

Date of Event [illegible] 1942

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--hc sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ext we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nose of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpit of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as plan starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to bs as plane taxiis off--headon toward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pilo prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand-med.cu pilot at controls, seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in fligh bombing,then one goes down in flames(all long and high shots)-----

TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA: (4/43-Shots of battle for North Afries, shows Rommel, Montgomery, Kesselring, Dolittle, Hitler, Musolini

Can No. 16-180

Roll No. 8

Story & Cuts 975x6, 4765x4

Subject AFRICAN VICTORY

Cameraman OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 175 | 167 | | | 975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI) | |

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA, NO. AFRICA: (ls tanks roll along, cus, cu Montgomery on tank binocs, planes in air, American, airviews, flying along, dropping bombs, dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall, men infantry bayonets running up, cus dead Nazis, cus Gen. Rommel and Gen. Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks, P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle, big planes on ground, fighters bg--bombs go down, crater in sand, 2 shots wrecked German planes on ground, 2 shots, mob of prisoners SWELL, Bertesgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int. confer-Hitler, group officers at map--CUTS: Add. shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa [illegible]--add. Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA----------WAR--IL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING-
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN-
[illegible]--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER, corrections made)

NO AFRICA (GAFSA) GAFSA, TEBESSA
TUNISIA

Can No. 16-182

Roll No. 5

Subject SOLDIERS' DAY OFF

Cameraman I. SMITH

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 72 | | | 987x2 LOST IN FIRE 12/78 |

Can No. 3157

Description and Remarks NO. AFRICA: (GAFSA) TEBESSA: Is religious ceremonies, United Nations troops attend, types--sev. shots, in old ruins picturesque shots, soldiers walking thru-- undress, archway, showers, pool, diving in, swimmers, diving, etc.--OLD SWIMMING HOLE-- jeeps, showers, censored scenes--add. Basilica-- CUTS: ditto.

NO. AFRICA: RELIGIOUS: USARMY: SWIMMING: DIVING: WAR--SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 3-25-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

airviews Axis captured & wrecked equipt--mobs of Axis trucks--ls Ferryville--docks, warehouses, oil, sunken ships and subs--ls Bizerte--airshots Bizerte harbor--Bizerte Airdrome wrecked planes--shot 2 wrecked FW190--wrecked JU-52, more FW 190s--wracked JU 290--big motors, cus wooden props--550 lb bombs captured--1,000 lb bombs--bullet proof glass, RAF engineer--wrecked ME-323 6-motor transport--ME-210--gs blasted bridges British bldg pontoon bridge--gs wrecked German all type planes var. shots angles deadly 88-mm Axis guns--ls l. to r. victorious Amer. Gens: Maj. Gen. Harman, Gen. T. Roosevelt, Gen. O. Bradley, Gen. Ryder and Gen. Eddy--good cus of Maj Gen. Bradley being congratulated on campaign--good libr.

N.AFRICA:WAR:HLOF YR:AIRVIEW:PRISONERS:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:
SHIPS:BOATS:AVIATION:PLANE WRECK:DOOLITTLE:USAAF:USARMY:
TYPES:FORMATION:BOMBING:MESSINA:ITALY:AA GUNFIRE:TRUCKS:
SUBS:AIRPORT:ENGLISH ARMY:HARMAN:T.ROOSEVELT:BRADLEY:
RYDER:EDDY

(2) 16-193-2

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO. AFRICA: AIRVIEWS OF PRISONERS AND CAPTURED EQUIPTMENT AT FERRY-VILLE SHIPS SUNK BIT HARBORS CUS AND LS | Can No. 16-193 | Roll No. 2 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject: AXIS LOSSES IN AFRICA | | | | Cameraman | |
| Length: 230 | Neg.: 230 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: 1023x3, 4 1024x1, 2 Can No. | |

Description and Remarks.

FERRYVILLE & BIZERTE, TUNISIA, N. AFRICA

AIRVIEW flying over thousands German prisoners, sev. shots--yar. shots flying over sunken ships in slips--over ships & shoreline--dock installations--broken ships in harbor, subs etc.--2 shots over wrecked bldgs.--over wrecked axis planes on ground, lg. transports--cu wooden props man handling machine gun, bullets, ls and cu men walk up incline to transport, int. plane, lines, wrecked guns, Doolittle and his group, cu Jim (library)--bombers in air, flying forts, B-24s, B-25s, Bostons in air--good shots, bombs away, dropping from another plane headen--lib cus bombs dropping into space, cutin anywhere--BOMB HITS on MESSINA, below--planes in air, flak hits blackpuffs another patch bombs go down, hits below--cutin Amer. bomber--more bomb hits. below--CUTS: more flying scenes mobs of Axis prisoners below--waving up--

Date of Event 5/10/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

camera loses him, catches him again, plane slides sideways covered with dust, all clear, end of picture-- CUTS: B-17s formation over channel, swell shots, convoy ships below-- swell 8mm plx planes hit in air for libr-- load bombs TUNISIA: Cape Bon bombing-- Eisenhower talk, Doolittle talk, B-25s bomb Tunisia-- Gen. Brereton-- Yacht Club Boys entertainment-- add. shot belly crashes-- bomb Messina, Catania, Augusta, Milo, Trapani, Sicily-- Bari, Reggio, Italy, Cagliari, Sardinia-- P-38 belly landing-- B-25s on field NEW GUINEA: mechanics at work on B-25, also B-24s, cus and ls-- takeoffs, landings of B-24s-- transports in flite-- B-25s-- loading 1000 bomb-- crews orders-- to plane, var. shots, angles, names, planes-- cus 24s in air bomb target ship, humorous names--

WAR: USAAF: NEW GUINEA: TYPES: FLITES: AVIATION: FORMATIONS: BOMBING: HL OF YR: VEGESACK, GERMANY: USARMY: AIR: PLANEWRECKS: ACK-ACK+ITALY: SICILY: N. AFRICA: THRILLS: ACCIDENTS: SUB BASE: BRERETON: ACTORS: YACHT CLUB BOYS: SARDINIA: DOOLITTLE: EISENHOWER: SPEECH:

(2) 16-199-1

N.AFRICA: SEE CAPE BON BOMBING BOMBERS TAKE OFF FOR SICILY AND ITALY. CUS OF EISENHOWER.

Can No. 16-199

Roll No. 1

Subject ROUND THE CLOCK
ROUND THE WORLD

Cameraman (PATHE)
USAAF: HEARST
CROTCHETT, 2435 ft.

Length 239

Bari, Reggio, Italy.. Dupe Trapani, SICILY, 221 CAGLIARI, SARDINIA. Cape Bon, Tunis, N.Africa: Messina, Catania, Augusta, Mileo

Cuts 1032x1, 2, 3, 5
1033x1, 3

Gun No.

Description and Remarks NEW GUINEA: B-24 in air, swell CU, dropping eggs, hits on derelict ship below -- VEGESACK (GERMANY) -- Fortresses formation in swell airviews, fighters up, frozen exhausts, sev. shots Forts emit smoke screens swell shot, planes in air, bomb hits below on sub base -- flak Gremlins formed in air, mob flack in air, airviews, plane tail shot away bombers formation on way home -- OVER ITALY: 2 shots USAAF B-24s, Forts, over Italy, thru window Italy below dropping bombs, hits all over, cutin gunner waves from door of plane, nose of plane BREWERY WAGON, pilots, cockpit, plane coming in for landing B-25, tail hits, front hits, slides, men jump out, B-25 coming in, bounces, hits ground with wheel, hits again with wheel, wing tip hit...

Date of Event 6-43

Used No air-- Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-225 - LOCALS

PROPAGANDA -- SICILY -- CUBS -- ITALIANS -- CANADIAN ARMY --
ARTILLERY -- TUNISIA -- ENG. ARMY -- GEN. ALEXANDER --
SGT. KENNEALLY -- MEDALS -- REVIEWS -- ENGLAND -- POLISH ARMY --
ARTILLERY -- TANKS -- MANEUVERS -- MAPS -- EXPLOSIONS --
RADIO (WALKIE TALKIE) --

| TUNISIA (Alexander awards V C. in Tunisia) | Can No. 16-225 | Roll No. LOCALS |
|---|---|---|

Subject PROPAGANDA FROM GUNS--ALEXANDER AWARDS V.C.--POLES READY FOR INVASION

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | 57<br>54<br>84 | 65 Neg.<br>62<br>92 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. JUNK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks SICILY----loading leaflets into shell--CU of man putting shell into breech of gun--Is firing gun--natives bombarded by leaflets, on roadway--reading leaflets--TUNISIA----Eng. soldiers on field--Gen. Alexander arrives--men come to attention--Sgt. Kennally of the Irish Guards marches up to get award--pinning Victoria Cross medal--shakes hands--review of troops--ENGLAND---Polish soldiers looking over maps--tanks rolling by as shells burst--men jump off rolling tanks infantry--infantry running thru smoke screen, followed by tanks--cutin man with walkie talkie--guy with hand grenade and firing on pill box--ser. tanks roll by--

Date of Event 9/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 16-229-3

TUNISIA, N. AFRICA (2 shots of Spahis native horsemen) Gen. Spaatz giving medals)

Can No. 16-229

Roll No. 3

Subject MEN OF THE HOUR

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| NO AFRICA TUNISIA (SHELLFIRE HITS TUNIS HILLS WOUND MANY SOLDIERS) | Can No. 94 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WOUNDED AT PADDINGTON | E. GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: Libr. in Tunis, shellfir
hits on No. Africa hills, just blasts,
wounded return to England, trai arriving,
wounded out, on stretchers, cus types, ls
and ac wounded walking, cus gr. up, one arm r

ENGLAND: WAR: ENGLISH ARMY: MEDI HOSPITAL
NO AFRICA

Date of Event 2-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| NO. AFRICA | Can No. 948 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 40 & 8 RIDES AGAIN | SMITH |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 392 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** IN NO AFRICA(TUNISIA)--shades 1-43 of 1918--Amerk troops ride box cars 40 & 8 to the front--ls troop train puffing along, sky bg in mts swell, angles, headon loco--troops see scenery roll by, angles train, rations on fire, cooking canteen, sampling coffee or tea or somethin--card game, crap game--arabs, sharpen knives, waving as troop train goes by

NO AFRICA; USARMY; SOLDIERS; RR TRAINS; ARABS; WAR

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO.AFRICAN CUS AND LS OF ACTION OF GERMANS AND USAAF MESSERS. SHOT DOWN B-25 and B-26'S IN FORMATION | Can No. 2003 | Roll No. x4 |
| Subject TEST AIR ASSAULT IN TUNISIA | | Cameraman GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:Br.Army firing
Axis planes hit and
time..cus of Messersmitch
.eu folo h t below. ..
e..AmerAirForce flying
26s..eu nose of plane
r from other plane, shooting towards
below cutin pilot controls, formations
low ls enview of hits below
WS:TYPES:BOMBING:ARTILLS:
:FORMATIONS:

Date of Event May '43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| sus | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| TUNISIA: (American nurses take care of wounded soldiers in Ambulance plane) | Issue Number 7760=3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PLANE AMBULANCE IN TUNISIA | Cameraman FOX<br>RE NO: 3033 10 |
|---|---|

| Length 160ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts stock shots-caption junked after card made<br>Call No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: nurses on the front--group of nurses out of plane--ls,cu Amer.wounded soldiers onto plane,aided by [illegible] inside plane,nurses check patients--ls,cu Red Cross Ambulance drive up to the plane--var.stretcher cases loaded onto plane--var.planes taking off with wounded--var.int.plane,nurses care for patients--cu nurse light cigarette for boys--re-dressing wounded--var.int.--unloading plane of wounded----------

Date of Event: April 1943

TUNISIA--WAR--WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--NURSES--MEDICAL--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Amer.transports)--AMBULANCE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 1CM 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(1943 | Issue Number SS 7765x3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SIGHTSEEING IN AFRICA | Irving Smith |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SS ? ftg | | | | Can No. BkNo:3054-12 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks DOUGGA,TUNISIA,N.AFRCA:(U.S.A. Date of Event May 1943

British soldiers look over ancient theatre and Temple—2 scs.stage,well preserved columns—few Arab families who still live in ghost-like town and wander about—they act as guides to visitors—Arab family in donkey cart—Temple of Jupiter,var.angles—soldiers look things over———

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA—RUINS(Africa)—RUINS(Ancient)—ARABS—STOCK SHOT—

SEE OVER

| TUNISIA: (Revolt--Martial Law declared after sabotage and riots--1/52) | Can No. 25-532 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject TUNISIA REVOLT--MARTIAL LAW FOLLOWS SABOTAGE AND RIOTS

Cameraman GAUMONT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Junked<br>Can No. GS 6797x10,11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | 98 | | | |

Description and Remarks TUNISIA: (shots train wreck in desert, 2 shots--AS wreck, 2 shots--wrecked train--locomotive toppled--AS city--soldiers on rooftrops guarding--jeep pass bldg--lineup of tank & soldiers--more combat equipment, halftracks, trucks, on alert--street scene, people walking--searching auto--native examined, get credentials back--guarding contraband weapons--cu guns lying on ground, 2 shots--guard entrance--barricaded with barbed wire roll--shot of sentry walking----------

Date of Event 1/52

TUNISIA--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--RUINS--WAR--CIVILIANS--SOLDIERS--WEAPONS--TRUCKS--SEARCHING--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

| TUNISIA: (French stem Moslem uprising—2/4/52) | Can No. 25-534 | Roll No. .2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject TUNISIA—FRENCH STEM MOSLEM NATIONALIST UPRISING | Cameraman GAUMONT & ECLAIR |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Junked<br>Can No. CS 6001x7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114 | 102 | | | |

Date of Event Feb 4, 1952

Description and Remarks: TUNISIA: (In and cu processing of funeral of three police[illegible] killed in riots—[illegible] people on walks, crying—[illegible] mother family group—people looking on—[illegible] arms with sabres—[illegible] and other Boys with cutlets—Crucifix—gateway [illegible] men run across—gendarme [illegible] sidewalk [illegible] opliv [illegible] man—ser[illegible] 2 more—police kick door i[illegible] n come out of door, cops wait—man run [illegible] cop corners him—one hit by cop in back of neck & then kicked—one out of bldg, toss him into [illegible]—loading into van—is same, gateway——

TUNISIA—FR. GOVT—FOR. POLICE—FUNERALS—HUMAN INTEREST—FRENCH—TUNISIANS—RIOTS—SPECTATORS—RELIGIOUS—CRUCIFIX—FAMILIES—

SEE OVER

(2) 6790x12,etc

7014x2:(BkNo.6338-11--175ft--BW--December--Eclair-----CASABLANCA--aftermath of riots in Casablanca,Morocco,seeking home rule----var.scs. of injured,etc----apparently visited by the Resident General----please see French captions----------

7012x1:(BkNo:6340-10--347ft--BW--Eclair--Dec.--RUNISIA---------situation calmer now after assassination of Fehrat Hached--regular troop patrols thru the Arab villages--please see French caption-----

NORTH AFRICA-----TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRENCH-----
TUNISIA GOVT--SCENICS(Tunisia,No.Africa)--CASABLANCA,MOROCCO--RIOTS--

TUNISIA, NO. AFRICA: (1952

Issue Number 6790x12; 6835x4; 6845x5; 6861x8; 7014x4; 7012x1

Subject TUNISIA STORIES - 1952

Cameraman see after each x-no.

| see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | see bk.nos.after each x-number--capt-ions filed under 6790x12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

6790x12: (BkNo.6117x7--64ft--Eclair--Jan.--NEW RESIDENT GENERAL ARRIVES--Fr.Res. Gen.Jean De Hauteclocque, former Amb.to Belgium, arrives--replaces Messr Perillier=var.scs.----------

6835x4: (BkNo:6167-7--Eclair--107ft--BW--TUNISIA---April---- proclamation on wall naming Gen.Gabray as commander of Tunis forces--police on guard-----traffic, buses, etc----------

6845x5: (BkNo:6176-10--31ft--BW--Eclair--April----BACCOUCHE---- Messr.S.E.Baccouche, new Resident General

6861x8: (BkNo:6197-11--16ft--Jay--Eclair--May 1952--TUNISIA---- former Min.of War in France Emmanuel Temple visits Bey of Tunis----

Date of 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| TUNISIA,NO. AFRICA: (Several stories see below) | Issue Number 7090x8; 7134x11 | 7189x3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TUNISIA STORIES-NORTH AFRICA-1953 (three stories) | ECLAIR & GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut? Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed after card made |

Description and Remarks 7090x8:(BkNo:6419-9--264ft--BW--April 1953--Eclair--TUNISIANS VOTE FOR FIRST TIME--handing in ballots--exterior,thatched hut----------7134x11:(BkNo:6480-11--281ft--BW--July 1953--Gaumont--FUNERALS IN TUNISIA--Prince Azzedine,Bey du Camp,72--is buried--assassinated in his Palace on July 1st--he was pro-French heir apparent to the throne--religious ceremonies--VIPs present---see film & French caption----------7189x3(BkNo:6531-2-- 264ft--Dupe Neg--Eclair--Oct.1953--ARRIVAL OF RESIDENT GENL IN TUNISIA--Fr.Res.General Pierre Voisard arrives(he's new Resident General and is here to present credentials--greeted by VIPS---see caption and film -------- TUNISIA,No.Africa--

Date of 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7126x8,etc

7133x7:(BkNo:6470-12--Gaumont--75ft--DUPE NEG--INVESTITURE--- of Prince Sadok who is the new Bey du Camp of Tunisia--full name is Ben Hussein Sadok--var.scs.the ceremony----------

7136x2:(BkNo:6475-11--HEARST--52ft--BW--RIDGWAY TURNS COMMAND OVER TO GREUNTHER--GEN.Matthew B.Ridgway with Gen.Alfred M.Greunther who succeeds Ridgway as Nato commander-(no caption on this)----------

7502x7:(BkNo:6476-10--233ft--Eclair--DETECTION OF RADIOACTIVITY BY AIR--scs.inside station--man with equipment into copter--copter off-- overhead,etc----------

7272x3?(BkNo:6477-4--Gaumont--384ft--RABBIT DISEASE--var.scs.apparently in lab or animal hospital--rabbits walk around--others dead-- some inoculated----------

7139x11:(BkNo:6481-10--33ft--Gaumont--STEVENSON IN PARIS--U.S. Dem.Candidate for Pres. last year,Adlai Stevenson on world tour--he signs autographs----------

7145x8 :(BkNo:6[illegible]839---139ft--Gaumont--VICTIMS OF 14 JULY--Moslems [illegible] the anniversary--(no caption on this coverage)----------

TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--1953--Investiture of Prince Sadok---1953--7133x7

Issue Number 7126x8; 7128x5; 7134x7; 7133x8,7; 7136x2; 7502x7; 7272x3; 7139x11; 7145x8,4

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES-JULY 1953

Cameraman: HEARST, ECLAIR & GAUMONT

| Length after each x-number | Neg. | Only Type 7133x7 | Prints Pos. BW | Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions all filed under 7126x8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

7126x8:(BkNo:6466-2--Eclair--142ft--LANIEL CABINET--newly formed cabinet of PM Joseph Laniel,var.shots--includes Paul Reynaud,Edgar Faure & Francoise Mitterand----------

7128x5:(BkNo:6466-11--Gaumont--72 ft--AURIOL:(President welcomes the new cabinet of PM Joseph Laniel----------

7134x7:(BkNo:6468-11--Gaumont--153ft--UNESCO--meeting of UNESCO, including Germany--(probably discussion centers on Germany)----------

7133x8:(BkNo:6470-10---308ft--Gaumont--PRES.AURIOL AT TIGNES---- attending dinner for official personalities----------

Date of July 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7126x8,etc

7145x4:(BkNo:6483-10--139ft--BW--GAUMONT--VICTIMS OF 14 July--var. scs. of Moslems at mosques in Paris to commemorate the sad day----------

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--LANIEL,JOSEPH--REYNAUD,Paul--FAURE,Edgar--
------AURIOL--DINNER(7133x7)----------UNITED NATIONS(UNESCO meeting)--
GERMAN GOVT--------DIPLOMATS(7133x7)--------TUNISIA,S.AFR--SADOK,Ben
Hussein----------NATO--U.S.GOVT--RIDGWAY,Matthew--GREUNTHER,Alfred M--
ATOMIC ENERGY(radio.detection)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SCIENTIFIC-
------RABBITS----------STEVENSON,Adlai----------MOSLEMS--MEMORIALS--

Ike with 20 yr.old James Welch who donated an 8½ inch piece of bone from his leg to an 11 yr.old crippled girl--cu Welch,pan down to medal ----------Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower given six hand-painted service plates marking tercentenary of oldest Jewish congregation--ms settings,pan up to Mamie--cu plates--Girl Scouts with Mamie--Mamie,pan down to large invitiation for her to attend the Scout Roundup--cu invitation--give Mamie small white pine tree from the campsite--cu Mamie smiles---------- ----------(C)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(group--Adj.Gen.Earle Jones reads the citation giving Maj.Ge.Wm.F.Dean California's highest military award--Gov.Goodwin Knight put the citation over Dean's head--cu medal--Gov. shakes with Dean----------(D)NAPLES,FLORIDA:(swamp buggie with oversized tires down into mud--cu buggie thru mud--buggies toward camera--his buggies--buggy at camera,thru mud--another past camera(look like truck)--hs crowd along course & buggies--another buggy thru mud--another away from camera--winner Sippi Morris flagged in and to camera ----------

(A)[illegible] (B)WASHINGTON,DC--AWARD

| TUNISIA, NO. AFRICA: (Moslem uprising against French collapses) | Issue Number 27-631-2 A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMS SURRENDERED (B)PRES.& MAMIE (C)GEN.DEAN MEDAL (D)SWAMP BUGGY | (A)ECLAIR (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER (D)R.EARLE |

| (A) 61 (C)34 (B) 101 (D)59 | Neg. A STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7390x7 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks (A)TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(French soldiers inspect arms surrendered by Arabs as Arabs watch--soldiers hold up bunch of weapons--is stacked rifles & cu--pan down to sign "Arms remises,secteur Gafera"--officer look over arms, picks one up--guns in rack,sign "Engagement Sidi-aich"--ammo clips--pan stacks of rifles----------
--------(B)WASH.DC:(ext.White House--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower medal on 19 yr.old Marilyn Baker, who saved four members of her family in a yacht accident--hands her scroll--cu her,pan down to medal--cu 12 yr old Boy Scout Gerald Ray Bergeman of Menan,Idaho who saved his father and brother from rattlesnakes--Ike shakes with him,hands him scroll-

Date 3/64

SEE OVER

(3) 27-631-2

--EISENHOWER,PRES.& MRS.D.D.---FEATS--GIRL SCOUTS(Organizations,Youth)--
(C)SACRAMENTO,CALIF--DEAN,MAJ.GEN.WILLIAM F.---KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN--
--PRESENTATIONS("B"story,too)--
(D)NAPLES,FLORIDA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MUD--RACES,Misc.--ODDITIES(Conveya

(2) 7308x3,etc--TUNISIA STORIES-1954

----------7334x11:(BkNo:6730-8--184ft--BW--TRAINING JET PILOTS----------F-84 jets--pilot into plane--takeoff--sound--jet takeoffs--A$^{V}$ in plane--formations--A$^{V}$ formation--good formations and clouds--Aug.1954----------

----------7340x6:(BkNo:6732-12--278ft--FG--Aug.1954--TUNIS CONFERENCE--Resident Gen.(Fr)Boyer Latour with Christian Fouchet,press conference--ext.shots of buildings--(may be scenes in this roll of Ben Ammar arrival at palce of Bey of Tunis--Tahar Ben Ammar is Premier of Tunis----arrival at airport of Tunisia State Minister de Mongi Slim----see caption--------

----------7388x4:(BkNo:6804-7--189ft--BW--Dec.1954--RESIDENT GENERAL VISITS THE BEY OF TUNIS--at the palace in Carthage,Resident Gen.Latour arrives--greets the Bey of Tunis--scs. of building--them together,etc----see caption(French)--------

TUNISIA,North Africa--FUNERALS----------DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Terrorism)------FR.GOVT--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--VISITS---------AVIATION--FORMATION--CLOUDS(& planes)---TRAINING(For.Military)--TUNISIANS---------LATOUR, Boyer--BEY OF TUNIS

| TUNISIA, NO. AFRICA: (Various stories during 1954) | Issue Number 7308x3; 7310x7; 7340x6; 342x | 7333x4; 7334x11; 7388x4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TUNISIA STORIES-1954 (xxx stories) | ECLAIR (All stories |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all POS. | see bk nos.after each x-no--captions FILED exc.where marked |

Description and Remarks

7308x3:(BkNo:6682-9--120ft--BW--June 1954--FUNERALS FOR VICTIMS OF COLONIAL ASSASSINATION---services offered by the Archbishop of Carthage,etal---- see caption(French)----------

Date of Event 1954

----------7310x7:(BkNo:6689-4--150ft--BW--June 1954--DEMONSTRATIONS IN TUNISIA--handing out arms & ammo,in various places--armed guard patrols ---protesting the acts of terrorism vs.French--see caption----------

----------7333x4:(BkNo:6730-7--152ft--BW--Aug.1954--PIERRE MENDES FRANCE IN TUNISIA--Mendes-France arrives at palace of the Bey of Tunis,var.scs. --they meet and pose for pix,etc--street scenes(probably as Mendes tours ----------see caption(French)----------

SEE OVER

| TUNISIA: (Fr. Def. Min. in Tunisia after his suspension because of espionage case) | Issue Number 7363x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject THE BARANES ESPIONAGE AFFAIR | Cameraman ECLAIR |
|---|---|

| Length 231ft. | Neg. | Dupe | B.V. | Cuts BK NO: 6733-4 caption filed after Nocard made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

FRANCE: Fr.Def.Ministry's Sec.Gen.Jean Mons in Tunisia after his suspension from Def.Ministry for inefficient handling--he with the Bey of Tunis--var.scs.during investigation of the charges against two of his dept. members Roger Labrusse and Jean Turpin in plot with former reporter of the RED newspaper LIBERATION,Andre Baranes--Baranes testified that he conspired with the other two to get information of vital defense programs to pass on to the communists--var.scs. of the press--the investigation is held in Paris----------

TUNISIA--MONS,Jean--[illegible] OF TUNIS--TURPIN,Jean--Labrusse,Roger--------

Date of Oct.1954

SEE OVER

[illegible]--the Bakers,wed 52 yrs--the J.C.Woodworths,wed 57 years--oldest couple, the Hogans married 71 yrs and the newest couple,the Rodinas just married today--the Rodinas kiss twice--Hogans do same--young gal gives grandma a bouquet----------;(D)WASHINGTON,DC:group on staircase descends--William Rosenwald Chairman of United Jewish Appeal and Pres.D.d.Eisenhower at mike--cameras--2 sc.2000 yr.old lamp of freedom--it is presented to Ike--cu lamp--Ike's hands,pan to him----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Vice Pres.Richard M. Nixon meetsJames O'Neil,past national commander of the American Legion,they enter--in lobby,they look at flags--flag: Newberry Mass flag,stripes,X on dark field--"don't tread or me",flag--"Liberty of Death"flag--two flag,tattered,Marine stands guard--Nixon and others looking at documents--cu document,orig. score of "Star Spangled Banner"--Maryland Regiments Old Glory(13 stars circle with 1 in center--Nixon comes to mike--SOUND of music of Old [illegible]----------

TUNISIA: (Nationalist leader Bourgiba returns after exile and imprisonment)

Issue Number 28-681-2 A

28-681-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOURGIBA (B)PLANE CRASH (C)TRUE VOWKEEPERS (D)IKE & UJA (E)NIXON AND FLAGS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)HEARST(BR)(C)PARKER (D)LYONS(E)HARDE& SOUND

Length (A)60 (C)56 (B)30 (D)40 (E)99

(Sound on "E"story)

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts MASTERS all cuts junked

Can No. (A)CS7453x4 (E)CS7455A&7

Date of Event 6/55

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA:(ship in harbor, crowds at dock--pan hs huge throng--people wave at ship--waving ditto--Nationalist leader Habib Bourgiba on gangplank, waves--huge throng--2 sc carried on shoulders,gesturing--pan crowd--Bourgiba carried on shoulders,he waves----------(B)EASTBOURNE,ENG: (RAF Sunderland flying boat in shallow water--2 sc rescue operations, line tug--drag plane ashore--plane,crowd,plane out of water--people run along beach--cart bodies away(four died in wreckage,ten survived)--injured man on stretcher--beach,copter----------(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(couples all of whom wed fifty years or more. many of them--[illegible] t'l idea,the W.P.Lurends--lots of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUNISIA, NO. AFRICA: (Use flame-throwers to fight locust plague)

Issue Number 7413x9

Subject LOCUST INVASION- [illegible] TUNISIA

Cameraman ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | B.W. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 202ft. | | | | |

BK NO: 6848-12
caption FILED-
[illegible]nslated French

Description and Remarks SOUTHERN TUNISIA;NORTH AFRICA

Date of 2/55

var.scs. of fighting locust plague in southern Tunisia--using flame-throwers,etc--burning them out------see caption---

TUNISIA,NORTH AFRICA--LOCUSTS(Insects)--FIRE(Torches,flamethrowers)

SEE OVER

TUNISIA, NO. AFRICA: (Govt. officials meet to reject resignation of the Bey of Tunis)

Issue Number 7491x7; 7492x7; 7499x8

Subject: TUNISIA STORIES-1955 (three stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(All three)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all BW | BkNos;see after each bk no--captions all filed-in French |

Description and Remarks

7491x7:(BkNo:6982-11--66ft--Sept.1955--in CARTHAGE,TUNISIA GOVT MEETS--arrival of BenAmmar--enter the Palace--they meet to reject the resignation of the Bey of Tunis,Sidi Lamine--Pres.Ben Ammar and his all Tunisia cabinet meets for first time---------see caption,in untranslated French----------7492x7:(BkNo:6982-12--161ft--Sept.1955--TUNISIA NATIONALIST LEADER SALAH BEN YOUSSEF ARRIVES IN TUNIS--greeted by Habib Bourguiba--Prince Chedly Bey,Gen.T.Maoui and Ben Ammar,welcome him,too--please see caption-in untranslated French----------7499x8:(BkNo:7006-11--100ft.--GEN. [illegible] TOURS TUNIS MILITARY BASE--greeted by VIPs--(he's Pr[illegible]--see caption----------

Date of 1955: 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7516x2,etc--MISC.TUNISIA,NO.AFRICE-1956

----------7533x5:(BkNo:7097-7--65ft--March 1956--RETURN TO TUNISIA OF PRES.HABIB BOURGUIBA--returns with the Indpendence decree for Tunisia from France--wild acclaim with supporters of the Tunisia Nationalist Party(of which Bourguiba is resident)----Caption FILED-in French----------

----------7583x3:(BkNo:7219-2--332ft--B.W.--Oct.1956--SULTAN OF MOROCCO VISITS--Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef arrives in Tunisia for visit--at Tunis airport,greey by the Bey of Tunis and Bourguiba--inspect honor guard--enter Tunisia in car,tour--Prince Moulay Hassan with Min.Si Bekkai in second car--var.scs.crowds----------caption FILED-has a little background material on the French-Tunisia-Algeria situation)----------

----------7583x9:(BkNo:7221-1--245--Oct.1956--MISC.EVENTS IN TUNISA--more on Sultan's visit--in Carthage,car arrives--into palace courtyard-press--Sultan enters--later leaves with Bey of Tunis--a general strike organizaed as protest of French policy in Algeria and Tunisia--shops closed--cops in streets--demonstrations in street--(MAY be shots of

TUNISIA, NO. AFRICA: (Events in Tunisia during 1956)

Issue Number: 7516x2; 7520x2; 7532x10; 7533x3; 7563x3; 7583x9

Subject: TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA-1956 (Six stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(All rolls)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all BW | see bk no.after each Can No.number--captions for first four FILED |

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA:

Date of Event: 1956

7516x2:(BkNo:7049-6--221ft--Jan 1956--at Gafsa P.M. HABIB BOURGUIBA TOURS--crowd welcomes him--with him are Ali Ben Haouane & Lazare Schratti--speaking with Ali Sardi--same with Mr. Slimane Slida and with Madame Akri Smoui------see Caption FILED--in untranslated French----------

----------7520x2:(BkNo:7065-11--72ft--BW--Feb.1956--WINTER IN TUNISIA--sudden snowstorm wreaks havoc on Tunisia traffic--cars in trouble from the snow and cold----------see caption FILED(untranslated French)------

----------7532x10:(BkNo:7097-6--36ft--March 1956--ELECTIONS IN TUNISIA

Tunisians voting [illegible]

[illegible] FILED(untranslated [illegible]

SEE OVER

(3) 7516x2,etc--MISC.TUNISIA,NO AFRICA-1956
meeting in PARIS,FRANCE where Morocco ministers seek the freedom of
Algerian rebel leaders arrested in Tunisia--press--PM Habib Bourguiba
enters room--cu him--var.scs.during conference----------

TUNISIA,NORTH AFRICA--BOURGUIBA,P.M.Habib--CROWD(Tunisia)------WEATHER-
SNOW--AUTOS(Snowbound in Tunisia)-------ELECTIONS(Tunisia)--TUNISIANS
(Types people)---HISTORICAL(Tunisia Independence)--BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi
Mohammed---VISITS--MOROCCO GOVT--PARIS,FRANCE--MEETINGS--DEMONSTRATIONS
(Tunisia)--

(2) 30-61-3

latest UI film "Night Passage"----------greeted by UI officials, Alex Metcalf & Mark Plottel--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CATTLE--

(B)TUNISIA,AFRICA--SIDI MOHAMMED el-AMIN--BOURGUIBA--TUNIS GOVT--
--FR.GOVT--

(C)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AIRPORT(Canada)--STEWART--METCALF--PLOTTEL--

| TUNISIA, AFRICA: (Government ousts French-installed leader) | Issue Number 30-61-3 B | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject. NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CATTLE BOAT (B) OUST BEY OF TUNIS (C)JIMMY STEWART IN CANADA | Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) ECLAIR (C) ASSOCIATED |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-67<br>(B)3-26<br>(C)3-48 | B STORY | | | (A)(C)<br>(B)7654x9??????? | |

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(boat at dock--cattle coming aboard--cattle on deck--headon shot them come down ramp--cattle down ramp,tails cranked--coming off bottom of ramp--cranking em up again--in hold ,cattle into stalls--in stalls,men drops bars in place,2 sc--cu cow----------

(B)TUNISIA,AFRICA:(ext.palace,flag flying--Bey Sidi Mohammed el-Amin and Habib Bourguiba,newly named by French as President after ousting Bey Sidi--Bourguiba kissing man on throne--young guy kissing Bey-------

(C)TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:( At Malton Airport,plane taxis in--US actor Jimmy Stewart down steps,greets,2 sc--inside,with press--cu Jimmy with reporters,men to stair--(here on promotion tour for his

Date July 1957

SEE OVER

he walks up steps, kisses unidentified lady(possibly his wife)--inside hall--he talking (silent) backshot,shrugs--outside,crowds waving--he down steps, stands there--------

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--at Union Square, hs square and lowshot of crowd--models parade--fur coat--Fur stole--worsted coat--crowd--bride--is parading--------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--AIR SHOW TYPES PLANES--F/102--JET PROPULSTION--VERTI/JET--BLERIOT--CURTISS--BOMBERS--FORMATION-- CROWD--CHANDLER--TROPHY-PEAT

(B) TUNISIA--BOURGUIBA--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--CROWD--POLITIC

(C) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--CLOTHES--FURS--BRIDE--CROWD--

| TUNISIA: (hails Habib Bourgiba--7/57) "B" story | Can No. 30-62 | Roll No. 2B |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AIR SHOW (B) TUNISIA HAILS BOURGUIBA (C) FASHION Show

Cameraman: (A) LYONS & TUGANDER (B) ECLAIR (C) LEDERER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 3-96 (B) 3-49 ~~(C) 3-69~~ 5 | | | | Can No. All junked |

Description and Remarks: ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON, DC: (crowd looks at planes -same, closer of Jet bomber--F/102 flies over--man on ground in uniform with binocs--F/102 lands -winner Capt. Kenneth Chandler gets Bendix trophy for flight from Chicago to Washington in 54 minutes--vertijet takes off--vertijet flies over field--crowd--1909 Blériot takes off--1910 Curtiss takes off--~~bottom~~ fly over in race--Curtiss flies by, close, pilot waves--bombers in beautiful mass formation ----------(B) TUNISIA: (Habib Bourguiba in car waving to crowd, 2 shots--crowds along st--ls crowds front building

Date of Event: 7-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|

SEE OVER

TUNISIA, NO. AFRICA: (King visits - Independence Day & Hurricane)

Issue Number: 7622x2; 7630x2; 7668x4

Subject: TUNISIA - 1957 (three stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(all three)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see bk nos after each x-number | | all BW | | see bk nos/after each x-no--captions all on No after card made--/cops in French |

Date of Event: 1957

Description and Remarks

7622x2: (BkNo:7289-5--229ft

...KING SAUD OF ARABIA VISITS TUNISIA--he off plane--greeted by Bey of Tunis--parade thru streets--Saud with President Habib Bourguiba and the Bey of Tunis--int.of Palace,they are seated--caption filed under x-number---------- Feb.1957----------

7630x2: (BkNo:7306-1--303ft--B. .--March 1957--INDEPENDENCE DAY IN TUNISIA---parade,demonstration--pageant in stadium---U.S.Veep Richard and Mrs. Nixon with Pres.Bourguiba at celebration,too---oct.'57

7668x4: (BkNo:7407-2--[illegible]ft--HURRICANE IN TUNISIA--after-math--tractor clearing--[illegible]r--c[illegible]vert washed out--bridge [illegible]---TUNISIA-AFRICA--SAUD,King--ITALIA GOVT--[illegible]-train wreck----

VISITS--ANNIVERSARIES--U.S.GOVT--NIXON, Richard---HURRICANE-RUINS(TUNISIA)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA: (crowds protest bombing by the French--2/58) Pictory | Can No. 31-14 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: A() BOMBING AFTERMATH (B) MARKET DAY-Lapland | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>3-83<br>3-87 | | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks TUNISIA, NO. AFRICA

(pan shot crowds--as same-- Date Shot 2/17/58

ms people applaud--ls speakers' stand--ms speaker--Caption Not Used

same--ss people applauding--as same--as same--ls guards--ss same--

ss another guard--ls border--ss French barracks--ss guard patrolling

area--ss guard behind fence--ls barracks----------

(B)LAPLAND:( ls reindeer pulling sleds--as same--cu same--as man pushe

sled--ss man carries deer skin--as cab with skins--as group looks at

skins--as people buying--cu lap women--ss women with merchandise--as m

with deer rack--cu women buying--same--semi shot electric appliances--

ss woman--ss electric appliances--cu group watches--ss Freezer--ss Lap

woman--ls group----------

[redacted]--CROWDS--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--GUARDS--

LAPLAND--REINDEER--SLEDS--MARKET--ELECTRIC--LAPLANDERS--

SEE OVER

TUNISIA-AFRICA

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA: (Plan buffer zone to end impasse--2/58) | Can No. 31-15 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TUNISIA--PLAN BUFFER ZONE TO END IMPASSE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | 85 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA: (ts wrecked house--ls same--ss soldiers near [illegible]ge--ss men with guns in trenches--as same--cu s[illegible] truck passing--ss car passing--scu search car--ls search large truc[illegible]--ls [illegible] Bizerte--as same of ships--[illegible] of ships-- ss same--cu of barge blocking bay--ss of [illegible] from shore with soldier [illegible]

TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA--WAR--WRECKAGE--African Soldiers--HL OF YEAR--

Dupe 3/30/58

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 32-102-1

scu DeGaulle--cu of Ike, pan to MacMillan--ss Audenauer--pan of the group----------

TUNISIA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--TUNISIAN GOVT--BOURGUIBA--HORSE--PRESENTATIONS--PARADE--CARS--CROWD--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RECEPTIONS--

TOULON, FRANCE--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--GUARD--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--

PARIS, FRANCE--DEGAULLE--FR.GOVT--FLAGS--MEETING--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--

TUNISIA:(Pres.of US Eisenhower visits on peace mission--12/59)

Can No. 32-102

Roll No. 1

Subject ~~IKE IN FRANCE--BIG FOUR MEET~~ IS CLIMAX OF TOUR

Camera HEARST

Length 217 | No. 210 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE

Can No. Makeup 12/21/59

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA:(ls house--ss Pres. of U.S. Robert D.Eisenhower and Pres.Habib Bourgiba-- cu Ike--ss guards--ss Ike looking at gift horse--cu horse--ss of Ike & Bourgiba in car---ss same thru streets--headon shots with crowds --ss crowd--cu helicopter--cu Bourguiba waving goodby--ss copter in air-- ss ship--at TOULON,FRANCE:ss crowd on shore--Ike off boat and shakes hands--ss honor guard--ss Ike riding in car with official--crowd--ss Ike waving from car--ls RR Station at Toulon--crowd--~~cu train--cu wheel~~ rolling--ss Ike waving from train--ss travelling shot--ss Ike on train with group--scu same--train arrives at station--in PARIS,FRANCE, Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France walks to meet Ike--ss they meet--cu flags-- Ike & DeGaulle walking away,talking--ss building--ss flag--ss meeting of Germany's Konrad Adenauer,Ike,Br.Harold MacMillan & DeGaulle--

Date of Event

Use No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| TUNISIA, NO. AFRICA: (Natives demand French leave) | Issue Number 34-68 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) RALLY DEMANDING FRENCH LEAVE--(B) BOAT TRUCK DEMONSTRATION
A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | 3D60<br>3-76 | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA,NO.AF.--pan crowd--
ss same--Bourguiba on stand--crowd--ss Bourguiba talks--soldiers with signs--pan crowd applauds--ENGLAND--ls truck over hill--over bumpy road--cu same--truck into water--ms cu same--ss same--more--ls truck in water--truck out of water--

Date of Event 8/21/61

TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--BOURGUIBA--DEMONSTRATIONS--TUNISIA GOVT.--ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--TRUCK--AMPHIBIOUS--MISC. BOATS--

SEE OVER

Pres.Podgorny of Russia and Pres.Kekkonen seated--ms gymnasts--ms the Presidents--(50th Anniv.of Finland's independence from Russian rule)---

(C)HERSTMONCEUX,ENGLAND:(ls ext of observatory--int,pan up the hug telescope--ms hands at buttons of panel board (it's accurate to one-millionth of an inch and reflects the stars on panel for analysis)--cu technician looking down and up--scope moving--we see iris in full extent--starts to open,continues--cu astronomer look thru scope--cu of dials on panel board spinning--pan up base of telescope rotating to full view of scope,astronomer in middle,he in scene from beginning and as it rotates,we lose him on screen

(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL:(gen.vu past Church of the Nativity steeple to town--gv bldgs,people,cars in fg--med.people line up to view manger--med.ornamental hole in floor,candles burning at spot where Christ was born--bs Priest celebrating Mass in ornate robes beneath ornamental lamps hanging from roof--gen.vu congregation listen--bs Priest make Sign fof the Cross with Host--mcu two women,man watch ceremony--med.

TUNISIA;NO.AFRICA:(1967--"F"story

Issue Number: 40-101-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONCORDE PLANE (B)FINNISH CELEBRATION (C)LARGEST TELESCOPE (D)BETHLEHEM MASS(E)WH XMAS TREE (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length
(A)66 (D)54
(B)79 (E)39
(C)70 (F)95

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: BK NOS:46-29;23;45-3[illegible]
Can No.: ;46-28;32;17 rspctvl
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE:(med.Concorde passenger jet inside hangar--mcu airlinecaptain--

Date of Event: 12/6 7

med.cutting ribbon--med.pan shot as Concorde is towed out of hangar--pan back frommname on fuselage near nose to show entire plane towed--med. look up and under nose--pan down from tip of needle nose to entire plane from under fuselage--med.pilot,stewardess talking--pan from rear of jet engines to top of tail--med.headon shot of plane on ramp----------

(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND:(ms honor guard--pan cemetery--ms President Kekkonen and soldier carrying wreath,walk to monument--honor guard salutes--Pres.lays wreath on [illegible]onument--cu Pres.Kekkonen--cu wreath--ms honor guard outside [illegible] Hall--Kekkonen arr--int.Ice Hall,ls--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bearded Priest give Communion--med.two church belltowers topped by crosses----------

(E)WASH,DC:(med.Xmas tree surrounded by scaffolding,WH in bg--med.Santa rides by camera in miniature car(no snow so no sleigh)--he out of car and hold Star for tree--he climbs scaffold while holding the star in free hand,WH in bg--Santa approach top of scaffold--mcu man and boy look up--med.Santa and assistant tie star on top of tree----------

(F)TUNIS,TUNISIA,NORTH AFRICA:(girl in pastel yellow coat and dress walks into room--cu shoes,pan up--showing dresses,capes,mini skirts--robe,sequin dress,etc----------

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND--ANNIVERSARY--FINN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--KEKKONEN,Pres.--PODGORNY,Pres--
(C)HERSTMONCEAUX,ENGLAND--TELESCOPE--ASTRONOMY--(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--(E)Wash.DC--XMAS TREES(Classic)--(F)TUNISIA,NORTH AFRICA--FASHIONS--

(2) 23-344-1

BIZERTE, NORTH AFRICA--PLANES (Bombers)--CARRIER--BARJOT--
U.S.S. AMERICAN IMPORTER--SCENIC--MACHINES--CROWDS--PLEVEN--
ST. LAURENT--PAY--CARS--ATLANTIC PACT--FRANCE--

BIZERTE, NORTH AFRICA: (France armed! Red efforts fail to halt shipments from U.S.)

Can No. 23-344 23-344

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: FRENCH ARMED RED EFFORTS FAIL TO HALT U.S. SHIPMENTS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT-GAUMONT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | | | | C.S.6304x 13 CUTS: 6304xXX 11 |

Description and Remarks: BIZERTE, NORTH AFRICA: (US plane off carrier--4-14-50 OFFICIALS--show pan plane hoisted off carrier--CU one plane hoisted off--Admiral Barjot & officials--planes coming off ship--group shot planes on dock--U.S.S. AMERICAN IMPORTER with French city in BG--M3 troops--barbwire stretched out, preventing commies going thru--people being searched--unloading equipment off ship--CU wheels on equipment being unloaded onto flat cars--crowds around flatcar--Ministers Pleven & St.Laurent shaking with Captain Pay of the IMPORTER--flat cars pulling away with equipment--shot as cars go away from camera--group cars going away--CUTS. Add.material same----------

Date of Event

| Unit No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| BIZERTE,TUNISIA(AFRICA): (Tunisians demand French pull-out causes clash) | Issue Number 34-59 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF-(A) FRENCH & TUNISIANS CLASH--(B) E.BERLINERS ATTEND W.BERLIN CHURCH A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-91 3-59 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks BIZERTE,TUNISIA(AFRICA)-- airshot harbor--boats at dock--ss canal--ss boats-- ss barge--man watches harbor--truck on road--ss same--barricade-- ss soldiers--more same in trenches--ss same-cu same--crowd at rally-- ss same--ss crowd--kids yell--hs crowd--BERLIN,GERMANY--gen.view Bell in fg--hs church--ext bldg-kids enter--cu kids out of buses--cu walk to church--ss same--pan int. convention--ms ncrowd--cu speaker--

Date of Event sakeup 7/20/61

BIZERTE,TUNISIA(AFRICA)--WAR--TUNISIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--
BERLIN,GERMANY--CHURCH(GERMANY)--RELIGIOUS(EVANGELICAL)--

SEE OVER

BIZERTE,TUNISIA:(Cease-fire tho' uneasy in effect between French and Tunisians— 7/61)"A"story

Can No. 34-61

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIZERTE CEASE-FIRE (B)JAGANNATH CAR FESTIVAL

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75<br>55 | | | | none |

Description and Remarks BIZERTE,TUNISIA:(AS Biserte— ss same of wreckage—pan shot,wreckage on graund— ss tank damaged—pan bullet holes in bldg—ss wrecked stores—ss French troops in street—ss them on bldg—tanks,troops in street—ss men carrying dead thru street—ls water truck—people on line,get water—people walk away with pails————————PURI,INDIA:(ls crowds—ss same,temples—people praying—crowds same—ls crowds & stand—crowds pull stand—ss same—people praying—crowd stand—ss crowd & stand————————————————

BIZERTE,TUNISIA—WAR—AIRVIEWS—HL YEAR—FR.ARMY—TANKS—BATTLESCENES—WRECKAGE—DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST—BLDGS—WATER—FRENCH—TUNISIANS—PURI,INDIA—FESTIVAL—CROWDS—RELIGIOUS—INDIANS—

Date of Event take up 7/21/61

SEE OVE

(2)34-63-3

as same--as girl changes type--cu type spinning--cu girl typing--as same--as same--

BIZARTE,TUNIS(AFRICA)--REFUGEES--
GETTYSBURG,PA.--EISENHOWER--CHEN CHANG--CHINA GOVT.--
NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--TYPEWRITER--

| BIZERTE,TUNIS(AFRICA): (Press for France's evacuation of Naval Base) | Issue Number 34-63 | 3 A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) BIZERTE REFUGEES (B) IKE & CHINA PREMIERE (C) NEW TYPEWRITER | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length A STORY | Neg. | Dupe 3-63 3-65 3-65 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks BIZERTE,TUNIS(AFRICA)—ss damaged bldg—cu same—ss same pan—ss soldier near signs—ss soldiers with machine guns—cu soldier ~~xxxxx~~ looking thru glasses—ss soldiers in town—ss men near sandbags—cu man with hand grenade on wall-cu man with rifle—soldiers in street—more—cu bread in truck-pan to people—cu people—ss passing bread out to people—cu same—cu same—ss same—ss kids walking with bread—GETTYSBURG,PA.—ss bldg.—Ike & Chang walking to bldg.—ss standing on steps,going inside—ss group seating inside—ss same—cameraman Chiang signing picture—cu ~~xxxxx~~ side—lls Chiang holding umbrella for Ike and walking to [illegible]—cu same—NEW YORK CITY— ss girl typing—cu same—cu [illegible] carriage—cu type spinning around—

Makeup
Date of Event 8/3/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| BIZERTE, NO AFRICA (Evacuation of Pris. from Sicily to No. Africa) | Can No. 1190 X | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: EVACUATION OF PRISONERS FROM SICILY TO NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman: U.S.A.A.F.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 192 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks:

BIZERTE NO AFRICA--In Bizerte Bay prisoners--transferred from the ship, which brought them from Sicily to landing barges to be transported to shore, and eventually removed to prisoner of war camps in North Africa..

BIZERTE, NO. AFRICA--BIZERTE BAY--PRISONERS--BOATS--SHIPS--CAMPS--WAR--U.S. ARMY--U.S. ARMY A.F.

Date of Event 9/5/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARTHAGE: ADM CUNNINGHAM PREACHES SERMON TO SOLDIERS IN STADIUM Ø SHOTS OF SOLDIERS

Can No. 1036 x 3

Roll No. FILM LOST 12/78

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 34-62-2

truck in water--ss men turning boat over--more same-
NEW YORK CITY--ls city--signpost--ss hotel--pan--crowd
near door--same--ss Carlos Romulo & Dept.Mayor Screvane
& group--ls same--cameramen--Romulo cuts tape--ss hotel--
CANADA--ss kids look at signs--ss pier at low tide--ss same-
cs sign "the rocks"--ss rocks with trees on them--same--ss
canyons--cs kids pointing--ss tide coming in--same--ls pier
cs sign "reversing falls"--group watching--water running
under bridge--ss water flowing--ls same--

KASSAR SAID,TUNIS(AFRICA)--REFUGEES--
MADRID,SPAIN--FRANCO--PARADE--
SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--FLOODS--
NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--ROMULO--SCREVANE--CEREMONIES--
CANADA--WATER--ODDITIES(NATURE)--

| KASSAR SAID,TUNIS(AFRICA): (Bizerte refugees seek she"ter) | Issue Number 34-62 | 2A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) BIZERTE REFUGEES (B) FRANCO PARADE--(C) STORM-FLOODS- (D) NEW HOTEL SUMMIT OPENS (E) FUNDY BAY TIDES

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A STORY | 3-78<br>3-79<br>3-84 | 3-52<br>3-104 | | NONE<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks

KASSAR SAID,TUNIS(AFRICA)- Makeup
pan shot of refugees-ss same--ss out of truck-more same--ss near bldg--refugees filling out papers--cu same--stadium pan to people--refugees watching--cu same--cu food being handed out--children on line--women feeding child--ss refugees eating-MADRID,SPAIN--high shot Franco in car--ss same-crowd--ss Franco on platform--zoom shot tanks--Franco salutes--ss planes-crowd--ss planes ss marines marching--Franco salutes--ss crowds marching at night--scu same--ss priest with crowd marching-more crowds-marching--Franco waving--backshot crowd marching--SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--ss waves hitting pier--ss same--cu waves--ls waves hitting pier--cu same-people running--ss waves hitting pier--ss same--ss wrecked

Date of Event 7/31/61

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SOUSSE: TUNISIA GEN MONTGOMERY ENTERS CITY IN CAR GET OUT AND RECEIVES LOWERS AND CHEERS AND KISSES GOOD CUS OF HIM AND CROWD | Can No. 1007x6 | Roll No. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NAPLES BOMBED MONTGOMERY IN SOUSSE | Cameraman GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks NAPLES: ariview of Naples harbor; cus of one bomb and other falling fro plane on Naples, ls of where bomb hit below on ioden, SOUSSE: GEN. B MONTGOMERY ENTERS Sousse in car thru crowds cus as ride give him flowers etc. KIsses then

NAPLES. USA TUNISIA SOUSSE: MONTGOMERY: BR ARMY: ROMMEL'S: AIR FORCE: WAR: VIATTORIO AFRICA: ITALY

Date of Event May 143

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| NORTH AFRICA<br>Tunis, Tunisia | Can No.<br>V3 34 | Roll No.<br>9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Giant Review Greets Farewell visit of President of France | Eclair |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| V 9 | S 127 | | | |

Description and Remarks Tunis, Tunisia

See Doumergue (President)

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V3 34 4 | 4/25/31 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| TUNIS, [redacted]A. | Can No. 941 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MOHAMMEDAN FETE | Cameraman ACTUALITES |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | | 68 dev. | lav. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Le Bey takes part in magnificent procession--soldiers up steps--cu diplomats--cu of El Bey, cu soldiers marching toward camera.

Also as: LE BEY--ARMY--FESTIVAL--MOHAMMEDANS

Date of Event 2-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIR SHOTS BOMBERS FORMATIONS - AIR VIEWS TUNIS
TUNIS, AFRICA (FR. PLANES)

Can No. v 9 r 618

Roll No. 1

Subject FRANCE SENDS BATTLE PLANES TO ORIENT

Cameraman ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 114 | | 92 dev | lav |

Cuts 2577x4,5, 6,7, 780

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY

ISTRES FRANCE

Date of Event 11/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

thru periscope,San Fran.treasure Is.Golden Boat,float tally ho Burbank,2 shots,kids on float peacock etc.--family Album float,Calif Jr.Chamber of Comm--2 shots Taj Mahal Santa Barbara,float with pretty girls--CUTS: MORE TOURNAMENT OF ROSES...MORE CAB STRIKE...AND MORE OF TUNIS..SCENIC SHOTS..BLDGS..AIR & GROUND,TRAFFIC ETC.INDUSTRY...GOOD GOING PLACES MATERIALL..AIR VIEW FIELD SHADOW OF PLANE BELOW...NAME 'TUNIS' ON FIELD BELOW.

NYC--PASADENA,CAL.--PROTEST--DALADIER--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS

RUINS--INDUSTRY--AUTOS--STRIKES--LAGUARDIA--CITY HALL BLDG

PAGEANT--FLOWERS--FLOATS--PARADE..HL OF YR..WAR & AGGREG.

(2) 11-734-2

| TUNIS, N.AFRICA...NYC.<br>PASADENA,CALIF. | Can No.<br>11-734 | Roll No.<br>2. |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: ITALY'S DEMANDS PROTESTED..TAXI STRIKE..TOURNAMENT OF ROSES.

Cameraman: ELCIAR LIBR. MARKMANN FORDHAM ALLEY JOHNSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 123-108<br>43--38<br>52-52 | | | |

Cuts: 3217x3,500;3221x1 650;3218x4,5,460

Can No.:

Description and Remarks:

semi shot of Daladier,he reviews troops walking shot,AIR SHOT TUNIS..over harbor, streets scenes sev.shots,church,French Embassy 2 shots Ital.embassy,all boarded up,Ital.Book Store broken windows,Ital.Travel Bureau shots German Bank,shot Ital.theatre,Ital.coat of arms on windows broken,native makes shoes-- weaver at work,native jeweler,native quarters in other parts city--TAXI STRIKE--ls parked cabs in lot,2 shots,cu of Mayor in office,confab-- outside City Hall,Mayor down steps,pickets in streets front Penn Sta.3 shots,bunch pickets on a cab--FLORAL PARADE--elephant float,crowds looking

Date of Event: 1/2-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

auto goes by,2 shots camels look up as planes drone over--shot Dal looks on,ls troops march--native women look on--sev shots colored troops defile over mts.--cu Dal, ls tank 2 shots,native troops.in machine gun truck,natives on camels,sev.shots--CUTS:cu Gen.Bertho commandant of Foreign troops--cus on deck Dal smoking etc.at map,cus men at atte welcome at CORSICO,girls kissing him etc.--cus reviews army,French native troops,whites etc.--bereted--cordon cop hold back crowds in strs--CROWDS YELL DALADIER--native ban more at palace--at monument lays wreath etc.--Dal & skinny gent,thru crowds,more military parade--MORE CAMELS ETC.--Arab spahis on horseback angles goby--horsemen ride over hills defile of them etc.--planes,cutins types,FRENCH: RR TRAIN ARRIVING--cus etc.Dal out shakes etc. then to the hills reviews Foreign Legion troops etc.defile.....

FRENCH ARMY--FRENCH NAVY--HL OF YR--DALADIER--RECEPTIONS--BEY OF TUNIS--CAMELS--BERTHO--AFRICAN NEGROES--TANKS--CORSICA--RR--RR TRAIN.

(2) 11-737-1

| TUNIS, NO. AFRICA. SOUND (CORSICA UNUSED) | Can No. 11-737 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DALADIER'S VISIT TO NORTH AFRICA A TRIP OF TRIUMPH. | ECLAIR ACT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 187 dev.lav. | 197 | | | 3233x3 | 3234x1(1315) |

Description and Remarks

shot battleship FOCH,aboard Daladier 1-5-39. salutes planes above,shot of city from water-- people waving ship goes by,getting ready to disbark,cannon firing also officer saluting-- launch docks at pier,cutin French coat of arms,cutin kids wave,French Foreign Legion soldat with beard-- cu Dal,crowds,into Palace of Bey--interior shakes with Bey,cu Dal,couple shots pin medal,crowds wave,walks by smiling,crowds,parade troops knapsacked bayoneted front & rear goby--cu woman with veil,large cannon goes by-- an Arab type looks on antiair guns goby,tanks parade 3 shots,on desert in car passes review,camels in review

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

| TUNIS (PRIME MIN. DALADIER TRIUMPHAL VISIT | Can No. 3233x | Roll No. 1,2,4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject DALADIER IN CORSICA | Cameraman ECLAIR ACT |
|---|---|

| Length 1270 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

CORSICA

DALADIER

Date of Event 1-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

German tanks they are wrecked Mark IVs--cus wrecked tanks, field pieces, enemy hangar BENITO CASTEL AIRPORT a sorry mess, wrecked hangars, skeleton of planes, cus wrecked Axis bombers etc.--just a sorry mess--CUTS: ditto.

(ETHIOPIA, AFRICA):

ABYSSINIA: ATUNIS: TRIPOLI: ITALIANS: WAR: RED CROSS: CHILDREN

MUD(STORAGE): PLANE TYPE: AVIATION: ENG. ARMY: AIRPORT:

GERMAN ARMY: TANKS: PLANE WRECKS.

(2) 16-169-7

TUNIS (Nazi tanks-bombers & No Africa field artillery left in Sorry mess - TUNIS BATTLEFIELD)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 16-169 | 7 |

Subject: WAR NEWS FROM AFRICA: ITALS IN ABYSSINIA REPATRIATED: MUD IN TUNIS: CASTEL BENITO AIRPORT K.O.D. ALLIES BARRAGE.

Cameraman: PARA (SIGN. CORPS BR. GAUMONT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 195 | 187 | | | |

Abyssinia & Tunis & Tripoli, etc

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Ital. children & mothers Abyssinia

Women, Kids bags prep board ship, at dock help kiddies off trucks, bags, kids onto Red Cross or hospital ships--2--up plank, var. shots, women up, Ital flag, shot 2 boats ready to sail: TUNIS: ls field, mud, trucks move in fg, planes rear, cu front wheels struggling thru mire, Arab go by horseback, P-38 stuck fast mud--digs out wheel, soldiers slosh thru mud, skid--ls battlefield (ENGLISH) guns firing, 25 pounders--cu loading, firing, etc--hits on hills, blasts, tommies move up under blasts--s.v. shots deploy--firing. elev. battlefield--

Date of Event: 1-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| AFRICA: AFRICAN WAR OVER... OFFICERS MEET. MONTY. EISENHOWER OTHERS LS AND CUS | Can No. 16-189 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ALL QUIET ON AFRICAN FRONT | Cameraman FOX: SARA |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut 998x5,6 1001x1 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

TUNIS
~~AFRICA~~: ALLIED LEADERS SEE VICTORY PARADE WITH ALL ARMIES
~~PARADING~~

Can No. 1036 x 3

Roll No.

Subject: VICTORY MARCH THROUGH TUNIS

Cameraman: GAUMONT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ED AFRICA: EISENHOWER, GIRAUD, DE GAULLE, CATROUX, AIR MARSHALL TEDDER, MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER..SEE PARADE OF FREE FRENCH ARMY, BRITISH 1st AND 8th ARMIES AND US ARMY..TANKS AND PLANES, ARMORED CARS, POPULACE APPLAUDS. CARTHAGE: ADM CUNNINGHAM INSPECTS REPAIRS IN RUINS OF STADIUM..SHOTS OF BUILDING.

ED AFRICA: EISENHOWER: GIRAUD: DE GAULLE: TEDDER: MONTGOMERY: ALEXANDER: FREE FRENCH ARMY: BRITISH ARMY: US ARMY: TANKS: PLANES: CARTHAGE: CUNNINGHAM OF THE RELIGION: WAR: CUNNINGHAM

Date of Event 5/11/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUNISIAN ARMY

Interfiled here are TUNISIA ARMY
TUNISIAN ARMY

NARA ARC 12/87

TUNISIA ARMY (No. Africa): Hold maneuvers in the desert)

Issue Number 7550 x 11 ~~7550x11~~

Subject: DESERT MANEUVERS IN THE SAHARA,NO.AFRICA

Cameraman: ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 7145-5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 174ft. | | | BW | Can No. caption FILED-in ~~untranslated French~~ |

Description and Remarks: SAHARA DESERT,NO.AFRICA:( desert maneuvers appare tly by Algerian and Tunisian troops---it's possible that French troops are also involved--please check the French caption,if needed----------

Date of Event: June 1956

SAHARA DESERT,NO.AFRICA--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(For,Military)--ALGERIAN ARMY--TUNISIA ARMY(No.Afric )----------

SEE OVER

(2) 13-XI- 59-2

15 yr.old Brenda Lee and Pres.of Decca & Universal Pic Milton Rackmil--
scu Rackmill gives Brenda gold record of "I'm Sorry"--cu pan of her,
Schneider & Rackmil--cu gold record,pan to Brenda Lee----------

(A)CONGO--WAR--PLANES--AVIATION--UNITED NATIONS--ARMY--SOLDIERS--TUNIS ARMY--
SUPPLIES--AIRPORT--BELGIAN ARMY--GHANA ARMY--

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAP GOVT--IKEDA--
HIROHITO--HL YR(News)--CEREMONIES--NAKAYAMA--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Govt)--
CAMERAMEN--

(C)LOS ANGELES COUTNY,CALIF--FIRE--
DISASTER--MONTAGE(Fire)--WATER--SMOKE--

(D) NEW YORK CITY--AWARDS--SCHNEIDER--
LEE--RACKMIL--THEATRICAL--MUSIC--

| TUNISIAN ARMY:(Part of UN force arriving in Congo to quiet things down—7/60) "A"story | Can No. 33-59 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEFS:(A)CONGO CRISIS COOLS(B)NEW JAP CABINET (C)FOREST FIRE DAMAGE IN MILLIONS (D)DECCA STAR,BRENDA LEE

Cameraman HEARST

| Length (A)3-90 (B)3-46 (C)3-55 (D)3-37 | 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks CONGO:(ls planes—Tunisian troops welcom 7/21/60 carry supplies—cu gates,pan to troops—ss airport—troops march off—ss city—ss troops (Belgian),crowds—soldiers at machine gun—pan soldiers in field—cu soldiers—people & troops in streets—Ghana troops at airports—cu pan same—ls same————(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bldg—into of Japanese Diet—ss same—ss Emporer Hirohito reads scroll to make Hayato Ikeda the new Prime Minister—ss cameramen—ss Emperor hand scroll to speaker of house—ls PM & new cabinet—cu Ikeda,pan others—cu Hisa Nakayama,first Jap woman to hold office—ss Prime Minister & woman—ls him and his cabinet————(C)LOS ANGELES COUNTY,CALIF: pan forest fire—ss swim pool,pan to bldg burn fiercely—ss bldg burn, pan to brush fire—cu telephone pole on fire—pan smoke & fire———— (D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Leonard Schneider of Decca Records,singing star

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| TUNISIAN ARMY: (Battles French in clash over Naval Base) | Issue Number 34-59 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF-(A) FRENCH & TUNISIANS CLASH--(B) E.BERLINERS ATTEND W.BERLIN CHURCH

Cameraman HEARST

A STORY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-57 3-58 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks BIZERTE,TUNISIA(AFRICA)--

Date of Event 7/20/61

airshot harbor--boats at dock--ss canal--ss boats--ss barge--man watches harbor--truck on road--ss same--barricades--ss soldiers--more same in trenches--ss same-cu same--crowd at rally--ss same--ss crowd--kids yell--hs crowd--BERLIN,GERMANY--gen.view Bell in fg--hs church--ext bldg-kids enter--cu kids out of buses--cu walk to church--ss same--pan int. convention--ms xcrowd--cu speaker--

BIZERTE,TUNISIA(AFRICA)--WAR--TUNISIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--
BERLIN,GERMANY--CHURCH(GERMANY)--RELIGIOUS(EVANGELICAL)--

SEE OVER

TUNISIAN GOVT.

Interfiled here are

TUNIS GOVT
TUNISIA GOVT
TUNISIAN GOVT

NARA ARC 12/87

TUNISIA GOVT:(1950

Issue Number 6308x9; 6344x5; 6451x12

Subject TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA STORIES 1950

Camerarnan see after each x-no.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6308x9 |

Description and Remarks

NORTH AFRICA:( 6308x9:

Eclair--11ort--BW--BEY OF TUNIS--APRIL 1950------

Sidi Lamine Pacha Bey,Bey of Tunis,visits Kairouan--var.scs.Arabs welcome him wildly--police push crowd back----------

6344x5: (BkNo:5691-2--? ftg---Eclair--May 1950--BEY OF TUNIS IN NORTH AFRICA---on occasion of anniversary of his coronation, he is honored by Arabs--Bey seated,greet guests--dancing--etc----------

6451x12:(BkNo:5804-5--119ft--Eclair--BW---VILLAGE OF GHADAMES--October 1950--scenics and rites of this little village in So.Tunisia---

--Please see French caption for details if needed---

NORTH AFRICA--

SIDI LAMINE PACHA BEY--TUNISIA GOVT--SCENICS(No.Africa)--ARABS--

Date 1950 ent

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6790x12,etc

7014x2:(BkNo.6338-11--175ft--BW--December--Eclair-----CASABLANCA--aftermath of riots in Casablanca,Morocco,seeking home rule----var.scs. of injured,etc----apparently visited by the Resident General----please see French captions----------

7012x1:(BkNo:6340-10--347ft--BW--Eclair--Dec.--RUNISIA---------situation calmer now after assassination of Fehrat Hached--regular troo patrols thru the Arab villages--please see French caption-----

NORTH AFRICA-----TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRENCH----
TUNISIA GOVT--SCENICS(Tunisia,No.Africa)--CASABLANCA,MOROCCO--RIOTS--

TUNISIA GOVT (1952

Issue Number 6790x12; 6835x4; 6845x5; 6861x8; 7014x2; 7012x1

Subject TUNISIA STORIES - 1952

Cameraman see after each x-no.

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6790x12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

6790x12:(BkNo.6117x7--64ft--Eclair--Jan.--NEW RESIDENT GENERAL ARRIVES--Fr.Res Gen.Jean De Hauteclocque,former Amb.to Belgium,arrives--replaces Messr Perillier--var.scs.----------

6835x4:(BkNo:6167-7--Eclair--107ft--BW--TUNISIA---April----- proclamation on wall naming Gen.Gabray as commander of Tunis forces--police on guard-----traffic,buses,etc----------

6845x5: (BkNo:6176-10--31ft--BW--Eclair--April----BACCOUCHE----- Messr.S.E.Baccouche,new Resident General

6861x8:(BkNo:6177-11--146ft--Lay--Eclair--May 1952--TUNISIA----- former Min.of War in France Emmanuel Temple visits Bey of Tunis-----

Date of 1952

SEE OVER

TUNISIA GOVT: ( Premier pays a visit to France)

Issue Number 7345x5

Subject TAHAR BEN AMAR & HABIB BOURGUIBA OF TUNISIA IN FRANCE

Cameraman ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | B.W. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 333ft | | | | BK NO: 6741-4 caption junked af- Cat. card made |

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(exiled head of the Neo-Destour Party Habib Bourguiba and the new Tunisia Premier talking,with gestures--var.signs walking,talking--border--ceremony,wreath-laying at monument----------

FRANCE--TUNISIA GOVT--VISITS--BOURGUIBA,Habib--TAHAR BEN AMAR--

Date of Event August 1954

SEE OVER

7387x11, etc

(2) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955---22 stories

Prime Min.Edgar Faure presents his cabinet to Pres.Coty who addresses them(maybe sound)--pose in front of flag---see caption for names---7416x10:(BkNo:6858-3--209ft--March 1955:"APPLAUSE FOR MENDES FRANCE:---Pierre Mendes/France,former PM and his successor Edgar Faure at ceremony for turning over "command"---7438x3:(BkNo:6891-10--93ft--April 1955--SIGNING FRANCE-TUNISIA ACCORD---in Paris,Habib Bourguiba of Tunisia arrives at Hotel Matignon with delegation--car leave--nite sc:bldg lighted--Ben Anar and Edgar Faure at table--they sign the agreement---7439x9:(BkNo:6896-8--40ft--May 1955--PRES.COTY AT ANNIVERSARY OF SYNDICATED NATIONAL PRESS AGENCY(10th Anniv)--var.scs.of the dinner and ceremonies--many other VIPs present--see caption for list---7439x10:(BkNo:6896-10---55ft--May 1955--CONFERENCE OF EDGAR FAURE AND PRESS---var. sc.reporters,during meeting,etc---7450x8:(BkNo:6907-2--99ft--DUPE NEG--May 1955--PRES.& MRS. COTY VISIT DENMARK---var.sc.during arrival and visit--arrive Copenhagen via ship "SURCOUF"

TUNISIA GOVT. (French-Tunisia accord is signed in Paris)

Issue Number 7387x11 etc see x-numbers below--22 stories

Subject POLITICS-FRANCE- 1955 (22 stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR (All stories)

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe 7450x3 only | Pos. on all others | Cuts see bk nos after each x-number--captions (untranslated French |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

7387X11 (BkNo:6816-1--192ft--Jan.1955--"NAT'L ASSEMBLY"--in Paris--gen.views assembly--gallery--spectators--crowds outside carrying poster (?)--Police on guard

7413x8: (BkNo:6849-1--221ft--Feb.1955--MINISTERIAL CRISIS--in Paris,political crisi runs rampent--personalities:Pinay,Schneiter, Herriot,Monerville,Pflimlin,Treboulet,Garret,Yvon Delbos--Christian Pineau--possibly speeches by some of them

7418x6: (BkNo:6855-4--95ft--Feb.1955--EDGAR FAURE AT ELYSEE PABACE:--various scenes

7418x10: (BkNo:6858-2--94ft--March 1955--NEW CABINE

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7387x11, etc.

(4) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955--22 stories

7479x11:(BkNo:6971-2--187ft--AUGUST 1955--FRANCE MOROCCO NEGOTIATIONS---at LeBourget Airport,delegates to negotiations arrives and are greeted,etc--later at conference VIPs meet--include Antoine Pinay,Robert Schumann,El Mokhri,Edgar Faure,Koenig,July,--please see caption for more detail---

7478x7:(BkNo 6971-4--16ft--August 1955--MORE ON FRANCE-MOROCCO NEGOTIATIONS---arrival of delegates--more personalities arrive --see captions for names,etc---

7495x1: (BkNo:6994-2--50ft---Oct.1955--PINAY & UNO DELEGATIO ARRIVE AT ORLY---called back by Fr.Premier,they arrive to report to him re:UN Gen.Assembly meetings re:Algerian crisis---

7499x1:(BkNo:7002-12--494ft---Oct.1955--PRES.COTY TOUR--he visits Dunkerque,Lille and Douai--visits mines--School of Medicine and operating room,etc---

7509x3:(BkNo:7008-1-16ft--Oct,19[illegible]--NAT'L ASSEMBLY VOTE OF CONFIDENCE--Assembly session attended by Edgar Faure,etc--voting--

7387x11 etc

(3) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955--22 stories

7448x4:(BkNo:6911-6--64ft--May 1955--PRES.COTY IN DENMARK---- var.scs.during visit in Denmark with his wife--see captions for detail:

7451x4:(BK NO:6912-12--130ft--May 1955--COTY AND THE AMERICAN LEGION---American Legion delegation accompanied by U.S.Amb.to France Douglas Dillon,present a medallion to Pres.Coty----------

7450x10:(BkNo:6913-2--99ft--AMBASSADOR FROM ALLEMAGNE PRESENTS CREDENTIALS---Baron Valirath Von Maltzan of Allemagn presents his papers to Pres.Coty and Min.For.Affairs Antoine Pinay------------

7456x5:(BkNo:6921-6--191ft--June 1955--MOLOTOV IN PARIS------ Russia's Vyacheslav Molotov arrives for conference at Quai d'Orsay,var. scs.--with Edgar Faure,etal--see caption for ----------

7466x7:(BkNo:6945-11--71ft--July 1955--THE BIG THREE AT QUAI D'ORSAY---representatives Antoine Pinay of France,John Foster Dulles of US and Harold MacMillan of England at conference----------

7474x9:(BkNo:6959-1--93ft--August 1955--PRES.COTY------he stu Mrs. Coty at Chateau de Vizille-- please see captions----------

7387 x 11, etc

(5) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955--22 stories

7510x2:(BkNo:7030-7--08ft--Dec.1955--MINISTERIAL CRISIS--Faure's cabinet receives a vote of "No Confidence"--decision to be made on dissolution of same

7510x15(BkNo:7038-1--157ft--Dec.1955--ELECTION CAMPAIGN--political meetings--posters--speakers--listeners,etc

MISC.FRANCE--POLITICS--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAURE,Edgar--COTY,Rene--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--------TREATIES(Agreements)--TUNISIA GOVT--BOURGUIBA,Habib---PRESS(France)---DENMARK GOVT(Visit of Pres.Coty)--VISITS---AMERICAN LEGION(Orgs)-------RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT(7466x7 only)--MAC MILLAN,Harold--ENG.GOVT---------MOROCCO GOVT----------CAMPAIGNS----------

(2) 30-61-3

latest UI film "Night Passage"----------greeted by UI officials,
Alex Metcalf & Mark Plottel--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CATTLE--

(B)TUNISIA,AFRICA--SIDI MOHAMMED el-AMIN--BOURGUIBA--TUNIS GOVT--
--FR.GOVT--

(C)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AIRPORT(Canada)--STEWART--METCALF--PLOTTEL--

| TUNIS GOVT. (Ousts French-installed leader) | Issue Number 30-61-3 B | |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CATTLE BOAT (B) CUST BEY OF TUNIS (C)JIMMY STEWART IN CANADA

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) ECLAIR (C) ~~ASSOCIATED~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-67 (B)3-26 (C)3-48 | B STORY | | |

Cut(A)(C)

Can No. (B)7654x9???????

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(boat at dock--cattle coming aboard--cattle on deck--headon shot them come down ramp--cattle down ramp,tails cranked--coming off bottom of ramp--cranking em up again--in hold ,cattle into stalls--in stalls,man drops bars in place,2 sc--cu cow----------

(B)TUNISIA,AFRICA:(ext.palace,flag flying--Bey Sidi Mohammed el-Amin and Habib Bourguiba,newly named by French as President after ousting Bey Sidi--Bourguiba kissing man on throne--young guy kissing Bey-------

(C)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:( At Malton Airport,plane taxis in--US actor Jimmy Stewart down steps,greeted,2 sc--inside,with press--cu Jimmy talk with reporters,pan to them--(he's on promotion tour for his

Date 9/12/1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7617x3,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957

CAMP---he tours the camp and inspects weapons--copter overhead--watchi maneuvers--looking at weapons-----caption FILED----------

----------7631x9:(BkNo:7310-1--84ft--BW--PREMIER HABIB BOURGUIBA OF TUNISIA VISITS--at aiport(April 1957)--arrives on special DC-4--with him are four of his Ministers--met by Mins.Sec.to Pres.Carrero Blanco; the Min of For.Affairs Castiella;Capt.Gen.Munoz Grandes,etal---in Palace of El Pardo,meets Spanish Chief Exec.Franco----------

----------7646x8:(BkNo:7338-9--87ft--BW--June '57--SHAH OF PERSIA VISI --Generalissimo Francisco Franco with Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi of Persia(Iran) visit permanent exhibition of the Nat'l Institute of Industry--look at several miniature models including Refinery of Escombreras & Blast Furnaces of Aviles--Institue Pres.Suances explains exhibits--miniature model of installations of Pegaso--they leave------

----------7654x7:(BkNO:(7361-8--137ft--BW--July 1957--MEETING OF FRANC & SALAZAR--Franco with Pres.of Portuge[illegible] Cabinet Antonio Oliveira Salazar in Salamanca for meeting--Var.Acs.meeting--walk in garden,look [illegible]

TUNISIA, NO.AFRICA GOVT. (Premier Bourguiba visits Spain)

Issue Number
7617x3; 7615x5; 7614x7; 7615x11; 7631x9; 7646x8; 7654x7; 7682x11; 7691x8

Subject
VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957 (nine stories)

Cameraman
NO DO(All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos.after each x-nos.-captions jkd except first four |

Cap. No.

Description and Remarks

7617x3:(BkNo:7281-11--309ft--B&W--Feb.1957--KING SAUD OF ARABIA VISITS MADRID--plane arrives--Generalissimo Franco greets King Saud of Arabia--procession thru street--Saud greeting people--into car----(caption filed-in untranslated Spanish----------

7615x5:(BkNo:7281-12--106ft--BW--Feb.1957--FRANCO & SAUD--at Franco's castle,guard--Saud walking thru hall,etc--greets Franco--caption filed,untranslated Spanish----------

7614x7:(BkNo:7282-1--68ft--BW--SAUD AND KING HUSSEIN OF JORDAN IN SPAIN---Feb.1957---scenes of them eating together---caption FILED----

7615x11:(BkNo:7283-[illegible]44ft--BW--KING SAUD VISITS MILITARY

Date of Event
1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)7617x3,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957

----------7682x11:(BkNo:7421-5--115ft--BW--Nov.1957--PRES.OF LEBANON VISITS----Pres.Camille Chamoun visits the Nat'l Institute of Industry with Don Luis Carrero Blanco & Min.of Industry Planell,etal--interested in motor exhibit particularly--Pres.Suances of Institute explains the elaboration of liquid fuel--small scale models,drawings and diagrams of var. industries--exhibit on Spanish Merchant Fleet--electronic equipment----------

----------7691x8:(BkNo:7442-1--185ft--B.W.--Dec.1957--DULLES IN MADRID --U.S.SEC.STATE John Foster Dulles off plane,greeted--Min.of For.Affairs Castiella,etal,meet him and Mrs.Dulles and Amer.Amb.to Spain Henry Cabot Lodge--inspect honor guard--Dulles speaking(silent)--into car--at Palace,car arrives--they out of car--Dulles with Franco--meeting----

SPAIN--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--VISITS(All stories)--FRANCO,Francisco--HUSSEIN,King--JORDAN GOVT----------BOURGUIBA,Habib--TUNISIA,No. AFRICA GOVT----------IRAN GOVT---SHAH OF IRAN---EXHIBITS--MODELS(Bldg ------PORTUGESE GOVT.-PALACES----------LEBANON GOVT-

(2) 7631x4; 7660x7

they constitute the promotion Mohammed V(?)--Crown Prince Moulay Hassan read message of the King of Morocco telling the economic and social vocation of the Royal Army to carry out the constructive task in modern Morocco----------

RABAT,MOROCCO(Both stories)--VISITS--TUNISIA GOVT.(No.Africa)-BOURGUIBA,Habib--RECEPTION--AIRVIEWS(Morocco)--CANNON,Cavendish Wells-------MOROCCO ARMY--MOULAY HASSAN,Prince--

TUNISIA GOVT. (No.Africa): (Pres. Bourguiba visits Rabat, Morocco)

Issue Number: 7631x4; 7660x7

Subject: MOROCCO STORIES-1957 (Two stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(Both)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 390ft. 172ft rspctvly | | | both BW | Cuts BkNo:7306-1;7384-11 7631x4,caption Filed other one junked |

Description and Remarks

7631x4:(BkNo:7306-1--ARRIVAL OF TUNISIA'S HABIB BOURGUIBA FOR VISIT AT RABAT-- he and entourage off plane--inspecting honor guard--Airviews of the airport,bldgs--av of city--he in car thru streets--walking thru st.--copter landing--he out of copter--at luncheon--presenting decorations--U.S.Amb.Cavendish Wells Cannon among dignitaries welcoming him--see caption for more detail but it's in untranslated French)----------7660x7:(BkNo:7384-11--172ft--PROMOTION MOHAMMED V--754 Officers and under-officers take oath of loyalty to the King of Morocco--these are former cadets from Royal Academy of Meknes,from cadet schools of France and spain and from the School of [illegible] d'Aberrouou

Date Approved: 6 Aug.1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-102-1

sou DeGaulle--cu of Ike,pau to MacMillan--ss Audenauer--pan of the group----------

TUNISIA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER-
TUNISIAN GOVT--BOURGUIBA--HORSE--PRESENTATIONS--PARADE--CARS--CROWD--
AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RECEPTIONS--

TOULON,FRANCE--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--GUARD--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--

PARIS,FRANCE--DEGAULLE--FR.GOVT--FLAGS--MEETING--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT
MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--

TUNISIAN GOVT:(Welcomes visit of US Pres. Eisenhower on his peace mission--12/59)

Can No. 32-102

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] IS CLIMAX OF TOUR

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 217 | 210 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA:(ls house--ss Pres. of U.S. Dwight D. Eisenhower and Pres. Habib Bourgiba--cu Ike--ss guards--ss Ike looking at gift horse--cu horse--ss of Ike & Bourgiba in car---ss same thru streets--headon shots same with cycles pan crowd--cu helicopter--cu Bourguiba waving goodby--ss copter in air--ss ship--at TOULON,FRANCE:ss crowd on shore--Ike off boat and shakes hands--ss honor guard--ss Ike riding in car with official--crowd--ss Ike waving from car--ls RR Station at Toulon--crowd--cu train--cu wheel rolling--ss Ike waving from train--ss travelling shot--ss Ike on train with group--scu same--train arrives at station--in PARIS,FRANCE Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France walks to meet Ike--ss they meet--cu flags--Ike & DeGaulle walking away,talking--ss building--ss flag--ss meeting of Germany's Konrad Adenauer, Ike,Br.Harold Macmillan & DeGaulle--

Date of Event makeup 12/21/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

TUNISIA GOVT:(At UN meeting in NY where UN voted to send troops to Congo--7/60)

Can No. 33-57 ~~33-57~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject
AFRICA VIOLENCE--UN VOTES TO SEND TROOPS TO CONGO

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116 | 109 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM:(in BRUSSELS,ls street-- ~~makeup~~ 7/1/60 Date of Event

crowds--more crowds--ls troops--troops & civilian fight--~~more same~~--
in NEW YORK,pan interior UN--crowd--ss ss Tunisia delegate--cu same--
cu Belgium delegate--ls Security Countcil--cu US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot
Lodge talks--ss Russian Amb.Arkady Sobolev talks--cu same--ss Security
Council--cu Secy.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold & Ecuador Amb.--pan voting--ss
France abstains--General view of Security Council----------

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--WAR--RIOTS--BELGIAN ARMY--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--
HL OF YEAR--NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--TUNISIA GOVT--
SOBOLEV--RUSS.GOVT--BELGIUM GOVT--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--HAMMARSKJOLD--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-37-2

ROME, ITALY—VISITS(B story also)—QUEEN ELIZABETH—PHILIP—
GRONCHI—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—BOURGIBA, PRES.HABIO—TUNIS GOVT.(AFRICA)—
KENNEDY,J.F.—U.S.GOVT.—
GERMANY—INVENTIONS—AUTO (ODD)—AMPHIBIOUS

| TUNIS GOVERNMENT(AFRICA): - President visits Washington,D.C.) | Issue Number 34-37 | 28 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) QUEEN ELIZ. VISITS ITALY - (B) BOURGUIBA ARRIVAL - (C) AMPHIBIOUS CAR "AMPHICAR". | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length B STORY | Neg. | Dupe 3-72 3-37 3258 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY--ss Coliseum Square & crowd--ss Queen waving from car--ss same ss same to bldg --ss crowd to bldg--ss same pan to bldg.--ss crowd--ss Gronchi,Queen & Philip on balcony--ls crowd cheering--WASHINGTON,DC ls plane--honor guard with flags--Bourguiba off plane,greeted by JFK--honor guard--Bourguiba with JFK & wife near plane--ls group at airport-GERMANY--scu car on road--ss another car into water--ss car in water--cu driver--pan two cars in water-cu same--ss cars in water--ss cars in water pan-cu class cu driver--ss car on land--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/4/61

SEE OVER

| TUNISIA GOVT.: (Calls on U.S. to support dispute with French) | Issue Number 34-68 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) RALLY DEMANDING FRENCH LEAVE--(B) BOAT TRUCK DEMONSTRATION A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | 3-63 3-76 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA,NO.AF.--pan crowd--ss same--Bourguiba on stand--crowd--ss Bourguiba talks--soldiers with signs--pan crowd applauds--ENGLAND--ss truck over hill--over bumpy road--cu same--truck into water--ms cu same--ss same--more--ls truck in water--truck out of water--

Date of Event 8/21/61

TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--BOURGUIBA--DEMONSTRATIONS--TUNISIA GOVT.--ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--TRUCK--AMPHIBIOUS--MISC. BOATS--

SEE OVER

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC; NORTH AFRICA

Interfiled here also are EGYPT cards
MIDDLE EAST
MID EAST
SUEZ

See also: MIDDLE EAST subject heading in this division

NARA ARS 12/87

| EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (1938--story #2 | Issue Number<br>cuts junked or returned |
|---|---|

| Subject<br>GOING PLACES #59 | Cameraman<br>see ref.folder |
|---|---|

| Length<br>see reference folder | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk.nos. in ref. folder under<br>Can No. GP#59 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

(1) "INDIANS [illegible] "FORGOTTEN ART WORK"--Bosom, NY--
cuts 3249x3,4 junked 1943----------
(2) "EGYPT"--cuts returned to owner

Da Dec 1938

SHORTS(BW)--EGYPT, UAR, N.AFRICA--BOSOM, NY--

SEE OVER

| EGYPT(ANZAC FORCES ARRIVE FROM "DOWN UNDER" | Can No. 12-855 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WAR:ATLMARK SURVIVORS:EXETER BACK:SEE NAZI LINES:ANZACS:RUSS PRISONERS:GUNS CAPTURED: IL DUCE:ICE IN N.Y.: CALIF. FLOODS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN EGYPT( ANZAC TROOPS VISIT THE SPHINX | Can No. 12-856 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WAR: AJAX & EXETER PARADE: ANZACS: RUSS AIR RAID: LAPLANDERS: MEX. RR WRECK: LUMBRYE FIRE: CITY SINKING

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

LIBR. CONCOCTION COST OF WAR...TRANSPORT OF BRIT. ARMY

EGYPT(BRITISH SOLDIERS ON GUARD)
AT SPHINX

Can No. 12-870

Roll No. x 2

Subject BRITAIN'S WAR COST ANNOUNCED: SPAIN EXILES IN NEW HOME: INDIANS BAN SWASTIKA

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EGYPT (INDIAN & BRITISH TROOPS ON GUARD

Can No. 12-883

Roll No. 2

Subject: ~~PERSHING URGES AID TO ALLIES: EGYPT:~~ REFUGEES FLEE FRANCE: FIFTH COLUMN PARIS: BEF WOUNDED: ROYALTY PRAYS: SPEED ARMS: ~~CURTISS PLANES: GUARD GETS COMBAT CARS:~~ MIDDIES GRADUATE: SS PRES. ROOSEVELT HOME:

Cameraman

Length: ~~Ft.~~

Cuts 3813x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| EGYPT | Can No. 12-891 | Roll No. 1c1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TANK UNITS SWING INTO ACTION AGAINST ITALIANS ON DESERT | GENTILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts no cut story<br>Can No. 3821x4.75 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 123 | 113 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

stopping cars, barriers in streets 4 shots--tanks, men run jump in etc and tanks pass by--driving thru barriers, --on desert--sev. tanks maneuvering--up hills etc--parade of tanks--

W R--EGYPT ARMY--DESERT--TANKS

Date of Event 6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

airplane reconnaiscance-- cds gunners at their posts firing- animated map of conquered British Somaliland--camouflaged trucks--asses laden with equipt up rugged mts--negro types with rifles--camel caravan against sky dusk 2 shots fair-- line pursuits,cu rear,front--ruined fort--ruined capt.equipt and trucks--setup Ital flag and dedicated captured Berbera in name of King etal--prisoners--ruins & flag.

BR.SOMALILAND--IN AFRICA--ITAL.ARMY--WAR--BOMBING - AIR TYPES - CAMELS.

(2) 12-921-2

| IN EGYPT. EL SOLLUM - MERSA MATRUH & BERBERA | Can No. 12-921 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ON THE WAR FRONT<br>ITALIANS TAKE BERBERA | LUCK (GRIMALDI) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | 62 | | | Cuts 3953x3<br>Can No. 3954x3 |

Description and Remarks native Italian troops, scrawny looking bunch of jigs, carrying rifles, very ragged looking--over hills, motorcycle troops lead vanguard--planes along, cus dropping bombs on EL SOLLUM BELOW--over MERSA MATRUH etc.--
EL BARRANI--bursts below, native troops deploying over desert, equipt--machine gunners thru trenches--
2 shots firing, native troops across desert--
trucks across sand, captured English troops--~~Anzacs~~--
CUTS: sort montage, loading Ital. bombers, wheel planes up, preparations for flite, takeoffs, into air, ~~aloft we go~~
trucks, troops along roads--AA guns on trucks--they fire--

Date of Event 9-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| EGYPT (BRITISH LAND TANKS & GUNS FOR DESERT DRIVE | Can No. 12-936 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: LONDON CLEANS UP:HOSPITAL RADIUM:GIRL SPOTTERS
POLES:INDIAN RAF:TANKS:CHASE ITAL.SUB: Cameraman CHUNGKING
BOMBED:RUMAN.QUAKE:NAVY PLANE IN BAY:CROWN OF ANDES

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

INENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN EGYPT. ALBANIA - GREECE. | Can No. 12-940 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IL DUCE'S BLITZKRIEG! (HL OF YR) | LIBRARY. |

| Lengtb | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 135 | 129 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SIDI BARRANI EGYPT:planes along cutin pilots,drop bombs,bursts on the empty wastes below,cutin planes,trucks moving up 2 shots,straggling native fighters,cycle troops,air shot of Sidi Barrani--GREECE: pan shot terrain,invasion,trucks men pushing etc.--guns firing 4 shots,elev.town, peasants salute,Metaxes aboard Turk warship--2 shots Evzones marching,2 shots,Italians flee(fo[illegible]ey shot as usual) [illegible] film reversed (propaganda)--trucks depart.

WAR-HL OF YR-ALBANIA-GREECE--BOMBS--ITAL. ARMY--GREEK ARMY--GREECE--METAXES--AIR--AVIATION--TYPES--

Date of Event 1940.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN EGYPT. | Can No. 3712 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject EDEN IN EGYPT. | Cameraman ACTUALITES. |
|---|---|

| Length 466 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ls of huge encampment,tents etc.--English-negro troops,officers,cus types--and launch pulls up to ship,shots Eden up plan,Aussies on deck of ship,at rail,pose before mike,he gets hurrahs on deck,thru anzacs look them over,cus some turks in fez hats off to plank,anzacs on another ship waving,cus at rail,launch goes by,cus they cheer,at rail,cus faces-- hi shot from poop looking down on deck,cus tug-o-war on deck,nurses look on etc. silent bagpiper--don new hats,cu insignia on shoulder--unloading,bags etc.--marching shots.

3-40.
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| EGYPT (AIRFIELD BOMBED BY BY ITAL. FLIERS | Can No. 3854 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BALBO'S LAST BOMBING FLIGHT | LUCE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 351 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN EGYPT. | Can No. 3876 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ANZACS IN EGYPT | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks low angle side shots camel corps--over sand,camp--off camels,elev. cus camels encampment,resting

NEW ZEALAND ARMY--CAMELS--ENGLISH ARMY--WAR

Date of Event 3-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

semi bomb being hauled in,cu types,men rush to tent,sleeve cu,observer for lookout enemy planes,signal,cu ensign, Blenheim landing,pilot and observer,gunner,Dundas & observer,cu Dundas--Blenheim in,Anson landing,Flt Lt.G.Finlayson & observer out--sgt pilot and observer out,gunner pilot jumping down,pointing--petrol,dawn takeoffs,bombers machine returning,touring desert stations,takeoffs etc.

WAR:AVIATION:BOMBS:PHOTOGRAPHY:TYPES:BR.ARMY

(2) 4601x4

| IN EGYPT. | Can No. 4601. x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AIR ACITIVITY IN EGYPT | Cameraman PARAMOUNT |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 136 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks gen view flag and aerdrome pan planes on field,petrol cans loaded in front plane,filling gassing up,pan empty cans,cu putting bombs on trolley,pulling trolley with bombs to plane,semi loading bombs on plane,at dawn plane takeoff,taxiing,var. shots,mechanic inspects engine,cu same--airman waves from cockpit,handing over photos--plane arriving,pilot exits,hole in fuselage--shaking with squad leader,group pilots, pilot,cu flag--scenes outside Abdin Palace, gen view desert airport,semi loading bombs--

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

cu klooking up,2 men go up,cut to camera on chute looking down as up we go,ditto from top coming down,eyemo shots--guy lying down on stomach,up he goes,and released in air for sensation of jerking from chute,etc.--and ls and cu of free chute jump,elev.and gs landing--MEMORIAL DAY PARADE: var.shots and angles of parade on the drive--review stand Lehman,Gen Brown and Gen.Phillipson--flags pass,vets goby, elev. & gs parade--dif.vets & DARs parade,cutin Winchell--SWELL SHOTS IN CUTS:Yankee Clipper & American arriving--SS AMERICA var.shots of ship arriving,flags etc.name--MR. PACKER --add Memorial Parade,vets etc.--GREECE:B.I.F.evacuate Greece,18 Germans in air,bombs rained on town,blasts cu one diving,cattle,food,give women on roads,6 stukas,diving,people exodus,wrecked burning Nazi planes--ETYPT:troops BIF evacuees rest--Gort & high command Gibralter--CAIRO: Sir Miles Lampson gives garden party to Gen.DeGaulle--var. shots reception--ERITREA:Sappers cus and ls types cruiser car,dictator tank,natives Ethiopia roadside wave as tommies arrive,ASMARA:troops marching in,take over town,high commands meet armistice--manning Bofor gun,trucks road,seaport of Massawa a shambles,sunken boats,drop para flares,sunkset shots,Eng.warships blast shores,plane carrier,2 planes take off.

WAR: (2) 13-985-2

EGYPT. NYC. NO.BEACH,NY. THAILAND. FRISCO.FT.BENNING,GA.

Can No. 13-985

Roll No. 2

GEN FILM:HARDE-GRAHA

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT:BR.ACTIVITY IN MEDITERRANNEAN. WINANT RETURNS:SIAM MILITARY REVIEW: SS AMERICA TAKEN OVER:AMER PACKER SIDE WAYS LAUNCHING:PARATROOPS TOWERS; MEMORIAL DAY PARADE

Cameraman: EDWARDS NIPPON:MCHENRY:SANDERS

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106-100 | 35-31 | | | |
| 42-38 | 43-39 | | | |
| 48-44 | 96-92 | 71-67 | | |

Cuts: 4132x3;4130x3,4;4124x6;4114x6,4121x4,4133x

Can No.: 1,2 4114x5

Description and Remarks: RETREAT FROM GREECE: 1s Br.& Anzac troops embarked in Egypt--sign Anzac troops here,ditto British--cus and ls get grub,eating,drinking etc.--GIBRALTER: Lord Gort with high command:MEDITERRANEAN: water,takeoff cu and ls,warships on the se sunset,silhouette shots,binocs and flashes batter Tripoli--Massawa in Eritrea Italian in port-var shots--YANK E CLIPPER:John G.Winant returns on Yankee Clipper--cu nr ship--walking off,crowds,administration bldg,crowds, semi and cu John,shooting planes above Roy Edwards--SIAM REVIEW:ls genview Siami Bangkok,soldiers parade,angles,trucks,troops,tanks etc.ls genview--SS AMERICA ls ship,docking her,at dock Empire State Bldg bg--cus off they come--etc.--LAUNCHING SS AMER.PACKER:cuCI-B CLASS SHIP Mrs.Angelo Rossi launches it,cu name,and down she goes,sideways,into drink,splashing crowds etc.--ls-FT. BENN

Date of Event: 5-30-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| carrierqutting | |
| as--nightfall | |
| and the warships | |
| vessels sunken | |
| ~~Winant returns on~~ | |
| administration | |
| behind movies | |
| ~~Bangkok,soldiers~~ | |
| ~~AMERICA~~ | |
| cus off | |
| CI-B CLASS SHIP | |
| s,side- | |

SEE OVER

EGYPT(GREEK FLEET JOINS BRITISH

Can No. 13-986

Roll No. 1

Subject TEST BIGGEST PLANE:ALUM.SCRAP HEAP: NAVAL AIR STATION:BRIDGES RIVER ARMY: GREEK FLEET & BRITISH MINE LAYERS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-31-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

glasses on --nite take off--and planes in air formations--Kiddies Nursery--feeding, eating and sleeping--cute cus boys and girls--sleeping--lil tyke into bathroom, pulls door shut and he on outside---CUTS**--ditto--more planes take off and landing on carrier---

WAR--WAR AID--AVIATION--TYPES--FLITES--PORTAL--NIGHT--ENG. NAVY--ENG.ARMY--CARRIER--CHILDREN--IN ENGLAND--CRETE--

(2) 13-995-2

| EGYPT--IN ENGLAND--<br>IN THE MEDITERRANEAN | Can No.<br>13-995 | Roll No.<br>2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: BATTLE OF BRITAIN:TROOPS BACK: WARSHIPS FIGHT OFF PLANES:U.S. ~~PLANES IN ENGLAND:KIDDIES NURSERY~~

Cameraman: GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 173 | 165 | | |

Cuts 4183x4,5.

Can No. 160.

Description and Remarks: evacuation scenes--supposed to be return from Crete--soldiers off warships--get tea and candy etc--battle at sea--~~x~~ warships along,load ~~bombs on~~ carrier--destroyer firing--ls see nazi plane falling more firing--hit near carrier---more ~~action distance~~ Fairey Fulmar fighter landong on deck--caught by cables--England--Sir.Chas.Portal ~~looks over U.S.~~ planes--DB-7 Douglas--inside and out--Flying Fortress--also Curtiss Tomahawk--Night Fighters--~~Bxxxx~~ Boulton Paul Defiants on ground--pilots with dark

Date of Event: 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| MIDDLE EAST(TRUCKS & CARS IN WAR SERVICE | Can No. 14-12 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: LAUNCH SUB:SCRAP JUNK CARS:METAL IN CANADA:LOAD SHELLS:GALS SHOOT MACH. GUNS:CHI P FLIES:AIRSHOW:PHYS.TRAIN

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL.

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 8-30-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| EGYPT(US TANKS ARRIVE ON EXP ERT LINE SHIP | Can No. 14-16 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: BB RAID SPITZBERGEN:RUSSIA AT WAR: US TANKS:AUTO RUNS ON WASTE OIL: GRAPE HARVEST

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SPITZBERGEN

WAR

Date of Event 9-11-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

CEMETERY-JERUSALEM-MENZIES-BLAMEY-AUSSIE ARMY

ITAL ARMY-PRISONERS-AIR--FIRES--TYPES -- WAR.

(2) 4095x3

| EGYPT & BENGHAZI MISC. AFRICA LIBYA | Can No. 4095 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PRIME MINISTER MENZIES TOUR. | Cameraman AUSSIE GOVT. |
|---|---|

| Length 980 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Prime Minister and Sir.Thomas Blamey--cemetery scenes--var.shots and angles of Aussies on parade, bayoneted pass before Menzies in review--var.shots angles,mob hurrahs etc.--troops at Benito Mussolini piazza--he photographs burning ship--aerial shot of Bardia--airshots,clouds--genviews of Benghazi waterfront,Cathedral--escort plane,pilots,int.plane,over Benghazi--meets Gen.Mackay--bombs on train--street scenes--at Barca,plane leaving,prisoners mobs--oil tanker ablaze in harbor--air views.

Date of Event 3-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| (illegible) | 1170 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GERMAN PRISONERS IN THE MIDDLE EAST. | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 244 feet | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

Infantry unit, using tommy guns, stalked and attacked, hunting shadowed officer and ten unidentified men armed with rifles and machine guns. Group of Germans and Italian prisoners, picking them, carrying loaded into trucks, marching, foot, off trucks, with [illegible] hands, etc. Our troops.

[illegible]

**Date of Event** 6-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—BM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| MID EAST. (CAIRO, EGYPT) | Can No. 4162 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEW ZEALAND MINISTER AT CAIR. | Cameraman GENFILM |
|---|---|

| Length 188 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** anzac troops lined up on desert. A. Fraser reviews marchers--var. shots, review, Prime Minister at desk speaks--SOUND.

AUSTRALIAN ARMY--FRASER--WAR--SPEECH.

**Date of Event** 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| EGYPT(PLANE BRINGS GEN. DEGAULLE(WAVELL MEETS IT) | Can No. 4238 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GEN. DEGAULLE | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 152 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

GEN. DE GAULLE

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| WESTERN DESERT (IN THE MID EAST) | Can No. 4260 x 4275-C | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WESTERN DESERT ACTIVITY | GEN FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 237 dev. 238 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** microphones used for giving orders to tank crews in desert--var.shots and angles of tanks in action,deploy etc.-Pergoda Hill,ruins var.shots women shy, types,water,stream,men bathing in spring, top sgt.inspects men's hair for louses--cu and he sets one aside,and gives him a haircut,whatta clipping,tuft of hair on scalp remains,cu head.

(WAR-ENGL.ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--

10-41
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| EGYPT (NEWS FROM THE WESTERN DESERT) | Can No. 4505 x | Roll No. 4,5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS FROM THE WESTERN DESERT | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

AFRICA: WAR

8-41
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN EGYPT. | Can No. 4554 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WESTERN DESERT ACTIVITY | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 203 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: aircraft work used on models familiarise new pilots to types and features of new machines expect to combat--captured Stuka-brought down--newspaper delivery by daily plane,reading--Xmas cards being purchaseable artists--wash day for troops--cus etc.--sewing needles,hedgehogs adopted by SA troops,Myrtle Magpie,mascot babboon--dogs--cus dif.type dogs.

AFRICA:AVIATION:ENG.ARMY:GERMAN PLANE:
XMAS:DOGS:ANIMALS:WAR

Date of Event 11-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN EGYPT. | Can No. 15-96 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ALLIES GIRD FOR STAND IN EGYPT | HEARST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 79 | | | Cuts 4503x3,405<br>Can No. 4501x7,112 |

Description and Remarks: truck convoy,2 shots also armored cars,shot of General Grant tanks 2 officers looking at map,loading ammunition into tank,tanks moving up on field LIGHTBRIDGE:shell explosions,English truck moving up,3 men flatten for explosion,shell blast,German tank blows up,2 shots 3 shots Axis prisoners herded--CUTS: ditto.

WAR:ENG.ARMY:TANKS:EXPLOSIONS:BOMBING:PRISONERS: GERMANS:GERMAN ARMY:GERMANY:ITALIANS:ITAL.ARMY:ITALY.

Date of Event: June 1942

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| EGYPT TRUCKS SHELLED ETC. (ALLIES STOP ROMMEL IN EGYPT) WRECKED PLANES | Can No. 15-100 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ALLIES STOP GEN.ROMMEL | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

LIBYA (OR EGYPT)

Date of Event 7-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Wavell,with Injuns--Gen.Jan C Smuts,Churchill seated in Garden Br.Embassy--ls Smuts & Lord looking at baby son of Sir Miles & Lady Lampson,semu cu Lord in siren suit,cus with baby,cu babe,Lord holds baby--group Air Chief Marshall Sir Ted A Tedder,Gen.Sir Alan Brooke,Admiral Harwood,Gen Auchinleck,Gen Wavell & others,semi Smuts,Churchll,Brooke & Harwood,walking thru gardens,Lord & Smutz,cu Lord--

NO.AFRICA:WAR:CHURCHILL:BR.ARMY:AUSSIE ARMY:TEDDER:AUCHINLE

MINES:WAVELL:INDIANS:SMUTZ:BR.EMBASSY:BABY:LAMPSONS:BROOKE:

HARWOOD.

(2) 15-115-2

| EGYPT (QUATTARA DEPRESSION) (CAIRO & WESTERN DESERT) EL ALAMEIN | Can No. 15-115 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MR. BULLFINCH . GETS AROUND | PARAMOUNT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4602X2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | 63 | | | Can No. 230 FT. |

Description and Remarks: Winnie wearing pith helmet--off plane,3 shots gunfire in desert--Churchill & Air Chief Marshal Tedder look over terrain--4 shots mud,Churchill gives V-sign to Aussies,enters tent,seated at mess--Winston drinks beer--CUTS:with Sir Auchinleck--cus Lord saluting,pointing,with So.Africans--at rr station,lorry troops--guns firing,he looks over gun,salt flat marsh--mines keep out,wires,Aussies cheer,into car & away--at hdqtrs enters,at table eating & drinking--Archie Wavell with Tedder--cu Wavell Indians inspected by Wavell--cus--armoured cars--

Date of Event 8-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN NO. AFRICA. (EGYPT) | Can No. 15-120 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WILLKIE IN NO. AFRICA | PARAMOUNT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | 32 | | | 4602X8 260 FT. |
| | | | | Can No. 4604X5 134 FT. |

**Description and Remarks** big B-24 Consolidated bomber taxiing in, Willkie hops out and shakes hands--cu of Willkie--Willkie & Casey, cu Marshall--CUTS: also in reception comm. Amb. Min. Alexander Kirk, PG Casey, Maj Gen Maxwell, Air Vice Marshall McClaghry--Br. aide de camp Capt. Noel Arnott--also Brazil Ambassador--

WILLKIE:HL OF YR:WAR:AVIATION:TYPES:FLITE:
RECEPTION:CASEY:KIRK:MAXWELL:McCLAGHRY
ARNOTT:EGYPT.

**Date of Event** 9-2-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| EGYPT (TRAINING DOGS TO BE MPs) | Can No. 15-123 | Roll No. LCLS |
|---|---|---|

Subject STATES HONOR PTA FOUNDER: DOGS MAKE GOOD MPs: BRITAIN FARMS FOR NEW COAL: TORONTO HAILS GIRL SNIPER

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MARIETTA, GA. EGYPT: ENG: TORONTO, CAN: WAR EFFORT

9-27-42
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| EGYPT. NYC. SOUND | Can No. 15-2 124 | Roll No. 1c1s |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WAVELL VISITS DESERT FRONT<br>LAGUARDIA IN SCRAP PLEA | HEARST<br>FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88-80<br>61-53 | | | | 4612X5 180 ft.<br>4627X2 202ft. | |

Description and Remarks cu Gen.Wavell,1s of Indian troops Sikhs,sev shots inspects them,talking to Injun officers,at table maps,2 shots men learning how to read maps,2 shots classroom,learning English,1s of modern tanks, sev shots tanks passing by--CUTS:ditto. FIORELLO H.LAGUARDIA:talk by Hizzoner on Scrap Drive.to beat Axis.CUTS:DITTO.

NYC:WAVELL:ENG.ARMY:INDIANS:INDIA:war
TANKS:LAGUARDIA:JUNK:SPEECH:NATL DEF

Date of Event 8-8-42. 9-25-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| EGYPT. | Can No. 15-126 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S.TANKMEN DECORATED. | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4618X5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | 47 | | | Can No. 150 ft. |

**Description and Remarks** troops marching out,cu Gen. & Alexander making presentations--boys wait for decorations,5 US boys get it--cu Aussie gets it,Gen.Maxwell shakes with boys,soldiers draped over tank,2 shots--CU :Sir.A.Tedder presents letters--Maj Gen.L.Brereton presents (we used him) ditto

TANKS:USARMY:SOLDIERS:MEDALS:ALEXANDER: MAXWELL:TEDDER:BRERETON

war

**Date of Event** 9-13-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

EGYPT GO THRU TEST)
(TANKS COME OUT OF REPAIR STATIONS

Can No. 15-129

Roll No. LCLS

Subject ALABAMA 8 TENN O:TUNING UP TANKS: CANADA HAILS DIEPPE HEROES:LORD WODLON AT FOOD SHOW

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM, ALA MID EAST MONTREAL, CAN: ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 10-17-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

EGYPT ROMMEL)
(ALLIED AIR POWER HELPS TO ROUT
PLANE F RM.TIONS L.AVE CAIRO

Can No. 15-142

Roll No. 1

BELOW FROM ACROSS RIVER

Subject ALLIED PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL ROUT

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] troops [illegible], Colonial troops, Equatorial [illegible] one[illegible] [illegible] Amer. tanks in Fr. No, Equatorial [illegible] arms, [illegible] arrive, at docks, troops up plank, leaving [illegible] of warship, planes over, troop convoy, shots Navy on war ships, clean guns, arrive EQYPT--ship comes in, cus unload and debark troops into trucks, troops away, negroes tents, in clean guns, FF flag, troops parade, angles in SUDAN--chiefs on horseback, scenic gallop, over sandshills dromedaries, mess packs up mts, trucks etc.--in troop carriers, along, trucks troops arrive, on road, rear line, su Berwick, turret, other tanks moving along, up road, front rear cu Fr. bomber, bombay pilots, plane taxiing, into planes, takeoff, formations 5 bombers in air, DEGAULLE out car, salutes, Br.& fr.flag, review French bayoneted tanks, cu FF flag

FREE FRANCE: FF ARMY: DUNKIRK, FR: WAR: HL OF YR: ENGLAND: RF TRAINS: FLAGS: DEGAULLE: FF FLEET: WOMEN: GALS: FRENCH: KING GEORGE: MANEUVERS: ARABS: NEGROES: CONVOY: EGYPT: F. EQUATORIAL AFRICA: AVIATION: TITLES: AIRVIEWS

(2) 951x3

| EGYPT [illegible] IRK, FRA[illegible]E. | Can No. 951x | Roll No. 2,3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject [illegible] FRENCH REEL

Cameraman FR. FF. DELEGATION

| Length 1 REEL | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

DUNKIRK--swell liberation shots of evacuation, fires, ls shore, coastline, men wading to boats, mobs, waistdeep men toward rescue boats, war shots on boats, sus troops etc. RF TRAINS sus leaving DEGAULLE. FF review troops, FF & Br flags, FF fleet, sus decorate soldiers, pilots into planes, takeoffs, 2 shots FF troops, FF gal waacs, inspection, marching, rookouts, in trucks, communications DEGaulle inspects with Star George side sus review, anlges maneuvers, steel helmets, up down mts, firing anti tk guns, trucks, tanks thru woods, soldats march, emerge, deploy

Date of Event 1943

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| s | |
| e | |
| kouts | |
| le inspects | |
| neuvers, k guns, | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| EGYPT,NO.AFRICA:(1942 | Issue Number 978xd4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WAR IN EGYPT | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutting Copy / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 287ft | | | | BldNo:2897-7 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA:(var.war scs.there--Allied tanks moving up,shells bursting--So.African troops in action--Italian gun position that had been knocked out,gunners dead and gun immobilized--allied troops bury the Italian boys--rough terrain,troops move along--Aussie troops in action,hard pressed--SoAfrican air force pounds the enemy--some shots of attacks by cameramen in attacking planes----bomber by,Baltimore bombers------

Date of Shoot 8/42

egypt,uar,N.AFRICA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allied)-- AVIATION--BOMBING-----

SEE OVER

| EGYPT. (MID EAST & CYPRUS ) | Can No. 4449 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS FROM THE DESERT | GEN FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199 dev. | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** walking shots of Sir Auckinleck into car, trucks & tanks, flying over wastes low shots--CYPRUS: recruiting hdqtrs, sign up, belongings & equipment--trailining, machine gun, marching shots, ls and cus Br. flag up

AUCKINLECK: CYPRUS, WAR, ENGLISH ARMY
BR. FLAG

**Date of Event** 4-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| EGYPT. MID EAST | Can No. 4465 x | Roll No. 4,5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH & ITALIAN PRISONERS REPATRIATED. | FOX:GEN.FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 350 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: The Llandovery Castle,hospital ship brought our prisoners to Egypt--cus types,wounded,officers,Alexandria to Cairo vets are glad to get back--nurses--ital. prisoners,hospital scenes,hospital corps, on crutches,blind,train enroute Alexandria-- blind off,ou wounded men, stretcher cases, up gangway ship etc.and away.

Date of Event 5-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

PRISONERS:ITALIANS:ENGLISH:HOSPITAL:SS LLANDOVERY CASTLE: WAR: MEDICAL:NURSES:ITALY:ENGLAND:ENG.ARMY:ITAL.ARMY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EGYPT
(NEW ZEALANDERS RETREAT IN DESERT) MORE MEN MATERIEL RETREAT.

Can No. 4540 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
RETREAT OF NEW ZEALANDERS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks
MIDWESTERN DESERT
WAR

Date of Event 7-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WAR:AFRICA:ENGL.ARMY:FREE FRENCH:BELGIAN ARMY:AUSSIE ARMY

PLANE WRECK:GERMAN ARMY:RED CROSS:PALESTINE:SKIERS:

TRAINING:MULES:ARABIA

(2) 4579x4

| EGYPT. (MID EAST) | Can No. 457 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject NEWS FROM THE DESERT | Cameraman GENFILM | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 248 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** men off lorries, soldiers canteen, types var. units, Free French, Belgian, Aussies, English others cleaning guns, rifles, pistols, cus gunners firing and wrecked Ju-88 on ground, Red Cross hdqtrs, Hadfield Spears unit, complete with nurses, operating etc. staff Free French, LEBANON: Army skiers Mt. Lebanon practice, training, ls swell shots formation for surprise at top, over hill top etc.-- ARAB VILLAGE: marching thru villages, band of Indian mule corps, mules up hills, bowling hoops etc. cus and ls.

**Date of Event** 2-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| EGYPT. | Can No. 4594 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MILITARY MATHEMATICS (ITAL PRISONERS) | Cameraman HEARST. |
|---|---|

| Length 128 dev | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Gen. Alexander new C IN C--ver. shots and angles mobs Italien prisoners herded in desert, walking and merching together, one gives V-sign--also Nazis of Afrika Corps, 2000 altogether--leaving tenders onto liner to last lap, we don't know where--

ALEXANDER: ITALIANS: PRISONERS: ITALY: ITAL ARMY:
GERMANS: GERMAN ARMY: WAR. ENGL. ARMY

Date of Event 8-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| EGYPT. | Can No. 4610 4612 x | x 4 Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WILLKIE AT ORDNANCE SHOPS | PATHE PARA. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 230 217 | | | | |

Description and Remarks Wendell inspects new US. Ordnance workshops process of being built-- inspects plans with Maj Gen Maxwell--inspects bldgs sites for sheds, tank repair shots, int. cus looks them over, sees native laborers at work bldg--leaving plant and jumping off one, inspects new type gun, chats with US troops in jeeps...

WILLKIE; WAR; USARMY: MAXWELL: US SOLDIERS: TANKS.

Date of Event 9-3-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| EGYPT. SOUND | Can No. 4610 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WILLKIE AT PRESS CONFERENCE IN EGYPT | HEARST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137 dev | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks no dope sheet, believe he addresses press, and says we will win etc.

PRESS:CONFERENCE:WILLKIE:WAR

Date of Event 9-23-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TURKEY:WAR:TOUR:MAXWELL:MONTGOMERY:ENG.ARMY:GERM.ARMY

ITAL.ARMY:PRISONERS:US ARMY:PLANE WRECKS:AVIATION:TYPES

SARACOGLU:RECEPTION:HUGESSEN:STEINHARDT INONU

(2) 4619x6; 4622x5

| EGYPT (IN WESTERN DESERT) TURKEY. | Can No. 4619 x 6 | Roll No. 4622 x5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WILLKIE TOURS WESTERN DESERT: WILLKIE WITH ITAL PRISONERS AND IN TURKEY. | Cameraman PARA HEARST. |
|---|---|

| Length 219 226 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: at El Alamein--newly captured German gun, mounted on tracks, crew operating it, enclosed with armour--not a tank, at GHQ--Amer. Gen. Maxwell and Gen. Montgomery with tank crews, talking with Italian prisoners arrived--watch dogfite above old films, see German tanks kayoed--with Br.& Amer. plane crews, enters plane hovering type--and away, wrecked German plane--etc. look like some cus German officers--dozen fly planes add shots reception Turkey: Sir Hugesson, Laurence Steinhardt--reception, etc.

Date of Event 10-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| MID EAST (EGYPT) SILENT NIGHT SING ~~ACTUAL TITLES~~ | Can No. 4703 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BOMBER XMAS STORY | PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 943 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks USAAC:crew of B-24 Consolidated Liberator sing silent night as they work on their plane--various takes and angles

Date of Event 12-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

USAAC:USARMY:TYPES:AVIATION:
WAR.SINGING RELIGIOUS:XMAS

| EGYPT (Churchill with staff officers --B-24 arriving at Cairo) | Can No. 16-167 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BAD NEWS FOR AXIS | BR GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 85 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

TURKEY - TRIPOLI-EGYPT:CYPRUS:WAR

2-43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

PLOESTI, RUMANIA: TYPES IAIR: GAS. TANKS: BOMBING: FIRE:
N. AFRICA: EGYPT: BRERETON: ENT: U.S.A.A.F: WAR: COMPTON:
HOGWICK: PRESS:

(2) 16-216-2

EGYPT (PLANES TAKE OFF, PRACTICE LOW FLY-N, [illegible] PLANES)

16-216 | 2

Subject: YANKS WRECK AXIS OIL FIELD

Cameraman: HEARST (USAAF)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Jan No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 | 158 | | | 1138x1 |

Description and Remark: PLOESTI, RUMANIA (from N. Africa) Date of Event 7-43

B-24's on field, taxis, takeoff, CU group take off, flying low over fields, another show low-- cutin gunner, flying low over countryside, thru over storage tanks, still over tanks, object afire.. explosions, still exploding, planes low over burning fields, burning plane, fly low, over country side, lg ef fires in distance, one shot plane returning home-- CUTS: FROM EGYPT: planes take off, practice low level and precision bombing, skip over desert 20 ft high, bombs dropping, Maj. Gen. LH Brereton briefs boys-- cus planes: WONGO WONGO, CAPT MACK: BREWERY WAGON, gassed, loading cus BRIG GEN. U.S. Ent of 9th Command-- puts on flak suit, prep. motors over Mediterranean-- Col. Compton-- Sgt. Hoswick

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2220—10M—Shortstabber -- trails [illegible] OVER -- [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| EGYPT(Bicycling in Egypt) | Can No. 16-240 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BICYCLING IN EGYPT | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 66 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

EGYPT--Cycling club for service men on leave--start cycling--riding past the water front, sailboats etc. in bg--Fat soldier on bicycle having difficulty..falling off his wheel--others continue to ride--fat guy falls again--cyclists continue--cyclists going away from pyramid in bg--pan to another pyramid--fat stuff on ground getting up--is fatly carrying his cycle--carrying wheel up hill, pyramid in background--companions helping him up hill--fatty mopping his face, wrings out his kerchief, water drips--ou flood dropping to ground--CUTS: add. scenes ~~same~~.

EGYPT--BICYCLING--HISTORICAL --SOLDIERS--SCENIC--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 10/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EGYPT (Jack Benny entertaining soldiers in Egypt)

Can No. 1210 X

Roll No. 4

Subject JACK BENNY IN EGYPT

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| EGYPT(Red cross girls in Middle East) | Can No. 1235 X | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RED CROSS GIRLS IN MIDDLE EAST | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA:(1943

Issue Number

4919x6

Subject

KING PETER IN EGYPT

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT(BR.MIN.INFO

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99ft | | | | Can No |

BK NO:4077-8
no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(visit of

Date of Event

12/43

King Peter (?) to Egypt----please see film--no caption at all--no other information but above----------

EGYPT,UAR,N AFRICA--VISITS--PETER,King--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

| EGYPT (Arabs form desert unit) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| — | 17-282 | 5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARABS FORM DESERT UNIT | FARR (SEP.) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 50 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] lined up [illegible] rat
[illegible] in [illegible]

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Admiral Leahy and civilian--US destroyer pulling along-

CUTS:

(2) 18-375-1

EGYPT: (Plane at airport)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 18-375 | 1 |

Subject: FDR CONFERS WITH EAST CHIEFS

Cameraman: PATHE (SIG. CORPS)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 206 | 197 | | | 4981x1,2,3 |

Description and Remarks: AT SEA (NEAR SUEZ CANAL.. IN GREAT BITTER LAKE)--U.S. Destroyer, ls--American sailors at attention on cruiser--King Farouk piped aboard--ls Farouk shaking hands with FDR and with Anne Boettiger--ls deck, flags flying, FDR and Farouk in bg. CU Farouk and FDR--CU Farouk's flag and pan to U.S. flag--

Date of Event: 2/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEETINGS-- HISTORICAL--SARAH CHURCHILL--CATHY HARRIMAN--
WINSTON CHURCHILL--STETTINIUS--EGYPT--AIRPORTS--TYPES--
WINANT--EARLY--HOPKINS--CATAPULT--WAR--HIGH COMMAND--

(4) 18-375-1

EGYPT:.. honor guard.. pan to plane at airport— plane in sky with escort planes.. Anne Boettiger out of plane.. CU-- FDR in car.. Sgt. driving-- AT SEA: destroyer pulling up.. and Stettinius and Amb. Winant up plank and onto ship.. .. Winant walking.. shakes with Steve Early-- Harry Hopkins and Stettinius-- FDR & Winant.. group shot.. CU pan over from Winant, FDR, Stettinius & Hopkins-- destroyer pulling up.. Churchill up plank & salutes.. shakes hands with Leahy.. sailors peeling potatoes-- Arabs walking around deck-- Saud returning to his ship--. aboard ship.. is pulling away.. FDR waves goodbye--EGYPT.. at airport.. plane landing and taxiing-- Guard marching to plane--Haile Selassie down steps out of plane—CU Haile--Haile and Admiral Leahy.. car arriving at small dock and Haile pulling away in motorboat-- plane landing and taxiing and Farouk and Ambassador Tuck.. into car.. car away—Farouk boards motor-boat and away—plane catapulted from cruiser— Farouk off cruiser, down steps.. hi shot--pulling away.. motorboat landing.. Farouk off-- car pulling up to plane--

(M) 18-325-1

AT SEA-- LAKES— U.S. NAVY-- DESTROYER-- SAILORS— FAROUK-- CEREMONIES-- F.D.R-- BOETTIGER-- FLAGS-- SELASSIE-- MARINES-- LEAHY ——— ARABS-- COSTUMES-- KNIVES-- SAUD-- EADY— YALTA, RUSSIA POSTERS-- SCENIC-- TYPES-- RUSSIANS-- RUINS-- BLDGS. (PALACE) RUSS. ARMY— U.S. ARMY(?) [redacted] JEEP- STALIN-- CONFERENCE-- SOLDIERS

EGYPT:(AND TURKEY SIGN DECLARATION OF UNITED NATIONS)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 2758x | 7 |

Subject
TURKEY AND EGYPT SIGN DECLARATION OF UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman
TUGANDER

| Length 201 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ong gen scenes of ceremonies Jos. Grew speaking--semi cu
Stettinius signing declaration--retake 2-28-45
aroud Hassan signing--scene group LR: Erol, UGrew,
assan, retake scene signing and Jos Grew congratulating
--scenes spectators watching ceremonies--var. semi and
all cu scenes Erol signing--full cu Erol--same Hassan
igning--scene flags--full cu Hassan of Egypt.

Date of Event

Date

ASHINGTON, D.C.: TURKEY: EGYPT: UN: CEREMONIES: STETTINIUS:
LAGS: GREW: EROL: HASSAN: GREW: PEACE:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| EGYPT(Egyptian Royal Air Force officers and Govt officials greet crew in Cairo--paper printed in Hawaii for delivery to King of Egypt) | Can No. 5419 x7 | Roll No. 5415x1 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: ARRIVAL OF B-29 DREAMBOAT IN CAIRO & WASH.D.C. | Cameraman: (SIGNAL CORPS) HEARST:PRIESTLY | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 400 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Egyptian Royal Air Force officers and Govt officials greet crew in Cairo--Colonel Irvine poses with crew, cu with newspaper printed in Hwaii for delivery to King of Egypt--cu taxiing--cu nose of B-29--BOLLING FD:scenes of PACUSAN DREAMBOAT arriving at Bolling Fd:taxiing,Colonel alights--being awarded medals

WASH.D.C.:CAIRO,EGYPT:TYPES:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:ARMY AIR FORCE:AIRPPORTS:IRVINE:MEDALS.

Camera Report: 10-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

SYFT (U.N. PONDERS PALESTINE PROBLEM)

NEW YORK/FLUSHING) PALESTINE

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 20-34 | 2 |

Subject
U. N. PONDERS PALESTINE PROBLEM
PALESTINE TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman SMITH HARDE
PARA: BR. PICT. PROD.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46-39 68 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-28-47

1S Bldg flags fg, cu's int. assembly hall, Aranha new prexy to rostrum, shakes with Trygvie Lie and other 3 on rostrum, ls assembly --PALESTINE: ruins of train, crowds, troops search ruins-- wounded out, woman and dead child nearby as she weeps, soldier on stretcher, another, wrecked train, ser. shots-- CUTS: add wreck: Saudi Arabians, Sir Cadogan, Iraqs, USSR, press box, Liberians, UKs, Egyptians, US.: Faris el-Khouri of Syria, Gromyko arrives, Prince Amir Faisal, Sheik Ibrahim Seilaman, Ali Alireza, cars arrive--van Langenhove of Belg. cont pol its -- Aranha

FLUSHING, NY: PALESTINE: MEETING: UN: ARANHA: FLAGS: LIE: TRAINWRECK RUINS: SAUDI ARABIA: CADOGAN: IRAQ: SYRIA: GROMYKO: LIBERIA: EGYPT: FAISAL: SEILAMAN: ALIREZA: VAN LANGENHOVE: ELECTION: EL KHOURI

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| EGYPT, UAR, NO. AFRICA: (1949 | Issue Number 6101x4; 6153x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EGYPT STORIES - 1949 | H.Wright(both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 546ft<br>527ft<br>~~respectively~~ | | | | BkNos: 5394-11; 5488-5<br>captions filed under 6101x4 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1949

6101x4: (BkNo: 5394-11--Feb.--"SCHOOL DAYS IN EGYPT"--in Sakkara, Egypt, UAR--ls students leave modern Univ. of Cairo Bldg to go to Sakkara to study the restoration of the 5000 yr. old monument, Temple of Zoser--bus passes other famed pyramids of Ceops and Chrephren--var. scs. male and female students inspecting the restoration work, asking questions, etc----------

6153x1: (BkNo: 5488-5--527ft--June--"EGYPT BUILDS A STREAMLINED CITY"--at Mehalla el Kobra, construction of a stremalined industrial city at these famed cotton mills, with stores, recreational, educational, homes----

EGYPT, UAR, NO. AFRICA--[illegible]--ARCHAEOLOGY--MONUMENTS (Egypt)--STUDENTS--CONSTRUCTION--[illegible]--WORKERS--ARABS

SEE OVER

(2) 23-356-2

hairdo--CU[illegible].CUs of her--in wedding kimono--flash-back shots of her hode during chil dhood--Bridegroom, Toschimichi Takatsukasa, and his parents in garden of his home--Buddhist Priests beating drums--Types of people in crowd, see Princess off to her wedding--Empress Nagako, bride's mother, arrives for wedding--other members of Royal Family and the family of the bridegroom--some add.material---------EGYPT: inspection of the corps by officer--CU rider salutes--med.shot officer examine camel, beast mouth open--cu rider--med.shot camels get up--corps over hill, pyramids in bg--Now the chase, see print of camel in sand, guy points at it--Pyramids, see guy's feet, and camel, tracking thief--med.shot guy along in dunes--thief's hideout, they run up surprise him--they seize thief--full soreen camel corps charging along--add.material In CUTS----------ONLY FIELD, FRANCE--JULIANA-BERNHARD--VISITS--AURIOL--MISC.FLAGS--CAR--PLANES--CROWD--SCENICS--TOKYO, JAPAN--TAKA--WEDDING--HIROHITO--JAP GOVT--FOTOGS--FAMILIES-- TAKATSUKASA--HAIRDOS--NAGAKO--POLICE(FR. CHUMANN(A)--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--EGYPT--CAMELS--CRIME--[illegible]--SAND--INSPECTIONS--

EGYPT:(Camel Corps--see over)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 23-356 | 2 |

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JULIANA VISITS PARIS (B) JAP WEDDING (C)CAMEL CORPS

Subject

Cameraman
(A) HEARST
(B)HEARST(MUTSU)
(C) H.WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>60<br>57<br>94 | | | |

Cuts
(A) 6348x3
(B) 6341 x 1
Can No. (C) 6347 x 3

ORLY FIELD,FRANCE:(Queen Juliana off plane, Princess Bernhard behind her--shakes with Pres. Vincent Auriol--CU Juliana & Bernhard--walking with Auriol toward car--CU in car--flags across street--riding in car--CU she and Vincent in car--CUTS:crowd--Robert Schumann in car with Ntherlands For.Min--in front of water fountain--var.scenics along route travelled in Paris by royal entourage--police escorts and guards--misc.French and Dutch flags--add.shots----------TOKYO,JAPAN Princess Takamatsu gets out of car--here comes her father,Hirohito--cu gals watching--the wedding party--photogs--couple with emperor,empressand dowager--couple--she leaves, OVER

Date of Event May '50

Used No. | Date

(2) 23-406-2

Mr. Raymond Couvesier, Mr. C Hewgill Coates in front of UN Relief HQ--tents, old man toward camera--tents, child in FG--surply truck arrive at camp in Gaza Strip--group of veiled women waiting for aid--UN relief worker, Mrs. Chapman supervising unloading of powdered milk--UNICEF sign on barrel--add. scenes camps, kids, etc.----------

FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--PLANE CRASH--HUMAN INTEREST(2 stories)--RESCUES--DEAD--EGYPT--REFUGEES--ARAB--BARBED WIRE--CAMPS--CROWD--CHILDREN--FOOD--UNITED NATIONS--COUVESIER--COATES--OLD PEOPLE--WOMEN--CHAPMAN--SIGNS--MONTAGE--

EGYPT:(Arab refugees in tent cities-Nov.1950--"B"story & cuts)

Can No. 23-406 3-406

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) A[illegible]CRASH, 58 CAT. PILGRIMS (B) ARABS/ REFUGEES KILLED

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>48<br>86 | | | | (A) Junked<br>(B) 6476x3, appx 300 ft. | |

Description and Remarks GRENOBLE, FRANCE:(In the Alps AIR snow-covered mountains, 2 shots--shot, down into canyon, pan down to wreck--close shot thru clothing, etc.--body wrapped in blanket blanket covered bodies--EGYPT:(tent city--beat-up tent-mother and child--pan crowd outside barbed wire--man with paper at entrance of barbed wire--refugees walking along inside barbed wire with slips in hand(registrations) -officer at table handing out supplies -Arab officer giving out men clothes--ms rice handed out--kids lining up for food--cu one child--milk being poured into pitcher--kid drinking--many kids drinking--back at tent city-CUTS:UN officials study relief map

Date of Event Nov.1950

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| wreckage--2 shots | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA"(1950--
(North Africa)

Issue Number: apparently no cuts

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #186

Cameraman: H.Wright

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can Nos: 5558-7; 5561-10 Can No see ref.folder under VV #186 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see ref.folder | | | | |

Description and Remarks: "TREASURE OF THE NILE"------ Egypt------scenics in Egypt------

North

EGYPT, UAR/AFRICA--SCENICS(Egypt)--SHORTS(BW)--

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 25-405-2

groups from var.countries)--2 scs,crowds wave--Pope on chair thru crowd--hs crowd--cutin Pope past us----------

(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(Photoplay representative makes presention of awards to Tab Hunter, Tyrone Power and Lori Nelson--Wm.Goetz UI Exec. with them--cu Lori Nelson--presenter,with Hunter,Power and Lori Nelson--gal gets her award--Tab Hunter gets his--Power congrats them(He's MC)-he congrats Tab--Tab and Lori congrat each other--cu her with Goetz--Power,Nelson and Goetz----CUTS:6971x3:(add. shots of this----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Princess Yori,4th daughter of Emperor Hirohito, and her wedding party by us in car--crowd--cars thru street--crowd--bride and groom,Takamasa Ikeda out--cu them--back off,car by,couple bow---------

(A)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--NAGUIB,GEN.MOHAMMED--EGPYT ARMY--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIF--VETERANS--USS HAVEN--HOSPITAL SHIP--HUMAN INTEREST--
--MEDICAL--WAR(Korean)--
(C)ROME,ITALY--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--
(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--HUNTER,TAB--NELSON,LORI--
--POWER,TYRONE--GOETZ--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDINGS--JAPANESE--YORI,PRINCESS--IKEDA,TAKAMASA--

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Gen.Mohammed Naguib review troops)10/52 "A"story

Issue Number 25-405-2A 25-405-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAGUIB (B)WOUNDED RETURN (C)CATHOLIC MEETING (D)CHOOSE A STAR (E)PRINCESS WEDDING

Cameraman: (A)TELENEWS (B)LEDERER (C)GRINALDI (D)MARQUETTE(E)HEARST(Mut 3?)

Length: (A) 67 (B) 74 (C) 50 (D) 50 (E) 47

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: (B)(C)(E)cuts junked (A) 6970x3, ? ft. (D)6971x3,450 ft.cuts (C) CSonly6967x7 (E)CSonly 6970x5

Cue No.

Date of Event: ---OCTOBER 1952--

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Gen. Mohammed Naguib reviews troops--Guard--talking (silent)--crowd--he get in car,mobbed by fanatic followers--cu same,pan crowd,etc.--ls melee--CUTS:6970x3:(Please check film-no captions were available)----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(wounded vets kid guy with moustache--Uss HAVEN(Navy hospital ship) to dock--people wave,sev.scs--gangplank,stretchers off first--cu stretcher cases--arm in cast,upraised,tag hangs from it--men on stretchers,handshakes--bus bpulls away--woman throws kiss----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(huge crowd--Pope [illegible] on t[illegible]--[illegible]lities,signs,3 scs--(Catholic Action

SEE OVER

EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (British occuptation protested - King Farouk ousted)

Issue Number 25-425-4

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: Egypt Riots Farouk

Cameraman: UNIV NEWS LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 ft. | | | | no cuts |

Description and Remarks: EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(street sc, soldiers run,under fire(military coup to oust King Farouk)--attack thru gate,armored truck,etc.past us--prisoners searched by police--dead enemy--King Farouk out on patio with family--closer family--portrait shot of Farouk,wife and infant son(now in exile)-------.

Date of 1952

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--HL YR--RIOTS(Egypt)--FAROUK,King--

SEE OVER

EGYPT:(troops (British) guard the Suez Canal--1/2/52) story & 6786x6

Can No. 25-525

Roll No. Canada

Subject: TROOPS GUARD SUEZ CANAL

Cameraman: HEWITT (SR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 | 101 | | | 6786X6, 117 ft. Can No. |

Description and Remarks: EGYPT:(on the Suez Canal,flocks of sheep along canals,shepherds stopped for examination camels loaded,going by,2 shots--trucks stopped,3 shots--radio operator searching trucks,3 shots--Lt. Gen.Erskine shaking with man--planes on ground,taxi up, one takes off--in ship in canal, 2 shots, a patrol boat pan from planes down to canal--formation,planes peeling off----------
CUTS: additional material same--Christmas party for the kiddies in the zone--Tommy sergeants wait on privates [illegible]--family reunion in Garrison Hospital,visited by Sir George ' joins in celebration with the nurses and medical staff----------
EGYPT--CANAL--[illegible]--SHEEP--SHEPHERDS--CAMELS--TRUCKS--RADIO--ERSKINE--CHRISTMAS--CUTTIS--[illegible]--FORMATION--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL

Date of Event: January 4,1952

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(King Farouk's palace on display) 9/52

Issue Number 25-599-3

Subject: FAROUK'S PALACE

Cameraman: TELENEWS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-95 | | | | 6952x1, 245 ft. |

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(ext.Koubbeh Palace--int.table(entereom.)--painting of blouse--piano miniature--painting animated--strongroom--scales on table--man holding box,huge gem--bottles on table--gambling table set up--comic books and pulp magazines--uniforms in closet--ties--canes,pan down to floor,binoculars,etc----------CUTS:(All additional material on the palace)----------

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--BUILDINGS--FAROUK(No pix him)--

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6786x9,etc

CS6813x8:(BkNo:6142-7--42ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--March--"SAND STORM"--palm trees bend before storm--2 sc.sentries bent over vs.wind--shovel sand off road,3 scs--truck along,past workers----------

6813x5:(BkNo:6141-3--128ft--Dupe Neg--February--Eclair--100TH ANNIV BRAZZAVILLE MONUMENT-----monument to Pierre Savorgnan de Brazza--Mssr. Jacquinot of France arrives for ceremony--other VIPs unidentified-----

6985x5:(BkNo:6311-6--156ft--FG Dupe--Nov.--TELENEWS--"GEN.NAGUIB REVIEWS POLICE & TROOPS"--Gen.Lewa Naguib with his Cabinet Ministers reviews cavalry--reviews parade and exhibition by cavalry--he speaks to the men (probably silent)----------

6992x5:(BkNo:6321-1--62ft--FG Dupe Neg--Nov.--Telenews--NAGUIB, PM VISIT POLICE BARRACKS--in Alexandria,reviews parade--inspects men--signing of an agreement between Egypt and Sudan on 29 Oct. at the Presidency of the Council Ministers--Naguib signs then El-Sayed El-Shankity and then by ex-Premier Aly Maher----------

6991x11:(BkNo:6321-2--54ft--Dupe Neg--Telenews--Nov--NAGUIB GREETS KING FAISAL--in Alexandria--arr.at Dekhela Airdrome,greeted by VIPs &

| EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(1952 | Issue Number 6786x9; 6811x8; 6813x5; 6985x5; | CS6813x8; 6992x5; 6991x11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MISC.EGYPT STORIES - 1952 | see after each x-number |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cap'ns |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all filed under 6786x9 | |

Description and Remarks

6786x9:(BkNo:6114-2—166ft—FG Dupe—Hearst—"PORT SAID & CAMERON HIGHLANDER"—gen.vu Port Said—HMS GAMBIA—oper.room aboard—anti-thug patrol goes out—landing craft with Navy men doing mooring duties—troops unload stores—Destroyers CORUNNA & AGINCOURT refueld by tanker—ships pass thru canal under escort—Cameron Highlanders leave for desert camp after duty spell in Canal Zone—Camp at Tel El Dabit—cooks prepare New Year Dinner—troops watch football—officer & men shake hands—(January)———

6811x8:(BkNo:6139-10—51ft—FG Dupe—Hearst—February—"TRAIN WRECK—Br.Oil train had been blown up by terrorist,vars.scs.wreckage———

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6786x9,etc

Iraqi Minister Naguib Rawy and the Gov.of Alexandria,etc--inspects troops,etc--goes by launch to meet the SS ESPERIA to escort visiting King Faisal into port--they stand on deck as ship nears port and crowds wave from dock,etc--

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--(PORT SAID)--SCENICS--BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--
RR TRAIN(Egypt)--TRAIN WRECK----SAND--STORM----------MONUMENTS-----
BRAZZA,Pierre Savorgnan de--PERSONALITIES,Misc----------NAGUIB,Lewa Mohamed--POLICE(Foreign)-----TREATY(Agreements)-----SUDAN GOVT--
FAISAL,King--IRAQ GOVT----------

top,ablaze with lites,--cu lites--group runs with torches----------
----------(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Henri Coty of France and Madame Coty greeted by Prince Bernhard & Queen Juliana at plane--ls all four of them--crowd applause--toward carriage thru crowd--coty in first carriage with Queen wave--crowd wave flags(French and Dutch)--Mrs.C.&Princ in carriage--cu honor guard--hs inspect guard with Queen Juliana--2 sc kids press at gates,wave--Coty along--crowd--Coty waving with Prince---
----------(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassie off plane--walk to Marshal Josip Broz Tito of Yugoslavia--they shake,ms--wcu same--2 sc.Selassie inspect honor guard--riding thru st--standing in car,wave--people wave--ms Selassie rides by,waving--------
----------(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA:(ls looking at ocean,copters & LSTs landing--med.copters above--ls LST drops ramp and unloads unified U.S. & Canadian troops,Navy & Marines--cu men run thru surf"landing"--ls same--tank rolling off--closer Canadian tank by--run thru barbed wire--cargo planes,riddies bail out--chutes land----------

| EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (Celebrates 2nd anniversary of Independence) | Issue Number 27-591-2 B | |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANGEL NURSE & IKE (B)TORCHLIGHT PARADE (C)COTY VISIT(D)SELASSIE VISIT (E)U.S.& CANADIAN MIDDIES

Cameraman(A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE/ECLAIR (D)HEARST (E)DEPT.DEF.

| (A)Length (B) 60 (C) 69 (D) 50 (E) 67 | Neg. B STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cut all cuts junked but (B)CSonly 7331x11 Can No (C)7331 x 10-CSonly |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(1s group with the "Angel of Dien-Ben-Phu",Genevieve de Galard-Terraube who is a French Airborne nurse who served thru the siege of the Indo-Chinese fortress--cu officer reads citation--2 sc.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower pins Medal of Freedom with bronze palm on her--he congrats her,steps back,faces camera--cu her,pan to medal--fotogs snapping.--cu her medal,pan up to her face----------
----------(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(1hs parade formation--lowshot,tanks & parade go by--guy salutes from tank--PrMinAbdel Gamal Nasser and Pres. Mohamed Naguib reviewing it--hs parade--as Nasser,Naguib again--NITE SC. tower with torch--fireworks on (AIR)--flag,eagle,pan up to torch-covered

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-591-2

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--NURSE(French)--DE GALARD/TERRAUBE,Nurse Genevieve--
--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--PARADE(For.Military)--NASSER,P.M.Abdul Gamal--
--NAGUIB,Pres.Mohammed--EGYPT GOVT--NIGHT SCENES(Africa)--ELECTRIC
LIGHTS--FIRE(Torches)--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS("D"story,too)--COTY,Pres.Henri--FR.GOVT--
--BERNHARD,Prince--JULIANA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--
(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--YUGO GOV
--TITO,Marshal Josip Bros--
(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--CAN.NAVY--MANEUVERS
(Joint U.S.-Canadian)--WAR(Like scenes during maneuvers)--PARACHUTES
--INVASION BARGES(LSTs)--

| ▼GYPT, UAR, NO.AFRICA: (Scenes of Funeral ship; British & ▼gypt sign agreement) | Issue Number 7331x6,8 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FUNERAL SHIP IN EGYPT,NO.AFRICA & BRITISH & EGYPT SIGN SUEZ AGREEMENT-1954 | HEARST(Both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200ft 100ft respectively | | | | BkNos:6727-6,7 captions junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks 7331x6:(BkNo:6727-6--FUNERAL SHIP--scs.of the funeral ship,shot thru a small hole--only method allowed by authorities,apparently----(NOTE:No indication of which funeral ship it is but evidentally coming thru Suez Canal and probably carrying war dead--------scenes of pyramid--Dr.Kamal El Mallakh interviewed by reporters----------7331x8:(BkNo:6727-7--BRITISH & EGYPT SIGN AGREEMENT--in Cairo,Masser(Premier Gamal Abdel Nasser,that is) at head of table,sign agreement in which Britain agrees to withdraw 100,000 troops from Egypt ----------EGYPT,UAR,NORTH AFRICA--SUEZ CANAL--[illegible]-Egypt)-------

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

| EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (Flexes military muscles with display of arms) | Issue Number 29-52-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EGYPTIAN MIGHT--PARADE ARSENAL OF RED WEAPONS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutcuts junked Can No only 755304 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-76 | | | | |

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(hs parade, Date of Event 6/25/56
eviewing stand--ls running soldiers--crowd applause different services--Pres. Gamal Abdul Nasser--2 sc.running soldiers--s rolling armament--tanks along,all painted white--Russ. Foreign Min. mitri Shepilov observes--gun crew--armored division--hs armor--------

CYPT,UAR,AFRICA--PARADE(Military)--NASSER,GAMAL ABDUL--SHEPILOV,DMITRI --RUSS.GOVT.--EGYPT GOVT--

SEE OVER

| EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (Arab world backs Nasser on seizure of Suez) | Issue Number 29-67-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARABS BACK NASSER ON SUEZ GRAB | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Call No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-82 | | | | cuts junked SELECTED SCS:7565x7 |

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Pres. Abdul Gamal Nasser walks in--audience--he talks (silent)--swish to London,ENGLAND:(India's Krishna Menon off plane--another man--Russian plane,cu nose--Russians off plane,past camera--headed byShepilov--another plane taxis "BRITTANIA" ms and cu--troops, & sc loading--group on steps,wave--troops--(they're leaving for Near East)----------CUTS:(Selected scenes only of Arab League meeting which supports Nasser's stand--please check film--no spotsheet available)----EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--NASSER,ABDUL GAMAL--EGYPT GOVT--LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS--MENON,KRISHNA--INDIA GOVT--SHEPILOV,Dmitri Trefimovich--Russ. GOVT--ENG.ARMY--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-68-2

ls interior,delegations seated around table (meeting re:Suez crisis)---
CUTS:7566x3:(Must see film on this,as we have no captions----------
7565x8:this is cut story only----------7566x6:CS and little more
of Dennis Briody visit to Nasser)----------7565x13:(more on meeting
at Lancaster House,London--includes Mr.McDonnell of New Zealand--
Mr. Shepilov of Russia--cus of Dulles,Shepilov & Eden----------

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--NASSER,Abdul Gamal--RECEPTIONS--CROWD(AFR
--BRIODY,DENNIS--VISITS--LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS--MENZIES,ROBERT--
DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--U.S.GOVT--EDEN,ANTHONY--HL OF YEAR--

| EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (Nasser cheered following his seizure of Canal) | Issue Number 29-68-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SUEZ IMPASSE--EAST AND WEST SPLIT ON SEIZURE | Cameraman HEARST & PATHE |
|---|---|

| Length 7-142 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 7568x3,7566x4, CS7565x8 P-7566x13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Pres.Abdul amal Nasser,)leans from moving train,waves to crowd--u frantic crowd--Nasser in center of crowd--frantic crowd,waving--asser at mike,on balcony--hs huge crowd--deserted streets--closed shop--aa same--2 sc.idle buses--hs square,no traffic--ext.bldg.,kid & group alking--boy shkes hands (boy is 13 yr.oldAmer.Dennis Briody of LI,NY)--ntroduces his father--seated,talk (boy wrote personal,friendly letter o Nasser,was invited as Nasser's personal guest)--swish to LONDON,ENG: xt.Lancaster House--Indonesians arrive--Robert Menzies,Australia, rrives--meeting hall,group with US Secy State John Foster Dulles,fg--w hlds Russian group seating selves--Anthony Eden,Britain,& group--

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (Five-man committee negotiate with Pres. Nasser)

Issue Number 29.73-1

Subject: SUEZ CRISIS EASED BY CONFERENCE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-124 | | | | junked CS only 7569x9 |

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(war material waits shipment to Suez area--soldiers on telephone--tank commander move hand--armored vehicle moves forward,sev.scs--dockside,prime mover pushes cannon--ship in dock--2 sc.loading,hoist big trucks,cargo--ls cannon being loaded on board--lowered into hold--in EGYPT: India's roving ambassador Krishna Menon off plane--meets VIPs,applauded--Iranian delegation arrive--talking to greeter--2 sc Australia's PM Robert Menzies arrive--Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser out of bldg,talk to reporters----------.

Date of Event: 9/56

ENGLAND--SUPPLIES--CARGO--EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--MENON--INDIA GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--MENZIES--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--NASSER,Abdul Gamal--

SEE OVER

| EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (Nasser displays armed might) | Issue Number 29-88-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEAR EAST RAID--ISRAELI TROOPS ATTACK EGYPT | LIBRARY FOOTAGE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-90 | | | | Can No. no cuts |

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(Israeli cabinet in session,2 sc--Israeli army marching,2 sc--2 more sc same--reviewing stand,David Ben Gurion reviews troops--2 sc.Israeli armament------EGYPT:(hs parading armed might,3 sc--tanks and heavy armor, 2 sc----------

Date 10/58

ISRAEL--ISRAEL GOVT--ISRAELI ARMY--PARADE(Foreign Military)--BEN GURION --EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR--WAR(showing might on both sides for threatening war)--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-90-2

,o Ortega,Chilean delegate who presided over this session--Henry Cabot Lodge (US)walking--Lodge and US Secy State John Foster Dulles walking n corridor--gen.views of Assembly--Dulles addressing Assembly--return to seat----------7588x1:(med & cu Lester Pearson of Canada--med.& cu of H.E.Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand--ls and cu Arkady A.Sobolev of USSR--Sobolev on rostrum--exteriors UN Bldg--elev.shots of delegates & spectators--elev.profile of Munro--Lodge on rostrum--his read Pres. Eisenhower's message--Rear Admiral Anibal Oswaldo Olivier of Argentina-ne on rostrum,Lodge listens--Guiringuad of France speaking--gen.shots pplause after roll call vote to send U" representative,on Hungarian ituat'on--more shots of Israel,Egyptian General Assembly meeting-- s and Cu Omar Loutfi of Egypt speaking to Dr. Fransico Urrita of olombia--Eban of Israel--Lodge and Yoshisuki Aikawa of Japan--cu Lodge -cu Dr.Paciffico Montero de Vargas,delegate from Paraguay----------

GYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPT GOVT--ISRAEL GOVT--MISC.WARS;IRS-

Eb,Anthony--BIG GOVT--SPEECH(Gen)--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--

EGYPT, UAR. AFRICA: (Mop up operations

Issue Number 29-90-2

Subject CEASE FIRE--EDEN ORDERS MOVE IN EGYPT INVASION (SOUND)

Cameraman MARKMAN
PARAMOUNT - FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7-134 | | | |

Cuts M- 7588x1,9

Rel No of cuts junked

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(along the Gaza strip,Israeli jeep and truck convoy soldiers slog thru mud--soldier marching--mopping up in house--wall with bullet-holes--Egyptian destroyer on hawser,being towed,2 sc(captured)--cu bow with hole--crew on deck--Br.P.M. Anthony Eden speaks at UN in NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)--UN Assembly,2 sc--see Canadian delegate--Egyptian delegat --gen. shot----------CUTS:7588x9: at UN,Louis deGuiringuad Fr.delegate with his group--cu him--group and cu of Omar Loufti,Egyptia delegate--group and CU of Abba Eban,Israeli delegation--ML Kidron of Israel delegation speak to Sir Pierson Dixon of UK--cu Pierson--RudeCin

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

ng--officer walks over--British climb out of trench,2 sc--British Offi. cer group--2 scs trench now occupied by UN troops--mcu UN men in trench ---CUTS:7597x4:(UN Commander talks over the UN takeover with British Brigadier Deakin--troops kit packed up--cu rolling up blankets,etc--put on packs (GOOD MONTAGE material)--white flag party goes to meet UN trai --train arrives in "No Man's Land"--UN troops off train---unload suppli from train--gen.view area--UN takes over front lines from British--more on UN troops entering trenches---(Appx.-300-ft.-cuts)----------

(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(int.pier,firemen in fg--water hosed on debris-- debris--2 sc.canned goods,man pokes thru--oil drums--men search debris- edge of pier at blast point--fireboat spraying pier---CUTS 7601x3: (more of firemen and apparatus at work--Fire Comm.Edward Cavanaugh and other fire officials looking over explosion site--scs.of adjoining pier showing damage from blast--sc of front of pier--Appx.350 ft. cuts------ ----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(2 scs.parade of toys--2 scs band,pan piano--2 scs.fancy dolls--laughing bear--Noah's Ark,pan long,see animal faces--tigers in cage--3 doll in kitchen--merry-go-round------- Cuts junked----------

EL GAPIN, SUEZ: (New contingent of UN forces arrives)

Issue Number 29-99-2 B B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TURNCOATS RETURN HOME (B)UN TROOPS IN EGYPT (C)PIER FIRE AFTERMATH (D) PARIS XMAS STORY

Cameraman (A)HEARST & NELSON (B)FOX (C)EDWARDS (D) SOLATE

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-54 | (C)3-51 | B STORY | | | (A)(B)(C) all filed-see after each story |
| (B)3-67 | (D)3-48 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks HONG KONG, CHINA:(two turncoats, Aaron Wilson of Urania,Louisiana and Arley Pate of Carbondale,Illinois walking across Hong Kong border--cu one,pan to other--off plane in SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--US Customs Office door--one at customs counter--reporters--questioning (silent)---------- CUTS:7596x8:(In China,they cross border with Br.Police--cus on each---- 7596x9:(in SEATTLE,WASH.they debark from NW Orient Airlines plane--var. shots them walking toward Immigration Office of U.S.Customs--customs check--interviewed by press(silent)--little to say----appx.300 ft.cuts (B)EL CAPIN,SUEZ:(UN troops get off train--supplies unloaded--2 sc.UN army at attention,stack supplies--cu shoulder patch(Can.Engineer)--mare

Date of Event Dec.1956

SEE OVER

(3) 29-99-2

HONG KONG,CHINA--WILSON,AARON--PATE,ARLEY--U.S.ARMY--DESERTERS--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.CUSTOMS--U.S.GOVT--

(B)EL CAPIN,SUEZ--UN ARMY--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)--WAR(Threat-1952)--
--HL OF YEAR--
(C)BROOKLYN,NY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--CAVANAUGH,Edw.--PIER--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--TOYS--ANIMATION--

EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (Supply line opened from Canada)

Issue Number
29-99-Canada
29-99-Canada

Subject
UN SUPPLIES--CANADA OPENS AIR SHUTTLE TO SUEZ

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-38 | | | | no cuts |

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(2 sc.plane taxi--UN emblem on fuselage--cargo doors open in front--two Army officers talking,cu--3 scs.unloading planes,crates,etc--plane being unloaded----------(Planes were supplied by neutral Switzerland tho not a UN member)--
EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--CAN.ARMY--CAN.GOVT--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--
--TYPES PLANE(Cargo-Swiss)--

Date of Film 12/4/56

SEE OVER

(2) 7546x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956

----------7553x13:(BkNo:7148-10--58ft--June 1956--MORE ON SHEPILOV VISIT--in Cairo,he off plane--welcomed--inspect honor guard--he with Nasser--Mrs.Shepilov is with him----------

----------CS7553x3(BkNo:7151-4--[illegible]ft--June 1956--NEW EGYPT CONSTITUTIO --people voting for new Constitution--Nasser voting--nurses voting--opneing and counting ballots----------

----------7553x1:(BkNo:7152-10--446ft--June 1956--EGYPTIAN PEOPLE CON-GRATULATE NASSER ON HIS ELECTION AS PRESIDENT--Min.of Int.LCol.Zakaria Mohiddin announces that Nasser won the election--crowds at palace congratulate him--he on balcony,acknowledges their wishes--night-a party to celebrate--Nasser decorates his fellow-members of the Revolutionary Council--(award is the Collier of the Nile)----------

----------7592x8:(BkNo:7239-12--70ft--Nov.1956--CABINET MEETING--in Cairo,int.ls cabinet members arrive--var.same--Nasser arrives--pan of meeting--cu him--ls meeting--Nasser out and into car--people cheer--

EGYPT, WAR, NO. AFRICA: (Various activities taking place during 1956- see below)

Issue Number: 7546x7; 7551x8; 7553x13; CS7553x3; 7553x1; 7592x8; 7603x9

Subject: MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956 (seven stories)

Cameramen: HEARST(All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each s-number | | | 11 BW | see bk nos;after each x-no--captions jkd after card made Cm No |

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:( 7546x7:

Date of Event 1956

(BkNo:7133-2--82ft--May 1956--RUSSIA GIVES EGYPT A PLANE FOR GIFT--Ilyushin Fourteen plane is presented to P.M..Gamal Abdel Nasser in Egypt--(Russia is wooing Egypt's friendship)--will be used as an Executive Transport--var.scs. of the plane and of Nasser looking it over--shakes hands with Russ.Amb.Kisselev----------

----------7551x8:(BkNo:7148-1--109ft--June 1956--NASSER WITH SOV.FOR. MIN SHEPILOV IN CAIRO--Prime Min.of Egypt Nasser with Dmitri Trafimovitch Shepilov on visit--var.scs.them together--thru street,crowd welcomes,etc--pass the last Br.HQ--stop,take down the British flag,it's the last foreign flag in Egypt--as last Br.unit leaves---crowd cheers---

SEE OVER

(3) 7546x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956

----------7603x9:(BkNo:7256-3--97ft--Dec.1956--ANTI WEST DEMONSTRATION --in Egypt,ls dummies hanging(representing English-French and Israeli Governments)--crowds demonstrate in streets--var.shots of dummies--paint pix on walls--ls British soldiers back of barbed wire--this is at PORT SAID--effigies of Anthony Eden,Christian Paul Pineau and David Ben Gurion--police cannot or will not hold back the demonstrating crowd --British soldier wait to evacuate--Col.Inghelm of Danish forces(coming in as UN reps.to replace British)--he speaks(silent)--UN soldiers walk --same,pan up to sphinx--women talk to UN soldiers--UN soldier look thru binocs--camel caravan passes pyramids,soldier takes pix----------

EGYPT,UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--PRESENTATION---TYPES PLANES(Russ.Exec.)--NASSER,Gamal Abdel--VISITS--SHEPILOV, Dmitri T--HISTORICAL(Last Br.flag down in Egypt)----ELECTIONS---- DEMONSTRATIONS--BR.ARMY---UN ARMY(Danes take over patrol in Egypt)-- PYRAMIDS--

| EGYPT, UAR. No. AFRICA: (Visitors from Australia & India arrive) | Issue Number 7570x7; 7575x6 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| VISITORS IN EGYPT-1956 (two stories) | HEARST(Both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cap No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 341ft. 61ft. respectively | | | both BW | BkNo:7194-4;7199-5 captions junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks

7570x7:(BkNo:7194-4--Sept. 1956--PRESIDENT NASSER & ROBERT G.MENZIES--and 5th and final meeting re: Suez crisis--they arrive at the Presidential residence--Robert Gordon Menzies,Australian Prime Minister,has been seeking a solution to the Suez crisis--they pose for fotogs--boarding plane,Menzies,discouraged,goes home----------

----------7575x6:(BkNo:7199-5--Sept.1956--INDIA'S KRISHNA MENON IN CAIRO--troubleshooter Menon off plane with entourage--walking--ms int. at Arab League conference--cu delegates--var.same--cu Menon leaves conference--sev.scenes him leaving--------

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--NASSER,Pres.Gamal Abdel--MENZIES,Robt G

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7504x5; 7595x1

by sunken cargo and ships(Egyptians sank 'em to block the canal)------

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--WAR(1956-Israeli-Arab-French)--FRENCH ARMY--
HUMAN INTEREST(For.servicemen)------UNITED NATIONS ARMY----------
CYPRUS--PARACHUTES--PRISONERS---CANAL(Suex blocked)---------

| EGYPT, UAR, NO.AFRICA: (Closing days of Port Said occupation by French) | Issue Number 7604x5; 7595x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FRENCH MILITARY OPERATIONS IN EGYPT-1956 | Cameraman HEARST & FOX |
|---|---|

| Length 150ft 1020ft. respectively | Neg. | Got Dupe Dupes | Pos. | Cuts BkNos:7255-10;7231-2 captions junked Cap after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

7604x5:(BkNo:7255-10--CLOSING DAYS OF PORT SAID OCCUPATION--ls French advance,var. scs--cu soldier--Fr.soldier running--more same--ls Egyptian surrenders--var.scs.prisoners--caskets of dead French troops--var.scs.,buddies pray etc----carrying caskets--to barge,put them aboard--taking them back to France for burial--swish to front lines now taken over by UN troops in Port Said and the cease-fire line----------

----------7595x1:(BkNo:7231-2--Nov.1956--FRENCH MILITARY OPERATION---- paratroops in Cyprus,in trucks--board planes--travel shots takeoff--French troops land at Port Fouad--invasion fleet--fires on land----- tanks and infantry advance fast-- rab prisoners------Sues canal blocked

Date of Event: Dec & Nov 1956

SEE OVER

EGYPT: Italian tanker passing thru Suez Canal--Also Egyptian ship-- 2/16/57)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 30-16 | 1 |

**Subject**

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 71 | | | Can No.all junked |

**Description and Remarks**

Date 2/ Rvsd

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

and Christian Pineau of France-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC: title Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal--Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman with an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe of Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift---------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Frederica, walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows on horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backshot of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly submerged of water,the last ship to be rescued from the blocked Suez Canal--ls barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime and see

EGYPT:(Suez Canal is cleared..the tug "Edgar Bonnet"is cleared from the channel..3/57--(E)card #2 & 3--)

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. 2

Subject
Midwest (B)EUROPE COMMON MARKET PLAN (C)TUCANDER (C)PRES.IKE--"YOUNG AMER. MEDALS & MENTS (D)CARLADES(E)THE

Cameraman (B)

IRISH MAYOR BRISCOE (D) GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL
(A)58(B)59(C)51(D)48 (E)46

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Footage | Can No.

Cuts Junked except (B)7626x10,200ft. (E)7626x12,40Cft.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST,USA:(title--blizzard snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly stalled--snow covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shots guy shovelling off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzard--ls train--chopice off engine-------(B)ROME,ITALY:(title ext.of Rome's City Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with umbrellas--ms table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--shot of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs, pan down table Spectators,cameramen & table,etc-----CUTS 7626x10:Adg.chg.. same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaetano Martino of Italy, Joseph Luns of the Netherlands,Joseph Beck of Luxembourg

Date of Event March 1957

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-27-2

barnacle-covered tug coming up--UN engineer master and UN Commander Gen E.L.M. Burns watch--tug coming out of the water, 2 sc, covered with growths & slime----CUTS: 6626:12 add material same--Dag Hammarskjold, UN Secy Gen also watches & takes pix----###----

(A) MIDWEST, USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES (Nature)--CARS--HOMES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS (near)--

(B) ROME, ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--BIRTHDAY--CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG. GOVT--W. GERMAN GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS (signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO--ITAL. GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PEINE--FR. GOVT--MEETING--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH--STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--

(D) ATHENS, GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--AIR REVIEW--

(E) EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--MONTAGE (Naval)--

| EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (Fifth anniversary of Egypt's revolution) | Issue Number 30-61-2 30-61-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MIDDLE EAST--EGYPT HAILS FIRST NASSER PARLIAMENT | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-108 | | | | 7654x12,13 ????? Can No. [redacted] |

Description and Remarks

EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (1s int. Parliament, crowds applaud--Pres. Gamal Abdel Nasser enters--he speaks (silent)--cu same--gallery--cu Nasser--delegates--ls Nasser--ext. Nasser in car, 2 sc--audience--Nasser walks to stand--audience, see some visiting Communist leaders (unidentified)--Egypt Army in review at double-time--Nasser--halftrack tows cannon--cu of Russ. diplomat (unidentified) in audeince at this military anniversary parade--tanks (Russian-built)----------(Parade is for 5th Anniversary of Egypt Revolution)- ---------CUTS: (must be checked, no caption for them)-------

Date of Event 7/57

EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--NASSER--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

loading plane--crew go aboard--plane taxis off--penguins watch takeoff (looking up)--mountainous snowy terrain below see settlement--and plane--guy at porthole,ready for drop--cargo down thru hatch out plane--stuff drop to ground with parachutes attached--perfect strike----------

(D)ROME,ITALY:( hs of Salvator Mundi hospital--Nun-Nurse bringing in flowers,set them on floor next to many others--Gina Lollabridgida (actress) and her husband Dr. Mirko Skofia read telegrams--cu Lola smiles,pan to hubby--nurse brings in baby on satin pillow--Lola holds baby--cu baby--

(E)HOLLAND:(title--ls marchers--shot of British band,guards--men--Israeli girl troopers marching--West German Youths--civilians march--civilians walk,pan down shoes--feet walk, pair of wooden shoes--people seated,feet tended to--now dancing,2 shots----------

(A)EGYPT--NASSER--CROWD--[illegible]EGYPT NAVY--SUBMARINE.

| EGYPT:(7/57--Pres. Nasser blasts U.S.)"A"story. | Can No. 30-63 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NASSER BLASTS U.S. (B) IKE: ATOMS FOR PEACE SIGNATURE + ANDERSON SWORN IN (C) SOUTH POLE AIRLIFT (D) GINA AND BABY (E) FOUR-DAY MARCH

Lengths 5

(A)3-31 (B)3-40 (C)3-60 (D)3-41 (E)3-47

Cameras (A) HEARST (B) TUCANDER (C) HEARST (DD) (E) SECT (E) POLYGRAM

Cuts

Cans ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks EGYPT: (title shot--is crowd by sea--2 shots Russian-built submarine and other ships on display--long ha huge throng (JAPANESE CROWD) in square--2 shots, Premier Nasser talking (silent)--crowd---

(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (tl -Secy of Treasury Robert B. Anderson sworn in by Justice Warren Burger, former Sec. George Humphrey looks on--ou of swearing-'n ceremony--family group--he gets scroll & handshake from Pres. E[illegible]--in the Rose Garden of the White House int'l [illegible]oy n seats--Pres. D.D. Eisenhower signs A[illegible]oms for Peace agreement--[illegible]mera--"IKE" [illegible]ng (silent)--

(C) ANTARCTIC: (title--Unit of supplies being loaded--2 shots

Date of Event 7/57

Used No. | Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-63-2

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--[illegible]--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--ANDER/
DON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--TREATY-
AUSTRALIA(signature)--U.S. GOVT--POLITICS--

(C) ANTARCTIC--SNOW--[illegible]--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--PENGUINS--
LAND FORMS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAINS--

(D) ROME,ITALY--HOSPITAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--LOLLABRIDGIDA-
BARDEN--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby)--SKOFIA--NUN--NURSE--FLOWERS-

(E) [illegible]--MISC. TYPES--MARCHING BAND--
[illegible]--HIGHLIGHTS(Sports)--

(2) 7609x12,11,etc--EGYPTIAN GOVT.STORIES-1957

aid pact for Jordan----------pact is supposed to give Jordan $36 million per year in cash & arms----------

----------7649x2:(BkNo:7347-6--52ft--June 1957--FORMER KING FAROUK'S TREASURES SOLD AT AUCTION---in Cairo,ls auction--ms people--cu glasses auctioned--auctioneer--mcu crowd--man with articles--man paying for article--ls crowd----------

----------7653x13:(BkNo.7363-7--99ft.--July 1957--THE NEW AGA KHAN-----var.scu. of the 20 year old new Aga Khan, 20 year old Karim Khan,who succeeds his late grandfather to head 15 million Moslems---him with his staff----------caption FILED under 7653x13----------

----------7655x2: (BkNo:7365-12--378ft--July 1957--DEATH OF AGA KHAN & SUCCESSION OF HIS GRANDSON TO THE HEAD OF THE MOSLEMS--pictures of arrival of the body of the late Aga Khan--off plane,etc--please see film--we had the wrong caption on this so no other information---------

----------7659x4:(BkNo:7378-1--83ft--Aug.1957--13 TRIED FOR ALLEGED PLOT TO OVERTHROW NASSER BY ASSASSINATION----gen.vu courtroom--var.

EGYPT, UAR, N.AFRICA: (Various stories on Egyptian Govt. during 1957 - see below)

Issue Number: 7609x12,11; 7649x2; 7653x13; 7655x2; 7659x4,14; 7660x3

Subject: EGYPTIAN GOVT STORIES-1957 (8 stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(All but 7653x13 (Eclair)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all BW | see after eac x-no. for bk nos--all caps tions ]kd but 7653x13 | |

Description and Remarks: 7609x12:(BkNo:7267-6--77ft --Jan 1957--ARAB AID TO JORDAN----three Arab nations pledge aid to Jordan--plane arrives in Cairo with Jordan's King Hussein--he off plane--greeted by Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser--cu Nasser--King Saud of Saudi Arabia off plane,greeted by Nasser--cu honor guard--Premier El-Assali of Syria had arrived earlier and greets the others--in garden at Pres.palace,the group walking--ms Palace--three flags flying--inside Palace--Nasser shakes with delegates--(point of this agreement is to aid Jordan to break economic ties with England)--------7609x11:(Bk No:7269-1--[illegible]- Jan 1957--SIGN ARAB PACT--------ceremonies of the foregoing three Arab nations signing the military

Date of Shipment: 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7609x12,11,etc--EGYPTIAN GOVT.STORIES-1957
scs.same--Gen.Fouad el Digwy presides over the court--cu prison,walk thru cage--prisoners are held in cage--var.scs.during the trial--------
----------7659x14:(BkNo:7379-11--6 ft--Aug.19 7--GREEK PREMIER & PRES. NASSER SEEK MUTUAL SUPPORT ON MIDEAST ISSUES--plane taxi in at Cairo airport--Premier Constantine Karamanlis off,greeted by Egypt's Min.of Int.Zakaria Mohieddin--cu Premier--handshaking,etc--review honor guard-ext.Nasser palace--Premier enters--int.shaking the hand of Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser--cu same----------
----------7660x3:(BkNo:7384-4--0 t--Aug.1957 -NASSER & SYRIA PRES.----
es Nasser and Syrian Pres.Kuwatly walk--mcu s e--review troops--es plane--Nasser kisses K tleybb rds plane--Nasser waves--plane taxis away----------

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--TREATIES(Pac ,Arab nations)--HUSSEIN, King--JORDAN GOVT--NASSER,Pres.Gamal Abdel--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--SYRIA GOVT--KUWATLY,Premier----------ADDITION--FAROUK,King(no pix him----------IRAN,AGA(Karim)----------MOSLEMS(Religious)-----TRIALS

EGYPT:(Nasser, Gamal Abdul Nasser elected President--2/58) "A"story

Can No. 31-16

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NASSER
(B) HOOVER AWARD
(C) PLANE WRECK (16 U.S. Airmen Dead)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 3-66 (B)3-62 (C)3-55 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Date of Event Makaw 2/24/58

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(ss man taking ballots out of box--cu ballots--ss taking ballots out of box--cu ballots--ls crowd--ss same with torch burning--ss Gamal Abdul Nasser talking--ss same--ss crowd--scu Nasser talking--ss group signs ls crowd----------(B)VALLEY FORGE,PA: ls flags--cu sign on building--former Pres.of US Herbert Hoover laying corner stone--cu stone--Hoover with group,interior--crowd--Hoover gets plaque (George Washington Carver Award)--cu Hoover with plaque----------
NAPLES,ITALY:( ls of Mt.Vesuvius--ss wrecked USAF plane--cu pan wrecked plan cu brush--ss shoe--scu leg hanging from tree--ss men carrying bodies stretchers--ss same--ss plane,pan to men carrying bodies----------
EGYPT--ELECTIONS--VOTING--NASSER--CROWD--
VALLEY FORGE,PA--HOOVER--CEREMONIES--AWARD--PLAQUE
ITALY--MT.VESUVIUS--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--USAF--DISASTER--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-15M-10/52

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EGYPT:(Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser of United Arab Republic with Russian representatives 1958)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 32-1 | G |

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(G) EGYPT - IRAQ - BERUIT,LEBANON

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32-29-42 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remar: EGYPT:(SS Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser makeup 11/3/59 of United Arab Republic shakes hands with Russian representative--cu man writing--pan shot meeting--ss crowd with signs--ss same--cu same------IRAQ:(ss King Faisel talking--ss same with Nuri-es-Said uncle--ss Faisel and Uncle in coach--ls same------BEIRUT,LEBANON:(ls of city--ss ships--ss Marines landing--ss crowd watching--ss trucks going on land--ss crowd cheering--U.S.MARINES unloading supplies--more same-----

EGYPT--NASSER--EGYPTIAN GOVT--COMMUNISTS--TREATY--HL YEAR(Politics)--
IRAQ--FAISEL--NURI-ES-SAID---REVOLUTION--
BEIRUT,LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--CROWD--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE--TRUCKS--

SEE OVE

(2) 34-95-2

NEW DELHI, INDIA—CHURCHES(WORLD COUNCIL)—RELIGIONS(Protestant-
Eastern & Russian Ortho.)
GERMANY—SPORTS(MUSCLE MEN)

| UNITED ARAB REP.: (Pres. Nassar hosts Neutralist Summit gettogether) | Issue Number 34-95 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) NASSER,TITO & NEHRU MEET--(B) WORLD COUNCIL CHURCHES ASSEMBLY (C) MUSCLE MEN) | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A STORY | | 3-38<br>3-39<br>3-115 | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks

CAIRO,EGYPT--ss Nasser & Tito on balcony--ss Nehru on balcony--ss man on horse ss Nasser-Tito & Nehru on balcony--cu flags--ss group down steps-- NEW DELHI,INDIA--cu sign--ls int. meeting--ls crowds--cu priest--cu Canada--cu Russian--ss man talking--ss man--ls crowds--GERMANY-- ss muscle men on stage-crowd--cu man flexing muscles--cu man in crow cu man flexing muscles--cu man in crowd--more same--ss winners--ss man goes home--takes off clothes--cu wife looking--looks at muscles in mirror--ss same--dog watching--man looks in mirror--

CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--TITO--NEHRU--UNITED ARAB REP.

Date of Event 11/22/6

Makeup

SEE OVER

foundation of house without same--as debris,home in bg--another,same--crushed cars,2 shots--gen.shot wrecked street,boat in f.g--overturned boats--cu same--cu pan up of debris--man going thru rubble--ls wrecked home,debris in fg----------(D)-UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC(Egypt)#(as people off train at Aswan Dam project--cu same--bs same--as dam--as machinery working--dumping rocks in Nile River--cu same--as men work on Dam--as barge on the Nile--cu dumping rocks--pan entire project----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC(2 stories)--BIRTHDAY--TRUMAN--PRESS--MEEKER

(B)MC GAUGHEY--HOOVER--STATUE--KRACYKOWSKI--
(C)MOUNT CLEMENS,MICH--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--HL YR--
(D)UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC--EGYPTIANS--DAM--LABORERS--RIVER--

| UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC:(In Egypt,Aswan project in progress—5/64)"D"story AFRICA | Can No. 37-38 37-38 | Roll No. 2D 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN'S BIRTHDAY (B)J.EDGAR HOOVER ANNIV.(C)TORNADO (D)ASWAN DAM

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (A)3-64 (B)3-64 | (C)3-76 (D)3-87 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls girls with Happy Birthday sign—ss same—Harry S.Truman,former US President walks in—girls wave signs—woman pins flower on Truman—Press Club sign—cary in cake for HST—ls crowd—HST blows candles, cuts cake—ls tables—cu Truman———WASH,DC:(Emmett McGaughey,head of an association of former FBI agents and J.Edgar Hoover,in front of veiled statue—cu Hoover,pan to McGaughey—group look on—unveil statu pan up of bust—Hoover shakes with sculptor Philip Kracykowski—cu sculptor—Hoover,cu—cu Hoover gets small statue—look at statue,shake hands with Hoover ... (C)MOUNT CLEMENS,MICHIGAN:(ls gen.shot destroyed homes—ss same—destroyed home—debris top of car—wrecked home—lhs

Date of Event 5/11/64

SEE OVER

| EGYPT:(the Sahara blooms--new irrigation brings water to desert--9/64) (U.A.R.) | Can No. 37-72 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE SAHARA BLOOMS--3,000 FT. WELLS BRING WATER TO DESERT | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-94 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(ls desert--ss drilling rig--ss same--cu man looking--cu drilling rig--cu rotating bit--cu water beginning to spout--ls water spouting--cu water spilling to cooled concrete troughs--cu irrigating new planting--ss rice paddies cu wheat--ls wheat--ss picking tomatoes--cu same--ls turkey farm--ss same--ls dairy cattle and sheep----------

Date of Event 9/7/64

EGYPT--IRRIGATION--MACHINERY--CATTLE--HISTORICAL--HL YEAR--WATER--

SEE OVER

U.A.R. - by location

| ABBASIA, EGYPT, UAR: (British & American pilots hold boxing bouts) | Issue Number SS 7750x4 | |
|---|---|---|

Subject: BOXING BOUTS BETWEEN RAF & USAF

Cam: HEARST

BkNo: 3016-11

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SS ? Ftg. | | | | caption junked aft. card made (stock shots) |

Description and Remarks: In ABBASIA, EGYPT, UAR: (two bouts in a series of same between RAF and USAAF in Egypt--heavyweights: RAF Sgt. Siggs and Cpl. Crawford Blakley of Chi-- Siggs won----------Middleweights: RAF Sgt. Frayne and Cpl. Henry Gilline of USAAF----------

Date of: March 1943

ABBASIA, EGYPT, UAR---BOXING--RAF--USAF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

| ABU-SUEIR,EGYPT | Can No. V.4-R.20 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: Fliers form desert yacht club-Royal Air Force aces develop unique sailing spt.

Cameraman: Urfanelli

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | 54 | | |

Cuts: 830 ft. 205 X 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Abu-Sueir,Egypt--Looking down beach as fleet of sand-yacht--looks like ice boat with wide axles and sails--boats turn and one coming into camera sailing over top

Also listed as: CONVEYANCES--SPORTS

Date of Event

| Used in No. V.4-R.20 | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 3-94-9

Also listed as:RIOT--HUMAN--CROWDS--PRINCE OMAR TOUSSAM--
ISMAIL SIDKY PASHA

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT | Can No. V.3-R.94 | Item No. 9 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject | RIOTS MAR OPENING OF FREE CITY KITCHEN TO AID NATIVE POOR | | | Cameraman | OHFANELLI |
| Length 117 | Neg. 107 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. | 120 X 2 |

Description and Remarks

Alexandria, Egypt--L.s. of dignataries including Prince Omar Toussam arriving at kitchen--interior with Prince and Ismail Sidky Pasha inspecting--exterior with crowds rioting in street, copp beating them around legs--interior being served--types eating

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~V.3-R.94~~ | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT | Can No. V.4-R.10 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GOVERNMENT HAILS STATE VISIT OF HEIR TO ABYSSINIA THRONE | Orfanelli |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 93 | | | 179 x 3 |

Description and Remarks

Alexandria, Egypt--Crown Prince Asfa Yusen of Ethiopia arriving at Coptic Church, receives with great pomp paraded to church, blessing bestowed and leaves church

Also listed as: CROWN PRINCE ASFA USEN--RELIGIOUS-CHURCH

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4-R.10 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT | Can No. 258 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: INAUGURATION OF NEW HOSPITAL

Cameraman: A.Orfanelli

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 639 | 639 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Alexandria, Egypt--view of part of new Corniche Road--His Exc. Prime Minister Ismail Sidky Pasha inaugurates new road--His Exc. & His Highness Prince Omar Toussoun having tea--gen. view of new hosptial--arrival of Prime Min. & Prince
Also listed as: CONSTRUCTION--ISMAIL SIDKY PASHA--PRINCE OMAR TOUSSOUN--HOSPITAL--

Date of Event: 3-26-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT | Can No. 259 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HIS MAJESTY KING FUAD | Eclair |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98 | | | 98 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Alexandria, Egypt--
marching through village of Alexandria--
King Fuad

Also listed as: KING FUAD

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT | Can No. 278 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EGYPTIAN POLICE X-COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP | Orfanelli |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 280 | 280 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Alexandria, Egypt--start of race--on their way--Selim Mohamed Hassan of Fire Brigade won in 26 min 19 sec.

Also listed as: X-COUNTRY RUN--POLICE--SELIM MOHAMED HASSAN

Date of Event 4/8/32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT | Can No. 280 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| INTER-DIVISIONAL REVOLVER MEET | Orfanelli |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 236 | 236 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Alexandria, Egypt--various angles of Policemen and fire briggde men shooting--view of distributement of prizes by commandant of police Miralai Henn Bey

Also listed as: CONTESTS--POLICE--MIRALAI HENN BEY

Date of Event 1-10-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT (SOUND) | Can No. 290 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FRENCH FLEET VISITS ALEXANDRIA, PALESTINE, MT.CARMEL | Eclair |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 330 | | | 330 det | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

Alexandria-Egypt--scenes of pyramids
roup of camels at foot of pyramids--stone
rv d ar statue of man's face--a few of
France's warships on the seas--.s. f Palestine
'n Jerusalem--Mt.Carmel, monks in garden

Also listed as:PYRAMIDS--CAMELS--FRENCH NAVY-
PALESTINE,JERUSALEM--CLERGY

MT.CARMEL,JERUSALEM

**Date of Event** 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT | Can No. 348 x | Roll No. 1,2,3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ALEXANDRIA CITY POLICE TOURNAMENT | Orfanelli |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2017 | 2017 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Alexandria-Egypt--various scenes in the munic al stadium showing the Alexadnria police in tournament--on horses etc.

Also as: POLICE--[redacted]--HORSEMANSHIP.

Date of Event 6-4-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT | Can No. V.6 R.221 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: KING FUAD OPENS NEW PARLIAMENT WITH POMP AND IMPRESSIVE RITUAL

Cameraman: Orfanelli

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 69 | | | 906x8 | 704 |

Description and Remarks: ls H.M.King Fuad on throne--receiving his ministry--shot of flag on Palace with bird flying around--shot carriage outside Parliament house--King Fuad leaving Palace--Fuad enters carriage--soldiers at atten--King's coach pulls away--hishot of King's coach coming down the street--CUTS:AS ABOVE.

Also as:KING FUAD--EGYPT(FLAG)--CAPITAL--EGYPT ARMY--CEREMONIES--EGYPT GOV'T

Date of Event: 12-15-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT | Can No. 880 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARRIVAL OF TWO DEAD EGYPTIAN AVIATORS | Orfanelli |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 393 | 393 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks arrival of the SS Mariette Pasha--bodies being taken off--funeral ~~11-28-33~~ from the S.S. to the train leaving for Cairo

Also as:AVIATION--S.S.MARIETTE--R.R.TRAIN--FUNERAL

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ALEXANDRIA (EGYPT) ALLIED FLEET READY FOR ITAL MOVES | L2-879 | 2 |

Subject: AR FRONT: CIANO SPEECH: ALLIED FLEET
E RWAY NAVY BATTLE: NAZIS BOMB TOWNS
ND REFUGEES: FDR SPEECH

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3787x6 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

MILAN ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

railroad station,traffic,exodus of people,cus bundles on heads, carts leaving city etc.--add shots Invasion manuvers.

ENGLAND: (WAR) BOMBINGS: RUINS: REFUGEES: CHURCHILL:

ENG.ARMY: EXPLOSIONS: EGYPTIANS.

(2)13-997-2

| ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT.<br>IN ENGLAND. | Can No.<br>13-997 | Roll No.<br>2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN: ALEXANDRIA AIR RAID: BRITISH INVASION PRACTICE | GENFILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66-54<br>67-63 | | | | 4188x6,<br>4185x7. 6. |

Description and Remarks ls of city in ruins(?)--var shots wreckage,looking down street,pan very good ruins,cu injured,3 shots natives homeless,2 shots leaving city INVASION PRACTICE: invasion barge lands troops,they come off,Churchill party look on,he smokes, troops thru water,Churchill and party troops run by,taking off supplies and setup barbed wire,truck,off barge,anti tank gun, off,another gun,more supplies off,men running,cu Churchill,working on a dingus,blowup good shots explosions--CUTS:add ruins,bombed bldgs

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| ALEXANDRIA, ECYPT (Italian fleet reaches Alexandria) | Can No. 1301 X | Roll No. 4 LOST IN FIRE 12/78 |
|---|---|---|

NARS 4A 12-87

Subject: ITALIAN FLEET REACHES ALEXANDRIA

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/3/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT--ITALIAN NAVY--ENGLISH NAVY--WAR--
CATAPULT--TYPES--BATTLESHIPS--CRUISERS--ITALIA--
HMS KING GEORGE V--VITTORIO VENETO--AIR--OLIVIA

SEE OVER

| ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(1945 | Issue Number 5108x3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| UNRRA AIDS IN REPATRIATION OF GREEKS & JUGOSLAVS FROM EGHPT | H.WRIGHT(Br) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BkNO:4461-10 caption junked after card made<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 320ft | | | | |

Description and Remarks ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA Date of July 1945

(SOUND TRACKED reel on the repatriation of Greeks and Jugolsavs who fled Nazi terrorism beofre WW II ended--now they are aided to return to resume their normal lives--sent by ship to areas nex homes and then transported by trucks,busses,etc-----reel came from Br. Govt.and is composite)----------

ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--REFUGEES--GREEKS--JUGOSLAVS--HUMAN INT --EGYPT GOVT--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

| ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT (GREEK KING ENDS EXILE) | Can No. 19-643 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KING | MICHAELIDES |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 105 | | | 5 NOBx3 650ft. JUNK |

**Description and Remarks**

Princess Frideriki and Crown Prince
King on destroyer, cu Paul pan to
Damaskinos--, plane in air, barge
ship, King piped aboard, cu King, shakes with
parade in city, crowds, brother, sis and King lea
ENS, GP. King receives by Princesses--Greek gobs
h at tomb--crowds, parade, cu King on balcony--
NDRIA, EGYPT--destroyer Themistocles--Prince
--Princesses Sophie and Irini--landing at Phal-
rt--Gov. of Alexandria--Min of War Mavromihalis--
s Helena and Alice--

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT: GEORGE: FRIDERIKI: PAUL: DAMASKINOS

**Date of Event** Prince 9-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

shots,reading card(contents)--g contents package--cu package,Red Cross seal,parcel--pan down to checking list off(man)--start loading ship with cases,2 shots--(These are for Amer.P.W.sjn Korea---CUTS: All add. same,loading ship--cus contents packages,etc----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis,negro boxing champ, walk thru crowd of Japs-receives flower from Jap girl--crowd--boxing around--Shriner soldier cheer--give guy coup de grace--the bell--cu Joe Louis----------

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT--RIOTS--PARADES--CROWD--POSTERS--
HL YEAR--
(B)AVIGNON,FRANCE--FLOODS--DISASTER--WATER--TRAFFIC--HUMAN INTEREST--

(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA--KORLANS--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SIGN--
OSCULATION--FAMILIES--VETERANS
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FOOD--AMER.RED CROSS--SHIPPING--CARGO--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--LOUIS--NEGRO--JAPANESE--CROWD--BOXING--SOLDIER(Shrin

ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT:(riots protesting British intervention--11/51--story only--CS 6768x7 "A"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 24-512 24-513 | 2A 2 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAIRO RIOTS (B)FLOODS(Fr.) (C)KOREA BRIDES in U.S. ~~(D)FOOD FOR PRISONERS in Korea~~ (E)JOE LOUIS visits Japan

(A)50 (B)48 (C)69 (D)53 (E)46

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

(A) FOX Movietone (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER (E)PATHE

allc junked but "D" 245ft. 6765x7,

Can No. (A)CS6768x7 (B)CS6768x14 (E)6768x15

Description and Remarks: CAIRO,EGYPT:(HOS marchers--ss concentrate on one man--hs huge crowd--cu marchers past--women march--hs big crowd,posters,banners,etc--hs all in white--Poster denouncing Britain--crowds by--banner----------(B)AVIGNON,FR: rushing waters,cu--flooded area--water past corner street--traffic thru water--guy wading in fast current--people towed in boat--deliver milk--men on bike thru water--gen.flood scene----------(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA:( Korean brides down plane steps--shot sign "STRATEGI AIR COMMAND"--closer down steps--lined up front plane--cu bride with ba by and soldier--another,older baby--soldier wrap blanket around baby-- 2 couples pose with wives--soldier & gal hug--pan same thing,other coup walking away----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(stack food packages in warehouse--closer,Red Cross gal writes--gal examine contents box

Date of Event Nov. '51

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT: (Seizure of Canal causing Middle East crisis) | Issue Number 29-62-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SUEZ CANAL SEIZED BY EGYPTIANS | Cameraman HEARST & LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Length 7-55 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts cuts junked CS only 7560x8 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: crowd--Pres. Adbul Gamal Nasser waves as he walks o mike--crowd--Nasser talking wildly--ls crowd--Nasser at mike--crowd pplause--library scenes on Suez Canal, boats, etc.---------

Date of Event 7/56

LEXANDRIA, EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA--NASSER, Abdul Gamal--EGYPT GOVT--CROWD--
ANAL--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

| ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(3/65 unearth rare find) | Can No. 38-21 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject UNEARTH RARE FIND--DISCOVER GREEK BATHS IN CENTER OF CITY | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 8-122 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR:(ls Alexandria— pan new bldg to unearthed area and baths--workers carry relics--pan same--ls area--men walk up from area--pan,some of stones--semi cu ancient stone--cu inscription on same--pan small stone cu stones & other objects--cu small oil lamps--cu bust of Alexander the Great--pan men working---------

Date of Event 3/11/65

ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR--BUILDINGS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAELOGY--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE--

SEE OVER

flight--rocket "John" an air-to-air nuclear missile fired--plane peels off,target plane hit,explosion--cloud in midair----------

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(in zoo,two Okapis--Giraffe look down--put branch lunch up--Okapis walk over,hungry,eating--now licking away,whatta tongue--kids watch--chewing away----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--VISITING--STUDENTS--

(B)ASWAN EGYPT--AGA KHAN III--FUNERAL--ARABS--CEREMONIES--AGA KHAN IV--

(C)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--AVIATION--ROCKETS("John")--TYPES PLANES(F-89)--
--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILES(1957)--

(D)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--ZOO--OKAPIS--GIRAFFE--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ASWAN, EGYPT: (Aga Khan goes to his final resting place on the Nile) | Issue Number 30-60-2 B | |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & FOREIGN STUDENTS (B)AGA KHAN FUNERAL(C)AIR-TO-AIR A-BOMB (D)DUTCH ZOO STORY

Cameraman: (A)LYONS-TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)USAF (D)POLYGCON

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-63 (B)3-65 (C)3-36 (D)3-53 | Neg. B STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A)(C)(D)cuts junked (B)7654x10???????? Can No. |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Pres. D. D.Eisenhower walk among visiting foreign students on the lawn of White House--boy takes pic--ls crowd--cus name tags, countries,pan up to faces--cu Ike talking(silent),waving,2 sc--he walks thru group chatting----------(B) ASWAN,EGYPT:(ls mourners,men one side,women other--men mourners--women,with beads--cu beads--hs casket in,Begum behind it,weeping--closer,Begum,crying--casket put down in crypt,guy bends down,kiss it--hs casket lowered further--mourners,new Aga Khan,Prince Karim,Grandson of the dead Aga KhanIII--lower casket---(CUTS must be checked-no caption available)----------(C)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(F 89 "Scorpion"Northrop jet takes off--2 scs.in

Date of Event: July 1957

SEE OVER

| CAIRO, EGYPT. | Can No. 2- 30 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: Belgian rulers see deserts wonders as King Fuad's guests.

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | | 68-11 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Cairo, Egypt.

See PYRAMIDS

Date of Event 2319

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 30 | 4/12/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| CAIRO, EGYPT | Can No. 222x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: KING FUAD STARTS CONSTRUCTION OF NEW BRIDGE

Cameraman: A. Orfanelli

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 285 | 285 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Cairo, Egypt--H.M. the King Fuad places the first stone for the construction of the Bridge "Kasr-El-Nil", Cairo--placing stone--King examining model of bridge

Also listed as: CONSTRUCTION--BRIDGE--KING FUAD--MODEL

Date of Event: 2-4-32

| Issue No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| CAIRO, EGYPT | Can No. 225 x 225 z | Roll No. 3 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: GYMKHANA AT FOOT OF PYRAMIDS

Cameraman: A.Orfanelli

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 745 | 745 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Cairo, Egypt--Camel race--donkey race--horse race---winners

Also listed as: HORSE RACE--CAMELS(race)--DONKEYS(race)

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5330 5M-5-31

OVER

| CAIRO, EGYPT | Can No. 354x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| COMMEMORATING IBRAHAM PASHA | Orfanelli |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 790 | 790 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Cairo, Egypt--H.M.Fuad at ceremony in memory of Ibrahim Pasha--Sidky Pasha speaks--His Majesty reviews the troops--Ibraham Pasha statue

also as: KING H.M.FUAD--CEREMONIES--SIDKY PASHA--EGYPTIAN ARMY--STATUES

Date of Event: 6-26-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| CAIRO, EGYPT. | Can No. V.8 R. 516 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject EGYPT HAILS NEW INDEPENDENCE AS PREMIER RETURNS

Cameraman EGYPTIAN GOVT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2041xl<br>Can No. 490 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | 54 | | | |

Description and Remarks rr station, Nahas Pacha egypt's great Premier greeted by huge crowds--crowds--parade thru streets, street scenes--marching under lighted arch--NITE SCENES--CUTS:ditto.

NAHAS PACHA--EGYPTIANS--CROWDS--NITE--PARADES--SCENICS.

Date of Event 11-25-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAIRO, EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (1936

Issue Number
1765x1,2,3

Subject
GOING PLACES #23

Cameraman
see ref.folder

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see reference folder | | | | see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #23 |

Description and Remarks
"LAND OF PHARAOH"--scenics of Egypt----------

Date May 1936

CAIRO, EGYPT--SCENICS(Egypt)--SHORTS(BW)--
/UAR

SEE OVER

| CAIRO, EGYPT. | Can No. 2722 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WEDDING OF KING FAROUK | GOUDSOUZIAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 404 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks flower-decked cars in city--procession mounted beduins--cars thru city--crowds, gen. views procession--Palace Koubleh--King awaits his wife impatiently he steps down to receive his wife, Queen arrives, they go up together--cuKing and Queen--NITE:city illuminated, artificial fire displays--

WEDDING--FAROUKS--FORIEGN CAPITALS--
NITE SCENES--

Date of Event 1-38.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-11

| CAIRO, EGYPT. | Can No. 2747 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KING FAROUK'S BIRTHDAY | Cameraman GOUDSOUZIAN |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 226 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** lights on ships and steamers --on the Nile showing boats lit up at nite--Semiramis Hotel on bank of Nile-- Premier Minister at Zaafaran Palace, Princes Ministers, diplomatic corps, the bishops and other notables present--Prince Mohammed Aly arrives--with Sedky Pasha Min. of Finance-- American Ambassador Bert Fish--TORCHLITE PARADE--

FAROUK--BIRTHDAY--EGYPTIANS--NITE--

TORCHLITE PARADE--ALY--PASHA--FISH--NILE RIVER

**Date of Event** 2-11-38.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| CAIRO, EGYPT. | Can No. 3326 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRINCESS FAWZIA,17 YR OLD SIS OF KING FAROUK WEDS MOHAMMED SHAHPUR REZA ~~Of~~/CROWN PRINCE OF IRAN. | NILE FILMS. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 181 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

floral procession in Cairo Sts--car of State Railways,Ministry of Wharfs,Postal Administration,Ministry of Defence--passing Abdin Palace--inside palace--personalities leaving--Ziwer Pasha Abdel Fattah Yehia Pasha and Izzeh Pasha --Prime Min.and cabinet--King Farouk, Crown Prince of Iran and Princess Fawzia on balcony of palace--

FAWZIA--WEDDING--REZA--IRAN--PASHA--FAROUK

**Date of Event** March 1939.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

cu,gv tanks in desert sandstorm.

WAR ENGLISH ARMY - TANKS.

(2) 3823x4

CAIRO, EGYPT.

3823 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: 5TH COLUMN PRECAUTIONS IN EGYPT

Cameramen: PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 124 dev. | dupe | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: swell elev. gen.view of Cairo --ls sandbag emplacement--Egypt Guard & lion statue--officer at phone--sandbag emplacement--cu soldier with rifle in position--pan down Egypt Natl Bank with guards at door--cu guards--radio house--guarded phone bldgs--guard examines cars,cards--pan patrol boat on river,shot on boat showing Brenn gun in position,from boat sailing under bridge--guard on bridge pan to no loitering sign--tanks lined up and moving off,tank machine gun pan to tanks moving off--line tanks in desert--tanks in desert--ls tanks over dune

Date of Event: 6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

| CAIRO(EGYPT)PARTY FOR GEN. DEGAULLE(SIR MILES LAMPSON | Can No. 13-985 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WAR:B...WAR IN MEDIT:WINANT BACK:SIAM REVIEW:SS AMER.IN NAVY:SIDE LAUNCHING: PARATROOP TOWER: MEMOR.DAY PARADE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 5-30-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| CAIRO (EGYPT) AXIS PRISONERS INTERNED, MARCHING THRU STRS | Can No. 14-43 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CHURCHILL IN AMERICA:BATTLE OF LIBYA: WOMEN AA DETECTORS: AIR CADETS HERE: BRIGHT WRECK:SUNSHINE FASHIONS

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 2-22-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| CAIRO, EGYPT. | Can No. 4171 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ITALIAN GENERALS CAPTURED IN CAIRO

Cameraman GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Italian prisoners captured in Western Desert--Plane landing, cu and cut some Italian Generals,--mobs of prisoners cus getting food, grub, writing letters, types.

ITALIAN ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY.

Date of Event 1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| CIIRO, EGYPT. | Can No. 4276 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| W VELL & AUCHINLECK IN CAIRO | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 155 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

Generals Wavell & Auchinleck 10-41
meet--cus seated and walking shots of the commanders--NITE FITERS:fliers rest in mosquito net tents,sleep,mechanics prepare machines,operations room,telephone message to Wing Hdqtrs--leaving tents,to planes--cus into cockpits,start motors, cus takeoff,pan planes--cus burning plane coming down,nite,burning, cu flag

W VELL--AUCHINLECK--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES
NITE--PLANE WRECK.

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| (CAIRO EGYPT) WOMEN'S AUXILIARY ARMY SERVICE | Can No. 15-66 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ARMY TESTS AIR PULLMAN WOMEN ACTIVE SERVICE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

TYPES
SANTA MONICA

Date of Event 3-9-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

CAIRO, EGYPT (Moscow Parley success)

Can No. 16-238

Roll No. 2

Subject: MOSCOW PARLEY SUCCESS

Cameraman: HEARST (SIG. CORPS)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | 42 | | | 1137x5 240ft | |

Description and Remarks:

CAIRO, EGYPT--Plane landing--Cordell Hull out of plane down steps shakes hands with with Maj. Gen. Ralph Royce--walks to car--
CUTS: Good shots Hull--Hull in car--Harriman out of plane, with daughter--Harriman & Royce--crowd around plane--Mr. Alexander Kirk, American Min. to Egypt--car arriving--Hull out of car--int. shots in car--shakes hands with Gen. Royce, Mr. Kirk, and Brig. Gen. Patrick J. Hurley, former Secy. of War--

CAIRO, EGYPT--DIPLOMATS--U. S. GOV'T--HULL--ROYCE--AVERILL HARRIMAN--KIRK--HURLEY--WAR--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 10/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 16-24B-1

behind FD looking at huge sword--man puts it in scabbard
Vorochilov takes it from FDR--EXTERIOR bldg.. seated on
porch is FDR, Stalin, Churchill.. is--cu of the three--
looking on. Gen Marshall, Admiral King and Gen. Arnold--
CU Stalin dressed in Marshall uniform--pan to FDR who
gestures and smiles.. pan to Churchill dressed in RAF
uniform--2 shots of entire group on porch.. 3 seated..
staffs standing in back--CUTS add. on scenes used and
at CAIRO, Gen. Marshall, Gen Somervell, Gen. Arnold, Sir
John Dill, Sir Charles Portal Chinese Generals in war.
poses with Churchill, FDR and Madam and Gen. Chiang
Chiang Kai-shek--TEHRAN: follow shot of Truck marked
USA to Russian Embassy--Eng. soldiers at att. in front of
bldg.--Russ Guard of Honor--shots of Harry Hopkins..
Stalin's interpreter Pavlov.. Vorochilov.. Admiral Lahey--
press photographers in fg.. exteriors--Sir Allen Brooke..
Anthony Eden, Molotov, Hopkins, Harriman--banquet room--

CAIRO, EGYPT (allies meet in Cairo)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. 1

Subject (A) ALLIES MEET – CAIRO
(B) TEHRAN

Cameraman HEARST (U. NATIONS POOL
PATHE (12 A.F. COMBAT)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 57 | | | 1449x1 |
| 106 | 102 | | | 1437x2,3 |

Can No. 2590 ft

Description and Remarks: CAIRO, EGYPT -- FDR, Churchill & Gen. Chiang Kai-shek seated, staffs standing behind them.. CU Churchill.. we pan over to FDR.. pan over to Gen. Chiang Kai-shek -- Madame Chiang Kai Shek CU -- Madame Chiang seated next to Churchill.. looking at box he's holding -- is seated.. Madam, Churchill, FDR, Gen Chiang & staffs standing behind them.. TEHRAN, PERSIA: 2 shots cars approaching Russian Embassy -- Russian soldiers double time past Embassy -- Russian soldiers marching -- U.S. Soldiers marching -- CU Russian insignia on bldg -- Interior.. Churchill receiving sword, hands it to Stalin, Stalin kisses sword -- Stalin & Churchill shake hands.. cutin of American soldiers. Churchill & Stalin walking -- shot of FDR seated. ELLIOT ROOSEVELT - STALIN MIDDLE ECTLY SEE OVER

Date of Event 11/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Both Churchill and Stalin & FDR shaking hands with Sarah Churchill -- Allied High Command -- Admiral Cunningham -- CAIRO, EGYPT -- ROOSEVELT -- CHURCHILLS -- KAI SHEK -- HIGH COMM. U.S. ARMY -- ENG. ARMY -- DIPLOMATS -- U.S. GOV'T -- TEHRAN, IRAN -- AUTOS -- BLDGS. (RUSSIAN EMBASSY) -- RUSSIAN ARMY EMBLEMS SWORD CEREMONIES -- HISTORICAL -- MEETINGS -- STALIN -- ELLIOT ROOSEVELT -- YOROSHILOV -- GEN. MARSHALL -- KING -- ARNOLD -- UNIFORMS -- GEN. SOMERVELL -- SIR JOHN DILL -- PORTAL -- CHINESE ARMY -- TRUCK -- HOPKINS -- PAVLOV -- LAHEY -- PRESS -- BROOKE -- EDEN -- MOLOTOV -- HARRIMAN -- WAR --
ADMIRAL CUNNINGHAM (3) 16-248-1

16-249-2

| CAIRO, EGYPT (Wartime Christmas) | Can No. 16-249 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WARTIME CHRISTMAS | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 34xB 39 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| cloth- is | |
| ctative, l- | |
| ling to wad- | |
| crutches and | |
| over the- | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

transport -- var. shots of soldiers on lighter and getting off onto pier--

ITALY

16-249.2

(2) 16-251-1

Transport

| CAIRO, EGYPT (Sidelights of FDR'S trip) | Can No. 16-251 | Roll No 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SIDELIGHTS OF FDR'S TRIP | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4780x7, 10 1482x2, 3 Can No. 1498x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | Can No. | Roll |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SICILY

(3) 16-251-1

CAIRO,EGYPT(Five Jerks to Cairo)

Can No. 1258 X

Roll No. 3

LOST IN FIRE 12/78

NARA date 12/87

Subject: FIVE JERKS TO CAIRO

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Recd. 9/43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| CAIRO, EGYPT (Prime Minister) | Can No. 1508 X | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman: LOST IN FIRE 12/78 NARA

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 12/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| CAIRO, EGYPT (YANKS IN EGYPT) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | 4952 x | 6 |

| Subject YANK IN EGYPT | Cameraman PARA. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 382 | | | | |

Description and Remarks var. scenes of 500 yanks being entertained by Jack Benny & troup in shade of pyramids--Winnie Shaw autographs GI hands & in cast--ditto chest cast--Larry Clair--Gen. Moreton & US Amb. Allan Kirk--perform--Sgt. Salvator of New Rochelle--

CAIRO, EGYPT--ACTORS:THEATRICAL:USO:BENNY:SHAW:MORETON:ADLER:KIRK:PYRAMIDS.

Date of Event 8-13-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAIRO, EGYPT--WAR--TOURISTS--WAC--GIRLS--SCENIC--
MULES--BOATS(DHOW)--RIVERS--TYPES--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--
BETHLEHEM, JERUSALEM--

(2) 17-312-2

CAIRO, EGYPT (Those Wacs they sure get around)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-312 | 2 |

Subject: THOSE WACS THEY SURE GET AROUND

Cameraman: PATHE (SIG. CORPS)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 72 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: CAIRO, EGYPT—group of WACs on roof looking down on city--tilt shot of Sphinx--ls of girls posing in front of Sphinx.. soldiers taking pix of WACs--pyramid on bg..girls ride by on camels—WACs putting on sandals before entering Mosque of Mohamed Ali--WACs entering temple..2 scenes--cu of 3 WAC walking into camera—group walk by jackass.. one pulls his tail--closer shot WACs walking down st.--WACs in dhow, river boat—shot of couple dhows sailing along--CUTS: add. on scenes used and shots groups of WAC on field--WACs into plane--WACs out of plane—group planes in air-WACs visiting Church of the Nativity in Bethlehem--

recd. 7/44

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| CAIRO, EGYPT (Sailors ride desert ship) | Can No. 18-369 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SAILORS RIDE DESERT SHIPS | T |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

lore--group sailors
sing before artery

Date of Event 1195

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| [redacted] | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

parade in WASH.D.C. for King and Queen--CU FDR and King George in car passing--Eleanor and Quee Elizabeth in car

AT SEA OFF NEWFOUNDLAND

FDR and

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA --

ing troops, riding

(2) 18-389-Whole Reel

CAIRO, EGYPT ( Roosevelt is dead) F.D.R. with Churchill ~~and Chiang Kai-shek~~)

Can No. 18-389

WHOLE REEL

Subject

ROOSEVELT IS DEAD

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. 2799x1,2 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/12/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-389- Whole Reel

CASABLANCA, N. AFRICA

(3) 18-389-Whole Reel

| CAIRO(Egyptian Royal Air Force official and Govt.officials greet crew in Cairo) WASH.D.C. CAIRO,EGYPT. | Can No. 5419 x7 | Roll No. 5415x1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| ARRIVAL OF B-29 DREAMBOAT IN CAIRO & WASH.D.C. | (SIGNAL CORPS) HEARST:PRIESTLY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Egyptian Royal Air Force officers 10m46
and Govt officials greet crew in Cairo--
Colonel Irvine poses with crew, cu with news-
paper printed in Hwaii for delivery to King of Egypt--
cu tolling--cu nose of B-29--BOLLING FD:scenes of PACUSAN
DREAMBOAT arriving at Bolling Fd:taxiing,Colonel alights--
Bolling awarded medals

WASH.D.C.:CAIRO,EGYPT:TYPES:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:
AIR FORCE:AIRPPORTS:IRVINE:MEDALS.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 22-212-2

marching feet of soldiers--pan to muffled drums draped in black--soldiers marching in slo step--coffin being tak off caisson--pallbearers taking coffin thru crowd--nteriors of mausoleum as fu eral services are held--cu reath with Ara ic wording--pan from crowd to dome of mausoleum--soldiers firing salute--looking down Queen Nazl ave toward the mausoleum showing the crowds--
CAIRO, EGYPT--FUNERALS--EGYPTIAN ARMY--CROWDS--PASHA--
PROCESSIONS--HORSES--MUSICAN INSTRUMENTS--SCENICS--
PASHA--

| CAIRO, EGYPT(assassinated Egyptian premiere is buried) | Can No. 22-212 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject . ASSASSINATED PREMIER OF EGYPT BURIED | Cameraman H.WRIGHT |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. 6058x5..500ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 91 | | | |

Description and Remarks

CAIRO,EGYPT:crowds milling around--caisson with coffin--
ovt.dignitaries including new Prime Minist[illegible]
rahim Abdul Hady Pasha--people lined up along street--
oldiers by with reversed fifles--dignitaries outside ma
ausoleum--carrying coffin in with body of Nokrashy Pasha
--crowding around coffin--see guy crying 3 shots--rush
oward mausoleum fight to get in--soldiers lined up
utside--CUTS:ls heavy traffic,crowds at Khedive Ismail S
ore crowds --modern bldg and people lined up to get look
t caisson--calvary heading funeral--mcu Egyptian officer
n Arabian horse--mcu horses hoofs as the pass by--
s of cavalry band riding horses--more procession--

Date of Event [illegible] No.29-1[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-241-4

Egypt's Prime Minister--add.shots looking at exhibits--
Bitto princesses--Egyptian flags in breeze

CAIRO,EGYPT--EXPOSITIONS--FAROUK--INDUSTRY--FAWZIA--FAIZA-
LAMBS--NILE RIVER--PYRAMIDS--SCENIC--PASHA--FLAGS--

| CAIRO, EGYPT:(KING FAROUK OPENS EGYPT'S WORLD'S FAIR) | Can No. 22-241 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: KING FAROUK OPENS EGYPT'S WORLD'S FAIR

22-241 4

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 84 | | | Can No. 6116x3 |

Description and Remarks

CAIRO,EGYPT:hs TITLE Exposition grounds--street shots of var.bldgs--bldg in shape of ship's prow--King Farouk and the group walking along outside arriving--King Farouk--hs interior textile exhibit--walking shot Farouk looking at exhibit--2 shots him and group walking around--inside group with princesses Fawzia and Faiza--2 shots princesses looking at exhibits--princess Fawzia wearing medallion--Faiza looking on smiling--Fawzia playi with baby lamb--2 shots ext.exposition bldgs.--CUTS:ls of Cairo,Nile Riverand Pyramids--cotton exhibit bldg--var. bldgs--add. shots of Farouk looking over exhibits--ls and Port Said lighthouse-OVER Farouk and Abdul Hadi Pa

Date of Event 4/Feb/4

SEE OVER

CAIRO, EGYPT, UAR, NO. AFRICA: (1948

Issue Number

6052x7

Subject

EGYPT'S PRIME MINISTER IS ASSASSINATED

Cameraman

HAM WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 719ft | | | | BK NO: 5371-4 |

Can N caption filed ~~under x number~~

Date of F 12/48

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT, UAR, N. AFRICA: ( funeral of PM Nokrashy Pasha--Var. scs. along the crowded route of the cortege--led by Moslem Church leaders--Arabian Horses with Egyptian Officers riding--var. scs. of the funeral procession and the mausoleum where body is laid to rest----------

CAIRO, EGYPT, UAR, NO. AFRICA--FUNERALS--EGYPT GOVT--PASHA, NOKRASHY--MOSLEMS--ARABS--CROWD (Egypt)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| CAIRO, EGYPT: (ALI BABA'S FAMOUS CAVE REDISCOVERED) | Can No. 22-252 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CAIRO, EGYPT: ALI BABA'S FAMOUS CAVE REDISCOVERED | H. WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 105 | | | Can No. 6141x2430ft |

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT: 2 shots of camel caravanenroute approach quarry--ou cave--enter in--inside pass boulders fallen from roof--coming out of cave--g blocks of stone--splitting one of the rocks--native inking out of jug--ou native--loading stone on camel--camel--camel gets up--going away from cave see cave in --close shot camel passing--2 shots camel caravan-- TS: digging and cutting stone blocks--2 caravans passing on other--unloading camels--add. scenes used-- IRO, EGYPT--HISTORICAL--CAMELS--TYPES OF PEOPLE-- NVEYANCES--SCENICS--DESERT--

Date of Cave -- 6/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

CAIRO, EGYPT:(NEW LOOK - EGYPTIAN WOMEN)

Can No. 6265x9

Roll No.

Subject: NEW LOOK - EGYPTIAN WOMEN

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT:head on and cu of Calesthenics, women shots--hishot running calesthenics--u type egyptian gal exercising--gals on gym horses--(THEY'RE TRAINING TO BE PHYSICAL ED. TEACHERS IN EGYPTIAN SCHOOLS)

CAIRO, EGYPT--WOMEN--CALESTHENICS--GYMNASTICS--SCHOOLS--

Date of Event: MAY 13-49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6493x1

MS opening doors and curtain on altar--MS & MCU Opening-- Torah manuscript(rare copy, over 2,000 yrs old..inscribed on parchment--MS Opening door--MCU manuscript--LS inside synagogue--MCU torah showing ragged edges,CU same--LS pan of St.Catherine's Monastery..MLS same--MS cross on dome--pan shot to base of Burning Bush--MS bells being rung--MS Monks going to attend prayer--MS Monks opening door to church--LS inside Church--MS Monks praying--MS Outer covering of St.Catherine's coffin & CU relief..silver with portrait of gold embellished with precious stones--LS OF Boutros Chali Church--LS inside showing congregation--CU Priest uncovering holy bread (COPTIC CHURCH)--LS religious painting of The Last Supper..MCU same--MS Priest blessing bread--MLS swinging incense burner--CU St.Sargius 'oldest church in Egypt,where the Holy Family lived during their flight to Egypt'.--MS Priest enters holy" crypt where Virgin rested--MS Priest shows crypt to visitors--MS inside crypt--

EGYPT:(CRADLE OF RELIGION)

CAIRO.

Can No. 6493X1

Roll No. 1

Subject CRADLE OF RELIGION

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 625 | | | 625FC | Can No. |

Date of Event 12/50

CAIRO, EGYPT--LS El Rifai and Sultan Hassan Mosques--MS Minarets--Long pan down shot of Mohamed Aly Mosque--Tilt down interior shot of Mohamed Aly Mosque--MS the Imam on stairs and CU Imam calling to prayer--MS Imam coming down stairs--head on shot down stairs--side view as Imam comes on to Mosque floor--rear view pan of prayer scene--MS Moslems praying--CU Imam praying--MS Imam leading prayer--LS & CU Imam praying and bowing--group,two men,one man,old man,young boy praying--farmer in field praying--Dragoman,with camel,praying,MS CU LS woman praying,MS kneeling and praying,CU face praying--LS Jewish synagogue--MS Synagogue attendant opening gates--LS inside synagogue--MLS altar--CU tablet on Rock of Moses

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAIRO, EGYPT -- RELIGIOUS -- CHURCHES -- MOSQUES (EL RIFAL, SULTAN HASSAM) AND MOHAMMED ALY) -- SCENICS -- ARABS -- TYPES -- FARMER... AGED .. BOYS .. DRAGOMAN .. WOMAN) -- JEWS -- SYNAGOGUES -- HISTORICAL -- ST. CATHERINE'S MONASTERY (CHURCH) -- BLDG. (ST. CATHERINE'S MONASTERY) -- BELLS -- PRIESTS -- JEWELS -- BOUTROS CHALI CHURCH (CHURCH) -- BLDG. (BOUTROS CHALI CHURCH) -- ART & ARTISTS -- ST. SARGIUS (CHURCH) -- ST. SARGIUS CHURCH (BLDG.) --

(3) 6493x1

shots,reading card(contents)--g contents package--cu package,Red Cross seal,parcel--pan down to checking list off(man)--start loading ship with cases,2 shots--(These are for Amer.P.W.s in Korea--CUTS: All add. same,loading ship--cus contents packages,etc----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis,negro boxing champ, walk thru crowd of Japs-- receives flower from Jap girl--crowd--boxing around--Shriner soldier cheer--give guy coup de grace--the bell--cu Joe Louis----------

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT--RIOTS--PARADES--CROWD--POSTERS--
HL YEAR--

(B)AVIGNON,FRANCE--FLOODS--DISASTER--WATER--TRAFFIC--HUMAN INTEREST--

(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA--KOREANS--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SIGH--
OSCULATION--FAMILIES--VETERANS

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FOOD--AMER.RED CROSS--SHIPPING--CARGO--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--LOUIS--NEGROES--JAPANESE--CROWD--BOXING--SOLDIER(Shrin

| CAIRO, EGYPT: (riots protesting British interference--11/51) story only CS 6768x7 "A" story | Can No. 24-512 | Roll No. 2A 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) CAIRO RIOTS (B) FLOODS (Fr.) (C) KOREA BRIDES in U.S. (D) FOOD FOR PRISONERS in Korea (E) JOE LOUIS visits Japan

Cameramen: (A) 50 (B) ECLAIR (C) LEDERER (D) LEDERER (E) PATHE

Neg.: (B) 48 (C) 69 (D) 53 (E) 46

Dupe:

Pos.: all Cutanked but "D" 245ft.

Can No.: (A) CS6768x7 (B) CS6768x14 6765x7, (E) 6768x15

Description and Remarks: CAIRO, EGYPT: (HOS marchers--ss concentrate on one man--hs huge crowd--cu marchers past--women march--hs big crowd, posters, banners, etc--hs all in white--Poster denouncing Britain--crowds by--banner----------(E) AVIGNON, FR: rushing waters, cu--flooded area--water past corner street--traffic thru water--guy wading in fast current--people towed in boat--deliver milk--men on bike thru water--gen. flood scene----------(C) FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIFORNIA: ( Korean brides down plane steps--shot sign "STRATEGI AIR COMMAND"--closer down steps--lined up front plane--cu bride with baby and soldier--another, older baby--soldier wrap blanket around baby--2 couples pose with wives--soldier & gal hug--pan same thing, other coup walking away----------(D) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (stack food packages in warehouse--closer, Red Cross gal writes--gal examine contents box-

Date of Event: Nov. '51

Used No. / Date:

(2) 26-467-2

----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(sign on crate 'Seoul'--GIs unpacking babies' clothes,kid ready to be clothed--baby hat,put it on him--he's almost togged out--mother with child dressed up,2 sc--allmothers with newly clothed children---(donations from US)----------Clonly 7103x12 0---------(D)ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(1s stage,chimp maneuvering lil car--circus car stuff,car bucks with chimp in it--almost hits trainer,continue bucking around--peddling wheel backward,big wheel--crowd applaus--balancing act,board,roller--two kids smiling--second chimp on shoulders of the first--rock back and forth--they tumble accidently--cu lil monkey kissing,rubbing cheeks--group monkeys march away in chaingang fashion----------(mos-story to follow)

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT--U.S.GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--VISITS--
--NAGUIB,Mohammed--

(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--TAFT,William Howard III--IRISH GOVT--MOTORCYCLES--
--GUARD(Honor)--

(C)SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korea)--KOREANS--CLOTHES--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)

| CAIRO, EGYPT: (Sec.of State Dulles has conference with Egypt's strong man Naguib) | Issue Number 26-467-2 A | |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES & NAGUIB (B)NEW AMBASSADOR (C)RED CROSS(D)ST.LOUIS

200

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)HEARST(BR)(C)HEARST (D)TRAYNHAM

| (A)52 (B)50 (C)52 (D)71 | Neg. A STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A)7106x 2-300ft (B)7103x6, 70 ft. (C)Only 7103x12(D)jkd |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: (A)CAIRO, EGYPT:(int.U.S.Sec. of State John Foster Dulles and Egypt's strong man Mohammed Naguib--walking--hs look down on group--group with Naguib in center--cu both talkingaand smiling--2 sc.up stairs together--Egyptian mural--at conference table talking----------CUTS:7106x2:(add. same--see film,no captions on this subject----------(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(new U.S.Amb.to Ireland William Howard Taft III,son of Sen.Robert Taft,and party walk--shakes hands with Pres.O'Kelly of Ireland--them with Ext.Affairs Minister Aiken--ls Taft walk,shake with O'Kelly and hand him credentials--group look on--ms the three of them--aa same--O'Kelly alone--credentials ceremony--------

Date of Event: 4/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAIRO, EGYPT, UAR, NO.AFRICA: (
Four-day festival launched by Premier)

Issue Number
7031x6

Subject
LIBERATION FESTIVAL IN CAIRO

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 242ft | | FG DUPE | | |

BkNo:6363-6--
caption filed after
Can Made (French)

Description and Remarks

CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(

Date of Event 1953

four-day festival launched by Premier Mohammed Naguib--he promises to end Br.occupation of the Suez Canal Zone and the Sudan-------see film and French caption for more detail------

CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--FESTIVAL--NAGUIB,Mohammed--

SEE OVER

| CAIRO, EGYPT. (Mutual Defense Treaty signed by Egypt and Saudi Arabia) | Issue Number 7509x5 7500x5 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EGYPT-SAUDI ARABIA PACT - 1955 | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut Roll No: 7011-4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77ft | | | BW | Can No. caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks CAIRO, EGYPT, UAR, No. Africa:

Date of Event Nov. 1955

(at Presidential Palace, Prince Faisal, Foreign Min. of Saudi Arabia and Premier Gamal Abdel Nasser of Egypt sign mutual defense treaty--------In Geneva, Switzerland, For. Ministers discuss the sale of Arms to Egypt & Communist Czechoslavakia-- ---------

CAIRO, EGYPT--TREATY(Defense pact)--FAISAL, Prince--EGYPT GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--NASSER, Gamal Abdel----------GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--DIPLOMATS-MEETINGS---

SEE OVER

| CAIRO, EGYPT: (UN Secy. Gen. Dag Hammarskjold arrives for top level talks with Israeli & Egypt leaders--4/56) | Can No. 29-31 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FULL SCALE WAR LOOMS IN MIDDLE EAST | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | 118 | | | junked<br>Can No. CS 7535 x 4 |

Description and Remarks ISRAEL: (ambulances--wrecked vehicles--one overturned--officers looking riddled with bullets, circled--windshield shattered--dead--stacked arms--soldiers examining dead--pile ammunition--young officer talking--2 shots, broken rail--officer looking--officers looking at vehicle--officer making notes--UN plane arriving--UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold off plane, greeted--more greeting--enters building--int. in conversation with Israeli--and 2 shots body being carried----------

Date 4-30-56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

CAIRO, EGYPT

ISRAEL--AMBULANCE--WAR--WRECKAGE--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--CAIRO, EGYPT--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCE--HAMMARSKJOLD--DIPLOMATS--ISRAELI GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--

SEE OVER

| CAIRO, EGYPT, UAR AFRICA: (Western powers' proposal to operate Canal ~~Rejected~~) | Issue Number 29-74-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SUEZ DEADLOCK--NASSER REJECTS WEST'S PROPOSAL | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-60 | | | | cuts junked CSonly 7571x3 |

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Out- | Date of Event 9/6/56

side bldg--inside,Abdul Gamal Nasser,Pres.of Egypt and two aides standing--smiles as Robert Menzies,PM of Australia, enters,shakes with Nasser,etal--scu Menzies and Nasser talking--cu Menzies--Nasser shakes with others in delegation--------

CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--NASSER,ABDUL GAMAL--EGYPT GOV--MENZIES,ROBT.--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-19-1

shot de Mollet st[illegible] wi[illegible] wreath ----------
CUTS: Add material--7620x6 shots de Mollet arriving at the White House--laying wreath ceremony, etc.----------
7620x5 more on de Mollet arrive at WH--shots of the four men together, etc. ---and-a In Pres.office ----------
7[illegible] arriving in Cairo, Egypt--off plane, greeted by Nasser--Saud with son--then into car---ou of reception--
more of Pete four together---

---

DC--color guard--de
Veep Richard M. Ni
-is of ceremony--
lxon----------

UD--NASSER--EGYPT
SENHOWER--DE GOL
GUARD--WREATH--M
IONS--FAMILIES--

| CAIRO, EGYPT: (Tension eases in Egypt-Israel Border Dispute--2-57) | Can No. 30-19 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: TENSION EASES IN EGYPT-ISRAEL BORDER DISPUTE

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 116 | 108 | | |

Cut L-7620x6, 7622x1
T-7620x6, 7621x6
Can No.
H-7622x3, 800 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-20-1

declaration against Israel and a newtralist stand between East and West-------7622x13: In JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: shots of Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion's house--cabinet members arrive for talks--add. shots of crowds, tense, uneasy in their protest against the withdrawal from Gaza and Aqaba----------
JERUSALEM,
ISRAEL--CROWD--JEWS--ISRAEL GOVT--PARLIAMENT BLDG--NEW YORK
UNITED NATIONS--MEIR--MOSHE--EGYPTIANS--HARBOR--SHIPS--
SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--CAIRO, EGYPT--NAUD--HUSSEIN--AL/KUWATLY--
NASSER--CONFERENCE-- RESOLUTION--BEN/GURION(no pix hdl)--
HISTORICAL--END OF YEAR--WAR(prevention)--

CAIRO, EGYPT:(King Saud of Saudi-Arabia, King Hussein of Jordan, Pres. Al-Kuwatly of Syria & Premier Nasser of Egypt hold conference..4 shake & sign declaration against Israel

Can No. 30-20

Roll No. 1

Subject DEADLOCK ENDS--ISRAELIS TO QUIT EGYPTIAN TERRITORY

Cameraman HARDE-EDWARDS-HEARST

(7624x3..2/57)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 71 | | |

Cuts 7624x6.

Can No. 7622x13, ??

Description and Remarks ISRAEL

(ls crowd outside ...s and ...street against UN, ...talking ...listening--shots of ships in ...Israel harbor--unloading supplies, ...crates awa... sanctions--trucks take ... King Husse... in CAIRO, EGYPT: King Saud, of Saudi-Arabia, ... Premier Nasser of Jordan & Pres. Al-Kuwatly of Syria and ... Egypt hold talks--four shake hands & s... on a unanimous

CUTS: 7624x6:

Date of Event 2-28-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

plies arriving--put equipment on camels--MS Officer look
r map--caravan moving out--more on meeting of Nasser and
arskjold------7626x11 ls barracks for Hungarian refs--
working--more of same--refs get mattresses--family
house--more on men in tower,watching--completion of
-mile pipeline from Gulf of Aqaba to Bersheeba--guarding
tower--bulldozer covers pipe--ms storage tanks & pipe
ame----------

TIGNAN,FRANCE--OIL TANKER--OIL--PIPE--REFINERY--CAIRO,
--HAMMARSKJOLD--NASSER--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--BUNCHE--
PTIANS--TRUCK--LATIF--DEMONSTRATIONS--REFUGEES--UN ARMY-
FAMILIES--HOUSING--TOWER--GUARD--RECEPTIONS--MAP--CAMELS--
LDOZER--TANKS(Oil)--

CAIRO,EGYPT:(Un Secy.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold assisted by Deputy Secy.Buncne,arrive in Cairo for talkes with Pres.Nasser..

Can No. 30-26

Roll No. 2

3/57)

Subject: EGYPTIANS RE-OCCUPY GAZA STRIP

Cameraman: HEARST - ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 103 | | |

Cuts H-7626x9,11

Can No. 200 ft.

Description and Remarks: FRONTIGNAN,FRANCE shots of tanker numbered--taking cover from oil line--refinery on shore----in CAIRO,EGYPT:Un Gen.Secy Dag Hammarskjold arrives for talkes with Pres.Nasser--Nasser--Deputy Secretary, shakes hands--2 shots of Egyptians (crowd of them) on flat in GAZA--2 shots of Egyptian General Latif,who will act civil administrator for area during crisis,waving to people on soldiers on posts escorting arriving Hungarian refugees families out of bus--refugees with belonging--

Date of Event 3-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Gen.Secy Dag | |
| Nasser--Nasser | |
| 2 shots of Dep | |
| (crowd of them) on flat | |
| Latif,who will act | |
| waving to people | |
| ving Hungarian ref | |
| gees with belonging | |

CUTS:Add B

each another on border--is shack--

ce on arrival of Egyptian troops headed by Gen.Latif--

SEE OVER

thousands welcome them on their return to Liberation

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 30-50-2

Abdel el Rifal,greeted--cu same--cu same and he walk away-
ls flags raised--ms men at attention--ms King Hussein and
visiting King Ibn Saud of Saudie Arabia--cu Hussein salute
cu Saud--ms men on motorbike by camera--ms man spears flag
on horse--ms horse rides in formation--ms Saud & Hussein o
steps--ms horse presented to Saud--ms Saud & Hussein, pan
to horse and pan back to Saud--(foregoing cuts are in can
7649x8)----------7648x11:(In Cairo,Egypt,Nasser & Al-Kuwat
both reviewing troops--another angle same--cu shaking hand
and embracing--Kuwatley boards plane---in ALGERIA,AV of
Arab camp--ground shot same--Arab leader talk--cu same--
French Resident Minister Robert Lacoste listen--crowd appl
Lacasta talk--cu same--crowd applause--Lacoste gives out r
rifle--crowd--Lacoste gives gun--crowd shaking hands--
another angle same--cu same--cu same with Kids--cu same---

(C)AMMAN,JORDAN:( at Jordan airport,Amb.Abdel el Rifal off
plane towing small son&greeted,etc--cu him--walking with m

| CAIRO, EGYPT: (6/57--Pres. Nasser greets visiting Syrians--"B"story | Can No. 30-50 | Roll No. 2B 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ROSE FESTIVAL (B) NASSER & SYRIANS (C) SAUD & HUSSEIN | Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) HEARST (C) HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length (A) 3-86 (B) 3-30 (C) 3-57 | 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut (A) Junked (B) 7649x8, 7648x11, Can No. 300ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, OREGON: (title--(C) 7647x8 positive

Date of Event 6-57

Used No. | Date

the famous singing LENNON SISTERS, in two cars, two in each, 3 shots--float, "Racing with the Moon" rocket spacemen, etc--"Kitten on Keys" float--"Surrey with fringe on top", float--Telephone float, "Let Me Call You Sweetheart" and closer of girl--"Petticoats of Portugal" float--"Grand Old Flag", float---(Whole Rose Festival parade with musical theme----------(B) CAIRO, EGYPT: (title--Premier Nasser and Syrian Pres. Shukri Al-Kuwatley at airport walking--they walk by honor guard--they embrace--shake hands--Kuwatley into plane----CUTS; add. same--his plane arrives in AMMAN, JORDAN with Jordanian Ambassador

(3) 30-50-2

and kid--King Saud & King Hussein and group--cu Hussein--
cu Saud--riders in eleaborate parade formation--Hussein &
Saud--lead up Arab pony--Saud smiles----------

(A)PORTLAND, OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--LEBANON--THEATRICAL--
SINGING--CARS--MUSIC--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS--
(B)CAIRO, EGYPT--NASSER--AL/KUWATLEY--AIRPOI
GUARD--RECEPTION--AMMAN, JORDAN--RIFAI--FLAGS--HUSSEIN--
SAUD--CEREMONIES--HORSES--FORMATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--VISIT
EGYPT ARMY--ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--ARABS--CROWD--LACOSTE--FR.
GOVT--WEAPONS--ARMS&AMMUNITION--WAR--CHILDREN--[illegible]
(C)AIRPORTS(Amman)--DIPLOMATS--

| CAIRO, EGYPT. (Moslem leader mourned) | Issue Number 30-104-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957<br>IN MEMORIAM | Universal News Library |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-46 | | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks

~~PHILIPPINES:(2 shots of Ramon Magsaysay--Pres.Magsaysay with wife and daughter before~~ his death in plane crash----------CAIRO,EGYPT,AFRICA:(casket of Aga Khan,head of Ismaili Moslems carried in--women mourners--hs his Begum (wife) crying--new Aga Khan,Prince Karim,20 yrs.old on stand(he was designated as successor by his Grandfather,now dead at 77---------

Date of Event 1957

PHILIPPINES--DEAD(Typas People)--MAGSAYSAY--CAIRO,EGYPT,AFRICA--AGA/KHAN--FUNERALS--KARIM--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

| CAIRO,EGYPT:(Egypt,Syria merge in new Arab republic--1/58) | Can No. 31-10 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EGYPT,SYRIA MERGE IN NEW ARAB REPUBLIC | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 90 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(ls of arch--flags of Arab nations--ss Syrian Pres.Shukri al Kuwatley & Egyptian Pres. Gamal Abdel Nasser into car--ss car going away,pan to crowd--ss building (Alhasar Mosque)--pan to Kuwatley & Nasser walking in--ss Kuwatley & Nasser signing--cu same--ss both get up--cu kissing each other-----

Date of Event 1-58

CAIRO,EGYPT--EGYPTIAN GOVT--SYRIAN GOVT--ARABS--KUWATLEY--NASSER--CONFERENCE--BUIDLINGS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--

| Cut No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| CAIRO,EGYPT:(Abdel Gamal Nasser, Pres. of Egypt returns from Moscow visit [illegible]) | Can No. 31-59 31-78 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MID EAST CRISIS--AREA QUIET PENDING UN-SUMMIT TALK | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 232 | 225 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(Abdel Gamal Nasser-- ~~[illegible]~~ 8/24/58
LEBANON:(Ms UN trouble-shooter Robert Murphy meet delegates--cu same--ms same--ls in ROME,ITALY: refugees off plane--as same--as same--ms family toward camera--hs JORDAN--street shot--ms sign--ls British Embassy with flag at half-mast--ms pan flag to people entering--in AMMAN,JORDAN:young King Hussein conference--cu him ms Hussein--ls American GIs unload plane--as same--ms same--as same--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(HS Nikita Khruschev at mike--cu him--hs same--cu him--HS UN building, NEW YORK--pan UN BUILDING----------
CAIRO,EGYPT--HL OF YEAR--WAR--NASSER--LEBANON--MURPHY--UNITED NATIONS-ROME,ITALY--AMER.REFUGEES--JORDAN--AMMAN,JORDAN--HUSSEIN--BUILDING(Emb FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRLIFT--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--UN Bldg--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 31-76-3

rocket--ls equipment for launching----------

(2)A & D)

(A)CALIFORNIA--AT SEA--USN--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--SUBMARINE--
USS GRAYBACK--CLOCK--DEVICE--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--MONTGOMERY--NORSTAD--PLAQUE--HL OF YEAR--

(C)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALGRIANS--YAZID--ABBAS--PRESS--

(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND--TRUCK--GUARD--DOG--ROCKETS--

| CAIRO, EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (9/58—shots of Algerian Rebel Govt) "C" story | Can No. 31-76 | Roll No. 30 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SUBMARINE MISSILE (B) MONTY RETIRES (C) ALGERIAN REBEL GOVT— ~~(D) THOR MISSILE~~

Cameraman HEARST

| Length 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 3-59 (B) 3-51 (C) 3-32 (D) 3-57 | | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks CALIFORNA: (At sea—ss of USN Missile "REGULUS", put on USS GRAYBACK, submarine—aa same—cu same—LS missile on sub—cu same—cu count-down clock— issile fired & flight—cu missile in air——————

(B) PARIS, FRANCE: (LS of Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery and Gen. Lauris Norstad out of door, upto mike—ls group—fotogs—ls group—ms Monty talking—ss onlookers—ms Monty & Norstad holding plaque which Norstad presented to him—soldiers look on—Monty & Norstad shake———

(C) CAIRO, EGYPT: (ls of Algerian Nationalist Rebel leaders, Information Min. Mohammed Yazid & Premier Farahat Abbas—cu same—mls Abbas talking—cu press—mls Abbas & Yazid shake——————————————————

(D) NORFOLK, ENGLAND: ( ss "THOR" missile on truck—aa same—bs same—ls launching equipment—pan guard with dog—cu rocket—cu officers—ss

makeup 9/22/58

~~Date of Event~~

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

ss baby elephant--crowd--ss another elephant--crowd--ss rhinos--crowd--ss giraffes--crowd--cu baby hippo--cu hippo chewing--crowd--cu of rare pigmy hippopotamus----------(E)CAIRO,EGYPT:(troops at attention--Pres.Nasser in stands--men practice judo--troops march by--Nasser looks on--ls paratroop girls out of plane--ss same--para/chutes coming down--girl lands--Nasser watching--girl pulls in para/chute,falls down & gets up----------

(A)KAPOHO,HAWAII--VOLCANOES--ERUPTION--DISASTER--NATURE--HOUSING--SMOKE--LAVA--

(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--LABOR--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTING

(C) PENZANCE,WALES--WOMEN--FEATS--FEET--CROWD--MORE--ODDITIES--WALKING (SPORTS)--

(D)WASHINGTONDC--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--ELEPHANTS--CROWD--RHINOCEROS--GIRAFFES--HIPPOPOTAMUS--ODDITIES(Animal)--

(E)CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--WOMEN--EGYPT ARMY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--GIRLS--JUDO--

CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(2/60--Girl paratroopers show their mettle for Pres.Nasser--2/60) "E"story

Can No. 33-12

Roll No. ~~XR~~ 2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCANO ... DESTROYS MOST OF VILLAGE (B)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL PREPARATIONS (C)WOMAN WALKING CHAMP (D)~~HUGEST~~ HIPPO (E)GIRL PARATROOPERS

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | | |

(A)3-66 (B)3-70
(C)3-84 (D)3-64 (E)3-62

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KAPOHO,HAWAII:(ss Volcano on Puma Island--aa same erupting--aa same--ss house & smoke--ss house & smoke--pan houses & smoke--aa same--pan house & smoke in bg--ss lava in water--cu same--pan area & smoke--ss volcano--------(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ss sign--ss figures--cu woman figure--ss others--aa same--ss man painting hair on--cu woman figures--ss others--cu man figure--ss others dancing-cu painting eye on face--ss same--cu figures--aa same---------- (C)PENZANCE,WALES:(ss Dr.Barbara Moore walking--cu same,pan to feet--cu woman's face--ss past crowd--ss crowd--ss past signs--crowd--ss water--ss woman walking at night--cu her feet--cu her face--cu sign--ss her walking--crowd--cu crowd cheering--ss Dr.Moore shakes hands--cu her who walked 1028 miles in 23 days----------

Date of Event makaun 2/8/60

Edited No. bg--pan

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| CAIRO, EGYPT: (Slaying of Congo leader protested by students) | Issue Number 34-16 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | CONGO CRISIS - ECHOES AROUND THR WORLD | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-24 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

CAIRO,EGYPT--ss crowd with banners thru streets--as same--ss crowd in front of bldg.--as same--cu same with banners--crowd throws rocks--crowd climbs fence--crowd running--crwod with banners--crowd running--smoke from bldg.--firemen--burning bldg.--ls hose on bldg.--

CAIRO, EGYPT--RIOTS--

Makeup

Date of Event 2/20/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-95-2

NEW DELHI, INDIA--CHURCHES (WORLD COUNCIL)--RELIGIONS (Protestant-Eastern & Russian Ortho.)
GERMANY--SPORTS (MUSCLE MEN)

| CAIRO, EGYPT: (Pres. Nasser plays host in Neutralist Summit meeting) | Issue Number 34-95 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) NASSER, TITO & NEHRU MEET--(B) WORLD COUNCIL CHURCHES ASSEMBLY--(C) MUSCLE MEN)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length A STORY | Neg. | Dupe 3-38 3-39 3-115 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks CAIRO, EGYPT--ss Nasser & Tito Makeup Date of Event 11/22/61

on balcony--ss Nehru on balcony--ss man on horse ss Nasser-Tito & Nehru on balcony--cu flags--ss group down steps-- NEW DELHI, INDIA--cu sign--ls int. meeting--ls crowds--cu priest--cu Canada--cu Russian--ss man talking--ss man--ls crowds--GERMANY-- ss muscle men on stage-crowd--cu man flexing muscles--cu man in crowd cu man flexing muscles--cu man in crowd--more same--ss winners--ss man goes home--takes off clothes--cu wife looking--looks at muscles in mirror--ss same--dog watching--man looks in mirror--

CAIRO, EGYPT--NASSER--TITO--NEHRU--UNITED ARAB REP.

SEE OVER

| CAIRO, EGYPT: (Rioting protesting Lumumba's death) | Issue Number 35-2 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#1 of 6) Lumumba's Death--Communist Regime--Warfare | Newsreel film library |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-538 (61) | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: CAIRO,EGYPT:people running--pan from crowd to burning car--cu burning car--CUBA ls Cuban group--cu Castro--CONGO--semi cu Tshombe--cum same--LAOS--soldiers running--same--soldiers firing--SO. VIETNAM--INDO-CHINA--ALGERIA-- hs Algeria--soldiers in street-soldiers firing ls Explosion--

Date of Event: Makeup 12/28/61

CAIRO,EGYPT--RIOTS--CUBA--CASTRO--CONGO--WAR--LAOS--SO.VIETNAM--ALGERIA -HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

| CAIRO,EGYPT,AFRICA:(Clues to identity of first Pyramid builder uncoverd 2/65) | Can No. 38-16 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | THE FIRST ENGINEER--NEW CLUES TO TOMB OF PYRAMID BUILDER | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-124 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT,AFRICA:(1s pyramids--taking out stones--int.painting & carvings on walls, Date of Event 2/22/65

3 shots--cu Ahmed Moussa,one of discoverers who worked with Prof.Walter Emery of London Univ.on this project--entering under arch--point to paintings, 3 shots--taking coffin out--put same down--workmen enter Pyramid--opening another coffin--Moussa looking at mummy--pyramid----

CAIRO,EGYPT,AFRICA--PYRAMIDS--ART--EMERY--MOUSSA--EXCAVATION--SCIENCE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

dance toward men sitting at ringside--(BkNo:5-17)----------
----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Judith Case,former N.
socialite and John Raymond in "unholy wedlock"ceremony--
ms them--cu Satan--girl on altar--cu devil,hands raised,
lowers them in triangle--cu "worst man"--ms ceremony,devil
hold sword,girl on altar--he hold sword,read from book--
couple kiss,devil holds sword over 'em--(BkNo:5-22)-------
----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Sculptor Raoul Zuniga,Azte
Indian from Mexico,shows his art shop,int.--owl sculpture--
(all made from bending,shaping kitchen utensils)--cu utens
used for making pictures--cu hand hammering on frog figure
--cu he looks down at work--cu holding elephant--cu owl--
cu horse(one of Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse)--pan up
Don Quixote--cu sculpture "Harlem",hands extending in air--
(BkNo: 5-19)----------

| CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Belly dancers--2/67--"B"story | Issue Number 40-14-2 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

Subject (A) NEWS IN BRIEF (B) BOMB DEFUSED IN GERMANY (B) BELLY DANCERS--(C) SATAN WEDDING--(D) UTENSIL ART (E) FASHIONS

Cameraman: U P I

| (A)64 (B)57 (C)46 | (D)72 (E)81 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: see book number after each story |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

(A)PADERBORN,GERMANY:( hole in st.where two-ton unexploded aerial bomb was found by construction workers--bomb in hole--police arrive--car light flashing--police cordon--people leave nearby homes--house windows left open to lessen shock if not safely defused--men defusing it--fuse pass from one hand to another--cu worker smiling,success--crane lifts the bomb from hole----(BkNo:6-3)----------

----------(B)CAIRO,EGYPT:(2 scs.gal wiggling tummy--man gaping(he's the censor!)--another dancer doing slow grind--another contestant,crowd gape--cu tummy wiggling--med.she

Date of Event: Feb.1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-14-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE(For fashions by Jacques Esterel--model in silk & satin pantaloons--he adjusts model's dress and looks down at shoes--ou watch on shoe strap--one in floral organza evening dress--hostess dress and afghan pantaloons--model in miniskirt--in driving outfits,2 sc----
(BkNo:4-20)----------

(A)PADERBORN,GERMANY--BOMB--POLICE,Foreign--TERILLS--
(B)CAIRO,EGYPT--DANCING
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--WEDDING--CASE,Judith--ODDITIES(Wed)
(D)NEW YORK CITY--ART--ODDITIES(Art)--ZENIGA,Raoul--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--MODELS--

| CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Jordan & Egypt sign agreement--6/67 | Issue Number 40-46-1 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MIDEAST--ISRAELI EGYPTIAN BATTLE ERUPTS | UPI ~~DkNos:20-3,9~~ |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-109 | | | | -no cuts- | |

Description and Remarks

SUEZ CANAL:(2 scs.of a frighter at canal--2 sc.USS INTREPID passing thru--cheering Arabs---CAIRO EGYPT,UAR Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser & King Hussein of Jordan sign mutual def.pact(5 yrs) --more cheering Arabs--2 scs.trucks & tank (Jordanian)thru desert--Jerusalem ,2 scs.Yitzhak Rabin--troops on guard----

Date of Event June 1967

CANAL--WAR(Middle East)--USS INTREPID--CARRIER--NASSER,A.G.
--CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR--UAR GOVT--HUSSEIN,King--HL YR--AUTOGRAPH
--JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--RABIN,Yitzhak--

SEE OVER

side mosque--piling belongings on already-overloaded truck----------
6763x2:(near SUEZ,EGYPT:(about ten miles outside Suez,British and Mauritian colored troops carry steel fence posts to stock pile--more Brit.soldiers atop sugar bags--handling rations,etc---cargo net filled will boxed rations lowered over ship's side--cu,label on side showing contents of boxes--high angle shot barbed wire being carried to stock pile--stern of Italian ship as crane pulls up cargo net load with beef quarters--net lowered to quay as troops wait to load meat into rr cars on siding--Mauritian troops under British sergeants load beef into cars shot looking down into hold of British ship as food supplies are hauled up by cargo boom and swings it outboard----barbed wire,rr ties lowered to quay----------

FAYID,EGYPT--BRITISH ARMY--WAR(threat)--ISMAILI,EGYPT--SCENICS--TRUCK--SUPPLIES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SEARCHING--MONTAGE--CANAL--SAILING SHIP--WEAPONS--SUEZ,EGYPT--NEGROES--FOOD--BARBED WIRE-- SHIPPING

| FAYID, EGYPT: (British troops off planes during Suez Crisis--11/2/51) story only | Can No. 24-508 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CRISIS IN SUEZ--BRITISH FIGHT TO HOLD CANAL ZONE | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 | 101 | | | 6761x3 & 6763x2,3<br>1,000 ft. |

Description and Remarks FAYID, EGYPT: (2 shots of British troops off planes--they line up--ISMAELI, EGYPT, 2 streets--Egyptians working for British loading truck, 3 shots--troops unload ship, 2 shots--roadblocks, bus stopped--Egyptians searched, 2 shots--man and car searched, 2 shots--troops on move in tanks, and trucks--3 shots, troops guarding canal----------CUTS: 6761x3; more on British soldiers arriving, var. shots of arrival, marching off, etc unloading planes----------6763x3: (scs. of ships passing thru Suez Canal at Isamilia with British soldiers in Bren gun pit overlooking canal--more of same----------Native Egyptian Felucca sailing vessel goes down Canal--more on the roadblock, being stopped & searched, etc--British Bren gun carriers raor by roadblocks while cars, passengers are being searched by Brit. soldiers--Egyptians loading belongings on truck ctd over

Date of Event Nov. 2, 1951

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

crane mounted on a lorry,swinging boxes of supplies from dock into piling space--shots Tommies check supplies at railside--gen.view area--at FAYID,EGYPT--more on evacuation of Brit.women & children from trouble area--baggage weighed,etc.--women & kids enter buffet area for breakfast--baby beds & carriages,etc.among personal belongings to be loaded on plane--helped by RAF men--getting into buses,etc--engines of Hastings plane turn over--3 views desert tent camp area----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT--CANAL--SUPPLIES--WAR--FAYID,EGYPT--ENGLISH--CHILDREN--WOMEN--TRUCK--BRITISH A.F.--EVACUATION--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--ISMAILI EGYPT--SEARCH--SHIPPING--MONTAGE(Shipping)--MACHINERY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TENTS--

| FAYID,EGYPT:(English women & children RAF men evacuated as British fight f r Suez Canal—11/51)story & cuts | of | Can No. 24-511 24-511 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SUEZ—CIVILIANS EVACUATED AS BRITISH FIGHT FOR CANAL | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 87 | | | Can No. 6765 x 1,493ft. |

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT:(hs entrance to Suez Canal—goods stacked up on docks—at FAYID,EGYPT: evacuation of English women & children—personal belongings on truck—evacuees at airport—group of families of RAF men around plane—cu woman & child—a soldier carries baby up ramp—bs plane—ls ISMAILIA: 4 shots,Brit.troops search houses,using mine-detectors—2 shots of the Compound where people are held for questioning—— CUTS:(at PORT SAID,various shots of unloading of supplies for the Brit troops—shot of Portugese Oil Tanker thru canal—in center,domes of Suez Canal Company main offices in Canal Zone—ls gen.view dock area of PORT SAID with Mauritian troops unloading supplies from barge—crowded shipping,many barges,etc—ls pan dock crowded with unloaded military supplies and troops unloading—more of same,some cus—RAF man works a

Date of Event early Nov,1951

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7536x5,etc--SINAI DESERT-EGYPT-1956

arong troops--Israel flag raised--looking thru town--buses on road passing troops--woman and kids come out toward us--railway station at "Raffiah"----------

----------7587x12:(BkNo:7228-2--98ft--Nov.1956--Fox---DESERT WAR------- Israeli troops toward us--cu soldiers--press at battle area,wreckage--montage of Arab bodies--Egyptian Gen.El Agroudi and Fouad Al Digwi,captured by Israel--sev.scs.each----------

----------7586x4:(BkNo:7228-9--86ft--Nov.1956--Hrst--ISRAEL MOPS UP THE SINAI DESERT AS BR-FR.CALL FOR CEASE FIRE----ms tanks roll into town on the Gaza Strip--troops--var.scs.same--ls town,prisoners--var.scs.same--guarding them--prisoner sit on floor--prisoners searched,etc--ms of captured equipment--pan same----------

----------7585x7:(BkNo:7228-10--95ft--Nov.1956--Hrst--ISRAELIS OCCUPY SINAI PENINSULA--ls desert--Israeli troops,var.scs.--thru trenched--ms gun emplacement--var.soldiers with weapons--ls captured equipment--

GAZA STRIP, EGYPT, UAR, No. AFRICA:
Various stories on desert war 1956)

Issue Number

7536x5; 7587x5; 7587x12; 7586x4; ~~7585x7; 7586x6; 7586x5; 7590x5~~

Subject

SINAI DESERT(GAZA STRIP)-EGYPT-1956
(eight stories)

Cameraman

HEARST-FOX-ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each t-number | | | all BW | SEE bk nos.after each number--captions ~~kd after card made~~ |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1956

7536x5:(BkNo:7108-4--160ft--Hrst--SCARS OF ARTILLERY DUEL & HAMMARSKJOLD TRIES PEACE TALKS WITH NASSER--hs GAZA STRIP--var.scs.same,show damage from Israeli-Arab trouble--var.scs.include school,hospital,etc--try to clean up mess after UN troops came in to calm things down------Un Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold arrives with Gen.Edson Burns(UN truce Chief)in Cairo for talks with Pres.Nasser--they walk--shake hands--cu each at desk--the three seated together----------

----------7587x5:(BkNo:7227-5--138ft--Fox--IN THE SINAI DESERT--med. tanks move up--Israeli soldiers with captured flags--var.scs.troops with

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7536x5,etc--SINAI DESERT-EGYPT-1956
dead--examining tank--sev.scs.women soldiers----------
----------7586x6:(BkNo:7228-11--86ft--Hrst--Nov.1956--SINAI SURRENDER--
in town of Raffa,Israeli troops entering--barbed wire--banged up tanks
with pix of Nasser and other Egypt leaders--rr train--tank--truck--flag
- UN observers--Arab Gen.Mohammed Fuad Edjawi(captured,brought in)--
signs----------
----------7586x5:(BkNo:7231-6--86 ft.--Hrst--ISRAEL CONSOLIDATES ITS
POSITION IN GAZA STRIP--Is street,barbed wire--Israeli guns--refugees
in line,var.scs--Is led in hospital,wounded Egyptians--on bed and young
soldier--nurse & patient--work on rr tracks--var.scs.fade as reconstruc
tion continues----------
----------7598x5:(BkNo:7240-1--277ft--BW--Dec.1956--Eclair--SINAI
ISRAELI TROOPS RETREAT--Israelis board trucks,evacuating the Desert as
UN troops move in to keep the peace--var.scs.trucks leaving----------
GAZA STRIP,Egypt,UAR,NORTH AFRICA--WAR(1956)--ISRAEL ARMY--RUINS(Egypt)--
HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--UNITED NATIONS--NASSER,Pres.Gamal Abdel--PRISONERS--

| GAZA, EGYPT, UAR. (Tiny Gaza Strip patrolled by Israeli soldiers) | Issue Number 7602x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GAZA STRIP, EGYPT-1957 | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 78ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. BW | Cuts BK NO: 7260-5 caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Can No.

Description and Remarks GAZA, EGYPT, UAR: (Is town--
Israeli soldiers patrol--var.scs.same--soldiers question Arabs--var.scs.same--Arab women an children--cu sign, Milk Supply--kid gets milk in can--lil gal drinks milk--var.scs.kids, milk--
(Israelis must now care for these refugees from the new Israel nation--
(Food supplied by CARE & UNRRA)-----
GAZA, EGYPT, UAR--SCENICS(Egypt)--ARABS--ISRAEL ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Refs.
--REFUGEES(Arabs)-- UNITED NATIONS(Fodd supplied)--U.S.GOVT(CARE supplie
food for Arabs)--

Date of Event Jan 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| GORNA,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFR.:(1950 | Issue Number 7305x4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EGYPT BUILDS MODERN VILLAGE FOR FARMERS | H.WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BkNO: 5597-3 Can No. caption junked afr card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500ft | | | FG POS. | |

Description and Remarks

GORNA,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:

Date Jan.1950

(ls,ms Village of Gorna--construction underway--cu camels,farmer walk by--look thru doorway toward marketplace--man lay stone foundation with mud as binder--Egyptian Architect Hassan Fathy supervises construction--misc.farmer homes in valley of the Kings---- vus of Ramesseum,palace of King Rameses II,built 4,000 yrs.ago--misc. scs of arches made only of mud & straw,exactly as they look today--var. scs. constuction----enter modern Arabian marketplace--camels,farmers----

GORNA,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--CONSTRUCTIONS--SCENICS(Egypt)--BLDGS(Egypt) MARKET--EGYPTIANS--FARMERS--

SEE OVER

| HELIOPOLIS, CAIRO | Can No. 226 x | Roll No. 2 & 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
ROYAL AIR FORCE SHOW

Cameraman
A.Orfanelli

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1509 | 1509 | | | |

Description and Remarks Helopolis, Cairo, Egypt--view of the Royal Stand--l.to r. Yehia Pasha Ibrahim, Lady Loraine, the two Princesses, H.R.H. Prince Farouk, the Air Vice-Marshal, the High Commissioner Said Sulfikar Pasha, and the Ministers--various shots ofplanes takeing off--landing--in flight etc. Also listed as: AVIATION--ENGLISH ARMY--HR.H.PRINCE FAROUK--YEHIA PASHA IBRAHIM--LADY LORAINE--

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

def. shot motorized Egyptian section--

WEYGAND--WAVELL--WAR--FR.ARMY--DE WITASSE--MITCHELL--

WILSON--ENG.ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--PACHA--LAMPSONS--

MOHAMED ALY

(2) 3696x2

| HELIOPOLIS, EGYPT. | Can No. 3696 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GEN. WEYGAND AT CAIRO | Cameraman PARAMOUNT |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 377 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Anglo-Egypt military parade in honor of Chief--plane arrives at airport--Weygand greeted by Gen.Wavell commdr.in chief of BEF in Orient--by chief of Egypt Mil. Div.and Mr.DeWitasse,Min of France,Vice-Admiral Marshall Mitchell,commdr of RAF,By Gen.Wilson and other officers--review--personalities, guards etc.--tanks of British and Egypt Army--returns to office--inspects troops--Weygand Sir Milles Lampson and Pres.of Counsel Aly Maher Pacha,Weygand introduced to personalities--the S.A.R. Prince Mohamed Aly in co.of Lady Lampson--

Date of Event 2-40.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

| HERMOPOLIS, EGYPT. | Can No. 2 – 77 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: Excavate dwellings of ancient Kings
Scientist uncover palaces of Ramese II and Sethos II

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 10 | 48 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

See EXCAVATION

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 77 | 10/1/3( |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

man going for ride,guy with pneumatic drill Radio City bdg. bg,guy rites out note for suggestion(hot coffee)drops into box,guys pushing down blasting lever,blast off and speed (fast motion)derrick loading rocks,crowds,operator on crane tips hat--CUTS:LAVENDER PARA:shots plane,pushing her out, working on machine,on eggine cus'--ls petrol lorry,ls filling plane,pack supplies,Gayford and Kellett and crew--cu fliers--office,cu balloon,balloons into air--plane takeoff-3 in air,air views,in clouds etc.--MORE EXCAVATIONS--MORE BEATIFICATION:where Mother Cabrini lived--crowds,interiors etc.--

NYC--FLITE--AVIATION--AIR--CLOUDS--TYPES-CABRINI

RELIGIOUS--CA[illegible] SCHOOLS--RADIO CITY--BLDG CONSTR.

LABORERS--PRESS--EXPLOSION--STOP MOTION--

GAYFORD--KELLETT--BALLOONS.

(2) 10-720-2

ISMAILIA, EGYPT. (NYC)
(NYC)

10-720

2.

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: RAF FLITE
BEATIFICATION OF MOTHER CABRINI
~~SIDEWALK SUPERINTENDENTS~~

Cameraman GEN.FILM
HARDE MARKMANN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 54-39<br>50-45<br>62-57 | | | |

Cuts 3157x7,8,3169x1
Can No. 3167x1,2

Description and Remarks crew pose for pix,looking over map of route,getting planes,cu prop turning,plane taking off dissolves into flying into and over clouds in formations--(mother Cabrini Hi-School)ls,crowds walking up stairs into school,2 shots walking by casket,cu face,praying people in pew,3 shots bishop at altar,women crying,shot of face, 2 nuns--RADIO CITY:--ls sign and excavation sign at str.level,line men looking up at excavation,crane lifting bunch dirt,closer shot men and women looking on,2 shots camera

Date of Event 11-13-38.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

O.V.E.R.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

side mosque--piling belongings on already-overloaded truck----------
6763x2:(near SUEZ,EGYPT:(about ten miles outside Suez,British and Mauritian colored troops carry steel fence posts to stock pile--more Brit.soldiers atop sugar bags--handling rations,etc---cargo net filled will boxed rations lowered over ship's side--cu,label on side showing contents of boxes--high angle shot barbed wire being carried to stock pile--stern of Italian ship as crane pulls up cargo net load with beef quarters--net lowered to quay as troops wait to load meat into rr cars on siding--Mauritian troops under British sergeants load beef into cars shot looking down into hold of British ship as food supplies are hauled up by cargo boom and swings it outboard----barbed wire,rr ties lowered to quay----------

FAYID,EGYPT--BRITISH ARMY--WAR(threat)--ISMAILI,EGYPT--SCENICS--TRUCK--SUPPLIES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SEARCHING--MONTAGE--CANAL--SAILING SHIP--WEAPONS--SUEZ,EGYPT--NEGROES--FOOD--BARBED WIRE-- SHIPPING

| ISMAILI,EGYPT:(Crisis in Suez,British troops arrive & settle--11/51--story 11 cuts) | Can No. 24-508 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CRISIS IN SUEZ--BRITISH FLOW TO HOLD CANAL ZONE | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 | 101 | | | 6761x3 & 6763x2,3 / 1,000 ft. |

Description and Remarks FAYID,EGYPT:(2 shots of British toops off planes--they line up--ISMAILI,EGYPT, 2 streets--Egyptians working for British loading truck, 3 shots--troops unload ship,2 shots--roadblocks,bus stopped--Egyptians searched,2 shots--man and car searched,2 shots--troops on move in tanks,and trucks--3 shots,troops guarding canal----------CUTS:6761x3: more on British soldiers arriving,var.shots of arrival,marching off,etc unloading planes----------6763x3:(scs.of ships passing thru Suez Canal at Isamilia with British soldiers in Bren gun pit overlooking canal--more of same----------Native Egyptian Felucca sailing vessel goes down Canal--more on the roadblock,being stopped & searched,etc---British Bren gun carriers raor by roadblocks while cars,passengers are being searched by Brit.soldiers--Egyptians loading belongings on truck ~~outside~~

Date of Event Dec. 2,1951

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

crane mounted on a lorry,swinging boxes of supplies from dock into piling space--shots Tommies check supplies at railside--gen.view area--at FAYID,EGYPT--more on evacuation of Brit.women & children from trouble area--baggage weighed,etc.--women & kids enter buffet area for breakfast--baby beds & carriages,etc.among personal belongings to be loaded on plane--helped by RAF men--getting into buses,etc--engines of Hastings plane turn over--3 views desert tent camp area----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT--CANAL--SUPPLIES--WAR--FAYID,EGYPT--ENGLISH--CHILDREN--WOMEN--TRUCK--BRITISH A.F.--EVACUATION--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible] EGYPT--SEARCH--SHIPPING--MONTAGE(Shipping)--MACHINERY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TENTS--

| ISMAILIA,EGYPT:(houses searched by British troops as they fight for control of Suez Canal--11/51--story only | Can No. 24-511 24-512 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SUEZ--CIVILIANS EVACUATED AS BRITISH FIGHT FOR CANAL | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 87 | | | Can No. 6765 x 1,493ft. |

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT:(hs entrance to Suez Canal--goods stacked up on docks--at FAYID,EGYPT--evacuation of English women & children--personal belongings on truck--evacuees at airport--group of families of RAF men around plane--cu woman & child--a soldier carries baby up ramp--bs plane--ls ISMAILIA: 4 shots,Brit.troops search houses,.sing nine-detectors--2 shots of the Compound where people are held for questioning----

CUTS:(at PORT SAID,various shots of unloading of supplies for the Brit. troops--shot of Portugese Oil Tanker thru canal--in carter,domes of Suez Canal Company main offices in Canal Zone--ls gen.view dock area of PORT SAID with Mauritian troops unloading supplies from barge--crowded shipping,many barges,etc--ls pan dock crowded with unloaded military supplies and troops unloading--more of same,some cus--RAF man wonks va

Date early Nov,1951

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(2) 25-530-1

Convent--Sentrys at posts--Sister Anthony lying in state at convent--Amer.Consul visits convent to pay homage to American Sister Anthony who was killed by terrorists--inhabitants of Ismailia herded in for searching----------

ISAMAILIA,EGYPT--WAR--CONVOY--BR.ARMY--SEARCH--FIRE--RIOTS--NUNS--DEAD-PRISONERS--WEAPONS--CROWD--BARBED WIRE--BR.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--BLDG--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--U.S.GOVT--

| ISMAILIA,EGYPT:(1/25/52--Premier ousted, terrorists riot,sweep country--) | Can No. 25-530 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject EGYPT--PREMIER OUSTED AS RIOTS SWEEP COUNTRY | Cameraman HEARST(BR) & FOX |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts HEARST Junked Can No. FOX-6792x7, appx. 100ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 122 | | | |

Description and Remark ISMAILIA,EGYPT:(Convoy down street--2 burning vehicles,2 shots--street,British soldiers on alert--Tommies behind barricades--bldgs surrounded--int.Mun laid out who was killed by terrorists--Tommies on guard--med cu.Mun in habit--hs riot area--Tommies with weapons thru street--prisoners herded into compound--crowd of prisoners,hands in air--prisoners protest--prisoners quiet--more prisoners--looking at smuggled rifles--pan street,people on other side--hs street,people milling about--Tommies behind barbed wire rolls---------CUTS:terrorists attack--view of Ismailia--burning trucks & Bren Carriers--Br.troops return snipers fire--bldgs being hit--officer directing posts--tanks enter town,firing machine guns--troops man barriacade at strategic point--guards search ground of St.Vincent Vs

Date of Event Jan.25,1952

ISMALIA,EGYPT:(1/52--riots between Egyptians & British)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 25-531 | 1 |

Subject: EGYPT--HOPES FOR PEACE RISE DESPITE BLOODY RIOTS

Cameraman: [illegible] (BU)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | 83 | | | Can No. 6791x9, 245 ft. |

Description and Remarks: ISMALIA,EGYPT:(street scene,two British Tommies running across--soldier firing machine gun--police ste- afire-Tommies moving thru street--scaling wall--wounded put on litter- hurry off with litter--prisopers toward camera--searched--one dead--lo row dead--captured rifles,etc,2 shots--prisoners seated under guard---- CUTS:add.same--troops & armored vehicles ready to open attack--begins-- smoke from Police HQ--Bren guns & rifles attack snipers--tanks blast into bldg--more on Egyptian prisoners----------

Date of Event: 1/28/52

ISMALIA,EGYPT--BR.ARMY--WAR--WOUNDED--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--WEAPON- -MACHINE GUN--FOR.POLICE--EGYPT ARMY--HL OF WAR--PRISONERS--SNIPER-- DEAD--TANKS--STREET SCENE--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-230-2

sacrificial temple completely restored--entrance gate to Karnak as it looks today--

LUXOR,EGYPT--HISTORICAL--RUINS--MISC.BLDGS--STATUES--
U.OF CHICAGO--ARCHITECTURE--

LUXOR, EGYPT: (4000 year old Temple restored by science)

Can No. 22-230

Roll No. 2

Subject: JIG SAW: 4000 YEAR OLD TEMPLE RESTORED BY SCIENCE

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 101 | | | Can No. 6084x2..470f |

Description and Remarks

LUXOR, EGYPT: ms Temples of Karnak, columns [illegible]
u face of statue--hs jeep riding along past
uge columns--group of engineers consulting--
ign "Oriental Institute University of Chicago, HQ in Egypt
lles of stone -Egyptian workmen leveling stone--cu toes
n stone foot guys walk over it--cu huge thumb--workers
storing wall--workman hauling up big stone--placing ston
nto position with block and tackle--guys working on face
statue--figures and hieroglyphics on stone--huge statue
olumn with two guys walking--hodge podge of stones--CUTS
d: scenes used--temple of Amnon-Avenue of Sphinx--
ueen Hatshepsutis obelisk, 97ft high--Egyptian calend ar

Date of Event [illegible] 5-14-1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-243-3

labaster vases--miniature lamb made of alabaster--King
ut's actual throne--add. scenes used--also some scenes
f gold mask--cu amazing eyes--coffins etc--

UXOR, EGYPT--MUSEUM--HISTORICAL--B[illegible]GS--MUMMIES--

| LUXOR, EGYPT: (EGYPT DIGS FOR ANCIENT TREASURE) | Can No. 22 – 243 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EGYPT DIGS FOR ANCIENT TREASURE | H. WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 102 | | | Can No. 6118x3 |

Description and Remarks

LUXOR, EGY[illegible]med shot Cairo Museum--cu people walking in front--women walking down corridor cases on each side--King Tut in sacrophogus--cu his head showing snakes--looking from head to feet pan shot--digging at Queen Hatshepsut's temple--gen view digging at temple 2 shots--excavation when first exposed digging etc--cu workers carring baskets 2 shots--bring mummy out of tomb 2 shots--mummy on ground looks like shredded wheat--med same egyptoligist and sacorhogus--gen scene of the works--[illegible]:sed.men digging--2 shots Temple of Luxor--2 shots Colossi of Memnon--cu hieroglyphics--1st Sphinx exposed--cu head of Sphinx--ls hallway of museum--

Date of Filming [illegible]

Used No. [illegible] Date 4/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)6365x3

Ave of sphinxes as it approaches Temple of Karnak--
ms huge lion statue,head missing--southern entrance Temp
of Karnak as it looks today--gargantuan stone feet of
Rameses II are all that remain--cu toes of the statue--
main entrance pylon to Karnak temple column ravaged by
time--ms how construction has withstood more than 3,000
years of the elements--perfect Egyptian reliefs at entra
ls entrence through palms--main entrance of Karnak lined
with lion head statues--plaque discovered at start of Av
describing the two mile long Royal Hi-way--gen view of
excavation showing homes which must be removed in order
uncover project--pan shot,another gen view of excavation
workmen handle every foot of earth carefully,missing
nothing--pan actual stone paving of Ave.which has been
uncovered--looking down on careful hand digging operatio
cu an amazing discovery,3,500 years old,piece of iron
believed to be from a spear--3,500 year old Egyptian wat
rain,in almost workable condition--cu limestone pipe
sections--

| LUXOR, EGYPT:(Excavates 'Lost Avenue of Sphinxes)' | Can No. 6365X | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EGYPT EXCAVATES "LOST AVENUE OF THE SPHINXES" | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 463ft. | | | | HAM WRIGHT | |

Description and Remarks

LUXOR, EGYPT: AV temple of Karnak and sacred lake--AV temple of Luxor and the Nile--misc. views 3,000 yr. old temple of Luxor as it is today--statues of Rameses II--cu Rameses' wife at foot of his statue, Queen Nefertiti--hieroglyphics on the wall--misc views of Temple of Luxor--view temple of Luxor pan down to workmen excavating Ave--is digging at base of four newly discovered statues--gen. view excavation work showing overburden and native homes rear--3 near perfect statues uncovered--Prof. Zaccaria Gonheim, chief Inspector of Antiquities for Upper Egypt in charge of excavation--a workman dusts off the head of a newly uncovered statue--cu head on view of statue

Date of Event MAY 1950

Used Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6365x3

workmen carefully removing dirt from roadway-valuable jewels may be discovered--misc view of operation--cu dusting off carved inscription on base of statue--as one of the excavated Sphinx statues--

LUXOR, EGYPT--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--STATUES--ARCHITECTURE--
NILE RIVER--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--GONHEIM--SCULPTURE--
METAL--ROADS & HIWAYS--

6365x3

(2) 37-23-2

out horses----------(3)LUXOR, EGYPT:(ss Temple of Karnak--ss temple--
ss pillars--more same-hs same--ls from Nile River--ss temple--ss pillars
an shot to Avenue of Sphinxes--ss sphinxes--ss men digging and cleaning
cu same--ss sphinx--cu same--ss man look at inscri tion--ss sphinxes--cu
same--ls school children lookin----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE--FOREST FIRES--DISASTERS--HL YEAR--FIREMEN &
APPARTUS--KILD--WATER--NIGHT SCENES--MONTAGE(Firefighting)--HUMAN INT--
LUXOR,EGYPT--BUILDINGS--RELIGIOUS--
ARCHITECTURE-- -- SHRINES--

| LUXOR,EGYPT:(Sphynxes uncovered--3/64 "B"story (AFRICA) | Can No. 37-23 | Roll No. 2B |
|---|---|---|

37-23 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOREST FIRES
(B)AVENUE OF SPHINXES

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 151<br>102 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/19/64

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(LMS fire in valley--closer,pan,same,wind blows--ms closer,fire on roofs of homes in fg--ground shot,police car up road,fire bg--ms pan to huge blower sending spray into winds--cu blower--ls blower,men fight fire--ls brush fire,very windy--closer shot,same--ms firefighters with hoses, pan up to fire--cu firefighter with hose--ls house on fire,windy-cu roof on fire,windy--ms house afire--ms bs,crowd look on--ms men wet house roofs--closer,man same--ms load furniture,etc.on trucks--ms bs couple watch fire--ls gen.shot fire--ls NIGHT:Fire--ls fire near fence, shrine in fg--closer fire,2 shots--ls AFTERMATH:burned out home--ms pan debris in house--ms man & woman in fg,house burning--gen.shot pan,burned

SEE OVER

(2) 6302x4

Ahmed Ali--cu Ali--cu Caffery talking--ms Caffery and a worker--ls group walking in plant--ms same--ls mosque in workers city--ls group walking down main street of worker's section--ms group entering typical worker's home-group walking down street--

MEHALLA EL KUBRA, EGYPT--CAFFERY--INSPECTIONS--PASHA--FACTORIES--INDUSTRIAL--MACHINERY--ALI--LABORERS--

| MEHALLA EL KUBRA, EGYPT: (U.S. AMB INSPECTS INDUSTRIAL CITY OF MEHALLA EL KUBRA, EGYPT) | Can No. 6302x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S. AMB. INSPECTS INDUSTRIAL CITY OF MEHALLA EL KUBRA, EGYPT | HAM WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 626 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MEHALLA EL KUBRA, EGYPT: ls U.S. Amb. Jefferson Caffery's car arrives at guest house at Mehalla--ms Caffery greeted by Egyptian reception committee--ms group enters house--ms group walking down street insrect workers homes--ls same--mls same--mls Caffery talking to H.E. Abdel Hamid Hamada Pasha, managing director of Mehalla--ls group inside mill looking at cotton cloth manufacture--ms same with Pasha--ls group walking down row of cotton spinning machines, these are U.S. machines--ms group watching machinery--mcu Caffery watching--ls inside plant--Caffery inspecting loom with Pasha--mcu same--ms group walking in plant--Caffery shaking hands with union delegat

Date of Event: APRIL 1950

Used: APRIL 1950

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-384-1

Fr. Evastratios watering flowers--Monk winding cotton string for candles--Fr. Moses, 86 yrs. old, in chair (he's been at the Monastery since 1907)--Ancient oven where bread is baked--bell, tower & mosque--Monks entering Chapel door after going down steps--Interiors of Chapel--Chandeliers, gift of Czar of Russia--shots of Chapel of Burning Bush of Moses--Men studying manuscripts, Prof. Kenneth Clarke of Duke U.; Howard Kee, Yale student; Fr. Joachim (this scene is in story)--CU Prof. Clarke--Fr. Joachim checking Index file--LS Wallace Wade, Libr. of Congress Photographer microfilming--Dr. Aziz Atiya, Farouk Univ. reading scripts--Prof. Abdel Ahadi Bey, Univ. of Cairo----------MT. SINAI, EGYPT--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--RELIGIOUS--CROSS--MOUNTAIN--CLERGY--CHURCH--LIBRARY--EVASTRATIOS--BIBLE--CASKET--JEWELS--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--BOOKS--FLOWERS--INDUSTRY--MOSES--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--OVEN--MONUMENTS--CLARKE--KEE--JOACHIM--WADE--FAROUK--BEY--

| MT. SINAI, EGYPT: (Biblical History--1950) Russian Greek Orthodox Monastery | Can No. 23-384 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: **BIBLICAL HISTORY--MT. SINAI TREASURE TROVE OF RELIGION**

Cameraman: HAMILTON WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 157 | 149 | | | 6419x2 |

Description and Remarks: (scenic shot--ms down on bldg--view of mountains--cross on St. Catherine's Monastery--int. shot, monks walk in corridor (Greek Orthodox) as they enter doorway, pan to over archway, mural--int. room, manuscripts in archives--Fr. Evastratios reading Bible--certain Biblical manuscripts remains of St. Catherine--her portrait with 100 [illegible] jewels in it--men reading manuscripts with Monks--one monk examining books--cu one manuscript being [illegible] filming manuscripts for posterity--side shot fellow filming at it--cu manuscript--ext shot of the Burning Bush--panorama of buildings--CUTS! More views of the Monastery Buildings--Mt. Sinai where God spoke to Moses--

Date of Event

Used No. Arg Dup

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NILE RIVER,EGYPT:(Aswan Dam project-launched 1/60--

Can No. 33-4

Roll No. 1

Subject: NIKE DAM--NASSER LAUNCHES ASWAN PROJECT

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 61 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: NILE RIVER,EGYPT:(pan of Nile hiver--int.crowd--ss troops--ss Pres.Nasser & King Morocco & crowd--ecu same--cu same--pan crowd--cu Nasser, Mohammed & group--ls blast--ss same--cu Nasser & Mohammed watching--ss blast--

NILE RIVER,EGYPT--DAM--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--MOROCCAN GOVT--MOHAMMED--VISITS--CEREMONIES--EXPLOSION--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--

Date Shot: 1/11/60

| Name of | Date |
|---|---|
| Nasser, Mohammed & | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Potogs--cu and dolly back to med.shot of Clark----------
----------(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(BkNo:7-34--84ft
--Aswan High Dam nears completion,pan surrounding area--kids
walk from homes--kids play--butcher selling meat from out-
side stall--new five-story developments(homes replace those
destroyed for the Aswan project--people,modern dress walk in
new housing area--(optical Swish)--zoom back to Abu Simbal
Temple (which was also moved in 1000 30-ton sections and
reassembled here--statues,var.ones--man work on decorations
at base of statue of Ramses II--look up huge statue,we zoom
in on upper half--cu one of heads,worker dwarfed by it--new
dome in construction,statues bg----------
----------(E)GREENBELT,MD:(BkNo:7-34--62ft--satellite to
study the sun checked at Nasa Lab before being sent into
orbit around the earth(it's to study sun's influence on
earth atmosphere)--scientist at controls--ms,cu satlelite
spins--zoom into cu of sun--scene of solar flare with sign

NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:
2/67--restored Temples--
"D"story

Issue Number
40-19-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)INDIA ELECTION RESULTS(C)NEW ATTORNEY GENERAL(D)ABU SIMBAL TEMPLES(E)SUN SHOTS

Cameraman
UPI

Length
see after each location below

Neg.

Dupe
BkNo:7-32--40ft)

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

see bk no.after each location--no cuts

(A)WASH,DC:/cu Navy Sec. Paul Nitze Rewards Medal of Honor to USMC Capt.Harvey Barnum,Jr.26--also gets framed citation,congrats --Capt.salutes and returns to formation--cu Barnum,attention ----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(crowded st.,people snile at us--2 sc.Mrs. Ila Mitra,a pro-Soviet Communist,walk in st.with crowd--huge crowd march,carry banner "Long Live National Unity"--Int.PM Mrs.Indira Gandhi(re-elected)with press--happy crowd--sev.scs.crowd--(BkNo:7-29--51ft)---------- ----------(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:7-33--Law Atty.Gen.Ramsey Clark sc[illegible]former Atty Gen.Tom Clark,walk to mikes--cu

Date Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 10-19-2

"Core:35 million degrees"appears--another scene of solar flare,cu shooting straight up from top of sun----------

(A)WASH,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.N.--U.S.MARINES--NITZE,Paul--BARNUM,Harvey--MEDALS--WAR--HEROES--

(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--ELECTIONS--INDIANS(East)--GANDHI,Mrs. Indira--MITRA,Mrs.Ila--

(C)CLARK,Ramsey--

(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--DAM--EGYPTIANS--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--RESIDENCE(Housing)--CHURCHES(Temples)--STATUES

(E)GREEN BELT,MD--SOLAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--

| NUBIA, UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC: (ancient art to be saved from flow of water over new dam--1/64) AFRICA | Can No. 37-7 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ANCIENT ART SAVED--ENGINEERS TO MOVE TREASURES OF THE NILE | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-92 | | | |

Description and Remarks NUBIA UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC: (Egypt-ls steamer up Nile River, Temple of Egyptian Pharaoh Rameses Second in bg--ls grouns shot, Temple--ms same--closer statues--cu pan engraving, carvings on wall--cu another engraving--ls int. statue cu same--ms engineer take measurements of wall with hieroglyphics on it--ls four seated statues--ls ext. engineer measuring base of Colossi cu head of Colossi--ls pan, Nile River to top of temple--

Date of Event 1/24/64

NUBIA, U.A.R--NILE RIVER--ART--STATUES--CHURCH(Temple)--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

| PORT SAID. | Can No. V.8 B.421 | Roll No. 5. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SUEZ CANAL (HL) | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | | | | 1523x4 | 90 |

Description and Remarks: battleships--ls transport coming toward camera in canal--cu passing by, NATURAL SOUND BEHIND THIS CUTS: as above...troops waving passing camera....

SUEZ CANAL--ITAL.ARMY--ITAL.ETHIOP WAR

Date of Event 12-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 24-511-1

crane mounted on a lorry,swinging boxes of supplies from dock into piling space--shots Tommies check supplies at railside--gen.view area--at FAYID,EGYPT--more on evacuation of Brit.women & children from trouble area--baggage weighed,etc.--women & kids enter buffet area for breakfast--baby beds & carriages,etc.among personal belongings to be loaded on plane--helped by RAF men--getting into buses,etc--engines of Hastings plane turn over--3 views desert tent camp area----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT--CANAL--SUPPLIES--WAR--FAYID,EGYPT--[illegible]--CHILDREN--WOMEN--TRUCK--BRITISH A.F.--EVACUATION--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible] EGYPT--SEARCH--SHIPPING--MONTAGE(Shipping)--MACHINERY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TENTS--

| PORT SAID,EGYPT:(Suez--Civilians evacuated as British fight for canal-- 11/51) story & cuts | Can No. 24-511 24-511 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SUEZ--CIVILIANS EVACUATED AS BRITISH FIGHT FOR CANAL | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 87 | | | Can No. 6765 x 1,493ft. |

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT:(bs entrance to Suez Canal--goods stacked up on docks--at FAYID,EGYPT: evacuation of English women & children--personal belongings on truck--evacuees at airport--group of families of RAF men around plane--cu woman & child--a soldier carries baby up ramp--bs plane--ls ISMAILIA: 4 shots,Brit.troops search houses,using mine-detectors--2 shots of the Compound where people are held for questioning--

CUTS:(at PORT SAID,various shots of unloading of supplies for the Brit. troops--shot of Portugese Oil Tanker thru canal--in center,domes of Suez Canal Company main offices in Canal Zone--ls gen.view dock area of PORT SAID with Mauritian troops unloading supplies from barge--crowded shipping,many barges,etc--ls pan dock crowded with unloaded military supplies and troops unloading--more of same,some cps--RAF man works a

Date of Event early Nov,1951

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ing any use of force in taking over the Suez Canal--marchers,banners, etc----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,ROBERT--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--
PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--YUNES,COL.MAHMUD--CANAL,SUEZ--TANKER
"SS STATUE OF LIBERTY"-- --ARABS--LONDON,ENGLAND--PARADE(Protest)--

PORT SAID, EGYPT; (Govt. recruits 46 pilots to keep canal operating)

Issue Number 29-76-2 ~~29-76-2~~

Subject: EGYPTIAN PILOTS TAKE OVER AT SUEZ

Cameraman: TUGANDER & HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-87 | | | | T-cuts junked H&+CS 7572x8 |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:( ext.White House--Aus tralian P.M.Robert Menzies out of car--up steps poses for press--fotogs--he enters--sideangle of Pres.D.D. Eisenhower and Menzies--cu Ike--pan to Menzie--fotogs--Ike and Menzies shake------PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:( Egyptian Canal Chief Colonel Mahmud Yunes at desk,talks with press,2 sc--pilots board boat--ships thru canal--nearer shot same,see guard on bank--bow of US ship, the SS STATUE OF LIBERTY--midships shot,see "Cities Service"(tanker)--other ship------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--in Egypt,press meeting--Egyptian ship pilots walk--sev.shots of them--var.ships thru canal--train near canal--canal,pan to tanker--in LONDON,ENGLAND:sev.scs.of parade protest

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

| PORT SAID, UAR.AFRICA: (British & French units embark for Suez) | Issue Number 29-89-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| UAR IN EGYPT--BRITISH & FRENCH BOMB ITS KEY CITIES (sound) | TUGANDER & LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-213 | | | | appx 700 ft.cuts |

Description and Remarks

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA: Date of Event 10/31/56

3 sc.ships in canal--2 sc.Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser--
sc.French troops board ships--off ship to water--4 sc.Br.troops board
planes--fleets at sea,4 sc--5 sc.jet planes in formation and as indiv-
dual--WASHINGTON,DC.:( ext.White House--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and
U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles,2 sc--cameras--Ike speech(SOUND)------
NEW YORK CITY:(UN bldg--Assembly--hs assembly----------
CUTS:(7585x2:nite exterior shot of White House--Ike's speech re:Egypt
crisis----------7534x9:(more of Ike and Dulles together---more
on Ike's speech)----------
[illegible]--BR.ARMY--SHIPPING--NASSER
NEW YORK CITY--United [illegible] White House)--[illegible]

SEE OVER

PORT SAID, EGYPT. (British expeditionary troops arrive)

Issue Number 29-92-1

29-92-1

Subject: NEAR EAST CRISIS--INVASIONS COMPLETE, U N (ILL TAKE OVER

Cameraman: FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-112 | | | | Can No. cuts junked |

Description and Remarks: PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:
AV smoking city,2 sc--British Army trucks in fg,
arbor--sunken ships,2 sc--sign at airport--battle scarred bldg3 sc.
ritish soldier look out--hospital,doctor and nurse--bombed-out bldg,
ust walls--debarkation of UN troops,3 sc--Br.patrol streets--question
risoners--street scene,looting--warehouse,scraping up flour--street,
eople walk--riding tank,street all torn up----------

Date of Event: 11/7/56

ORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--WAR--BRITISH ARMY--MONTAGE(War
aftermath)--NL YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-93-1

troops clearing streets of bodies,debris,etc--copters fly off wounded--
bunken ships,good shots--tanks thru city--dead in trucks--dead in st.--
burning bldgs--invasion barges--unloading and loading--prisoners clear
streets----------7591x1:(frontier,barbed wire--armored vehicle
s--patrol thru barbed wire-------parade of Israeli soldiers--laughing
Arab--Israel flag flying--parade sc--Gen.Burns--Mrs.Golda Meir,Israeli
inister of Foreign Affairs addressing crowd--etc----------
7589x5:(more on Dag Hammarskjold boarding plane in New York--Dag at
ikes--walking to plane--on ramp--plane taxi away in moonlight (THESE
ARE NIGHT SCENES IN THIS ROLL--Arthur Cohen on plane----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--TYPES PLANE(PAA Pass.)
--PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--WAR(aftermath)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
--UN ARMY--BURNS,GEN.E.L.M.--CAN.ARMY--SHIPPING--CANAL--NITE SC(Egypt
--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TANKS--MONTAGE(War)--BARRIER(Barb Wire
--ISRAELI ARMY--PARADE(MFor.Military)--MEIR,Mrs.Golda--ISRAELI GOVT--
--NIGHT SCENES(NY)--MOON--COHEN,Arthur(1 cuts only)--HL YEAR--
--FLAG--

PORT SAID, EGYPT: (City in shambles after cease fire ordered by UN)

Issue Number 29-93-1

29-93-1

Subject: UN AT SUEZ--HAMMARSKJOLD FLIES TO HEAD PEACE DRIVE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT--FOX--ECLAIR--MARKMANN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-94 | | | | C-7589x1 / F-7585x4 E-7591x1 M-7589x5 |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold boads plane--as same----------PORT SAID, EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(streets,debris--street,house burning--bodies on litters,wheeled along--street scene with body--another body,propped against a tree--goats,sniffing around,near body--line of troops and lin of uniformed Egyptian police--tanks standing--tanks rolling down street --spectators,crowd--Can.Gen.E.L.M.Burns,cdr.of new UN force,off plane--patrol in jeep--scuttle ship,battered--another hulk--peasants & donkey cart----------CUTS:7587x4:(add.material on UN forces in Suez--check film--no captions available----------7589x1:(paratroops enter Port Said outer harbour--nite scenes oil fires,long lenses--more to

Date of film: 11-4-56

SEE OVER

pORT SAID, EGYPT: (Arrival of UN vanguard injects new note in trouble spot)

Issue Number 29-94-1
29-94-1

Subject: UN TROOPS TAKE POSTS ALONG SUEZ

Cameraman: ECLAIR AND FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-84 | | | | E -cuts junked<br>F - 7592x5 |

Description and Remarks: PORT SAID, SUEZ, EGYPT, UAR

Date 11/56

AFRICA:(sunken ships in harbor--jeeps patrolling--rounding up prisoners,2 sc--3 sc,burnt food--UN ship--white flag--car with UN sign,2 sc--UN group, 2 sc,cu armband--jeep with UN emblem--2 sc men in position---------CUTS :var.sc.LSTs arrive,UN troops off--cars, jeeps leave LST--Gen.Stockwell pins armband on UN member--var.shots of other observers with Gen.Stockwell at GHQ--cu shoulder patches--var. shots men in trench positions,etc----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--CANAL--WRECKAGE--STOCKWELL,Gen.--EMBLEMS--RL TELL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

in harbor and docks--Br.sailors on a ship and Union Jack--Royal Scots march thru city--Russian-supplied arms & ammo being loaded onto Brit. trucks--tilt down,showing shells--var.shots being loaded----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--CANAL--WAR(Aftermath)--MINESWEEPER--ARABS--REFUGEES--TYPES PLANE(Swiss passenger)--UN ARMY--AIR VIEWS(Egypt)--WEAPONS--AMMUNITION--

PORT SAID, EGYPT: (UN Begins salvage operations to clear suez canal)

Issue Number
29-95-2
~~20-95-2~~

Subject
PEACE FIGHTERS--UN UNITS TAKE UP POLICE JOB IN SUEZ

Cameraman
~~HEARST, FOX, PARAMOUNT~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-79 | | | | ? ftg. |

Can 7591x6 (Hearst)
~~7590x6 (Paramount)~~

Description and Remarks PORT SAID, EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA:( Date of Event 11/56

ns sunken ships in canal--is same--3 sc.mine sweeper checking canal for other obstructions--UN troops off plane,3 scs--Arab refugees,truckload(from embattled Sinai area,now in Israeli hands)--3 scs refugee center--refugees in by boat,3 sc----------

CUTS: var.shots of two Swissair passenger planes bringing Danish and Norwegian UN troops to Egypt--Swiss provided planes tho' not UN members on this mission--troops debarking--walk in formation--var.shots of troops and officers----------(foregoing cuts are in #7591x6)----------

----------7590x6: Var AV and ground shots of the canal--sunken ships blocking the way--show wreckage in city,too--pan huge group of UN craft

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on only one arm--pulls himself up on chain again--holding with only one hand,swings himself about "free as a bird"----------

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(2 sc.UN soldiers marching down street--crowd on sidelines,big hurrah (UN troops replacing Br."invaders"--cheering crowd closed in around them (riot-like action but they're happy to see them)--British soldiers try to bring order from chaos, swing stick--soldiers swing rifle butts--crowd moves back--troops marching again--crowd cheers,waves,bicycles--backshot troops marching on----------

EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA--STORMS--SNOW--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters) --TRUCKS--CARS(Stalled)--TRAFFIC(Stalled)--

(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(For.)--LIQUOR(wine --FLOATS--PARADE(Christmas)--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--CIRCUS--STRONGMAN--FEATS--ODDITIES(Strong man)--

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--BR.ARMY--RIOT--PARADE(Military)

PORT SAID, EGYPT: (Unruly crowds welcome UN contingents)

Issue Number 29-96-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOWSTORM IN PARTS OF NY,PA.&OHIO (B)DUTCH ST.NICK (C)SPANISH CIRCUS (D)UN TROOPS ARR IN PORT SAID

Cameraman(A)PARAMOUNT (B)POLYGOON (C)NO DO (D)FOX

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-67<br>(B)3-52 | (C)3-57<br>(D)3-48 | D STORY | | | Can No. all cuts junked |

Description and Remarks EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA:(stalled cars,copter in bg(food supplier)--guard with rifle, man to copter--people bring supplies to copter--bread brought to copter --sentry--copter takes off--AV trucks,trailers stalled--more stalled traffic--man dig path to parking area----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND: Santa Claus drinks wine--crowd--St.Nick thru streets on horse--float, merry-go-round--kids look--teddy bear float--kids--2 sc.St.Nick--parade ----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(Tonisko,circus strongman,holds onto chain with one arm,pulls himself up slowly then switches hands--he goes into a roll with only one arm,twists himself,switches arms--always

Date 12/[illegible]/56

SEE OVER

| PORT SAID,EGYPT: (Evacuating first British troops) | Issue Number 29-97-1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject UN ARRIVAL--STARTS WITHDRAWAL OF BRITISH IN SUEZ | | Cameraman HEARST & FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 170 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-84 | | | | Ch: 7594x6 F-7588x6 |

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:( Date of Event 11/56

uez Canal--2 sc,British cruiser navigate channel--unken ship--bow of cruiser--British troops embarking,2 sc--Gen.E.L.M. urns,UN Force Commander and another officer--UN troops march,3 sc--aptured arms,rack of rifles--cu gun held--folding bayonet--look into hamber-----CUTS:7594x6:(more on exchange of troops--Br.men on LCTs and ut to British Cruiser,var.shots--UN troops marching in--take over in lace of British troops----------7588x6:(more on British ships thread ay thru the canal around sunken ships still in process of removal to lear the canal after hositilities--also more shots on troop transfer--

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--BR.ARMY--CANAL--SHIPPING--BURNS,GEN.E.L.M.--

SEE OVER

pair of Egyptian policemen,one armed with French matelots--one street vendor selling postcards to UN sailors--Gen.Keightley arrive,met by Gen.Stockwell--Gen.Burns arrival with sev.UN representatives--drive off in cars and light truck with UN correspondents--loading barges with supplies--on board the "DILWARA"----------7598x2:(gen.shots of Suez Canal shipping--salvage ships at work--divers work--cu salvage workers splice 9" cable for lifting hopper from bottom of canal--tugs,expert towing operation,LC 10 & LC 11 with hopper suspended between--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL FOR SALVAGE OPERATIONS)--sev.scs.wrecked ships towed - gen.view of troopship "DILWARA"--vehicles loaded for shipment---------

PORT SAID,UAR,EGYPT(Africa)--UNITED NATIONS--BURNS--BARGES--TRANSPORT--SALVAGE--MONTAGE(Salvage operations)--DIVERS--SCENICS(Egypt)--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--SAILORS(UN)--"DILWARA"--CANAL(Suez)--

| PORT SAID, UAR, EGYPT: (Evacuation of Canal begins) | Issue Number 29-100-1 ~~29-100-1~~ | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CRISIS EASED--AS RE-ENFORCED UN TROOPS OCCUPY SUEZ | PARAMOUNT & HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 7598 x 1,2 Cam No. apprx. 1200 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-97 | | | | |

Description and Remarks EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (Gen. E.L. M. Burns, UN Commander, off plane--2 sc. troops on barge--loaded barge going to ship--troops going up gangway, 2 sc--ship moving--statue--ls salvage operations at PORT SAID--barge with diver going down--cu diver--in water, going down--salvage ships--2 shots splicing cable--pass sunken hull in harbor--moving out old hulks------- CUTS: 7598x1: (var. street scenes, closed shops--UN GIs on leave cannot buy anything--Woolworth store, closed--French troops--one with bottle of liquor he managed to buy--civilian grain stocks, sacks stacked on an open site, kids play nearby--UN patrol watches as UN GIs pass--UN Patrol checks questions from crowd--French soldiers, Fr. Colonial troops and

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

(2) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

----------7599x8:(BkNo:7251-2--131ft--Para--illict PRINTING PRESS FOUND --L/Cpl Douglas Furnis accidentally discovers an illict printing press during routine patrol--catches boy with anti-British daily news sheet--also prints Anti-Israel magazine--security and interpreter officers examine and translate newsheet(ink still wet)--soldiers search among presses--search thru photographs--search front of bldg alleyway in which pressed was run----------

----------7603x1:(BkNo:7251-6--329ft--Hrst--EVACUATING CIVILIANS FROM PORT SAID--crowd outside with British & French passports at the Br. Consulate--mixture of Italians,Greeks,Maltese and a few British citizen --French,too----baggage loading on lorries--convoy drives off----------

----------7600x12: (BkNo:7253-3--118ft--Hrst--Troops search PORT SAID --Br.troops search for kidnapped officer--ms town & barbed wire--tank thru st--var.same--bldg,pan down to troops walking--troops guard train-searching--bang on door--Arab prisoners out--rounding 'em up--search

PORT SAID, EGYPT, UAR, NO. AFRICA)
(7 stories - 1956 see below)

Issue Number

7600x2; 7599x7; 7599x8; 7603x1; 7600x12; 7604x6; 7608x3

Subject

PORT SAID STORIES-EGYPT-1956

Cameraman

HEARST & PARA

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each ~~x number~~ (seven stories) | | all dupes | | SEE BK NOS. AFTER EACH Can No.-no--captions jkd after card made |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event DEC. 1956

7600x2:(BkNo:7249-7--347ft.
Para-
--BR.ROYAL ENGINEERS PULLING OUT--first Batt.Yorks & Lancs pullout on z-craft for carrier "THESEUS",leaving for Malta & London--these troops were pulled back from front line at El Kap--board THESEUS--sails--statue of DeLessepa in fg----------
----------7599x7:(BkNo:7249-12--124ft--BR.FROGMEN HELP CLEAR CANAL AS OTHER TOMMIES CONTINUE PULLING OUT OF SUEZ--hs divers--var.sc.same--donning masks--overside into water--ls divers swim near sunken ship--var.scs.divers---aboard the carrier "THESEUS" Tommies ready to set sail for home--Lt Gen.Sir Hugh Stockwell boards--shakes with the men and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,NO.AFRICA--BRITISH ARMY--"HMS THESEUS"--------
--FROGMEN(British,types people)--CANAL(Salvage,mine-clearing)--------
------PRESS(Egypt)--------REFUGEES--EVACUATION-----MISC.TYPES OF
PEOPLE--SEARCHING--PRISONERS--ARABS-----BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)-------
------WAR(1956-Suez)--

(3) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES--1956

risoners--prisoner with hands up--as captured guns--soldiers inspected
munition----------

----------7604x6:(BkNo:7256-6--110ft.- Hrst--SEALING OFF"ARAB TOWN"
WHICH HAS BEEN USED FOR SNIPING BY ENEMY-- sealed off by barbed wire--
deserted streets--see balcony and roof overhangs which made sniping an
easy task--UN Officers and British Officer talking--UN Lorry allowed to
go thru----------

----------7608x3:(bk no 7257-1--394ft--Hrst--SUEZ CONTRACTORS RETURN TO
PORT SAID--train arrives at Abbas Quay,people wave to us from train--
getting tea or coffee--off train--(these are evacuees heading for Engla
--LtGen, Sir Hugh Stockwell welcomes them--------Landing craft moving
thru canal--pass Suez Canal Co HQ Bldg & passing HMS Forth--some of the
people had pets,birds,etc with them---(apparently the word"contractors"
is a mistake or else these are British citizen businessmen & families
being evacuated)--captior was not clear on this point----------

(2) 7601x1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956
raise it--snaking thru other sunken ships,sank again before the tugs could get it thru--it merely stuck rather than sank(we don't see them release it)--other salvage scenes----------evacuating French,Italian, Armenian and Jewish civilians--embark on French landing craft for the hospital ship "LA MARSEILLAISE"--Egyptians evacuated,too----------
----------7600x3:(BkNo:7243-7--362ft--FG Dupe neg--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS ARRIVING PORT SAID--Danish UN troops arrive at camp,greeted by Norwegia Commander--some arrives by train,carrying white flag--greeted by Gen. Stockwell and Brig.Stephens----Yugoslav force arrives,too--the "TRIGLAV thru cleared section of canal,residents welcome them--British ships salute them--Br.soldiers watch as "PARTIZANKA"berths--pilots leave and come into close shot--Is Gen.Stockwell & Gen.Burns leave the TRIGLAV on launch--UN reps & Yugo officers on shore--Br.sling gear borrowed to unload supplies--Is the Yugo ships in dock----------
----------7594x11 (BkNo:7243-5--198ft--FG Dupe--Dec.1956--UN DANISH

PORT SAID, EGYPT, UAR. NO. AFRICA:
(UN Troops take up positions - clearing canal)

Issue Number
7601x1,2; 7600x3; 7594x11; ~~7597x6; 7599x10~~

Subject
UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID, EGYPT, NO. AFRICA (5 stories)

Cameraman
PARA(1st two)--FOX---HEARST(last two)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | DUPE NEGS on first three | BW on last two | see bk nos. after ea. Can NX-number--captions disposed as marked after each x-number |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1956

7601x1,2:(Bk No:7242-1--1063ft--Nov.1956--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID & START CLEANING CANAL OF SHIPS----Gen.Stockwell(charge of UN troops)visits a camp--unannounced,he finds troops out swimming--they are called back (still in trunks,etc)for "official" inspection--Maj.Sigurd Wick arrives for inspection--leaves,driving own landrover--Gen.Keightley arrives for inspection,too--met by Stockwell who drives him off in his Land Rover--at Gamil Airfield,first "combined services entertainment"underway as Gen.arrived for inspection----------Royal West Kents(Br)preparing to move out--evening and night scenes boarding landing craft-------raise the "Egerton"which sank in the canal,begin towing it after cables [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hem--one holds up horse's hoof--mascot Dalmatian under wagon--Ingrid Goude (Miss Sweden)kisses horse--lift Dalmatian mascot onto seat--help Ingrid onto seat--Blumberg,etal--two drivers, Ingrid Goude and dog, drive away----------(E)BOSTON,MASS:(Is snow on pier,ice-covered boats--seagulls,pan down to trawler--unloading fish--ice covered boat-- sc chopping ice--big ice over winch,2 sc.unloading----------
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(on Mt.Avila,near Caracas,hotel in bg,cable sta.-- ext.cable car on way up--int.car,gal says "ooh"--view of city--cable ca nears top--2 sc.into station--Pres.Marcos Perez Venezuela cuts ribbon to inaugurate officially the cable car line--2 scs.hotel--President with drink--view city below----------

(A)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ARABS--HUMAN INTEREST--CANAL--
(B)NC CORD,AFB,WASHINGTON--FIRE--U.S.A.F--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AVIATION
(C)CULVER CITY,CALIF--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--PHOTOGRAPHY-- /"C" 200
(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--HORSES--DOG--BLUMBERG--GOUDE--
(E)BOSTON,MASS--SNOW--ICE--BOATS--WEATHER--
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CABLE CAR--SCENICS(Venezuela)--JIMINEZ--CEREMONIE

PORT SAID, EGYPT: (UAR AFRICA)
Eepatriated Egyptians return)

Issue Number
30-7-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NATIVES RETURN
(B)HANGAR FIRE (C)LIGHTWEIGHT HELICOPTER
(D)BUDWEISER HORSES(E)ICE COVERED SHIPS (F)CABLE CAR

Cameraman(A)HEARST
(B)NELSON(C)MARQUETTE
(D)MARQUETTE(E)GOULDSBURY
WRIGHT

Length (A)3-65 (D)3-39 Neg.
(B)3-55 (E)3-65
(C)3-68 (F)3-32

Dupe
A STORY

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PORT SAID,EGYPT:(train

Date of Event
1/57

omes in--5 shots Arabs get off,reunions--raised boat-
ull of vegetation,3 shots--2 shots,canal bldg--2 scs.ship along in
hannel--ls canal,traffic---(B)MC CORD AFB,WASHINGTON:(shot of USAF
lane smouldering--3 sc.firemen spray chemicals--burned plane--roof of
angar,pan down to planes--2 sc probing wreckage-----(C)CULVER,CALIF:
man stand by new lightweight copter--gets in,takeoff,turns--crowd
atch--swoops up,wing around and back to show maneuverability--shot fm
opter to groun,whirl,dizzying shot--in for landing,touches,skid along
stop--------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(team of Clydesdale horses towd
amera UI Pres.Nate Blumberg watching--group walk toward horses,pat

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Z) 7603x5; 7645x9

packages containging kitchenttools,etc presented to new occupants as housewarming gifts--var.scs. of the homes completed and those still being built---------- UNRRA helped,too----------

UAR,NO.AFRICA--

PORT SAID,Egypt/both stories)--BR.ARMY--FR.ARMY--STOCKWELL,LGen.Hugh--

--EGYPTIAN ARMY--ARABS(var.types people)--CROWD(Egypt)-------HOUSING--

U.S.GOVT(CARE pkgs)--UN(UNRRA pkgs)--

| PORT SAID, UAR, NO. AFRICA (both stories) see below | Issue Number 7603x5; 7645x9 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject CHANGEOVER AT PORT SAID; NEW HOMES FOR EGYPTIANS | | Cameraman HEARST(Both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150ft 86ft | | | | BkNos:7258-4;7340-9 captions junked after card made |

Cans No.

Expotely

Description and Remarks

7603x5:(BkNo:7358-4--CHANGE OVER AT PORT SAID--peaceful changeover from Anglo-French to re-entry of Egyptian troops within a 24 hour period--ls British ships in harbor--ms trucks lined up--var.scs.trucks--ms tanks--cu tanks onto LST--cu troops,same--LGen.Sir Hugh Stockwell,Br.Cdr.,supervises final phase-out--lst pulls away--crowd natives in streets next day--celebrating return of their troops--var.types of Arabs--Egyptian soliders parade,var.scs.--trucks and tanks of Egyptian Army rolling--people mob them--waving flags,etc---------Jan 1957----------

Date of Event Jan 6 June 1957

7645x9:(BkNo:7340-9--June 1957--NEW HOMES FOR EGYPTIANS AT PORT SAID--var.scs. of new homes built and ready for occupancy--CARE

SEE OVER

(4) 7601x1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID,1956

PORT SAID,
EGYPT,WAR,NO.AFRICA--UN ARMY--STOCKWELL,Gen.Sir Hugh(Eng.--Fr.Forces commander in Egypt)---INSPECTION--UN ARMY--LAUGH PARADE(soldiers "inspected" in swim gear)--------BR.ARMY--------SALVAGE-----WAR(1956)--CANAL(Suez)--REFUGEES(Misc.from Port Said)------DANISH ARMY--YUGO ARMY---------DAYAN,Gen. Moshe--ISRAELI ARMY--INDIA ARMY----------

(3) 7601x1,1 sec--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956 TROOPS IN PORT SAID---var.scs. of arrival of train--no shots of the troops debarking(too dark)--Cpl.Carl Ingholm,Dane commander,talks with Brig.Stephens--Gen.Stockwell arrives--he with British troops--unload supplies--var.cu of small arms--troops wait at station----------
----------7597x6:(BkNo:724-1--2ft--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS IN BUFFERZONE --scs on the Danish contingent--troops up to barbed wire--cu sand-- ls terrain--troops cross bridge--cu throw sand bags--bldg dugout--troops in same--cu UN flag--machine gun--troops with binocs----------
----------7597x10:(BkNo:724-1--12ft--Dec.1956--YUGOSLAV UN TROOPS-- ls trucks into camp--debarking troops--var.soldiers,cus--armored truck --officers & soldiers--var.scs.,mcs--------in the Sinai Desert,Gen. Moshe Dayan of Israeli Army awaits arrival of Gen.Burns,head of UN Emergency force--he comes,they shake--they talk--(try to work out a solution to the Israeli-Arab dispute)--Indian guard watches--Israelis have agreed to pull back only if UN troops will maintain protection---

U.A.R. – EGYPT –
SIDI BARANI

march,into SAAD TRANSPORT--cutin observers,cu in air,boys bail out SWELL SHOTS AS THEY JUMP OUT,STRINGS TO TAIL--ls 2 planes bailing out, cu one,bailing out,ls bunch in air nice shot,mob downing them on field-- VEILED PROPHET PARADE NITE:prophet,float,crow,Sinbad,Alladin,Lamp,City of Brass--CUS:training at Ft.Barnett--add Sidi Barrani--Veiled Prophe CU:Gen.F.Rivera,Maj.Gen.Scott--Gen.Luis Castaneda,Gen.R. Mendoza--155 mm loading & firing--hits--loading--mortars--load and firing--REPS ARRIVE VIA AMER AIRLINES--taxiing--Gen.L.Pineda--Gen.Carias--Insp.Gen.M.Bergalli--firing 3" AA guns--PACKING EQUIP,GUNS ETC.PARACHUTE JUMP--2,officers 48 men--dropping from plane,air and gs mobs--

NORFOLK,VA.-ST.LOUIS,MO.-QUANTICO,VA.-FT.BENNING,GA.-LANGLEY FD,VA.-FT.MONROE,VA.-WAR-ITAL.ARMY-AIR-BOMBS-US DEFENSE-ARMY-TANKS-PARACHUTE-TYPES-PARADE-ORGANIZATIONS NITE-RIVERA-SCOTT--CASTANEDA--MENDOZA-PINEDO--CARIAS-BERGALLI-AA GUNS ETC.

(2) 12-918-3

SIDI BARRANI, EGYPT - NORFOLK, VA. ST. LOUIS, MO, QUANTICO FT. BENNING, GA.-LANGFLEY FD & FT. MONROE, VA. LAWSON FD, GA

Can No. 12-918

Roll No. 3

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT: ITALIAN INVADE SIDI BARRANI, LATINS SEE US MIGHT-PARACHUTE TROOPS-MARINES OFF FOR INDIES, VEILED PROPHET.

Cameraman: Grimaldi-HEARS FOX-SANDERS-LYONS-CROTCHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106-94<br>128-124 | 4036<br>56-46 | | | 3940x1,2,3,4,5; TT<br>3939x4: Prophet JUNK |

Description and Remarks: SIDI BARRANI: Ital. bombers in air--pilots interiors, cus drop bombs on the desert below--bursts on sand, pilots, drop bombs hits on sand, planes in air, trucks down below, truck gs passing camera, field gun by, gs, ls cu tanks, ~~Barsaglieri~~ on motorcycles, air shot described [illegible], bldgs, ruined 3 gs bldgs, plane taxis, setup AA guns--[illegible] 100 & NORFOLK: 2 marching shots, ls to boat--[illegible] boat--up plank, cus--ls boat, crowds, boat ready to sail for Guantanamo Bay and the Caribbean--[illegible]: troops parade, Latins watching--troops march, beckshot same, armored trucks, soldiers single file, ls review stand, 3 guns fire, Latins on stand, one gun fires, tanks out woods, and 2 other shots, ~~3 tanks in ditch~~ single tank, jumps down hole whatta jolt--[illegible] TROOPS

Date of Event: 10-8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

| SUDAN.EGYPT. | Can No. 1144 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FESTIVITES IN SUDAN | Cameraman ECLAIR. |
|---|---|

| Length 53 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** every year tribes of province of Kassala in Egyptian Sudan meet and give themselves over to the joys of the saber dance--another event is contest of camels gaily ~~caparisoned~~ carrying a nuptial "Chibria" escorted by the beauties of the surrounding villages.

CELEBRATIONS-- EGYPTIANS--FESTIVAL--DANCE--CAMELS--

**Date of Event** 11-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

| SUEZ CANAL (ITAL.SOLDIERS ON BOAT) | Can No. V.8 R.421 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SUEZ CANAL (IL) | Cameraman ECLAIR. |
|---|---|

| Length 61 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1523x4 Can No. 90 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks PORT SAID--battleships--ls transport coming toward camera in canal--cu passing by BAT. AT SOUND BAND TRK.--Cuts;as above.troops waving passing camera--

PORT SAID--ITAL. ARMY--ITAL. ETHIOP AR

Date of Event 12-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

SUEZ CANAL(EGYPT)LINER ARRIVES WITH AUSTRALIAN TROOPS

Can No. 12-855

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR:ALTMARK SURVIVORS:EXETER BACK:SEE NAZI LINES:ANZACS:RUSS PRISONERS & BOOTY:IL DUCE REVIEW:ICE STORM: CALIF.FLOODS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| SUEZ(CONVOY THRU CANAL)TROOPS ARRIVE(MAP ETC | Can No. 13-979 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: MALTA BOMBED:MATAPAN:CHEREN BATTLE: CHURCHILL TOUR:ITAL.SEAMEN ROUNDED UP: RADIO CONTR L TARGET BOAT

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 5-9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 24-508-1

side mosque--piling belongings on already-overloaded truck----------
6763x2:(near SUEZ,EGYPT:(about ten miles outside Suez,British and Mauritian colored troops carry steel fence posts to stock pile--more Brit.soldiers atop sugar bags--handling rations,etc---cargo net filled will boxed rations lowered over ship's side--cu,label on side showing contents of boxes--high angle shot barbed wire being carried to stock pile--stern of Italian ship as crane pulls up cargo net load with beef quarters--net lowered to quay as troops wait to load meat into rr cars on siding--Mauritian troops under British sergeants load beef into cars shot looking down into hold of British ship as food supplies are hauled up by cargo boom and swings it outboard----barbed wire,rr ties lowered to quay----------

FAYID,EGYPT--BRITISH ARMY--WAR(threat)--ISMAILI,EGYPT--SCENICS--TRUCK--SUPPLIES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SEARCHING--MONTAGE--CANAL--SAILING SHIP--WEAPONS--SUEZ,EGYPT--NEGROES--FOOD--BARBED WIRE-- SHIPPING

SUEZ,EGYPT:(British troops take positions during Suez crisis--11/51)

Can No. 24-508 27-508

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: CRISIS IN SUEZ--BRITISH FIGHT TO HOLD CANAL ZONE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 109 | 101 | | |

Cuts 6761x3 & 6763x2,3

Can No. 1,000 ft.

Description and Remarks: FAYID,EGYPT:(2 shots of British troops off planes--they line up--ISMAELI,EGYPT, 2 streets--Egyptians working for British loading truck, 3 shots--troops unload ship,2 shots--roadblocks,bus stopped--Egyptians searched,2 shots--man and car searched,2 shots--troops on move in tanks,and trucks--3 shots,troops guarding canal----------CUTS:6761x3: more on British soldiers arriving,var.shots of arrival,marching off,etc unloading planes----------6763x3:(scs.of ships passing thru Suez Canal at Isamilia with British soldiers in Bren gun pit overlooking canal--more of same----------Native Egyptian Felucca sailing vessel goes down Canal--more on the roadblock,being stopped & searched,etc---British Bren gun carriers raor by roadblocks while cars,passengers are being searched by Brit.soldiers--Egyptians loading belongings on truck cut

Dec. 2, 1951

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

| SUEZ: (Nasser's seizure of Suez Canal call for war) | Issue Number 29-104-9 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 WAR OVER SUEZ (U.S.PRES.TALKS SOUND) | UNIV.LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-164 | | | | Can No. no cuts |

Description and Remarks SUEZ:(2 shots,ships in canal--Egypt Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser,2 sc--Israeli troops marching in Sinai,3 sc--2 sc.bodies--British sea mobilization--planes over--airborne invasion--sea invasion,off ships--British wade ashore, smoke in bg--bombed out block--rubble strewn in street,people running--riding tank,see wrecked street--UN bldg-(NY)--2 sc.int.assembly--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy General,board plane--UN police in Egypt,2 sc--jubilant crowd welcomes them,2 sc--troops march--WASHINGTON,DC--at the White House,Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower speaks (SOUND)----------
SUEZ--CANAL--HL OF YEAR--WAR--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPTIAN ARMY--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--WRECKAGE--UNITED NATIONS--UN ARMY--RECEPTION--WASHINGTON,DC EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--HAMMARSKJOLD--

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

SUEZ (No pix) see below

Issue Number 7564x1 ; 7565x2

Subject: SUEZ MEETING AT WHITE HOUSE (SOUND)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT & TUGANDER

Length: 703ft.---------- + 283ft.--- respectively

Neg.: NEG.

Dupe: 7564x1;

Pos.: F.G.POS

Cuts: BK NO: 7178-10 & 7176-10 caption junked af ter card made

Can No:

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Joe Martin and John Voorhees arrive at White House--Sen.Leverett Saltonstall enters--Sen.Walter George arrive--Cong,Dewey Short and Leslie Arends arrive--Sen.Green and Smith of New Jersey--Sam Rayburn,Lyndon B.Johnson and Charles Halleck enter--Sen.Wm.Knowland--Sen Wiley and Styles Bridges--Sec.State John Forster Dulles out with Sen.Wm.Knowland--gen.views White House---------Comments by Sen.Johnson and Bridges after meeting------SOUND ----------7565x2:(Add.same--Planes arr.at Airport,Milton Eisenhower off--Sam Rayburn arrive--

Date of Event: August 1956

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--MEETING(Bi-partisan)--SUEZ(No pix)-- MARTIN,Joe-- SALTONSTALL,Leverett--JOHNSON,Lyndon B-- KNOWLAND,Wm--DULLES,John F-- CONGRESS BRIDGES,Styles--SPEECH(Johnson)--SPEECH(Bridges)--RAYBURN,Sam EISENHOWER,Milton--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7564x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL STORIES-1956--
cu newsmen--ms ship--var.scs.newsmen--waving from ship--gen.view of the canal and the press----------
----------7573x11:(BkNo:7201-5--112ft--Sept.1956--RED PILOTSSBEGIN TAKING SHIPS THRU SUEZ CANAL--ls canal--pilots walk--look over maps--walking to boat(Reds replaced 100 pilots from the West who walked out in the Arab-Israeli dispute)---var.scs.pilots taking boats thru--board ships,guide them thru,etc-ls ship past statue--canal and boats--------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,U.A.R,NO.AFRICA--MISC.SHIPS--CANAL--BR.ARMY--EGYPTIAN ARMY--TRAINING(Foreign military)--PRESS(In Suez)--RUSSIANS---

| SUEZ CANAL, EGYPT, UAR. NO. AFRICA: (Various stories on tense Suez Canal) | Issue Number 7564x6,9; 7580x3; 7573x11 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SUEZ CANAL STORIES-1956 (Egypt,No.Afr.) (four stories) | HEARST(All four) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | all | BW | see bk nos after ea. x-number--captio Card No. just after card made |

Description and Remarks

7564x6:(BkNo:7176-7--44 ft. --Aug.'56--CONVOY TRAFFIC IN SUEZ CANAL--ls ships move thru Suez Canal,var.scs--night scenes same----------

----------7564x9:(BkNo:7176-8--112ft--Aug.'56--WORK ON SUEZ CANAL-- ls ships in canal,var.scs.same,var.ships--dredge working--ms Egyptian flag(Egypt,which seized the canal,vowed to keep it open to internationa travel)--var.scs.dredgers work--boat unloading--var.ships--Govt.Bldg on the canal--Egyptians get rifles and instructions from British troops who came in to help them hold it vs.Israel----------

----------7580x3:(BkNo:7200-7--55ft--Sep.'56--NEWSMEN VISIT SUEZ------ foreign correspondents come be ships in canal--var.scs.snap pictures--

Date of Event: Aug.-Sept. 1956

SEE OVER

citizenship if they swear allegiance to Egyptian Government)--the Amb. first job is cut out for him,to protect these men's citizenship if possible)----------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--PILOTS(Ships)--AMERICANS(Types people)-MISC.SHIPS--CANAL----------U.S.GOVT--HARE,Raymond--NASSER,PRES Gamal Abdel--------

| SUEZ CANAL, EGYPT, UAR. NO. AFRICA: (U.S. Envoy and Sea Captains arrive in Suez) | Issue Number 7577x12,11 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S.ENVOY AND PILOTS IN SUEZ (two stories) | HEARST(Both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | | Cuts | Cap No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71ft. 83ft. respectively | | | both. BW | BkNos:7204-8,9 captions jkd after card made | |

Description and Remarks

7577x12:(BkNo.7204-8-- FIRST U.S.PILOTS ARRIVE FOR JOBS AS CANAL PILOTS--ms ext.Suez Canal Port Authority at Port Said--int.U.S.pilots signing up--var.scs.same--briefing the ship-pilots--cu pilots in pilots-club--var.scs.moving ships thru canal----------

Date Oct.1956

----------7577x11:(BkNo:7204-9--U.S.ENVOY AND U.S.PILOTS IN SUEZ-------ms U.S.Amb.Raymond Hare out of car--soldiers,attention--he walks into room,Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser greets him--(he's presenting his credentials)--them together--out of bldg(succeeds Henry Byroade who now is Amb.to So.Africa)--------five American ship-pilots arrive--var.scs. them---(State Dept(US)has threatened them with possible loss of Ameri.

SEE OVER

SUEZ, EGYPT, NO.AFRICA: (French Paratroops invade Port Fouad)

Issue Number: 7586x7; 7590x4

Subject: SUEZ ACTION-1956 (two stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & ECLAIR representative

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut? | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 152ft. 445ft respectively | | | both B&W | BkNos:7231-7;7232-9 captions junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks: 7586x7:(BkNo:7231-7--caption missing on this one--please see film----------

----------7590x4:(BkNo:7232-9--FRENCH PARATROOPS INVADE PORT FOUAD--var.scs.of French paratroop landing--invasion fleet--taking prisoners as they go--Admiral Lancelot and Gen.Massu watch operations--var.scs. of the entrance to the canal----------

SUEZ,EGYPT,NO.AFRICA--FR.ARMY--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS--

Date: Nov-1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7601x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT-1957
ATROCITIES----ls trapped convoy of ships in Canal--var.scs.same--Egyptian tug turning freighters at proper angle for travel--var.scs.same--ships begin to move out of the canal aided by tug----during tour of the Sinai Peninsula,correspondents are shown sites of alleged atrocities committed by Israeli Army--ms wrecked train--cu twisted rails--var.scs.rebuilding rr--cu same--rr station that had been blown up, killing 38 PWs in it--cu covering body--cu newsmen--cover another body-ms graves----------
----------7631x3:(BkNo:7308-9--105ft--April 1957--FIRST CONVOY THRU SUEZ--& NASSER ACCUSES U.S. OF STARVING EGYPT--------ms ship thru canal --as same--soldiers waving--another ship--var.scs.others--convoy moves-people waving--wipe to newsmen enter bldg--cu Abdel Gamal Nasser,Egypt Pres.enters--press conference--he expresses desire to be friends with U.S. but accuses same of starving his people----------
----------7632x4:(BkNo:7310-3--68ft--April 1957--DREDGERS BEGIN TO REMOVE SAND FROM SUEZ--ls dredging--var.angles same--cu operator at

SUEZ CANAL: (Various stories on Canal and Egypt - see below)

Issue Number
7601x6,9; 7649x2; 7631x3; 7632x4; 7630x8; 7632x13; 7634x7; 7674x10

Subject SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT STORIES-1957 (nine stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all BW | See bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd after cards made |

Con No

Description and Remarks

7601x6:(BkNo:7260-6--87ft--Jan.1957---CLEARING THE SUEZ CANAL--ls pan ships in canal--ls salvage boat past--var.scs.same--cu group on Russian tanks "POTI"--cu salvage ship--cu wrecked ship--cu wrecked bridge,pan to ship --cu ship--cu helmet on diver--group looks--diver into water--ls man works on rigging of crane--cu others same--ms Maj.Gen.Burns & party walk away after inspection----------

----------7601x9:(BkNo:7260-7--70ft--BW--Jan1957--SUEZ SALVAGE--ls sunken ship--var.scs.others--salvage ship--cu stern same--crew of same-ls German ship(salvage)--ms work starts--var.scs.same----------

----------7602x6:(BkNo:7261-12-- 29ft--Jan 1957--TRAPPED SHIPS &

Date 1957ent

SEE OVER

(4) 7601x6,9,etc-SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT -1957
CANAL--is two Soviet destroyers and tanker--cu each--cu Russ.sailors--
var.secs. of the ships--cu tanker--is convoy----------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,UAR,NORTH AFRICA(All stories)--MISC. SHIPS--SALVAGE
---TUGS--MONTAGE(Canal salvage work)----------WAR(aftermath)----
ATROCITIES(Alleged vs.Israel by Egypt)----------NASSER,Gamal Abdel
(7631x3)----------JEWS(7630x8)--PROCESSION(Pilgrims in Jerusalem)-
----------FREIGHTERS(Misc)-------RUSS.NAVY----------

(3) 7601x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT-1957
controls--ms buckets on car--machinery working--cu water going off bridge--ship thru canal----------
----------7630x8:(Bk.No:7314-2--109ft--April 1957--FIRST 21,000 TON TANKERS THRU SUEZ & PILGRIMS HIKE TO JERUSALEM FOR PASSOVER----------
hs ship thru canal--one Italian and one Belgian thru--cu bow of the ELIZABETH--cu tower and flag--as ship--cu stern--bs ship thru canal----
----ls parade--girl with bator--hs band--cu girl soldiers--men applaud-women marching--hs soldiers with monkey--ms monkey--more women--kids look on as pilgrims make way to Jerusalem----------
----------7632x13:(BkNo:7317-4--42ft--April 1957--BRITISH TANKER THRU CANAL---ls of 6,000 ton freighter "WEST BREEZE"--ls ship thru canal--var.angles ship--under bridge--cu flag--ship name--ls ship----------
----------7634x7:(BkNo:7319-8--61ft--April 1957--FIRST U.S.SHIP THRU CANAL--ls the 14,000 ton PRESIDENT JACKSON--thru the canal,var.scs.--American flag on ship----------
----------7674x10 (BkNo:7353-[illegible]--[illegible]--June 1957--SOVIET DESTROYER THRU

multi-barrel gun fired,cu,2sc--rocket fired--var.scs.weapons fired--
AV damage below--soldier in copter door hold machine gun,see damage &
smoke below----------

----------(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(BkNo:26-27,31:-- gv forward encampment of Israeli Army with tanks--cu soldier,in turret,look thru binocs--ms tank--tank,in flames--wrecked tank--wrecked jeep--pan wreck jeep show bullet holes--camp as flag is raised(Israeli)--cu man prays, swish pan to another,same--group Jews with shawls,pray before return t battle----------

(A)KOBE,JAPAN--TYPHOON AFTERMATH--JAPANESE--EVACUATION--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
BATTLESCENES--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--
(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--

SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,N.AFR:(7/67--during the six-day war "C"story

Issue Number 40-57-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON (B)COPTER ATTACK (C)EGYPT-ISRAELI CONFLICT

Cameraman: UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 82<br>(B) 76<br>(C) 55 | | | | BKNos:see after ea. location--no cuts |

Description and Remarks

(A)KOBE,JAPAN:(BkNos:26-20,24--nite scenes)water rushing thru sts piling up debris--cu running water--men walk thru water--raining hard,see damaged vehicle--inundated house,pan to debris--injured woman carried--cu feet of evacuee out of train window--int.evacuees sleep in railway car--other evacuees sleep on floor of bldg--AV Day scenes area,trucks,cars in flooded streets--bicycle hauled thru water--pan wrecked homes,debris----------(B)NEAR SAIGON,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(BkNo:26-14,15---Airmen of 334th Armed Helicopter Co (US)hold rocket--one loads rocket gun--shell loaded into container--copter takes off--AV land below gun in fg--cu soldier in copter with machine gun--cu machine gun in hand as its fire

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-1-67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUEZ, UAR, N.AFR: (7/67--UN on cease fire mission--

| Issue Number | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|
| 40-59-1 | |

Subject UN FORCE--AT SUEZ ON CEASE FIRE MISSION

Cameraman UPI

BRNos: 27-20,23

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7-116 | | | |

Cuts

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

SUEZ, EGYPT, UAR, N.AFR: (ms soldier look thru binocs across canal--another--Gen.Odd Bull, Norwegian head of truce team greeted by other military--cu him--UN jeeps arrive with flags flying, 2 scs.--parked jeeps surrounded by soldiers--jeep driver--cu Israeli Gen.Garrish, group, talking--Israeli and UN troops together--2 sc.trailers haul in boat for patrol of Suez--3 scs.soldiers at ease in foxholes near guard stations--half-track(Is.)on guard--shots taken from halftrack show men on alert-------

Date of July 1967

SUEZ, EGYPT, UAR, N.AFRICA--UN ARMY--BULL, Gen.Odd--TRUCE--ISRAELI ARMY--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-87-2

(C)NEW YORK:(UN Meeting--Security Council re renewed fighting in Middle East--hs--hs audience listening--hs same,hands raised in vote--we zoom in on table as hands still raised(condemening the resumption of fighting,in violation of truce but not placing blame)--pan circula table,and up on US Amb.Arthur Goldberg----------

(D)TEHERAN,IRAN:(st.scene--pan decorated bldgs--first coronation of Shah of Iran,Mohammed Riza Pahlevi who ruled for 26 years without crown until he had his heir,his small son Riza by wife,Empress Farah Dibah [illegible]-flag lined street--pictures of the royal family,on each of them in pic--genvu palace--med.Arch put over road--flags hung--mod of crown--xcu model of crown--night sc.crown illuminated--ls crown illuminated,traffic passing ----------

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(in East Room of WH,Pres. LB Johnson gives medal to Marine Majore Howard Lee for Vietnam heroism--ext WH--int.LBJ make presentation--pan down handshake--mcu two of Major's children--med.of third child,3 yr.old son Mike,lying down on floor,listening--med.pron [illegible] very content camera [illegible] up to his parents----------

SUEZ,EGMPT,UAR:(1967 "A"story

Issue Number 40-87-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE (B)WOUNDED, FUNERALS (C)UNITED NATIONS MEET (D)CORONATION PREPARATIONS (E)MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman UPI

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)65 | (C)38 | | | |
| (B)96 | (D)83 | | | |
| | (E)50 | | | |

Cuts Bk No: 41-25;20; 26;
Can No 41-15;24 rspctvly
~~no cuts~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/67

(A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR:(pan flames skyward,smoke,some oil tanks,not blown up yet--(this foloed three-hour artillery exchange with Israel across border)--pan down flames to nearby tank,man silhouetted by fire--ls tank,hose,flames pan down smoke,flames,men on scene----cu to zoom back show gen vu of holocaust

(B)ISRAEL:(wounded crewmen of Israeli destroyer Elath,int.hospital --wounded worked on while moving--doctors aid man in bed--people wait for word--var.scs.wounded men in var.stages of treatment--funeral of two men killed in the fierce battle--var.scs.funeral procession--nite sc of the crewmen laid at stop--cruiser it serves)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-87-2

(A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR--FIRE(Oil)--
(B)ISRAEL--WOUNDED--FUNERALS--WAR(MidEast afterbath)--
C)NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS
(D)TEHERAN,IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN(Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi)--CORONATION--
(E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.MARINES--MEDALS--JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ--LEE,Maj.Howard

(2) 5-205-10

also as:MOSLEMS--RIOTS--HALLIFA--RELIGIOUS--FESTIVAL.--
FESTIVAL--TATTOOING--FIREWORKS--CAMELS

| TANTA, EGYPT | Can No. V.5R. 205 | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: MOSLEMS RIOT TO SEE SACRED PROCESSION AT REVIVAL OF AGED RITES

Cameraman: ORFANELLI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 847x3 Can No. 850 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | 63 | | | |

Description and Remarks: thousands of faithful moslems are staging a regular riot here just for a glimpee of high priest, or Hallifa, as he leaves Mosque El Bahi wearing sacred hat of famous Sheik Sayed El Badawai--beginning of 8-day religious festival known as Mouled of Ahmadi--guards literally knock surging crowds out of way--var. shots of guards clubbing and striking Moslems--CUTS: native tattooing a woman peasant--fireworks display--defile of camels--

Date of Event 12-6-32

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

SEE OVER

| TEL-EL-KEBIR, SUEZ, EGYPT: (British round up terrorists in suez area 1/52) | Can No. 25-528 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH ROUND UP TERRORISTS IN SUEZ AREA | HEARST (BR) & HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 89 | | | Can No. 6789 x 9,631t |

Remarks: TEL-EL-KEBIR EGYPT SUEZ (barbed wire barricade, bridge in background, British riflemen—Tommies sandbag barricade—bridge, people cross—Br. soldiers going into homes—feet, use mine detectors—rifle grenades—soldiers coming out with captives—group brought to compound for questioning—searching them, men with coats spread out—officers question Egyptians—pix of terrorists covered—above one also Tommies with file of terrorists, march—terrorists behind barbed wire—Suez Canal, ship coming thru—ship bg, see guards—SAME (add. same—traffic halted, cars searched—

Date Received 1952

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SUEZ—BR. ARMY—SOLDIERS—LONDAGE (for)—SEARCH—EGYPTIANS—BRIDGES—WAR—HL OF YEAR—CANAL—MISC. SHIPS—

SEE OVER

(2) 23-414-2

walk down steps of plane--ls, father comes forward to meet them--crowds held back by police--hs girl (MARIA Bertha Hertogh)which is her full name) and mother walking--hs fotogs & reporters, etc. interview--cu girl and mother--hs interview--cu girl--crowds shoving--hs car, crowd around, girl is home--sign "WELCOME HOME" on house--crowds waving--girl with brothers & sisters, look, wave out window----------

VALLEY OF THE KINGS,
EGYPT--BUILDINGS--RELIGIOUS(Egyptian)--EXEXXXTIEN--STATUES-ARCHAEOLOGY--ARCHAEOLOGISTS--LABORERS--GONHEIM,(Dr. Mohammed Zacaria )--EGYPT GOVT.--RUINS--HISTORICAL--MUMMIES--AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--HERTOGH--GIRLS--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--FOREIGN POLICE--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--INTERVIEW--REPORTERS--SIGN--FAMILIES--

| VALLEY OF THE KINGS, EGYPT: (Tomb of Kings-&Queens--11/50) | Can No. 23-414 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EGYPT [illegible] (B) BERTHA HERZOGH | (A) P. WRIGHT (B) POLYGOON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>87<br>82 | | | | (A) 6504x1, appx. 250 ft<br>(B) CS 6496x6 |

Description and Remarks VALLEY OF THE KINGS, EGYPT: tilt down ground level to excavation--hs d[illegible] brush dust off statues of Prince Nentemhet and his wife--coming out of tomb, group archaeologists, rut down mummy of rriest, buried 2700 years before--take top off mummy and look at it--carry another, examine it--Dr. Zacaria Goneim walks thru the ruins, 3 shots--CUTS: pan to entrance of King Tut tomb--gen. view Temple of Queen Hatshepsut--remaining columns--statue of Queen--more on men working--pan showing overburdened & 3,000 year old mud-brick temple above--and burial tomb on bottom--Dr. Z. Goneim inspects sacrifical altar table (he is Egypt Gov. official who discovered tomb--pan of heiroglyphic coffin--MUSIC UP: HOLLAND: Bertha Herzogh and mother on

Date of Event Nov. 1950

Re-Used No. Date

OVER

U.A.R. ARMY

| Army (Egypt) | Can No. 2-30 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: Belgian ruler see deserts wonders as King Fuad's guest.

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | | 68-11 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Cairo, Egypt.

See PYRAMIDS.

Date of Event 2319

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 30 | 4/12/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| EGYPTIAN ARMY (soldiers at attention) | Can No. V.6 R. 221 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: KING FUAD OPENS NEW PARLIAMENT WITH POMP AND IMPRESSIVE RITUAL

Cameraman: ORFANELLI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 69 | | | 906x8 | 704 |

Description and Remarks: KINGFUAD--ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT.

EGYPTIAN FLAG--CAPITAL--CEREMONIES--
EGYPT GOVT

Date of Event: 12-15-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 12-883 | 1 |

EGYPT ARMY(TRAINS IN SAND DUNES)
ANTI AIRUNITS(TANKS ETC

Subject: PERSHING AID ALLIES:EGYPT:FRANCE BURNS: PARIS ALERT:ENGL.AT WAR:PLANES FOR ALLIES: MIDDIES GRADUATED: REFUGEE LINER HOME

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| EGYPT ARMY(TANK UNITS TRAIN ON DESERT | Can No. 12-892 | Roll No. 1c1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TANK UNITS READY FOR ACTION AGAINST ITALIANS ON DESERT | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 123 | 113 | | | No cuts |

**Description and Remarks**

EGYPT

WAR

**Date of Event** 6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-212-2

Cu marching feet of soldiers--pan to muffled drums draped in black--soldiers marching in slo step--coffin being tak off caisson--pallbearers taking coffin thru crowd--interiors of mausoleum as fu eral services are held--ou wreath with Ara ic wording--pan from crowd to dome of nasoleum--soldiers firing salute--looking down Queen Nazl Ave toward the mausoleum showing the crowds--
CAIRO, EGYPT--FUNERALS--EGYPTIAN ARMY--CROWDS--PASHA--PROCESSIONS--HORSES--MUSICAN INSTRUMENTS--SCENICS--PASHA--

| EGYPTIAN ARMY(march in funeral dirge of assassinated Egyptian premiere) | Can No. 22-212 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ASSASSINATED PREMIER OF EGYPT BURIED | H. WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 91 | | | Can No. 6058x5..500ft |

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT:crowds milling around--caisson with coffin--
ot.dignitaries including new Prime Minist[illegible]
brahim Abdel Hady Pasha--people lined up along street--
oldiers by with reversed rifles--dignitaries outside ma
ausoleum--carrying coffin in with body of Nokrashy Pasha
3--crowding around coffin--see guy crying 3 shots--rush
ward mausoleum fight to get in--soldiers lined up
utside--INTS:ls heavy traffic,crowds at Khedive Ismail Sq
ore crowds --modern bldg and people lined up to get look
t caisson--calvary heading funeral--mcu Egyptian officer
n Arabian horse--mcu horses hoofs as the pass by--
s of cavalry band riding horses--more procession--

Date of Event
[illegible] 29-1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

groups from var.countries)--2 scs,crowds wave--Pope on chair thru crowd--hs crowd--cutin Pope past us----------

(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(Photoplay representative makes presention of awards to Tab Hunter, Tyrone Power and Lori Nelson--Wm.Goetz UI Exec. with them--cu Lori Nelson--presenter,with Hunter,Power and Lori Nelson--gal gets her award--Tab Hunter gets his--Power congrats them(He's MC)-he congrats Tab--Tab and Lori congrat each other--cu her with Goetz--Power,Nelson and Goetz----CUTS:6971x3:(add. shots of this----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Princess Yori,4th daughter of Emperor Hirohito, and her wedding party by us in car--crowd--cars thru street--crowd--bride and groom,Takamasa Ikeda out--cu them--back off,car by,couple bow----------

(A)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--NAGUIB,GEN.MOHAMMED--EGPYT ARMY--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIF--VETERANS--USS HAVEN--HOSPITAL SHIP--HUMAN INTEREST--
--MEDICAL--WAR(Korean)--
(C)ROME,ITALY--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--
(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--HUNTER,TAB--NELSON,LORI--
--POWER,TYRONE--GOETZ--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDINGS--JAPANESE--YORI,PRINCESS--IKEDA,TAKAMASA--

EGYPT ARMY:(10/52--inspected by Gen. Mohammed Naguib)"A"story

Issue Number
25-405-2A
25-405-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAGUIB (B)WOUNDED RETURN (C)CATHOLIC MEETING (D)CHOOSE A STAR (E)PRINCESS WEDDING

Cameramen (A)TELENEWS (B)LEDERER (C)GRIMALDI (D)MARQUETTE(E)HEARST(Mut 50

(Length)
(B) 74
(C) 50
(D) 50
(E) 47

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)(C)(E)cuts junked
(A) 6970x3, ? ft.
Cap No.
(D)6971x3,450 ft,cuts

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,CAR,AFRICA:(Gen. Mohammed Naguib reviews troops--Guard--talking (silent)--crowd--he get in car,mobbed by fanatic followers--cu same,pan crowd,etc.--is melee--
CUTS:6970x3:(Please check film-no captions were available)----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(wounded vets kid guy with moustache--Use HAVEN(Navy hospital ship) to dock--people wave,sev.scs--gangplank,stretchers off first--cu stretcher cases--arm in cast,upraised,tag hangs from it--men on stretchers,handshakes--bus bpulls away--woman throws kiss----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(huge crowd--Pope Pius XII on throne--various dignitaries,signs,3 scs--(Catholic Action

Date of Event
(C) CSonly6967x7
(E) CSonly 6970x5
---OCTOBER 1952--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EGYPT ARMY:(In riots with British Tommies in Egypt--1/52)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 25-531 | 1 |

Subject: EGYPT--HOPES FOR PEACE RISE DESPITE BLOODY RIOTS

Cameraman: [illegible]

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | 83 | | | Can No. 6791x9, 245 ft. |

Description and Remarks: ISMALIA,EGYPT:(street scene,two British Tommies running across--soldier firing machine gun--police station afire-Tommies moving thru street--scaling wall--wounded put on litter--carry off with litter--prisoners toward camera--searched--one dead--lor row dead--captured rifles,etc,2 shots--prisoners seated under guard---- CUTS:add.same--troops & armored vehicles ready to open attack--begins--smoke from Police HQ--Bren guns & rifles attack snipers--tanks blast into bldg--more on Egyptian prisoners---------

Date of Event: 1/28/52

ISMALIA,EGYPT--BR.ARMY--WAR--WOUNDED--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUN--FOR.POLICE--EGYPT ARMY--HL OF YEAR--PRISONERS--SEARCH--DEAD--TANKS--STREET SCENE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EGYPTIAN ARMY: (Forces completely routed by Israeli Army)

Issue Number
29-104-9
~~29-104-9~~

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
WAR OVER SUEZ (U.S.PRES.TALKS SOUND)

Cameraman
UNIV.LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-164 | | | | Can No. no cuts |

Description and Remarks SUEZ:(2 shots,ships in canal--Egypt Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser,2 sc--Israeli troops marching in Sinai,3 sc--2 sc.bodies--British sea mobilisation--planes over--airborne invasion--sea invasion,off ships--British wade ashore, smoke in bg--bombed out block--rubble strewn in street,people running--riding tank,see wrecked street--UN bldg-(NY)--2 sc.int.assembly--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy General,board plane--UN police in Egypt,2 sc--jubilant crowd welcomes them,2 sc--troops march--WASHINGTON,DC--at the White House,Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower speaks (SOUND)----------
SUEZ--CANAL--ISL OF YEAR--WAR--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPTIAN ARMY--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--WRECKAGE--UNITED NATIONS--UN ARMY--RECEPTION--WASHINGTON,DC EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--HAMMARSKJOLD--

Date of ~~1956~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY:(Egyptian troops guarding King Hussein's palace..Amman,Jordan..curfew troops with shields & sticks..soldiers in doorway..goldier on guard at barbed wire..soldier on roof..

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 30-36 | 1 |

Subject JORDAN--KING HUSSEIN TIGHTENS GRIP ON NATION 4/57)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | 77 | | | 7634x7,10 appx.199ft |

Description AMMAN, JORDAN:(crowd demonstrating, 2 shots--rabble-rouser talking--crowd waving and yelling--old mustached rabble-rouser--clapping in unison--soldiers on guard at palace--King Saud,pan to Hussein--curfew troops with shields and sticks--deserted streets--2 shots,soldiers in doorway--soldier on guard at barbed wire--hs deserted street----CUTS add. same--soldiers on roof,guarding--barbed wire in street--ls press conference of American correspondents,var. angles as they get translations of King Hussein's Royal decrees concerning curfew--

Remarks

Date 4-28-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

AMMAN,JORDAN--WAR--HUSSEIN--BUILDING--CROWD--ARABS--EGYPT ARMY--MONTAGE(War, martial law)--PRESS CONFERENCE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Abdel el Rifal,greeted--cu same--cu same and he walk away
ls flags raised--ms men at attention--ms King Hussein and
visiting King Ibn Saud of Saudie Arabia--cu Hussein salute
cu Saud--ms men on motorbike by camera--ms man spears flag
on horse--ms horse rides in formation--ms Saud & Hussein o
steps--ms horse presented to Saud--ms Saud & Hussein, pan
to horse and pan back to Saud--(foregoing cuts are in can
7649x8?----------7648x11:(In Cairo,Egypt,Nasser & Al-Kuwat
both reviewing troops--another angle same--cu shaking hand
and embracing--Kuwatley boards plane---in ALGERIA,AV of
Arab camp--ground shot same--Arab leader talk--cu same--
French Resident Minister Robert Lacoste listen--crowd appl
Lacasta talk--cu same--crowd applause--Lacoste gives out r
rifle--crowd--Lacoste gives gun--crowd--shaking hands--
another angle same--cu same--cu same with Kids--cu same---

(C)AMMAN,JORDAN:(at Jordan airport,Amb.Abdel el Rifal off
plane towing small songgreeted,eto--cu him--walking with m

EGYPT ARMY:(honor guard for departing Syrian Pres.after visit to Cairo,Egypt "B"story and cuts

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 30-50 | 2 B |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)ROSE FESTIVAL (B)NASSER & SYRIANS (C)SAUD & HUSSEIN

Cameraman (A)[illegible]N (B)HEARST (C)HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-86 (B)3-30 (C)3-57 | | | | (A)Junked (B)7649x8, 7648x11, Can No. 300ft. |

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:( title--(C)CS7647x8,positive kkk the famous singing LENNON SISTERS, in two cars,two in each,3 shots--float,"Racing with the Moon"rocket spacemen,etc--"Kitten on Keys" float--"Surrey with fringe on top",float--Telephone float,"Let Me Call You Sweetheart"and closer of girl--"Petticoats of Portugal" float--"Grand Old Flag",float---(Whole Rose Festival parade with musical theme----------(B)CAIRO,EGYPT:( title--Premier Nasser and Syrian Pres.Shukri Al-Kuwatley at airport walking--they walk by honor guard---they embrace--shake hands--Kuwatley into plane----------CUTS;add.same--ms plane arrives in AMMAN,JORDAN with Jordanian Ambassador

Date of Event 6-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

and kid--King Saud & King Hussein and group--cu Hussein--
cu Saud--riders in eleaborate parade formation--Hussein &
Saud--lead up Arab pony--Saud smiles----------

( A ) PORTLAND, OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--LEBANON--THEATRICAL--
SINGING--CARS--MUSIC--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS--
( B ) CAIRO, EGYPT--NASSER--AL/KUWATLEY--AIRPOI
GUARD--RECEPTION--AMMAN, JORDAN--RIFAI--FLAGS--HUSSEIN--
SAUD--CEREMONIES--HORSES--FORMATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--VISIT
EGYPT ARMY--ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--ARABS--CROWD--LACOSTE--FR.
GOVT--WEAPONS--ARMS&AMMUNITION--WAR--CHILDREN--XXXXXXXXXXX
( C ) AIRPORTS ( Amman ) --DIPLOMATS--

(21 13-12-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC: (ss "National Zoological Park" sign--int.crowd--ss baby elephant--crowd--ss another elephant--crowd--ss rhinos--crowd--ss giraffes--crowd--cu baby hippo--cu hippo chewing--crowd--cu of rare pigmy hippopotamus----------(E)CAIRO,EGYPT: (troops at attention--Pres.Nasser in stands--men practice judo--troops march by--Nasser looks on--ls paratroop girls out of plane--as same--parachutes coming down--girl lands--Nasser watching--girl pulls in parachute,falls down & gets up----------

(A)KAPOHO,HAWAII--VOLCANOES--ERUPTION--DISASTER--NATURE--HOUSING--SMOKE--LAVA--

(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--LABOR--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTING

(C)PENZANCE,WALES--FOLKEN--FEATS--FEET--CROWD--MOORE--ODDITIES--WALKING (SPORTS)--

(D)WASHINGTONDC--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--ELEPHANTS--CROWD--RHINOCEROS--GIRAFFES--HIPPOPOTAMUS--ODDITIES(Animal)--

(E)CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--WOMEN--EGYPT ARMY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--GIRLS--JUDO--

| EGYPTIAN ARMY:(girl paratroopers put on display for Pres.Nasser of UAR 2/60)"E"story | Can No. 33-12 | Roll No. 2E |
|---|---|---|

Subject [illegible] (A)VOLCANO ERUPTION DESTROYS MOST OF VILLAGE (B)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL PREPARATIONS (C)WOMAN WALKING CHAMP (D)MIDGET HIPPO (E)GIRL PARATROOPERS

Cameraman HEARST

| Length 5 (A)3-66 (B)3-70 (C)3-84 (D)3-64 (E)3-62 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks KAPOHO,HAWAII:(ss Volcano on Puna Island--aa same erupting--aa same--ss house & houses & smoke--aa same--pan house & smoke in bg--ss lava in water--cu same--pan area & smoke--ss volcano----------(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ss sign--ss figures--cu woman figure--ss others--aa same--ss man painting hair on--cu woman figures--ss others--cu man figure--ss others dancing--cu painting eye on face--ss same--cu figures--aa same----------(C)PENZANCE,WALES:(ss Dr.Barbara Moore walking--cu same,pan to feet--cu woman's face--ss past crowd--ss crowd--ss past signs--crowd--ss water--ss woman walking at right--cu her feet--cu her face--cu sign--ss her walking--crowd--cu crowd cheering--ss Dr.Moore shakes hands--cu her who walked 1028 miles in 23 days----------

Date of Event makeup 2/8/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| EGYPTIAN ARMY | Can No. 354 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject COMMEMMORATING IBRAHAM PASHA

Cameraman Orfanelli

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 790 | 790 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remark Cairo, Egypt--
H.M.King Fuad at ceremony in memory of Ibrahim Pasha--Sidky Pasha speaks--His Majesty reviews the troops--Ibrahim Pasha statue

Also as: CAIRO, EGYPT--KING FUAD--STATUE--SIDKY PASHA--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 5-26-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 7564x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL STORIES-1956--
cu newsmen--ms ship--var.scs.newsmen--waving from ship--gen.view of the canal and the press----------
----------7573x11:(BkNo:7201-5--112ft--Sept.1956--RED PILOTSSBEGIN TAKING SHIPS THRU SUEZ CANAL--ls canal--pilots walk--look over maps--walking to boat(Reds replaced 100 pilots from the West who walked out in the Arab-Israeli dispute)---var.scs.pilots taking boats thru--board ships,guide them thru,etc-ls ship past statue--canal and boats--------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--MISC.SHIPS--CANAL--BR.ARMY--EGYPTIAN ARMY--TRAINING(Foreign military)--PRESS(In Suez)--RUSSIANS---

EGYPTIAN ARMY: (Gets rifles and instructions from British in Suez crisis)

Issue Number 7564x6,9; 7580x3; 7573x11

Subject: SUEZ CANAL STORIES-1956 (Egypt,No.Afr.) (four stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(All four)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | all | BW | see bk nos after ea. x-number--captio Cap No. ckd after card made |

Description and Remarks

7564x6:(BkNo:7176-7--44 ft. --Aug.'56--CONVOY TRAFFIC IN SUEZ CANAL--ls ships move thru Suez Canal,var.scs--night scenes same----------

----------7564x9:(BkNo:7176-8--112ft--Aug.'56--WORK ON SUEZ CANAL--ls ships in canal,var.scs.same,var.ships--dredge working--ms Egyptian flag(Egypt,which seized the canal,vowed to keep it open to internationa travel)--var.scs.dredgers work--boat unloading--var.ships--Govt.Bldg on the canal--Egyptians get rifles and instructions from British troops who came in to help ther hold it vs.Israel----------

----------7580x3:(BkNo·7200-7--55ft--Sep.'56--NEWSMEN VISIT SUEZ-----

foreign correspondents come be ships in canal--var.scs.snap pictures--

Date of Script 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7603x5; 7645x9

packages containging kitchenttools,etc presented to new occupants as housewarming gifts--var.scs. of the homes completed and those still being built---------- UNRRA helped,too----------

UAR,NO.AFRICA--

PORT SAID,Egypt/both stories)--BR.ARMY--FR.ARMY--STOCKWELL,LGen.Hugh--

--EGYPTIAN ARMY--ARABS(var.types people)--CROWD(Egypt)------HOUSING--

U.S.GOVT(CARE pkgs)--UN(UNRRA pkgs)--

EGYPTIAN ARMY: (In peaceful takeover of Port Said from Angle-French occupation)

Issue Number: 7603x5; 7645x9 ~~7603x5; 7645x9~~

Subject: CHANGEOVER AT PORT SAID; NEW HOMES FOR EGYPTIANS

Cameraman: HEARST(Both)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150ft 86ft | | | | BkNos:7258-4;7340-9 captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: 7603x5:(BkNo:7358-4--CHANGE OVER AT PORT SAID--peaceful changeover from Anglo-French to re-entry of Egyptian troops within a 24 hour period--ls Briti ships in harbor--ms trucks lined up--var.scs.trucks--ms tanks--cu tank-tanks onto LST--cu troops,same--LGen.Sir Hugh Stockwell,Br.Cdr.,supervises final phase-out--lst pulls away--crowd natives in streets next day--celebrating return of their troops--var.types of Arabs--Egyptian soliders parade,var.scs.--trucks and tanks of Egyptian Army rolling--people mob them--waving flags,etc----------Jan 1957----------
----------7645x9:(BkNo:7340-9--June 1957--NEW HOMES FOR EGYPTIANS AT PORT SAID--var.scs. of new homes built and ready for occupancy--CARE

Date of Event: Jan & June 1957

SEE OVER

U.A.R. GOVERNMENT

Interfiled here as EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT
U.A.R. GOVERNMENT

NARA ARB 12/87

| EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT (PARLIAMENT OPENING) | Can No. V.6R.221 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: KING FUAD OPENS NEW PARLIAMENT WITH POMP AND IMPRESSIVE RITUAL

Cameraman: ORFANELLI

| Length 80 | Neg. 69 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 906x8 704 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: KING FUAD--ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

EGYPTIAN FLAG--CAPITAL--EGYPTIAN ARMY--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 12-15-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

EGYPT GOVT:(1945

Issue Number

5108x3

Subject

UNRRA AIDS IN REPATRIATION OF GREEKS & JUGOSLAVS FROM EGYPT

Cameraman

H.WRIGHT(Br)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BkNO:4461-10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 320ft | | | | Can No. caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA Date of July 1945

(SOUND TRACKED reel on the repatriation of Greeks and Jugolsavs who fled Nazi terrorism beofre WW II ended--now they are aided to return to resume their normal lives--sent by ship to areas nea homes and then transported by trucks,busses,etc-----reel came from Br. Govt.and is composite)----------

ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--REFUGEES--GREEKS--JUGOSLAVS--HUMAN INT --EGYPT GOVT--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EGYPT GOVT:(1948

Issue Number 6052x7

Subject
EGYPT'S PRIME MINISTER IS ASSASSINATED

Cameraman
HAM WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 719ft | | | | BK NO:5371-4 caption filed under x-number |

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA:( funeral of PM Nokrashy Pasha--Var. scs.along the crowded route of the cortege--led by Moslem Church leaders--Arabian Horses with Egyptian Officers riding--var.scs. of the funeral procession and the mausoleum where body is laid to rest----------

Date of 12/48

CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--FUNERALS--EGYPT GOVT--PASHA,NOKRASHY--MOSLEMS--ARABS--CROWD(Egypt)--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-414-2

walk down steps of plane--hs, father comes forward to meet them--crowds held back by police--hs girl (MARIA Bertha Hertogh)which is her full name) and mother walking--hs fotogs & reporters, etc. interview--cu girl and mother--hs interview--cu girl--crowds shoving--hs car, crowd around, girl is home--sign "WELCOME HOME" on house--crowds waving--girl with brothers & sisters, look, wave out window----------

VALLEY OF THE KINGS,

EGYPT--BUILDINGS--RELIGIOUS(Egyptian)--~~EXHUMATION~~--STATUES--ARCHAEOLOGY--ARCHAEOLOGISTS--LABORERS--GONHEIM,(Dr. Mohammed Zacaria )--EGYPT GOVT.--RUINS--HISTORICAL--MUMMIES--AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--HERTOGH--GIRLS--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--FOREIGN POLICE--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--INTERVIEW--REPORTERS--SIGN--FAMILIES--

| EGYPT GOVT:(Official discovered ancient tombs--1950--"A"story) | Can No. 23-414 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Camera |
|---|---|
| NEWS BRIEFS (A) EGYPT (B) (B) BERTHA HERTOGH | (A) MOVIELIGHT (B) POLYGOON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 87 (B) 82 | | | | (A) CS 6504x1, appx. 250 ft (B) CS 6496x6 |

Date of Event Nov 1950

Description and Remarks VALLEY OF THE KINGS, EGYPT: tilt down ground level to excavation--hs ~~diggers at work~~ brush dust off statues of Prince Mentemhet and his wife-- coming out of tomb, group archaeologists, cut down mummy of priest, buried 2700 years before--take top off mummy and look at it--carry another, examine it--Dr. Zacaria Goneim walks thru the ruins, 3 shots--CUTS: pan to entrance of King Tut tomb--gen. view Temple of Queen Hatshepsut--remaining columns--statue of Queen--more on men working--pan showing overburdened & 3,000 year old mud-brick temple above--and burial tomb on bottom--Dr. Z. Goneim inspects sacrifical altar table ~~on~~ he is Egypt Gov.official who discovered tomb--pan of heiroglyphic coffin--AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: Bertha Hertogh and mother

| Edited No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-427-2

voting on the issue--more on Rau, Jebb & Russ. Delegate speaking--voting scenes--CUs of votes: Austin & Jebb vote "yes", Czechoslavakia vote "no", USSR satellite vote "no",-ran of entire Assembly--results announced on US resolution-cu Austin--Rau says no &, says China, if Amer. resolution is passed there would be no hope of a peaceful settlement-----Austin & Jebb rise after passage of Amer. resolution--------

LAKE SUCCESS, LI--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--DEFENSE--WAR--AUSTIN--U.S. GOVT--CHINA GOVT--VOTING--SPEECH(Austin)--RAU--SPEECH(Rau)--JEBB--SPEECH(Jebb)--TSIANG--TSARAPKIN--RUSS. GOVT--SANTA CRUZ--CHILE GOVT--BEY--EGYPT GOVT--SPEECH(BEY)--MEETINGS--SPEECH(Tsarapkin)--

| EGYPT GOVT.:(Amb.voting on Red aggressor issue--1/25/51--sound 6526x3) | China Can No. 24-1[illegible] | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GUILTY--RED CHINA INDICTED AS AGGRESSOR IN KOREA | PARAMOUTN & PATHE· |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | 99 | | | Can No. | 6526x1, 2, 3, 4 |

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY:(At UN Gen'l Assembly meeting,gen.shot group--group of delegates--med.still Austin(Warren Austin, US amb.to UN)as he talks (SOUND) & requests that Red China be labelled an aggressor in Korea--pan shot of delegates from China with others--show of hands during vote,pan around--------CUTS 6526x4: Austin asking for labelling of China as aggressor--- 6526x3:part of statement of Sir Renegal Rau of India(SOUND)- part of statement of Sir Gladwyn Jebb of U.K.,pan to Dr. Tingfu Tsiang(Nat'l China)listening(SOUND)--part of statements of Semyon Tsarapkin of USSR,Hernan Santa Cruz of Chil & Mahmoud Fawzi Bey of Egypt(all SOUND)----6526x1,2: more

Date of Event 1/25/51

| Und. No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

EGYPT GOVT:(7/52--King Farouk abdicates throne,flees to Italy with family)

Issue Number 25-584-1

Subject: FAROUK ABDICATES--FLEES EGYPT AFTER MILITARY SEIZURE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-103 | | | | 300 ft. + C.S. | 6927x3 |

Description and Remarks: CAPRI, ITALY: (harbor and King's yacht--pan up side ship--flag, stern--Royal Crest--pan people aboard--ls Govt.boat pull away--wake--on Capri--3 scs Farouk's residence--Farouk and former Queen Narriman walk out,2 scs--fotogs--4 scs Farouk and tiny son King Fuad---CUTS:Add.shots same----------

Date of Event: 7/52

CAPRI,ITALY--FAROUK--FAMILIES--EGYPT GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 6786x9,etc

CS6813x8:(BkNo:6142-7--42ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--March--"SAND STORM"--palm trees bend before storm--2 sc.sentries bent over vs.wind--shovel sand off road,3 scs--truck along,past workers----------

6813x5:(BkNo:6141-3--128ft--Dupe Neg--February--Eclair--100TH ANNIV BRAZZAVILLE MONUMENT-----monument to Pierre Savorgnan de Brazza--Mssr. Bonnequinot of France arrives for ceremony--other VIPs unidentified------

6985x5:(BkNo:6311-6--156ft--FG Dupe--Nov.--TELENEWS--"GEN.NAGUIB REVIEWS POLICE & TROOPS"--Gen.Lewa Naguib with his Cabinet Ministers reviews cavalry--reviews parade and exhibition by cavalry--he speaks to the men (probably silent)----------

6992x5:(BkNo:6321-1--62ft--FG Dupe Neg--Nov.--Telenews--NAGUIB, PM VISIT POLICE BARRACKS--in Alexandria,reviews parade--inspects men--signing of an agreement between Egypt and Sudan on 29 Oct. at the Presidency of the Council Ministers--Naguib signs then El-Sayed El-Shankity and then by ex-Premier Aly Maher----------

6991x11:(BkNo:6321-2--54ft--Dupe Neg--Telenews--Nov--NAGUIB GREETS KING FAROUK--in Alexandria--arr.at Dekhela Airdrome,greeted by VIPs &

EGYPT GOVT:(1952--

Issue Number: 6786x9; 6811x8; CS6813x8; 6813x5; 6985x5; 6992x5; 6991x11

Subject: MISC.EGYPT STORIES - 1952

Cameraman: see after each x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6786x9 |

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

6786x9:(BkNo:6114-2--166ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--"PORT SAID & CAMERON HIGHLANDER"--gen.vu Port Said--HMS GAMBIA--oper.room aboard--anti-thug patrol goes out--landing craft with Navy men doing mooring duties--troops unload stores--Destroyers CORUNNA & AGINCCURT refueld by tanker--ships pass thru canal under escort--Cameron Highlanders leave for desert camp after duty spell in Canal Zone--Camp at Tel El Dabit--cooks prepare New Year Dinner--troops watch football--officer & men shake hands-(January)-----

6811x8:(BkNo:6139-10--51ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--February--"TRAIN WRECK --Br.Oil train had been blown up by terrorist,var.scs.wreckage-------

Date of Event: 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6786x9,etc

Iraqi Minister Naguib Rawy and the Gov.of Alexandria,etc--inspects troops,etc--goes by launch to meet the SS ESPERIA to escort visiting King Faisal into port--they stand on deck as ship nears port and crowds wave from dock,etc--

SCENICS

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--(PORT SAID)--BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--
RR TRAIN(Egypt)--TRAIN WRECK-----SAND--STORM----------MONUMENTS-----
BRAZZA,Pierre Savorgnan de--PERSONALITIES,Misc----------NAGUIB,Lewa Mohamed--POLICE(Foreign)-------TREATY(Agreements)-----SUDAN GOVT--
FAISAL,King--IRAQ GOVT----------

(2) 26-467-2

----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(sign on crate 'Seoul'--GIs unpacking babies' clothes,kid ready to be clothed--baby hat,put it on him--he's almost togged out--mother with child dressed up,2 sc--allmothers with newly clothed children---(donations from US)----------CSonly 7103x12 8---------(D)ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(Is stage,chimp maneuvering lil car--circus car stuff,car bucks with chimp in it--almost hits trainer,continue bucking around--peddling wheel backward,big wheel--crowd applaus--balancing act,board,roller--two kids smiling--second chimp on shoulders of the first--rock back and forth--they tumble accidently--cu lil monkey kissing,rubbing cheeks--group monkeys march away in chaingang fashion----------(Monkeys,Zoo)

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT--U.S.GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--VISITS--
--NAGUIB,Mohammed--

(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--TAFT,William Howard III--IRISH GOVT--MOTORCYCLES--
--GUARD(Honor)--

(C)SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korea)--KOREANS--CLOTHES--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)

(D)ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--

| EGYPT GOVT. (Sec.of State Dulles pays state visit to Cairo) | Issue Number 26-467-2 A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES & NaGUIB (B)NEW AMBASSADOR (C)RED CROSS(D)ST.LOUIS 200 | (A)HEARST (B)HEARST(BR)(C)HEARST (D)TRAYNHAM |

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Esc. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)52 (B)50 | (C)52 (D)71 | A STORY | | | (A)7106x 2-300ft (B)7103x6, 70 ft. (C)Sonly 7103x12(D)jkd | |

Description and Remarks

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT:(int.U.S.Sec. of State John Foster Dulles and Egypt's strong man Mohammed Naguib--walking--hs look down on group--group with Naguib in center--cu both talkingaand smiling--2 sc.up stairs together--Egyptian mural--at conference table talking----------CUTS:7106x2:(add. same--see film,no captions on this subject----------
----------(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(new U.S.Amb.to Ireland William Howard Taft III,son of Sen.Robert Taft,and party walk--shakes hands with Pres.O'Kelly of Ireland--them with Ext.Affairs Minister Aiken--ls Taft walk,shake with O'Kelly and hand him credentials--group look on--ms the three of them--aa same--C'Kelly alone--credentials ceremony--------

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

top,ablaze with lites,--cu lites--group runs with torches----------
----------(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Henri Coty of France and Madame Coty greeted by Prince Bernhard & Queen Juliana at plane--ls all four of them--crowd applause--toward carriage thru crowd--coty in first carriage with Queen wave--crowd wave flags(French and Dutch)--Mrs.C.&Princ in carriage--cu honor guard--hs inspect guard with Queen Juliana--2 sc kids press at gates,wave--Coty along--crowd--Coty waving with Prince---
----------(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassie off plane--walk to Marshal Josip Broz Tito of Yugoslavia--they shake,ms--mcu same--2 sc.Selassie inspect honor guard--riding thru st--standing in car,wave--people wave--ms Selassie rides by,waving--------
----------(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA:(ls looking at ocean,copters & LSTs landing--med.copters above--ls LST drops ramp and unloads unified U.S. & Canadian troops,Navy & Marines--cu men run thru surf"landing"--ls same--tank rolling off--closer Canadian tank by--run thru barbed wire--cargo planes,riddle bail out--chutes land----------

| EGYPT GOVT. (Celebrates Andependence and diplomatic victory over Britain) | Issue Number 27-591-2 B | |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANGEL NURSE & IKE (B)TORCHLIGHT PARADE (C)COTY VISIT(D)SELASSIE (E)U.S.& CANADIAN MIDDIES

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE/ECLAIR (D)HEARST (E)DEPT.DEF.

| Length | | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A) 42 | (C) 69 | | | | | all cuts junked but |
| B) 60 | (D) 50 | | B VICTORY | | | (B)CSonly 7331x11 |
| | (E) 67 | | | | | C(C)7331 x 10-CSonly |

Description and Remarks: (A)WASH,DC:(1s group with the Angel of Dien-Ben-Phu",Genevieve de Galard-Terraube no is a French Airborne nurse who served thru the siege of the Indo-hinese fortress--cu officer reads citation--2 sc.Pres.Dwight David Ike" Eisenhower pins Medal of Freedom with bronze palm on her--he con-rats her,steps back,faces camera--cu her,pan to medal--fotogs snapping.-cu her medal,pan up to her face----------
----------(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(lhs parade formation--lowshot,tanks & arade go by--guy salutes from tank--PrMinAbdel Gamal Nasser and Pres. hammed Naguib return it--hs parade--ms Nasser,Naguib again--NITE SC. ... h torch-monument, CAIRO--flag,eagle,pan up to torch-covered

Date of Event: July 1954

SEE OVER

(.)  27-591-2

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--NURSE(French)--DE GALARD/TERRAUBE,Nurse Genevieve--
--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--PARADE(For.Military)--NASSER,P.M.Abdul Gamal--
--NAGUIB,Pres.Mohammed--EGYPT GOVT--NIGHT SCENES(Africa)--ELECTRIC
LIGHTS--FIRE(Torches)--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS("D"story,too)--COTY,Pres.Henri--FR.GOVT--
--BERNHARD,Prince--JULIANA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--
(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--YUGO GOV
--TITO,Marshal Josip Broz--
(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--CAN.NAVY--MANEUVERS
(Joint U.S.-Canadian)--WAR(Like scenes during maneuvers)--PARACHUTES
--INVASION BARGES(LSTs)--

EGYPT GOVT. (Signs agreement with Britain on Suez Canal)

Issue Number 7331x6,8

Subject FUNERAL SHIP IN EGYPT,NO.AFRICA & BRITISH & EGYPT SIGN SUEZ AGREEMENT-1954

Cameraman HEARST(Both)

Length 200ft 100ft respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNos:6727-6,7 captions junked aft

Can No. card made

Description and Remarks 7331x6:(BkNo:6727-6--FUNERAL SHIP--scs.of the funeral ship,shot thru a small hole--only method allowed by authorities,apparently----(NOTE:No indication of which funeral ship it is but evidentally coming thru Suez Canal and probably carrying war dead--------scenes of pyramid--Dr.Kamal El Mallakh interviewed by reporters----------
----------7331x8:(BkNo:6727-7--BRITISH & EGYPT SIGN AGREEMENT--in Cairo,Nasser(Premier Gamal Abdel Nasser,that is) at head of table,sign agreement in which Britain agrees to withdraw 100,000 troops from Egypt
----------

Date of Event June 1954

EGYPT,UAR,NORTH AFRICA--MISC.SHIPS-- ----PYRAMIDS(BLDGS-Egypt)-------

SEE OVER

(2) 28-668-2

BURMA GOVT--U NU--CHOU EN LIE--CHINESE GOVT--CEYLON GOVT--ROMULO,Carl
--PHILIPPINE GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.of Indonesia--SPEECH(Sukarno)--HL YR-

| EGYPT GOVT. (Represented at Afro-Asian conference in Indonesia) | Issue Number 28-668-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AFRO-ASIAN CONFERENCE CONCLUDED (SOUND IN cuts) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-86 | | | | 7439x2, 206ft. unused in reel |

Description and Remarks

BANDUNG, INDONESIA: (people in street--delegates to Afro-Asian Conference walk in street--2 sc crowded street--int.hall--delegates seated--ms men on rostrum--Indonesia delegates--Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser of Egypt--Princ Amir Feisal of Saudie Arabia--Gold Coast representatives--rostrum, P.M. of India Jawarhal Pandit Nehru leans over chair,see U Nu of Burm --Chou En Lai of Red China--hall--P.M.Sir John Ketelawala of Ceylon-- Car los Romule of Philippines on rostrum speaking(silent)--applause-- more same,ls----------CUTS:(7439x2:SOUND of opening of meeting-- talk by Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia--var.shots of the delegates--------

BANDUNG, INDONESIA--MEETINGS--INDONESIA GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--NASSER, Abdul Gamal--SAUDI Arabia--FEISAL, Amir -INDIA GOVT--NEHRU, Jawarhal ~~Pandit~~--

Date of Exp 55

SEE OVER

EGYPT GOVT. (Charges Israel with aggression before U.N.)

Issue Number 7419x8; 7422x4

Subject: UNITED NATIONS SECURITY COUNCIL MEETS ON ISRAELI-EGYPTIAN QUESTION

Cameraman: MARKMANN & EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (22x4)-930ft. (19x8)-220ft. | | | | BkNo:6859-3,4 captions junked after Board made |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(7419x8:

Date of Event 3/4/55

(Pres.of Security Council Selim Sarper of Turkey with gavel--var.sc.Abba Eban of Idrael--group:Omar Loutfi of Egypt; Sarper and Sir Pierson Dixon of England--cu Loutfi--audience,shot from flooroof Securtiy Council--var.delegates--var.scs.during session----------7422x4:(Sarper calling meeting to order--Henry Cabot Lodge speaks (SOUND COVERAGE in this reel--Dixon speaks--shots of var.delegates(sil. we had no speech copies at all)----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--SARPER,Selim-EBAN,Abba--LOUTFI,Omar--DIXON,Pierson--DELEGATES--LODGE,Henry Cabot--SPEECHES(Misc)--

SEE OVER

| EGYPT GOVT. (Signs mutual defense treaty with Saudi Arabia) | Issue Number 7509x5 | |
|---|---|---|

~~7509x5~~

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EGYPT-SAUDI ARABIA PACT - 1955 | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut Pk No: 7011-4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77ft | | | BW | Can No. caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT, UAR, No. Africa:

Date of Event Nov. 1955

(at Presidential Palace, Prince Faisal, Foreign Min. of Saudi Arabia and Premier Gamal Abdel Nasser of Egypt sign mutual defense treaty--------in Geneva, Switzerland, For. Ministers discuss the sale of Arms to Egypt & Communist Czechoslavakia-- --------

CAIRO, EGYPT--TREATY(Defense pact)--FAISAL, Prince--EGYPT GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--NASSER, Gamal Abdel---------GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--DIPLOMATS-MEETINGS---

SEE OVER

EGYPT GOVT:(UN Secy.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold arrives in Cairo,Egypt for conference with Egypt & Israeli leaders..4/56)

Can No. 29-31

Roll No. 1

Subject FULL SCALE WAR LOOMS IN MIDDLE EAST

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | 118 | | |

Cuts junked
Can No. CS 7535 x 4

Description and Remarks ISRAEL (ambulances--wrecked vehicles--one overturned--officers looking riddled with bullets,circled--windshield shattered--dead--tacked arms--soldiers examining dead--pile ammunition--young officer talking--2 shots,broken rail--officer looking officers looking at vehicle--officer making notes--UN plane arriving--UN Secy Gen.Dag Hammarskjold off plane,greeted--more greeting--enters building--int.in conversation with Israeli--and2 shots body being carried----------

ISRAEL--AMBULANCE--WAR--WRECKAGE--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--CAIRO,EGYPT--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCE--HAMMARSKJOLD--DIPLOMATS--ISRAELI GOVT.--EGYPT--

Date of Event 4-30-56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| EGYPT GOVT. (Receives new arms from Russians) | Issue Number 29-52-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EGYPTIAN MIGHT--PARADE ARSENAL OF RED WEAPONS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-76 | | | | cuts junked only 7553 |

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(hs parade, reviewing stand--ls running soldiers--crowd applaus 3 different services--Pres. Gamal Abdul Nasser--2 sc.running soldiers--ls rolling armament--tanks along,all painted white--Russ. Foreign Min. Dmitri Shepilov observes--gun crew--armored division--hs armor--------

Date of Event 6/25/56

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--PARADE(Military)--NASSER,GAMAL ABDUL--SHEPILOV,DMITRI --RUSS.GOVT.--EGYPT GOVT--

SEE OVER

| EGYPT GOVT. (Seizure of Canal causes Middle East crisis) | Issue Number 29-62-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SUEZ CANAL SEIZED BY EGYPTIANS | Cameraman HEARST & LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Length 7-55 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts cuts junked CS only 7560x8 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: crowd--Pres. Adbul Gamal Nasser waves as he walks o mike--crowd--Nasser talking wildly--ls crowd--Nasser at mike--crowd pplause--library scenes on Suez Canal, boats, etc.---------

Date of Event 7/56

LEXANDRIA, EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA--NASSER, Abdul Gamal--EGYPT GOVT--CROWD--ANAL--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

| EGYPT GOVT. (Dispatches an observer to London Conference) | Issue Number 29-67-2 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject ARABS BACK NASSER ON SUEZ GRAB | | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts cuts junked SELECTED SCS:7565x7 Cam No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-82 | | | | |

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Pres. Abdul Gamal Nasser walks in--audience--he talks (silent)--swish to London,ENGLAND:(India's Krishna Menon off plane--another man--Russian plane,cu nose--Russians off plane,past camera--headed byShepilov--another plane taxis "BRITTANIA" ms and cu--troops, sc loading--group on steps,wave--troops--(they're leaving for Near East)----------CUTS:(Selected scenes only of Arab League meeting whic supports Nasser's stand--please check film--no spotsheet available)----- EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--NASSER,ABDUL GAMAL--EGYPT GOVT--LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS--MENON,KRISHNA--INDIA GOVT--SHEPILOV,Dmitri Trefimovich--Russ. GOVT--ETC ARMY--HL OF YEAR---

Date 8/[illegible]56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-68-2

ls interior,delegations seated around table (meeting re:Suez crisis)---
CUTS:7568x3:(Must see film on this,as we have no captions----------
7565x8:this is cut story only----------7566x6:CS and little more
of Dennis Briody visit to Nasser)----------7565x13:(more on meeting
at Lancaster House,London--includes Mr.McDonnell of New Zealand--
Mr. Shepilov of Russia--cus of Dulles,Shepilov & Eden----------

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--NASSER,Abdul Gamal--RECEPTIONS--CROWD(AFR
--BRIODY,DENNIS--VISITS--LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS--MENZIES,ROBERT--
DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--U.S.GOVT--EDEN,ANTHONY--HL OF YEAR--

| EGYPT GOVT. (Protests foreign minister's conference in London) | Issue Number 29-68-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SUEZ IMPASSE--EAST AND WEST SPLIT ON SEIZURE | Cameraman HEARST & PATHE |
|---|---|

| Length 7-142 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 7566x3, 7566x4, CS7565x8 P-7565x13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (Pres. Abdul amal Nasser, leans from moving train, waves to crowd-- frantic crowd--Nasser in center of crowd--frantic crowd, waving-- asser at mike, on balcony--hs huge crowd--deserted streets--closed shop -aa same--2 sc. idle buses--hs square, no traffic--ext. bldg., kid & group alking--boy shkes hands (boy is 13 yr. old Amer. Dennis Briody of LI, NY)- ntroduces his father--seated, talk (boy wrote personal, friendly letter o Nasser, was invited as Nasser's personal guest)--swish to LONDON, ENG: xt. Lancaster House--Indonesians arrive--Robert Menzies, Australia, rrives--meeting hall, group with US Secy State John Foster Dulles, fg- u hkg--Russian group seating selves--Anthony Eden, Britain, & group--

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

| EGYPT GOVT. (Plan for Egypt to retain operation of Canal) | Issue Number 29-73-1 29-73-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | SUEZ CRISIS EASED BY CONFERENCE | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-124 | | | | Can No6 junked only 7569x9 |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(war material waits shipment to Suez area--soldiers on telephone--tank commander move hand--armored vehicle moves forward,sev.scs--dockside,prime mover pushes cannon--ship in dock--2 sc.loading,hoist big trucks,cargo--is cannon being loaded on board--lowered into hold--in EGYPT: India's roving ambassador Krishna Menon off plane--meets VIPs,applauded--Iranian delegation arrive--talking to greeter--2 sc Australia's PM Robert Menzies arrive--Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser out of bldg,talk to reporters----------

ENGLAND--SUPPLIES--CARGO--EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--MENON--INDIA GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--MENZIES--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--NASSER,Abdul Gamal--

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

| EGYPT GOVT. (Says no to proposal for Suez operation by West) | Issue Number 29-74-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SUEZ DEADLOCK--NASSER REJECTS WEST'S PROPOSAL | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-60 | | | | cuts junked CSonly 7571x3 |

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Out-side bldg--inside,Abdul Gamal Nasser,Pres.of Egypt and two aides standing--smiles as Robert Menzies,PM of Australia, enters,shakes with Nasser,etal--mcu Menzies and Nasser talking--cu Menzies--Nasser shakes with others in delegation---------

Date of Event 9/6/56

CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--NASSER,ABDUL GAMAL--EGYPT GOV.--MENZIES,ROBT.--
--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-77-1

BR.GOVT--IRAN GOVT--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--U.S.GOVT--POSTERS(Signs)--
MONTAGE(Int'l meeting)--PINEAU,M.C.--FR.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--NISHI,H.
--PAKISTAN GOVT--NOON,KHAN--GERMAN GOVT--VON BRENTANO,Dr.H.--ITALIAN
GOVT--MARINO,Signor--HL of YR--EGYPT GOVT(no pix but subject of meeti
was Suez crisis)--

| EGYPT GOVT. (No pix-but subject of meeting was Suez Canal control) | Issue Number 29-77-1 29-77-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SUEZ PARLEY--DULLES WINS APPROVAL ON PLAN FOR CONTROL | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-66 | | | | 450 ft. appx. | 7572x6 |

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (At Lancaster House, on terrace, group--Selwyn Lloyd of Great Britain followed by Iranian delegate then U.S. Secy of State John Foster Dulles --they greet each other--others enter--clock--chamber, seated around table--U.S. group--draft agreement--audience--2 sc. meeting---------- CUTS: cus of names of countries on table--(montage-type material here)- ls int. Lancaster House--var. of delegates together and separately-- doors of conference room closed--M.C. Pineau heading French delegation- -var. delegations----------Heads of delegations which were identified in actions: Japanese: H. Nishi---Pakistan: Iran Nom ------: Selwyn Lloyd------Fed. Rep. of Germany: Dr. H. Von [illegible] Italian: Signor Marino------LONDON, ENG: MEETING--LLOYD, Selwyn

Date of E 9/56

SEE OVER

go Ortega,Chilean delegate who presided over this session--Henry Cabot Lodge (US)walking--Lodge and US Secy State John Foster Dulles walking in corridor--gen.views of Assembly--Dulles addressing Assembly--return to seat----------7588x1:(med & cu Lester Pearson of Canada--med.& cu of H.E.Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand--ls and cu Arkady A.Sobolev of USSR--Sobolev on rostrum--exteriors UN Bldg--elev.shots of delegates & spectators--elev.profile of Munro--Lodge on rostrum--him read Pres. Eisenhower's message--Rear Admiral Anibal Oswaldo Olivier of Argentina-e on rostrum,Lodge listens--Guiringuad of France speaking--gen.shots pplause after roll call vote to send U" representative,en Hungarian situation--more shots of Israel,Egyptian General Assembly meeting--ls and Cu Omar Loutfi of Egypt speaking to Dr. Fransico Urrita of Colombia--Eban of Israel--Lodge and Yoshisuki Aikawa of Japan--cu Lodge --cu Dr.Paciffico Montero de Vargas,delegate from Paraguay----------

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPT GOVT--ISRAEL GOVT--MISC.WARSHIPS-

EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--SPEECH(Eden)--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--

| EGYPT GOVT. (Sends delegate to UN) | Issue Number 29-90-~~29-90-2~~ | 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CEASE FIRE--EDEN ORDERS MOVE IN EGYPT INVASION (SOUND) | MARKMANN FARRANGUT - FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts M- 7588x1,9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-134 | | | | Can No. rest of cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(along the Gaza strip,Israeli jeep and truck convoy soldiers slog thru mud--soldier marching--mopping up in house--wall with bullet-holes--Egyptian destroyer on hawser,being towed,2 sc(captured)--cu bow with hole--crew on deck--Br.P.M. Anthony Eden speaks at UN in NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)--UN Assembly,2 sc--see Canadian delegate--Egyptian delegat --gen. shot----------CUTS:7588x9: at UN,Louis deGuiringuad Fr.delegate with his group--cu him--group and cu of Omar Loufti,Egyptia delegate--group and CU of Abba Eban,Israeli delegation--ML Kidron of Israel delegation speaks to Sir Pierson Dixon of UK--cu Pierson--RudeCin

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-90-2

DE GUIRINGUAD--FR.GOVT--LOUFTI,Omar--EBAN,ABBA--KIDRON,M.L.--DIXON,
PIERSON--ORTEGA,RUDE CINGO--CHILE GOVT--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--U.S.GOVT--
DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--PEARSON,LESTER--CANADIAN GOVT--MUNRO,SIR LESLIE--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--SOBOLEV,ARKADY A.--RUSSIAN GOVT--BLDG(UN)--
OLIVIER,ANIBAL OSWALDO--ARGENTINE GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--URRITA,DR.FRANC
--AIKAWA,YOSHISUKI--JAPANESE GOVT--DE VARGAS,DR.PACIFFICO MONTERO--
PARAGUAY GOVT--MEETINGS--2HL OF YEAR--

EGYPT GOVT. (Branded aggressor in taking over Suez Canal)

Issue Number
29-104-9
29-104-9

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
WAR OVER SUEZ (U.S.PRES.TALKS SOUND)

Cameraman
UNIV.LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-164 | | | | Can No. no cuts |

Description and Remarks SUEZ:(2 shots,ships in canal--Egypt Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser,2 sc--Israeli troops marching in Sinai,3 sc--2 sc.bodies--British sea mobilization--planes over--airborne invasion--sea invasion,off ships--British wade ashore, smoke in bg--bombed out block--rubble strewn in street,people running--riding tank,see wrecked street--UN bldg-(NY)--2 sc.int.assembly--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy General,board plane--UN police in Egypt,2 sc--jubilant crowd welcomes them,2 sc--troops march--WASHINGTON,DC--at the White House,Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower speaks (SOUND).....

SUEZ--CANAL--HL OF YEAR--WAR--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPTIAN ARMY--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--WRECKAGE--UNITED NATIONS--UN ARMY--RECEPTION--WASHINGTON,DC EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--HAMMARSKJOLD--

Date of 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7546x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956

----------7553x13:(BkNo:7148-10--58ft--June 1956--MORE ON SHEPILOV VISIT--in Cairo,he off plane--welcomed--inspect honor guard--he with Nasser--Mrs.Shepilov is with him----------

----------CS7553x3(BkNo:7151-4--?/ft--June 1956--NEW EGYPT CONSTITUTIO --people voting for new Constitution--Nasser voting--nurses voting--opneing and counting ballots----------

----------7553x1:(BkNo:7152-10--446ft--June 1956--EGYPTIAN PEOPLE CON-GRATULATE NASSER ON HIS ELECTION AS PRESIDENT--Min.of Int.LCol.Zakaria Mohiddin announces that Nasser won the election--crowds at palace congratulate him--he on balcony,acknowledges their wishes--night-a party to celebrate--Nasser decorates his fellow-members of the Revolutionary Council--(award is the Collier of the Nile)----------

----------7592x8:(BkNo:7239-12--70ft--Nov.1956--CABINET MEETING--in Cairo,int.ls cabinet members arrive--var.same--Nasser arrives--pan of meeting--cu him--ls meeting--Nasser out and into car--people cheer--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| EGYPT GOVT. (Various activities taking place during 1956) | Issue Number 7546x7; 7551x8; 7553x13; CS7553x3 7553x1; 7592x8; 7603x9 | |
| Subject MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956 (seven stories) | | Cameraman HEARST(All stories) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each number | | all B/W | | See bk nos;after each x no--captions jkd after card made Can No. |

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:( 7546x7: No:7133-2--82ft--May 1956--RUSSIA GIVES EGYPT A PLANE FOR GIFT--Ilyushin Fourteen plane is presented to P.M..Gamal Abdel Nasser in Egypt--(Russia is wooing Egypt's friendship)--will be used as Executive Transport--var.scs. of the plane and of Nasser looking it over--shakes hands with Russ.Amb.Kisselev----------
--------7551x8:(BkNo:7148-1--109ft--June 1956--NASSER WITH SOV.FOR. MIN SHEPILOV IN CAIRO--Prime Min.of Egypt Nasser with Dmitri Trafimovitch Shepilov on visit--var.scs.them together--thru street,crowd scenes,etc--pass the last Br.H?--stop,take down the British flag,it's last foreign flag in Egypt--as last Br.unit leaves---crowd cheers----

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

(3) 7546x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956

---------7603x9:(BkNo:7256-5--97ft--Dec.1956--ANTI WEST DEMONSTRATION --in Egypt,is dummies hanging(representing English-French and Israeli Governments)--crowds demonstrate in streets--various shots of dummies-- paint pix on walls--is British soldiers back of barbed wire--this is at PORT SAID--effigies of Anthony Eden,Christian Paul Pineau and David Ben Gurion--police cannot or will not hold back the demonstrating crowd --British soldier wait to evacuate--Col.Inghelm of Danish forces(coming in as UN reps.to replace British)--he speaks(silent)--UN soldiers walk --same,pan up to sphinx--women talk to UN soldiers--UN soldier look thru binocs--camel caravan passes pyramids,soldier takes pix----------

EGYPT,UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC,NORTH AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--PRESENTATION---TYPES PLANES(Russ.Exec.)--NASSER,Gamal Abdel--VISITS--SHEPILOV, Dmitri T--HISTORICAL(Last Br.flag down in Egypt)----ELECTIONS---- DEMONSTRATIONS--BR.ARMY---UN ARMY(Danes take over patrol in Egypt)-- PYRAMIDS--

| SUEZ (EGYPT) GOVT. (U.N. hears dispute over Suez Canal) | Issue Number 7581x1 | |
|---|---|---|

Subject UNITED NATIONS SECURITY COUNCIL HEARS DEBATE ON SUEZ CANAL CRISIS (SOUND)

Cameramen HEARST(

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 483ft. | | B.W. | | Bk No: 7202-8 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(This is the first meeting of the UN Security Council and it hears debate between Britain,France and Egypt over Suez Canal--------

Date of [illegible] 9/56

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--SUEZ GOVT. (Dispute over)--

SEE OVER

EGYPT GOVT. (scenes of Egyptian Embassy in London)

Issue Number 7584x12

Subj MIDDLE EAST CRISIS--BR.GOVT TALKS

Cameraman HEARST

~~B& No: 7225-10~~

Length 222ft

Neg. ~~FC DUPE~~

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aftr cards made

~~LONDON, ENGLAND: (crowd outside~~ 11/2/56

~~10 Downing Street~~--P.M.Sir Anthony Eden bids farewell to Norwegian delegation--he goes to palace to lunch ~~with Queen Elizabeth~~ --Sir Selwyn Lloyd enters Foreign Office--scenes at the Egyptian Embassy----------

Date of Event

LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--EGYPT GOVT--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--

SEE OVER

EGYPT GOVT. (Represented by Omar Loutfi at U.N.)

Issue Number: 7593x2 : 7592x1,2

Subject: UNITED NATIONS MEET RE:ISRAELI-EGYIT WAR (SOUND)

Camera: PARA - HEARST

BK NO: 7323-11,0

Length: 614ft.---Neg.---Dupe-FG PCS. 1187ft.---FG DUPE

Cuts: caption junked-no speech copies

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At UN Sec. Council meeting,sound of DAG HAMMARSKJOLD--Josa Brilej of Yugoslavia--Acting Pres.of Council from France--sound of voting on British proposal for Yugoslavia on the Israeli question being out of order--Austrlian delegate-sound of short address---voting on Yugoslavia proposal for calling meeting of Gen.Assembly----------7592x1,2; (Sobolev of Russ.talk--Lodge of US talk--Br.Sir Pierson Dixon,etc--
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--SPEECH(Hammarskjold,Dag--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--ISRAEL GOVT--EGHYPT GOVT--LODGE,Henry C--U.S.GOVT--DIXON,Sir Pierson--RUSSIA GOVT--

Date of Event: 10/31/56

SEE OVER

"GYPT GOVT. (Their officers visit French cruiser at Toulon, France)

Issue Number

7600x10

Subject
EGYPTIAN OFFICERS VISIT FRENCH CRUISER "JEAN BART" IN TOULON

Cameraman
ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 127ft | | | BW | Pk No: 7255-3--caption FILED-untranslated |

Can No. French

Description and Remarks

TOULON, FRANCE: (French Navy Cruiser "JEAN BART" is visited by Egyptian officers--please see caption and film---------

Date of Event 12/36

TOULON,FRANCE--FR.NAVY--EGYPT GOVT--"JEAN BART"--MISC.WARSHIPS--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-19-1

shot de Mollet standing and s[illegible]th wreath----------
CUTS. Add.material--7620x5; add shots de Mollet arriving at
the White House--laying wreath ceremony, etc.----------
7620x5 more on de Mollet arrive at WH--shots of the four
men together, etc.--and also in Prss.office----------
7622x3 (Saud arriving in Cairo, Egypt--off plane, greeted
Nasser--Saud with ear--them into car--go of reception--
more of those four together----------
7622x4 (Saud in Washington, DC--color guard--
Mollet leaves plane, etc--greeted by Veep Richard M. Ni-
Dulles--de Mollet takes gun salute--ls of ceremony--S
CAIRO.
EGYPT--KINGS--SAUD--CONFERENCES--SAUD--NASSER--EGYPT
HUSSEIN--HEATLEY--WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--DE MOLLE-
DULLES--GOVT--DIPLOMATS--PI[illegible]--GUARD--WREATH--MON
CEREMONIES--WHITE HOUSE--NIXON--RECEPTIONS--FAMILIES--

| EGYPT GOVT:(Leaders meet on Israel-Egypt border dispute--2/57) | Can No. 30-19 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TENSION EASES IN MID/E--ISRAEL-EGYPT BORDER DISPUTE | HEARST--LYON--PICARD |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut/L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116 | 100 | | | Can No. |

-7620x6, 7621 x6, 7621 x3, 530 ft.

Description and Remarks EGYPTian Arab flags flying--Arab lands--President Nasser at table with King Hussein of Jordan and [illegible] of Syria--as they salute--ex Sec'y Dulles--ex Sec'y Humphrey--Herbert and Dave--stand at table--Ike greets Mrs. Eisenhower exits Fr. P.H. Dr. de Mollet--cu Dr. Mollet thru door, Ike follows--Ike, Ike and Mrs. John Foster Dulles and Dr. Mollet and Fr. Foreign Minister Pineau--Dulles bending and smiling and pan to Ike who talks--ext. Marine band listening--pan to Ike who talks--ext. Marine band plays--march laid at Lafayette's tomb--is statue

- Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EGYPT GOVT:(Bedouin Sheiks arrive at royal palace of King Hussein..msu cabinet members into cars & away(in cuts)--Amman,Jordan--4/57)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 30-35 | 1 |

Subject
JORDAN CRISIS--MARTIAL LAW
6th FLEET STANDS BY

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | 84 | | | 7632x11,12 | 100ft.cuts |

Description and Remarks

AMMAN,JORDAN:(ls palace of King Hussein--car with flags on it -soldier guard--group of Bedouin Sheiks,etc--int.King Hussein greet Sheiks,3 shots--ext.2 shots,leaders walking tour--GEORGIA: at Georgia White House--Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower sig 4 shots,ships--plane take off from Forrestal as 6th fleet stands by----------CUTS:Add.material on Pres.Palace of King Hussein--cu of ex-premier Khaldi--cu Education Min.Molki--msu cabinet members into cars and away--more on palace guard--var.shots Arabs greeting King Hussein--shots of ex-Pres.Hussein Khaldi at desk,etc.----------

Date of Event 4/28/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

AMMAN,JORDAN--HUSSEIN--POLITICS--CAR--ARABS--GEORGIA--BLDG
EISENHOWER--MISC.WARSHIPS--AVIATION--USN--BLDGS(Jordan)

SEE OVER

KHALIDI--MOLKI--EGYPT GOVT

OVER

FORM 2530-1 (5M) 5-56-D
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EGYPT GOVT: (360 member Majlis was elected from Nasser's hand picked men)

Issue Number 30-61-2

Subject MIDDLE EAST--EGYPT HAILS FIRST NASSER PARLIAMENT

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-108 | | | | Cuts 7654x12,13 ????? Can No. |

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(1s int. Parliament,crowds applaud--Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser enters--he speaks(silent)--cu same--gallery--cu Nasser--delegates--ls Nasser--ext.Nasser in car,2 sc--audience--Nasser walks to stand--audience,see some visiting Communist leaders(unidentified)--Egypt Army in review at double-time--Nasser--halftrack tows cannon--cu of Russ. diplomat(unidentified) in audeince at this military anniversary parade-tanks(Russian-built)----------(Parade is for 5th Anniversary of Egypt Revolution)- ---------CUTS:(must be checked,no caption for them)------

Date of Event

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--NASSER--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7605x7,etc---VISITORS-ITALY-1957

motorcooters--at night,they dine in typical Restaurant on the Aventino Hills apparently in costumes of old times----------

---------7644x10:(BkNo:7335-4--243ft--Neg.--May 1957--BRITISH AND EGYPTIAN DELEGATIONS MEET,ON SUEZ AFFAIR,IN ROME----var.scs. of the delegates arriving in Rome--Br.delegation led by Sig Dennis Ricketts--Egyptian deleg tion led by Dr.Nikolai Koestner----------

----------7653x2:(BkNo:7357-5--255ft.--B.W.--July 1957--PAUL HENRI SPAAK IN ROME--Sec.Gen.of NATO ,Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium greeted at airport--inspects hopor guard--interviewed(probably silent)--he arrives at Palace for talks with Pres.Giovanni Gronchi----------

-----

ITALY--BR.GOVT--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--MARTINO,Gaetano--ITAL.GOVT--SEGNI, Antonio----------PRESS(Italy)--TOURS--SCENICS(Italy)--MOTORSCOOTERS--RESTAURANT(Italy)---------MEETING--EGYPT GOVT--------SPAAK,Paul Henri--GRONCHI,Giovanni----------

| EGYPT GOVT. (Meets with British delegates on Suez affair) | Issue Number 7605x7; 7636x1; 7644x10; 7653x2 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| VISITORS-ITALY-1957 (Four Stories) | BUCCI(all stories) |

| Length see after each x-number---- | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions [illegible]ned after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

7605x7:(B.No:7265-6--198ft.--Jan.1957--SELWYN LLOYD ARRIVES--Br.For.Min.Lloyd recently re-elected,arrives for three-day visit--meets Ital.For.Min. Gaetano Martino and Italian Premier Antonio Segni re:speeding up of European Unity and the problems of the middle West--greeted at Ciampino Airport in Rome by Martino,etal--they pose----------

----------7636x1:(B.K.No.7313-7--398ft.--April 1957--TWENTY-TWO JOURNALISTS IN ROME-----arrival in Rome at Ciampino Airport,they with motor scooters--in this way,they make tours--visit the Old Appia Way with Roman monument ruins--tomb of Cecelia Metella,the Arch of Constantino and the Coliseum--var.scs.along road,they travel past farms,sheep on

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7609x12,11,etc--EGYPTIAN GOVT.STORIES-1957 aid pact for Jordan----------pact is supposed to give Jordan $36 million per year in cash & arms----------7649x2:(BkNo:7347-6--52ft--June 1957--FORMER KING FAROUK'S TREASURES SOLD AT AUCTION---in Cairo,ls auction--ms people--cu glasses auctioned--auctioneer--mcu crowd--man with articles--man paying for article--ls crowd----------7653x13:(BkNo:7363-7--99ft.--July 1957--THE NEW AGA KHAN----- var.scs. of the 20 year old new Aga Khan, 20 year old Karim Khan,who succeeds his late grandfather to head 15 million Moslems---him with his staff----------caption FILED under 7653x13----------7655x2: (BkNo:7365-12--378ft--July 1957--DEATH OF AGA KHAN & SUCCESSION OF HIS GRANDSON TO THE HEAD OF THE MOSLEMS--pictures of arrival of the body of the late Aga Khan--off plane,etc--please see film--we had the wrong caption on this so no other information----------7659x4:(BkNo:7378-1--83ft--Aug.1957--13 TRIED FOR ALLEGED PLOT TO OVERTHROW NASSER BY ASSASSINATION----on.vu courtroom--var.

| | |
|---|---|
| EGYPT. GOVT. (Various stories - 1957 see below) | Issue Number 7609x12,11; 7649x2; 7653x13; 7655x2; 7659x4,14; 7660x3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject EGYPTIAN GOVT STORIES-1957 (8 stories) | Cameraman HEARST(All but 7653x13 (Eclair) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all BW | see after eac x-no. for bk nos--all caps tions ked but 7653x13 | |

Description and Remarks 7609x12:(BkNo:7267-6--77ft Date of Event 1957
--Jan 1957--ARAB AID TO JORDAN----three Arab nations pledge aid to Jordan--plane arrives in Cairo with Jordan's King Hussein--he off plane--greeted by Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser--cu Nasser--King Saud of Saudi Arabia off plane,greeted by Nasser--cu honor guard--Premier El-Assali of Syria had arrived earlier and greets the others--in garden at Pres.palace,the group walking--ms Palace--three flags flying--inside Palace--Nasser shakes with delegates--(point of this agreement is to aid Jordan to break economic ties with England)----------7609x11:(BkNo:7269-12-[illegible]ft--Jan 1957--SIGN ARAB PACT----- ceremonies of the foregoing three Arab nations signing the military

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7609x12,11,etc--EGYPTIAN GOVT.STORIES-1957
scs.same--Gen.Fouad el Digwy presides over the court--cu prison,walk thru cage--prisoners are held in cage--var.scs.during the trial--------
---------7659x14:(BkNo:7379-11--63ft--Aug.1957--GREEK PREMIER & PRES. NASSER SEEK MUTUAL SUPPORT ON MIDEAST ISSUES--plane taxi in at Cairo airport--Premier Constantine Karamanlis of,greeted by Egypt's Min.of Int.Zakaria Mohieddin--cu Premier--handshaking,etc--review honor guard-ext.Nasser palace--Premier enters--int.shaking the hand of Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser--cu same----------
---------7660x3:(BkNo 7384-4--80ft--Aug.1957--NASSER & SYRIA PRES.----
ns Nasser and Syrian Pres.Kuwatly walk--cu same--review troops--m
plane--Nasser kisses Kuwatly,bbords plan--Nasser waves--plane taxis
away----------

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--TREATIES(Pact,Arab nations)--HUSSEIN, King--JORDAN GOVT--NASSER,Pres.Gamal Abdel--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--SYRIA GOVT--EL-ASSALI,Premier-------AUCTION--FAROUK,King(no pix him-------KHAN,AGA(Karim)----------MOSLEMS(Religious)-----TRIALS

EGYPTIAN GOVT:(Merges with Syrian Govt. in new Arab Republic--1/58)

Can No. 31-10

Roll No. 2

Subject: EGYPT,SYRIA MERGE IN NEW ARAB REPUBLIC

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 90 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: CAIRO,EGYPT:(ls of Aroh--cu flags of Arab nations--ss Syrian Pres.Shukri al Kuwatley & Egyptian Pres. Gamal Abdel Nasser into car--ss car going away,pan to crowd--ss building (Alhazar Mosque)--pan to Kuwatley & Nasser walking in--ss Kuwatley & Nasser signing--cu same--ss both get up--cu kissing each other-----

Date of Event 1-58

Cut No. Date

CAIRO,EGYPT--EGYPTIAN GOVT--SYRIAN GOVT--ARABS--KUWATLEY--NASSER--CONFERENCE--BUIDLINGS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| EGYPTIAN GOVT:(1958--Pres.of UAR Nasser signs pact with Russia) | Can No. 32-1 32-1 | Roll No. G 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(G) EGYPT - IRAQ - BERUIT,LEBANON

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32-29-42 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(SS Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser [illegible] Dupe 12/3/59
of United Arab Republic shakes hands with Russian representative--cu man writing--pan shot meeting--ss crowd with signs--aa same--cu same------IRAQ:(ss King Faisel talking--aa same with Nuri-es-Said uncle--ss Faisel and Uncle in coach--ls same------BEIRUT,LEBANON:(ls of city--ss ships--ss Marines landing--ss crowd watching--ss trucks going on land--ss crowd cheering--U.S.MARINES unloading supplies--more same------

EGYPT--NASSER--EGYPTIAN GOVT--COMMUNISTS--TREATY--HL YEAR(Politics)--
IRAQ--FAISEL--NURI-ES-SAID---REVOLUTION--
BEIRUT,LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--CROWD--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE--TRUCKS--

SEE OV

EGYPT GOVT:(Pres.Nasser launches the Aswan Dam project--1/60--in Egypt)

Can No. 33-4 ~~33-4~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject NILE DAM--NASSER LAUNCHES ASWAN PROJECT

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 61 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks NILE RIVER,EGYPT:(pan of Nile river--int.crowd--ss troops--ss Pres.Nasser & King Mohammed of Morocco & crowd--scu same--cu same--pan crowd--cu group--ls blast--ss same--cu Nasser & Mohammed watching--ss blast

NILE RIVER,EGYPT--DAM--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--MOROCCAN GOVT--MOHAMMED--VISITS--CEREMONIES--EXPLOSION--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event makeup 1/11/60

| Cut No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Nasser, Mohammed & | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-37-2

Baby monkey in play pen with diaper on--cu baby monkey chewing in play pen--ca monkey in play pen--cu Okapi--man brings in hay--cu Okapi chews & licks man's hand--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Ship-only one ship picketed)--
"CLEOPATRA"--UAR GOVT.--SHIPPING--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--PARADE(May Day)--
RUHR, GERMANY--ZOO--MISC. ANIMALS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
LAUGH PARADE(Animals)--

| U.A.R. GOVT. (Their ship picketed by American Union) | Issue Number 33-37 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SHIP TIE-UP— (B) MAY DAY MOSCOW—(C) ANIMALS IN ZOO

Cameraman HEARST

| Length A STORY | Neg. | Dupe 3-94 3-73 3-76 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Makeup

Date of Event 5/5/60

NEW YORK CITY—ss Arab Ship Cleopatra" in U.S. port—cu same—scu picket with sign—pan ship—s U.S.ships in Egypt—ss signs—cu sign—ss men near signs—cu men—cu men in boat with sign pan—men on barge—another pan same—pan hot of U.S.Ships—MOSCOW,RUSSIA—hs crowd in Red Square—float passes amera—ls parade—Nikita Khrushchev & others wave—girls marching—s Red Square—crowds with flowers & signs—aa crowds—K. waves—eople with pix—crowd—aa crowd—hs Red Square—RUHR,GERMANY—gen. ien animals—2 baby animals butt heads—beer cubs fight—cu cub—[illegible] alligator in palm of hand—kid rides on turtle's back—kid

SEE OVER

table--as Castro walks to stand--ls Castro talking (sound under narrato
cu same--African delegate listening--M. listening--cu Castro talking--
ls crowd--as Castro talking----------

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MEETING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--UN FLAG--CROWD
TITO--YUGO GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--GLEN COVE,LI,NY--RUSSIAN GOVT--
KHRUSHCHEV--HOTEL--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--CLERGY--
SPELLMAN--CAR--RECEPTIONS--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--CAMERAMEN--MAC MILLAN--BR
GOVT--BUILDINGS--HAMMARSKJOLD--AFRICANS--DELEGATES--SPEECH(Castro)--

HISTORICAL

| EGYPT GOVT:(Pres.Nasser at UN in NY--9/60) | Can No. 33-78 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HISTORY AT U.N.--WORLD LEADERS SET NEW YORK A-TWIRL | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 352 | 345 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(ls UN Bldg— makeup 9/26/60

~~u flag—crowd—Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia shakes hands with Pres.Abdel~~ ~~amal Nasser of Egypt & they hug~~—ls at GLEN COVER, LI,NY which is Russ. etreat—camera,pan to Nasser & Khrushchev of Russia—ss in HARLEM,NY he Hotel Theresa—Fidel Castro's NY HQ (he's Cuba's Premier)—Castro & asser thru crowd—crowds with signs—ss Castro & Nasser—ls US Pres. .D.Eisenhower in car,look thru car,see Francis Cardinal Spellman the C Archbishop of NY—ss same,Cardinal Spellman in car, Ike waving—ss ke with India's Prime Minister Nehru—cu same—ss same,stading up— hake hands—cameramen—ss Ike with Nasser—cu same—cameramen—Ike & asser shake hands—ls crowd inside UN—ss same—ss Nehru—ss of British ri e Minister Harold MacMillan—ss Nasser—ss Khrushchev—ss of Secy. ~~en.of UN Dag Hammarskjold—crowd applauding—ss Khrushchev pounding on~~

SEE OVER

OVER

EGYPT GOVT:(Pres.Nasser at UN meeting in NY--8/60)

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 3

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: UNITED NATION... with Castro, Khrushchev, Nasser, Tito, etc. CASTRO & CUBA

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67<br>12 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls crowd--ss Russ... Premier Nikita Khrushchev talking from seat--ss Dr. PM Harold Macmillan on stand--crowd--ss Gen.Secy Dag Hammarskjold on stand--ss Khrushchev and his group banging on table--cu Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser of Egypt of Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia--cameramen--cu of India PM Pandit Nehru and two men--ss crowd in Harlem--cu Khrushchev and Cuba's Fidel Castro together--ss Ike at table (D.D.Eisenhower of US) meeting with Pan-American leaders----------HAVANA,CUBA:(ss PM Fidel Castro walk with crowd--ss same--ss man chopping sign on building on US property which was seized----------

Date of Event ...setup 1/2/61

NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--UNITED NATIONS--HL OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--BR.GOVT-MAC MILLAN-HAMMARSKJOLD-SOUND-ODDITIES-NASSER-EGYPT GOVT-TITO-YUGO.GOVT-CAMERAMEN-INDIA GOVT-NEHRU-NEGROES-CASTRO-CUBA GOV-EISENHOWER-HAVANA, CUBA-CROWD-

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss passengers on craft--ls hovercraft thru water--ss same--ss same--
ss view of water from inside--ss hovercraft thru choppy water--ss sa

ALGERIA--BEN BELLA--ALGERIAN GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--EGYPTIANS--
VISITS--RECEPTION--CROWD--OSCULATION--

CANADA--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES--WATER--INVENTIONS--

| EGYPT GOVT:(Pres.Nasser visits Algeria 5/63)"A"story | Can No. 36-39 | Roll No. 2 A |
|---|---|---|

| Sub NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NASSER VISITS BEN BELLA (B)HOVERCRAFT LAND & WATER BUSS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-108<br>3-107 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: (A)ALGERIA:(ls yacht--cu Premier Ahmend Ben Bella walk with group--cu Pres.Nasser of Egypt visiting--cu Ben Bella waving--crowd applauding--Nasser & BenBell cu soldier--Nasser shaking hands--ms flag (3 starred)--Nasser & Ben Bella in truck thru street--cu crowd follows--ls truck with group-- Nasser & Ben Bella off truck--walking thru crowd--cu flag (with 4 stars ls crowd in stand--people applaud--Nasser talking--ls crowd--BenBella kisses Nasser & hold hands up----------(B)CANADA:(ss Hovercraft on land--cu pan same--ss takes off and goes into swamp--ecu men at controls--AS craft thru wat[illegible] same--ss thru swamp--ss thru water--

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

EGYPTIAN GOVT:(signs defense pact with Jordan--6/67)

Issue Number 40-46-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: MIDEAST--ISRAELI EGYPTIAN BATTLE ERUPTS

Cameraman: UPI

BkNos:20-3,9

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-109 | | | | -no cuts- |

Description and Remarks: SUEZ CANAL:(2 scs.of a frighter at canal--2 sc.USS INTREPID passing thru--cheering Arabs----CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser & King Hussein of Jordan sign mutual def.pact(5 yrs) --more cheering Arabs--2 scs.trucks & tank (Jordanian)thru desert--Jerusalem ,2 scs.Yitzhak Rabin--troops on guard----

Date of: June 1967

CANAL--WAR(Middle East)--USS INTREPID--CARRIER--NASSER,A.G. --CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR--UAR GOVT--HUSSEIN,King--HL YR--AUTOGRAPH --JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--RABIN,Yitzhak--

SEE OVER

FORM 2500-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

EGYPTIAN NAVY

NARA ORB 12/87

| EGYPT NAVY:(Ship passes thru Suez Canal after clearance--2/16/57) | Can No. 30-16 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| OPEN SUEZ NEAR BUT ISRAEL IMPASSE DELAYS COMPLETION | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 71 | | | Can No. all junked |

Description and Remarks

THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

[illegible] John Foster Dulles, [illegible] group [illegible] group again--in the Suez Canal, [illegible] of Italian tanker--[illegible] ship underway--Italian ship[illegible]

[illegible], GEORGIA--[illegible]ER--[illegible]
[illegible]ETING--U.S. GOVT--[illegible]--CANAL--[illegible]
[illegible]--ITALIAN NAVY--ITALIANS--[illegible]--EGYPT NAVY

Date of Event 2/16/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

loading plane--crew go aboard--plane taxis off--penguins watch takeoff (looking up)--mountainous snowy terrain below--ice settlement--and plane--guy at porthole, ready for drop--cargo down thru hatch out plane--stuff drop to ground with parachutes attached--perfect strike----------

(D)ROME, ITALY: (hs of Salvator Mundi hospital--Nun-Nurse bringing in flowers, set them on floor next to many others--Gina Lollabridgida (actress) and her husband Dr. Mirko Skofia read telegrams--cu Lola smiles, pan to hubby--nurse brings in baby on satin pillow--Lola holds baby--cu baby--

(E)HOLLAND: (title--ls marchers--shot of British band, guards-men--Israeli girl troopers marching--West German Youths--civilians march--civilians walk, pan down shoes--feet walk, pair of wooden shoes- people seated, feet tended to--now dancing, 2 shots----------

(A EGYPT--[illegible] EGYPT NAVY--SUBMARINE.

| EGYPT NAVY:(7/57—display in Egypt as Nasser blasts U.S. again—) "A"story | Can No. 30-63 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)NASSER BLASTS U.S. (B)IKE:-ATOMS FOR PEACE SIGNATURE & ANDERSON SWORN IN (C)SOUTH POLE AIRLIFT (D)SEC. (E)POLYGOON (F)CHINA AND BABY (G)FOUR-DAY MARCH

Camera (A)HEARST (B)TUGANDER (C)HEARST (DD) (D)SEC. (E)POLYGOON

Pos. 5

Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

(A)3-31 (B)3-40 (C)3-60 (D)3-44 (E)3-49

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(title shot--ls crowd by sea--2 shots Russian-built submarine among other ships on display--long hs huge throng in square--2 shots,Premier Nasser talking(silent)--crowd---(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Secy of Treasury Robert B.Anderson sworn in by Justice Warren Burger,former Sec.George Humphre looks on--cu of swearing-in ceremony--family group--he gets scroll & handshake from Pres.Eisenhower--now in the Rose Garden of the White House,int'l agency men seated--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower signs Atoms for Peace Agreement--cameras--"IKE" speaking (silent)--(C)ANTARCTIC:(title--shot of supplies being loaded--2 shots

Date of Event 7/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| (TREMENSE CROWD) | |

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-63-2

(A) WASHINGTON, DC---CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--ANDER/
SON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--TREATY-
AUTOGRAPH(signature)--U.S. GOVT--POLITICS--

(C) ANTARCTIC--SNOW--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--PENGUINS--
LAUGH PARADE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAINS--

(D) ROME, ITALY--HOSPITAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--LOLLABRIDGIDA-
BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby)--SKOFIA--NUN--NURSE--FLOWERS-

(E) HOLLAND--WALKING MARATHON--MISC. TYPES--MARCHING BAND--
FEET--MONTAGE(feet)--HIGHLIGHTS(Sports)--

SOUTH AFRICA

BASUTOLAND

BECHUANALAND

MOZAMBIQUE

RHODESIA, NORTHERN

RHODESIA, SOUTHERN

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF

SOUTH WEST AFRICA

| SOUTH AFRICA.<br>UNION OF SO.AFRICA | Can No.<br>V.8 R. 504 | Roll No.<br>7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| C.W.A.SCOTT WINS BRITAIN-SO. AFRICA AIR RACE in 53 HRS. | LAVOY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | 34 | | | Cuts 160<br>Can No. 1951x5 |

**Description and Remarks** Scott landing at the Rand Airport, SO. Africa with another major prize under his belt and 20,000 bucks by I.W.Schlesinger--with Giles Guthrie as co-pilot,Scott made flight from ENGLAND in 53 hrs.--CUTS: crowds around plane, he climbs from plane,surrounded by group, closer view same..-CUTS:ditto.
SCOTT--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--RACES--AIRPORTS--
GUTHRIE--SCHLESINGER--CROWDS.

**Date of Event** 10-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| AFRICA. UNION OF SO. AFRICA | Can No. 4595 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SO. AFRICAN TROOPS ARRIVE OR DEPART | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 151 dev | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

departure scenes at W. African port, scenes on voyage--cus native negro troops, cus types, barbers haircut, rest on deak, reading, hammcosk, on alert for planes on backs and subs alert, card games etc.

WAR: ENG. ARMY: SO. AFRICA: NEGROES

Date of Event 9-5-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(c) 16-173-1

more shots sus Roosevelt, Carlson, Nimitz, shots Lt.Gen.Delos C.Emmons and late Rear Admiral English

MAKIN ISLANDS:SO.AFRICAN:CARLSON:USMC:USN:RAID:

SUBMARINE:JAPAN:JAP NAVY:HAWAII:NIMITZ:MEDICAL:

PICKETT:ROOSEVELT:EMMONS:ENGLISH:HL OF YR:WAR

| SO. AFRICA | Can No. 16-173 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CARLSON'S RAIDERS RETURN AFTER SMASHING JAPS | PATHE( |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | 102 | | | JUNK | |

Description and Remarks MAKIN IS.Men on conning tower 8-21-42
Date of Event
hugh sub-officer with binocs,loading 5 in
guns-firing,loading-sev.shots firing 5in
guns-more loading--smoke rising from island
in distance-elev.shot sub coming in port-
EARL HARBOR-coming sev.shots marines on deck.
Adm.Nimitz board ship-greeted by Lt Col Roosevelt
Lt.Col.E.Carlson-su Carlson,Nimitz looks over
Jap sword,pistol,su booty-wounded on stretcher
su boys getting off sub with belongings-marines
walking along dock-soldiers at attention
Brig.Gen.R.Pickett,disembarking at PH

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SO AFRICA: SOUTH AFRICAN COLORED TROOPS GIVE COMMANDO DRILL WITH USUAL HARD AND ROUGH GYMNASTICS

Can No. 16-199

Roll No. 6

Subject: SO. AFRICAN COMMANDOS

Cameraman: BR. GAUMONT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7' | 71 | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Remarks: IN SO AFRICA:--colored troops jumping over pit, climbing, rope, sev. shots instructor, troops run, into trench, sev. turns trenches, blasts, troops thru obstacle course, 2 shots climb bridge, feet cables sev shots jumping and run ing with equipt barbed wire, hurdles, ls maneuvers, bomb bursts CUTS: none

WAR: BR. ARMY: TRAINING COMMANDOES: NEGROES

SO AFRICA

Date of Event 6-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SO. AFRICA (ROYAL TOUR)
U. S. AFRICA
[illegible]

Can No. 20-22-2

Roll No. 2

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: NOVIKOV RUSS. AMB. LEAVES: JACK L. WARNER ROYAL TOUR

Cameramen: MARCMANN JOHNSON: FOX.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 37-1 NEV. 51 arner TO Tour | | | |

JUNK 5511x4 150ft.
5512x5 110ft.
5514x3 180ft.
Can No.

Date of Event 3-13-42 3-13-47

Description and Remarks: LaGuardia Fd:mcu's of N.V. [illegible] Scandinavian Airlines plane, waving--JACK L. WARNER: [illegible]ck with officers, Gen. Arnold pins medal on him (Medal of Merit)--shake, [illegible]us medal, on back, he & Mrs. color guard, salutes, parade--ROYAL TOUR: [illegible]rcester, S. Africa: K & Q. princesses, crowd welcome sign, walking, ls and cu's ostriches in farm, plumes, M. to e & Queen looking, with lil ostrich, clipping ostrich cu [illegible] doing her stuff, cu ostrich bites twig--CUTS: VISIT TO PRINCESS MARGARETH, kids, Golden Book--flower presentation--Giant King--GRAAFF, REINET--Mrs. Fletcher--101 yr old gal--New Brighton and Bantu welcome, Zulus dance--Suaki Pk snake LAGUARDIA FT., NY: MARCH TO GAL: SO. AFRICA: AIRPORT: NOVIKOV: [illegible] GEO. QUEEN ELIZ. ELIZ. MARG. ROSE

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SC. AFRICA(PRINCESS CHRISTENS DOCK-YARD)

Can No. 20-23

Roll No. LOCALS

LOCALS

Subject UNIVERSAL IN NEW FILM EXCHANGE.
LUMBER FOR BRITAIN
PRINCESS CHRISTENS DOCKYARD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED FOX: TRAYNHAM

Length 155-148 EXCH. Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

84-76 LUMBER

122-116 PRINCESSES

Can No. 5513x6 210ft.

Description and Remarks old--cu sign U--ls new bldg entrance,sign,cooktail party,Kaimann bros--file room,clerks--cu Garrison,bookers,ext.exch. LUMBER:cut tree with electric saw,ls,cu,timber,falling cu marking--walk on logs,power lift,train hauls logs,into river,loading ships--PRINCESSES:RAIN,party shots,Zulus dancing--riding thru hills,Liz walks crowds theer,Elizabeth talks,crowds,receives gift,ship thru dock--CUTS:train arrives Sterstroom--King & Queen--kids riding--on nags--Mrs.Sturrock presentation--

Dec 12 1947

Used No. | Date

umbrellas,3

ET LOUIS,MO. VANCOUVER,CAN: STERKSTROOM,S.AFRICA:U BLDG: LUMBER:INDUSTRY:LOGGING:PRINCESSES ELIZ: MARG.ROSE:KING GEO

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9 48

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

SO.AFRICA(ROYAL TOUR)
UNION OF SO.AFRICA
DOWNERS GROV[illegible],ILL:IND[illegible]:SO.AFRICA

Can No. V.20 R.28

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:TRAIN WRECK;
GANDHI & MOUNTBATTEN;ROYAL FAMILY IN SO.AFRICA.

Cameraman SAMITT:TRAYNHAM
JACOBS:FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 49-44 WRECK<br>38 GANDHI<br>[illegible] | | | 5584x9,10 403ft.<br>5501x8 70ft.<br>5527x1 590ft. |

Description and Remarks: shots and angles of wrecked Burlington Zephyr,trains strewn around in rain --GANDHI & MOUNTBATTEN:Gandhi out of car greets Mands with aide,into Vice-Regal home, Lord Louis & Mrs--cu trio,walk away--ROYAL FAMILY: in Natal,Durban & Zuland:--cu family,tribesmen parade,by camera brandishing spears,family,natives start to family,dashing up to royal box--cu's,spear-waving act before King etal--CUTS:ditto.
DOWNERS GROVE,ILL:INDIA:TRAIN WRECK:SO.AFRICA:KING GEO: QUEEN ELIZ:PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE:PRINCESS ELIZ:GANDHI: MOUNTBATTENS: INDIANS:NATIVES:NEGROES:TOURS

Date of Event 4-4-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| SO. AFRICA(PRINCESS ELIZABETH COMES OF AGE) | Can No. 20-33 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRINCESS ELIZABETH COMES OF AGE HELICOPTER FIRE FIGHTERS | BR.PICT.PROD & FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94-88<br>138-131 | | | | Cam 532x8 140ft.<br>Cam 562x5 250ft. |

Description and Remarks: pix of Princess,family,also
mother Mary--Mary and 2 kids,older
K and sis in park toss food to fish,cu
I tide home with sis Margaret Rose,cu Liz,in unfform
s ing--in So.Africa walking by camera,cu big girl--
s sends message SOUND--HELICOPTER:crowds on
, Premier Drew in gyro--takeoff,in air over fire,
ple,drop airbomb from air,gs drops another onto fire
ne in air,another bomb down,crowds,firemen work on
fire--CUTS:also scenes Princesses & family So.Africa with
Jan Smutz--

Date of Event 4-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

TOPICAL CAL:ENGLAND:SO.AFRICA:ELIZABETH:KING & QUEEN:
:OLD PIX:MARY:SPEECH:AVIATION:FIRES:AUTOGIRO

FORM 3830—15M—9-45 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SO. AFRICA (SO AFRICAN TRADE MISSION)

Can No. 20-93

Roll No. 5

Subject OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA V. 20 R. 93

SO. AFRICAN TRADE MISSION

Cameraman 5

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | 110 | | | Can No. Junk |

WRIGHT

Description and Remarks

at station Hon James McKinnon ls and cu greeting,ls table,look down, Smutz House So.Africa,angles talking to Smutz, industrial scenes,G.M.plant,diamond mine, ls native negro ceremonial dances,fat boy-- bands,group,angles dancers--CUTS:ditto

OTTAWA,ONT,CAN.McKINNON:SMUTZ:SO.AFRICA: MINES:INDUSTRIAL:DANCES:NEGROES

Date of Event 11-12-42

Used No. | Date

(2) 5500x2,etc

5530x5:(BkNo:4923-1--184ft--"ROYAL TOUR AT PRETORIA,SO.AFRICA"---- watching parade in their honor,including the slow march to the English and South African anthems--SOUND on brief speech by King George------ now on to Johannesburg--var.scs.--night scs.-street scs--people arrive at a Ball in their honor--Princesses arriving----------

SOUTH AFRICA(Misc)--ROYALTY--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH Princess--MARGARET ROSE,Princess--AFRICANS--SMUTS,Jan C--PARADES(Misc. Foreign)--CHILDREN(So,African)--CROWDS(So.Africa)--

| SO.AFRICA:(1947 | Issue Number 5500x2; 5518x3; 5530x5 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROYAL TOUR OF AFRICA 1947 | FOX(All three) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions all filed under 5500x2 |

Description and Remarks

5500x2:(BkNo:4884-3--292ft--"ROYAL TOUR CONTINUED"--King George VI & Queen Elizabeth with Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose tour Africa--here they are in Capetown,South Africa--Field Marshall Jan C.Smuts with them--they horse race--at Simon's Town Naval Base--inspect cadets--bouquets to the Royal Ladies by three children--King Opens 4th Session of Ninth Union Parliament----------

5518x3:(BkNo:4897-8--166ft--"BLOEMFONTIEN,SO AFRICA,ROYAL TOUR"---- big crowd welcomes them as they drive thru--they board planes to go to game resorts--Queen & Princess Elizabeth in one Viking & King and Meg in another--later a garden party--mob of children give their greetings

Date of Event: March 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 21-175-2

burning cars--firemen pouring water into wreckage--
twisted rails and blackened wreckage--med looking into
with tube--see whole charred area--DAYTON,TENN.:looking
down on kid and duck on surf board--she rides along with
duck in front--cu duck flapping wings--pan from duck to
kid she has hands on hips--cu kid very cute--hs look do
on kid as she starts on skis and falls--cu she swims int
camera--she takes off again and makes it--sailing along
and waving--she rides along foloing camera--pan from fee
up to her face,she smiles--CUTS:5975x2..add.scenes of
Donald O'Connor in So.Africa--5972x10...add scenes of
RR yd.fire and damages that resulted--ambulance breaks
thru crowd pan over to thermometer reading 110degrees--
5973x3...add.scenes Frances Roller water skiing--more on
aquaboard--diving from low and hi boards--
SO.AFRICA--O'CONNOR--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--VISITS--CROWDS--
NATIVES--DANCES--MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA--FIRES--WRECKAGE--
FIREMEN & APARATUS--DAYTON,TENN--WATER SKIING--DIVING--
BOATS--DUCKS--FX ROLLER--

SO. AFRICA (Donald O'Connor visit S.A.)
UNION OF SO. AFRICA

Can No. 21-175

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DONALD O'CONNOR (B) FIRE (C) WATER SKIIER

Cameraman: SO. AFRICA PROD. ASSOCIATED
SANDERS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 108 73 94 | | | SEE BELOW |

Description and Remarks

SO.AFRICA:hs looking down at Donald in c[r]a waving--
bs waving at crowd 2 shots--crowds lining streets--car carrying girl is--gal signs autographs--
2 of beauties in separate shots--riding along huge crowd
palm trees in bg--closer crowds--cu Donald--swish to
natives dancing coming toward camera--going like hell--
Donald leading band--natives dancing--hs Donald dancing
with shield and spear--cu Donald pan down to his feet--
Donald toward camrea and back kicking feet--MONTREAL, CNT.
SO.AFRICA:ls freight yards on fire(title)--hs smoke and flam
pan burning cars--streams of water--hs general fire--
pouring water into cars lots of steam--cu flames and

Date of Event: AUG 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6012x5

SV personalities assembled in garden--SV Attlee walks over to Mr. Evatt and others--SCU Attlee and Evatt talking--SCU Evatt, Jordan, Beaseley and Attlee--SCU air marshall Tedder - Adm. Fraser talking to Liaquat Alikhan and another Pakistanian--SCU Tedder--SV A. V. Alexander, Peter Fraser of New Zealand and Herbert Morrison--SV Attlee walking amongst personalities--SCU Attlee pan to Mr. E. Louw-S. AFR.--SCU Evatt, Beasley or Jordan - Pandit Negru--SCU Nehru--SCU Morrison with Liaquat Alikhan--SCU Morrison--SCU Wilson and lord Jowitt--SCU Bevin talking to Jowitt--SV dominion PM posing--SV ditto--

LONDON ENGLAND--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--DELEGATES--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--KING GEORGE--ATTLEE--NEHRU--EVATT--ALIKHAN--DALTON--ALEXANDER--WILSON--GRIFFS--BEVIN--SHINWELL--FRASER--TEDDER--MORRISON--JORDAN--LOUW--BEASELEY--10 DOWNING ST--DIPLOMATS--PAKISTAN--AFRICA--NEW ZEALAND--SCENICS--

| AFRICA:(Africans at Dominion Conference) | Can No. 6012 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| COMMONWEALTH PREMIERS AT DOMINION CONFERENCE IN BUCKINGHAM PALACE | FAZA(AP) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 f.g. dupe<br>37 f.g. pos. | | | | Can No. |

Description of Scene: BUCKINGHAM PALACE: GV Buckingham Palace--3V West African delegates with King George walking down the steps at the back of the Palace--3CU King with one of the chiefs of the West African delegates--3V ditto--3V West African delegates--3CU W. frican delegates--GV of the West, East and Central delegates in gruop with King--GV Downing St.--3v Clement Attlee, andit Nehru, Dr. Evatt and Liaquat Alikhan and other coming down steps in garden of #10--3V ditto--3V personalties assembled in garden snowing J. Dalton--others coming own steps--3V A.V. Alexander, Harold Wilson, Sir Stafford ripps, Bevin, and Shinwell coming into garden--

Date of Event 10-48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 5405x1,2,3

crew--washing topsides aboard--tighten forward port rigging--killing chickens aboard while at sea-----plucking chickens for dinner--hoisting on squaresail clewlines--launching dinghy--enter Eng.Harbour in the early morning--var.scs.under sail and then tying up at dock--scrubbing topsides while at dock--boys working sanding and varnishing masts--varnishing the mainmast (Sterling Hayden-the first mate--and Dave Donovan) ---load sugarcane into wagons pulled by ox teams at Antigua--var.scs. Fort Berkley,the battery at the Western entance to the Harbor---------- var.scs.around the dockyard--var.scs.now leaving the Harbour--members the crew landing in early morning at Saba Island--crew climbs the one mile pathway to the town--Mrs.Donovan on donkey--crew walk about town--we see the Yankee at anchor--hoisting anchor and setting jib----------

WEST INDIES--YACHT--"YANKEE"--SOUTH AFRICA--SHORTS(BW)--MONTAGE(Schooner activity for amateur crew)--SCENICS(West Indies)--SAILING--

| SOUTH AFRICA: (Yacht with amateur crew sails South Atlantic Ocean) | Issue Number 5405x1,2,3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| YACHT "YANKEE" ON TRIP IN THE WEST INDIES | CAPT.JOHNSON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1800ft. | | | | BK NOS:1841-10;1843-1 PROD.FTG--Stock Shots Cap.No captions junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks 5405x3:(at CAPETOWN,SO.AFR. AND SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN:--var.shots of the yacht "YANKEE"leaving dock--var.scs.on her way in the harbour--(Homeward-bound pennant flying from mainmast)--var.scs.setting sail--shots of Trinidad Island off the coast of Brazil00coiling down rope after setting sail--hoisting dinghy over the side--dousing the ballooner and getting the sail inboard--Arthur Johnson & James Lincoln in dinghy--painting anchor chain--chipping paint--heavy surf at shoreline of Trinidad Is.--boys taking salt water baths aboard after chipping anchor chain----------5405x1,2: (around GEORGETOWN,BR.GUIANA & AT SEA IN THE ENG. HARBOR OF ANTIGUA,WEST INDIES:--var.scs.of it as above with the amateur

Date of made 1958

SEE OVER

| SO. AFRICA:(In Apartheid crisis as United Nations in NY tries to debate the issue to a peaceful conclusion--3/60) | Can No. 33-27 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| APARTHEID CRISIS—FRICTION CONTINUES DURING U.N.DEBATE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 152 | 145 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remar NEW YORK CITY:(pan of UN Bldg—ls [illegible] Shot: 3/31/60
US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge & group—ss same—crowd—cu Lodge talk—ls South African walks in—crowd—South African talks———SWISH TO SOUTH AFRICA:(boats idle—more same—cu same—ss man looking—ss line outside stor—ss man sell papers—ss crowd carrying coffins—ss same—ss with flowers—sscrowd walking—more same—cu man—pan crowd walking

NEW YORK CITY—UN—LODGE—MEETINGS—HL OF YEAR—SO.AFRICAN— AFRICAN GO\
CROWD—
SOUTH AFRICA—RIOTS—NEGROES—SHIPPING—CROWD—WAR—FUNERALS—

SEE OVE

| SOUTH AFRICA: (P.M. Verwoerdt shot by assailant--4/60) | Can No. 33-30 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HENDRIK VERWOERDT SHOT! SOUTH AFRICAN FARMER ATTACKS PRIME MINISTER | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 70 | | | Can No. NONE |

Date of Event makeup 4/11/60

Description and Remarks SOUTH AFRICA: (ls crowd--ms of Prime Minister Hendrik Verwoerdt (Fair-voorde) looking at horses at the Union Exposition--ms cameraman--ms Prime Minister walks up to platform--crowd--ms P.M. gets shot in head--cameraman--cu helping Verwoerdt & man throws water--crowd--ms taking Mr. Verwoerdt away on a stretcher----------

SOUTH AFRICA--EXHIBITION--[illegible]--S.A.--VERWOERDT--HORSES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--HL OF [illegible]--EXPOSITION

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| SOUTH AFRICA: (Joins the ranks of independent nations) | Issue Number 34-46 | 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEW NATION--SOUTH AFRICA CELEBRATES

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-95 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: SO. AFRICA--ls South African- ss parade--horses pass crowd--ss parade--car passes crowd--ls crowd--cu emblem--ss Pres. & Prime Minister walk in crowd--cu Prime Minister talking--crowd--cu Pres.talking--ss same--

Mixcup

Date of Event 6/5/61

SO.AFRICA--SO.AFRICAN GOVT.--VERWOERD--SWART--INAUGURATION--

SEE OVER

(2)34-57-2

BERLIN,GERMANY--ADENAUER--BRANDT--
MT. VERNON,VA.--KHAN, AYUB--KENNEDY--VISITS-
PAKISTAN GOVT.-- U.S.GOVT.--
SO. AFRICA--OSTRICHES--RACES(STRAUSSOSTRICH)--

| SO. AFRICA: (Raising ostriches for plumes for hats) | Issue Number 34-57 | 2 C |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ADENAUER GREETED BY WILLY BRANDT-(B) PAKISTAN PRESIDENT - (C) OSTRICH FARM--

Cameraman HEARST

| Length C STORY | Neg. | Dupe 3-57 3-35 3-114 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY--ss plane lands--cameramen--Adenauer off plane greeted by Brandt--ss Adenauer & Brandt walk away--cameramen--cu Brandt--cu Adenauer--hi shot both with crowd--MT. VERNON,VA.--ss Kennedy & Pakistan Pres. & wives--ss same--cameramen--ss Kennedy & Pak. Pres & wives-pan shot group--SO. AFRICA--ss group of ostrich's run--cu ostrich--ss ostrich near eggs--cu egg--ss baby ostrich & egg--ss trying up ostrich--cu same--cu sock ostrich head--cu cutting feathers-cu feathers--ostrich run--pan man riding ostriches & falling off--

Recap

Date of Event 7/13/61

SEE OVER

(2) 35-10-2

ss men digging up bones--cu bones-straight & crooked--

ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--
PALM BEACH, FLA.--KENNEDY--U.S. GOVT.--SAUD--SAUDI ARABIA
CHILDREN--
SO. AFRICA-- SO. AFRICA GOVT.--AFRICANS--CATTLE--
GERMANY--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE--

| SOUTH AFRICA: (Constitutional assembly proposed) | Issue Number 35-10 | 2 C |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) POPE CONSULTS EX COUNCIL-(B) KENNEDY & SAUD-(B) SO.AFRICANS GAIN SELF RULE-(D)GERMANY DOES TWIST

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| C STORY | 3-68 | 3-66 | |
| | 3-54 | 3-85 | |

Cuts: NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY--(ss Pope walks in--ss Cardinals walk in--ss Cardinals inside--ss more Cardinals walk in--ss inside--pan down picture--ls meeting--PALM BEACH,FLA.--ss house--cu flag--ss Kennedy seated with King Saud--cu same--crowd--ss girl gives Kennedy flowers--SO. AFRICA--street scene--people in street--ls cattle on farm--cu same--oxen in cornfield cattle thru bath--cu same--sheep roundup--cu same--tree falling down-int lumber mill--cu waterfall--GERMANY--3 shots band playing--ss girl twisting--cu same (front)-(back)--ss couple twisting--cu same--cu bartender-cu man twisting--cu girl twisting--ss same--cu feet--cu girls--ss couple twisting--ss carrying man on stretcher--ss same--

Date: Mailroom 1/29/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

girls walking,like it hurts--ls pan people walking----------
SOUTH AFRICA:(ls waves hit shore--ls seagulls--as thea diving for fish-
as group into ocean after sardines--cu thousands of sardines in net--
as same--as pulling in net--as same--as people on beach--acu fish in
net--cu same--cu man in net with fish,push them toward shore--as
piling fish on beach (tremendous catch)----------

KANAGAWA,JAPAN--HIROHITO-- NAGAKO,Empress--HOBBIES--OLD & RARE FILM--

NIMAGEN,HOLLAND--WALKING KXXXXXX--TYPES,Misc--HUMAN INTEREST--ODDITIES-

SOUTH AFRICA--INDUSTRY--FISHING--SARDINES--

SOUTH AFRICA:(8/63--tremendous sardine catch)"C"story-reminder of the story of Christ and the fishermen)

Can No. 36-64

Roll No. 2 R C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GLIMPSE OF HIROHITO AND HIS HOBBY (B)WALKING TOUR (C)FISH RUN

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3-80<br>3-78<br>3-73 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Rem KANAGAWA,JAPAN:(ss Emperor's boat--ss seaside--ls Emperor Hirohito in lifeboat--ss same,head for shore--ss seaside--ss Emperor look for nature specimens (bugs)--ss Empress walking--ss more search--ls same with Empress--ss more--cu Empress finds speciemen, shows same--ss them--ss crab crawls--ss they search in ankle-deep water--cu them--ss Emperor and Empress walk thru water----ARNHEM,HOLLAND:(pan,people walking--bs shot same--cu soldier's feet--cu 2 girls walk--ss people walk--cu girls with sneakers walking--ss kids and soldiers walk--cu man with handkerchief walking--ss people walking--ss giving drinks to group,walking--ss three

Date of Ev 8-63

SEE OVE

BASUTOLAND, SHARE.

SO. AFRICA(NATIVES WELCOME ROYALTY)
~~BASUTOLAND AFRICA~~
~~(NATIVES WELCOME ROYALTY)~~

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| V.20F.24 | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NATIVES WELCOME ROYALTY | FOX. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | 101 | | | 5517x6 201 ft. |

Description and Remarks: meeting tribesmen,cu chief, da[illegible],characters dancing,natives Aussie ha[illegible] types,horseback riding mob(GOOD STOCK)--ls hill,horsemen,K & [illegible]in car,horsemen fol[illegible] dust in hills,Queen in auto King,she has parasol,pan Liz to King,Margaret Rose,big crowd--CUTS:add.shots of Princess Elizabeth.

SO.AFRICA:KING & QUEEN:ELIZABETH:MARGARET ROSE:TRIPS:NATIVES:DANCING:RECEPTION:HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 3-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

BECHUANALAND, SO. AFRICA

shows it (10 of spades), other goes into coat, picks out big card, it's identical, first guy points to card--spot moves into position--magicians kibitzing, guy pulls deck of cards out of other's neck--guy rubs neck--guy leans over pulls ball from another's pocket--other reaches over, gets another deck of cards--chin rubbing again--2 guys, one smoking cigaret, takes puff--takes cigaret and drops it in ash tray-blows smoke out--other grabs at smoke and produces stub of cigar and gives it--guy with sausage, he's reading--CU guy with sausage, takes big bite of it--chews it up--another sausage in its place--he sees it, amazed, takes another bite--chews--another sausage, he looks amazed--(Ch-h-h-h-h-h such a business)----------

KXXXXX-WILLIAMS--KHAKA--BAMANGWATO, EAST AFRICA--AUTOS--CONFERENCE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--WEDDINGS--GERMANY--MAGICIANS--ODDITIES--GLASS--TRICKS--STUNTS--

(2) 23-332-3

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BAMANGWATO, EAST AFRICA: (New white queen in Africa with Royal Husband--see below) | Can No. 23-332 23-33P | Roll No. 3 3 |

BECHUANALAND AFRICA

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WHITE QUEEN (B) MAGICIANS

Cameraman (A) TELENEWS (B) WAR DEPT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>55<br>88 | | | | (A) 6286x4<br>(B) JUNKED |

Description and Remarks

AFRICA, EAST - Williams in car--King Seretse Khama of Bamangwato, in East Africa, standing--he stands outside car talking to her--HS of town in Africa, 2 shots--Chiefs in conference--King's house--people alongside house--she in car, he talking to her--CUTS: Add. same----------GERMANY (2 glasses on top of each other, ball on table--shows empty hands, picks up ball, swishes hand, ball disappears--brings hand over to second glass, place glass on table--pick up other--it's empty, puts it down--Longer shot, pick up glass, nothing in it, puts it back then two balls laying on table--spectators laughing, 3 shots--guy offers deck of cards, guy takes one--

Date of Event

Used No. 3-60 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| BECHUANALAND,SO.AFRICA:(1950 | Issue Number 4187x9; | 4224x11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BECHUANALAND,SOUTH AFRICA - 1950 | Hearst (Br) - both |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64ft<br>132ft<br>respectively | | | | BkNos:5652-9;5656-4<br>captions junked aft<br>card made |

Description and Remarks

BECHUANALAND,SO.AFRICA:(FG Dupe--

Date Event 1950

64 ft----4187x9:(BkNo 5652-9--"CRISIS IN SERETSO"--actually in village of SHOWE which is chief town of Bamangwato tribe from which Seretsó Khama has been banned as chieftain--boycott] meeting called by Br.Hi Comm.Sir Evelyn Bering to demonstrate village displeasure with decision of Brit.Govt--Bering says Br.authorities will run the village meanwhile----------

4224x11:(BkNo:5656-4--SERETSE KHAMA returns home-----in Camp at Caberonea,crowd awaits--his uncle and lawyer wait--plane in--he off and wild greetings but no trouble--Police stand by----------

BECHUANALAND,SO.AFRICA--AFRICANS--NEGROES--S.AFR.GOVT--BR.GOVT--KHAMA, SERETSO--

SEE OVER

| BLOEMFONTEIN, SO. AFRICA: (Television used to help Astronomers study sky) | Issue Number 7600x4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOON ON TV | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110ft. | | | B.W. | BK NO: 7252-12-- caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks BLOEMFONTEIN, SOUTH AFRICA:( Date of Dec. 1956

hs city--var.angles same--Game Preserve Observation tower in bg--cu pair of lions--ms Observatory--int.camera to telescope --check monitor--telescope to TV camera--check camera--cu same--cu pic of moon on tv screen--cu telescope swinging--cu wheels--cu man at camera--cu Moon on TV----------

BLOEMFONTEIN, SOUTH AFRICA--SCIENTIFIC--LIONS----COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--CAMERA(TV)--MOON---

SEE OVER

| CAPETOWN, SO. AFRICA (ROYAL FAMILY ARRIVES IN SO. ARRICA) | Can No. V.20 R. 18 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROYAL FAMILY ARRIVES IN SO. AFRICA | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1648 | 98 | | | 5500x3 500ft |

Can No. 5494x7

Description and Remarks: royal party going ashore, shake with 2-47
General etc--crowds, riding
crowds--crowds, ls estate Garden
ls people curtsy, guests, parasols--
hands--royal couple into camera-- kids playing
rg. Rose & Elizabeth at party--CUTS: deck tag
d at sea--CROSSING EQUATER, princesses hazed--
Nigeria etc.
FRICA:KING GEORGE:QUEEN ELIZ:PRINCESS ELIZABETH
: MARGARET ROSE:VAN ZYL:GARDEN PARTY:
ENGLISH NAVY:CEREMONIES

Date of Event

| Edited by | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| CAPETOWN,SO.AFRICA:(1947--The Royal visit | Issue Number 5548x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROYAL TOUR OF SO.AFRICA | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 262ft | | | | BRNO:4936-3--caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

CAPETOWN,SO.AFRICA:(Royal Family rides the cable car to top of Table Mountain--cu King George VI--greeted at top by Field Marshall Jan C.Smuts--apparent it was King George,Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabeth and Margaret Ros bidding goodbye after descent on cable car------no scene list--just a general description on caption------[Note:There was det.in can 12.69--this one was ok then]

Date of Event: May 1947

CAPETOWN,SO.AFRICA--ROYALTY--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Cable Car) SMUTS,Jan C-SCENICS(So.Africa)--MOUNTAIN--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Qu--ELIZ,Princess MARGARET,Princess--

SEE OVER

statuette--cu hand tracing line from head along body of horse to tail--pic of gamma ray shadow graph of horse,finger traces line back from tail up to head--tilt up to statuette and finger tracing along the head----------

(D)ROME,ITALY:(little parade shot of kids carry flowers foloed by crippled ckids in wheelchairs--corwd looks--flowers put on foot of the monument to Blessed Virgin--handicapped kids in chairs,look up--cu of statue of Virgin Mary atop column--Pope Paul VI arrive in car,huge crow on both sides st,raining--crowd stand--Pope in robes,kneels--zoom in to shot of statue atop pedestal--cu Pope blessing--crowd,mixed Nuns, and laypeople bless selves--Pope stands up in car,waves to crowd------

(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(ms front end of new aero speed train--closer same see fin on front--cu name "Aerotrain-Experimental"--2 scs.engine on back--close shot train moving past camera--crowd watching--hs train speeds under us--train really moving(250mph) and away from us--------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(move out from Heisman trophy to winner Gary

CAPETOWN,SO.AFRICA:(1967--"B"story

Issue Number
40-100-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"QUEEN MARY"
(B)NEW HEART (C)BOGUS HORSE (D)POPE PAUL
(E)AERO TRAIN (F)HEISMAN TROPHY

Came UPI

Length
(A) 58
(B) 28
(C) 44
(D) 74
(E) 46
(F) 38

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:46-21;16;19;
46-22;7;20;respctvly

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(AV the liner QUEEN MARY nearn end of her last sea voyage--(now she'll be a Marine Museum and convention facility)--AV from fire-boats to Queen--AV Carrier USS YORKTOWN greets her--(ALL AV)--Queen surrounded by small boats--thousands of people on dock--Queen Mary surrounded by small boats----------

Date of Event
12/67

(B)CAPETOWN.SO. AFRICA:(gen.vu hospital--int.corridor,nurse walks--first heart transplant patient Louis Washansky in bed,attended by maskec nurse--cu door "Pvt.Prof.Dr.Barnard(Heart specialist)--cu him at desk-

(C) [illegible] evad to be ancient Greek Art [illegible] efinger along head of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

plate on trophy--with him is Pres of Downtown Athletic Club Joseph McGoldrick----------

(A)LONG BEACH,CALIF--"SS QUEEN MARY"--HISTORICAL--
(B)CAPETOWN,SO.AFRICA--MEDICAL--WASHANSKY,Louis--BARNARD,Dr.Christian
(C)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--ART--
(D)ROME,ITALY--CHILDREN(Italy)--HANDICAPPED--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--TRAIN--
(F)FOOTBALL--BEBAN,Gary--AWARDS--

(3) 33-8-2

TRUMAN--KENNEDY--RAYBURN--MEYNER--HUMPHREY--BUTLER--JOHNSON--
SYMINGTON--

| COALBROOK,SOUTH AFRICA:(1/60--coal mine disaster) "A"story | Can No. 33-8 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COAL MINE DISASTER TRAPS 500 (B)FLOODS (Dams repaired)-- (C)DEMOCRATIC DINNER | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 5 (A)3-57 (B)3-78 (C)3-79 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks COALBROOK,SO.AFRICA:(ls mine--ss same--ss men going in--scu same--cu woman crying--ss nurses & men--ss nurses & men having coffee--crowd--ss woman crying--cu same--cu another woman crying--ls crowd----------AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND pan,flooded houses--ss flooded houses & car--ss flooded houses--pan flooded grocery store--ss flooded store window--ss flooded car--ss flooded car & bus--ss pipe pumping water out--cu same--ls pan area being pumped out----------WASHINGTON,DC:(ls dinner tables--ss same ls same--cu former Pres.Harry S.Truman--cu Sen.John Kennedy--cu Sam Rayburn--cu Gov.of NJ Robert Meyner--cu Sen. William Humphrey & Paul Butler--cu Lyndon Johnson--xx--Stuart Symington--ls pan dinner tables

Date of Event 1/25/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

COALBROOK,SO.AFR.-MINE--DISASTER--HUMAN INT.--HI YR--NURSES--CROWD--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND-FLOOD--FLOODS--WATER--CAR-BUS-

WASH,DC-DINNER-POLITICS--

SEE OVER

UNION OF SO. AFRICA

DURBAN, NATAL, S. AFRICA

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 535 x | 6 |

**Subject**

NATIVES IN DANCING DISPLAY

**Cameraman**

MacDonald

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 255 | 255 | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** Durban, So. Africa--Ingoma dance --dressed strips of animal skin around angles & waist--different antics in dance, beating drums--dancing mingled with singing and clapping of hands, among crowd of non-participants--Zulu warrior--beating drums throughout--an old suspicious zulu warrior--native spectators
Also as: DANCE--NATIVES(Zulu warriors)--AFRICANS--

**Date of Event** 9-25-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| JOHANNESBURG, SO. AFRICA: (Funeral Jan C. Smuts-Sept. 1950) | of Can No. 23-390 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD [illegible] JAN C. SMUTS | UNIVERSAL (AFRICA) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | 87 | | | Can CUTS RETURNED |

Description and Remarks

AFRICA (At PRETORIA, cu Jan Christian Smuts (stock shot)
fadecut to building--flag at half-mast--hs
funeral cortege--crowds along--(funeral in
Johannesburg)--cu types weeping--coffin on
carrying--shots of his medals and awards--charger--crowds--
Johannesburg, casket into Church--flowers around tree--------

PRETORIA, SO. AFRICA--SMUTS--DIPLOMAT--AFRICAN GOVT--BUILDING
FLAG--FUNERAL--CROWDS--JOHANNESBURG--AFRICANS--WOMAN--
AWARDS--MEDALS--HORSE--CHURCH (unidentified)--FLOWERS--TREES

Used No. | Date 9-16-50

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| JOHANNESBURG, SO.AFRICA<br>UNION OF SO.AFRICA | Can No.<br>2791 x | Roll No.<br>1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HISTORICAL PAGEANT | Cameraman<br>LA VOY |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 401 | | | | |

Description and Remarks at Empire Exhibition--50th anniversary of discovery of gold here, Orange Free State Chariot--Bartholomew Diaz Plants a Cross at Santa Cruz--Simon Van der Stel welcomes the Hugenots--Tshaka,King of Zulus presents Natal to Lt.Farewell--Piet Uys and Citizens of Grahamstown--Finding of Star of So.Africa--Election of Paul Kruger as President--
GOOD BACKGROUNDS.
HISTORICAL--SCENICS--EXHIBITION--
ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS--FLOATS--PAGEANT

Date of Event 12-20-3

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2210 W-1 12-11

(2) 39-73-2

fg--ls ship---------(C)TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls crowd--bombers going by--crowd--stunt plane--USN "Blue Angels" in formation--crowd--one of the "Blue Angels", LCdr. Richard Oliver flips and crashes to his death-----

(A)JOHANNESBURG,SOAFRICA--VERWOERD--ASSASSINATION--HL YR--

(B) NEW YORK,NEW YORK--S.S.HANSEATIC--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--

(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AVIATION--FORMATION--DISASTER--PLANE CRASH--OLIVER(No pix of him,just the plane)--U.S.NAVY--

JOHANNESBURG,SOUTH AFRICA:(9/66-P.M. Hendrik Verwoerd stabbed to death in Parliament assassination-shots of earlier attempt on life) A STORY

Can No. 39-73

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOUTH AFRICAN ASSASSINATION (VERWOERD) (B)S.S.HANSEATIC FIRE (C)"BLUE ANGELS" PLANE CRASH

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupes | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (A)3-52<br>(B)3-74<br>(C)3-49 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks JOHANNESBURG,SO.AFRICA:(1s pan, show countryside--aa same--crowd--2 shots,Prime Minister Hendrik F. Verwoerd talking--crwod--ls Parliament Bldg--fotogs. Verwoerd out of bldg,into car--car rides off--FLASHBACK TO EARLIER ATTEMPT ON HIS LIFE:ls crowds at fair grounds in 1960--cu Verwoerd--ls him to speaker stand--cu him speaking(silent)--ls crowd,pan to attempte assassination (ahot in head)--ms struggle--fotogs--Verwoerd injured but later recovered only to be stabbed to death in 1966-----(B)NEW YORK,NY (hs German liner "S.S.HANSEATIC" smoking--pan smpke to Chrysler Bldg--ms ship,firemen--cu pan from stack to boats in water--crew talking--ms baggage on passengers--fir men go toard--ls ship,pumping truck in

makeup

Date of Event 9/8/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| LICHTENBERG, TRANSVAAL<br>UNION OF SO.AFRICA | Can No.<br>Vol 3-21 | Roll No.<br>2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject Diamond diggers rush to prospect newly-opened land.

Cameraman C.H.Hoffman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9· | 68 | | | |

Description and Remarks Lichtenberg,Transvaal.

See JEWELS(DIAMONDS)

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Vol 3 21 | 3/11/31 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| MIDDLESBURY,SO.AFRICA:(1949 | Issue Number 6085x5 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FIELD MARSHALL SMUTS IN SO.AFRICA | TELENEWS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut BkNo:5419-4 caption junked after card made<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48ft | | | | |

Description and Remarks MIDDLEBURY,SO.AFRICA:(crowd awaiting arrival of Marshal)1949

an Christian Smuts, 79 yr.old fighting politician
ho led political crusades in South Africa for many years—he talking to
rowd to save the nation by voting the right people into office———

IDDLESBURY,SO.AFRICA—SMUTS,Jan C—POLITICS(Foreign)—

SEE OVER

MOZAMBIQUE, SOUTH AFRICA

AFRICA: (Natives attempt to rescue animals trapped in path of water from new Kariba Dam on the Zambesi River--save song--

Can No. 32-39 / 32-39

Roll No. 2B / 2

b MOZAMBIQUE, So. AFR

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPE JOHN VENERATES ST. PIUS X & ST. JOHN BOSCO (B) ANIMALS RESCUED FROM WATERS OVER KARIBE DAM ON ZAMBESI RIVER

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>3-55<br>3-106 | | | |

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (ls crowd--ss carrying Pope John thru crowd--scu same--ss crowd--ss Pope at altar--ss coffins--cu of coffin--cu other coffin--ss crowd--ss Pope at Altar--pan, crowd----------AFRICA: ms Kariba Dam--ms boat thru water--ms thru brush--ms native jumps in water--another same--ms catching aardvark--another, show aardvark--ms native carrying deer--ms natives building nets--ms natives beating brush--ms deer running, followed by native--ms animals run into net--ms natives carrying animal ms animals in boat--mcs boat thru water--cu boat thru brush to land--mcu release deer--cu release another--mcu release aardvark--ms aardvark roaming in woods----------ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE JOHN--CROWD--COFFINS--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--

AFRICA--DAM--RIVER--ANIMALS--HUMAN INT--AFRICANS--WATER--BOAT--AARDVARK--DEER--ELK TREES--SCENIC--OVERMONTAGE--

Date of Event 5/14/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| more same | |

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

| PRETORIA, ,SO.AFRICA:(World mourns Jan C.Smuts--Sept.16,1950) | Can No. 23-390 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD MOURNS JAN C.SMUTS | UNIVERSAL(AFRICA) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | 82 | | | Can SMUTS RETURNED |

Description and Remarks

AFRICA, at PRETORIA, cu Jan Christian Smuts( still Shot)
fad[illegible]t to building--flag at half-mast--hs
funeral cortege--crowds along--(funeral in
Johannesburg)--cu types weeping--coffin on
gryin--shots of his medals and awards--charger--crowds--
Johannesburg, c[illegible]et into Church--flowers around tree-------.

PRETORIA, SO. AFRICA--SMUTS--DIPLOMAT--AFRICAN GOVT--BUILDING
FLAG--[illegible]--CROWDS--JOHANNESBURG--AFRICANS--WOMAN--
AWARDS--MEDALS--HORSE--CHURCH(unidentified)--FLOWERS--TREES

Used No. | Date 9-16-50

SEE OVER

| PRETORIA, SO. AFRICA: (Cabinet meets to discuss post election program) | Issue Number 7104x2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SOUTH AFRICAN CABINET | Cameraman PARAMOUNT |
|---|---|

| Length 203ft | Neg. | Dupe DUPE NEG | Pos. | Cuts BkNo:6430-1 caption junked aft Can No. card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA: (va. Date of Event May 1953

aeens of Union Buildings--Dr.D.F.Malan,Prime Minister--
Ministers enter room--seated--cu Malan--pan from Mr.Strydon,Min.of Land
to Mr.Swart,Min.of Justice--Pann Mr Schoeman,Min.of Labour and Mr.Eras-
mus,Min.of Defense--cu Mr.Viljoen,Min.of Education--ms Mr.Naude,Min.of
Post. & Telegraphs and Dr.Bremer,Min.of Health--cu Mr.Sauer,Min.of Tran
port--Mr.Verwoerd,Min.of Native Affairs--Dr.Dongas,Min.of Int--Mr.Louw,
Min.Economic Affairs--Mr.LeRoux,Min,of Agriculture--Mr.Havenga,Min.of
Finance--is full cabinet at table--pan of Cabinet---------
PRETORIA,SOUTH AFRICA--DIPLOMATS--SOUTH AFRICANS--

SEE OVER

RHODESIA, SOUTH AFRICA

RHODESIA, S. AFRICA (ROYAL FAMILY SEES AFRICAN GRANDEUR)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7.20 B.35 | 5 |

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY SEES AFRICAN GRANDEUR

Cameraman: FOX.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | 87 | | | 5534x13 195ft. |

Description and Remarks: King and Queen walking near fall- Victoria Falls--ls falls, K.&Q. princesses look at falls, cu's boiling falls--K. presents document to Inwiko Lewanika--natives beating drums, sev. shots, K and Q. native canoe leaving--Chief on throne, canoes into camera natives YELLING as they paddle--CUTS: at grave of Cecil Rhodes--etc.

RHODESIA, S. AFRICA: NATIVES: THURS: KING GEO: QUEEN ELIZA: PRINCESS ELIZ: PRINCESS MARG. ROSE: CANOE RACING: STATUE

Date of Event: 4 47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-42 U

OVER

| RHODESIA, AFRICA: (Conservation teams round up game for protection) | Issue Number 33-72 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RHINO ROUNDUP | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-132 | | None |

Description and Remarks

RHODESIA, AFRICA—Rhino running thru water—man chasing rhino—ls men running toward rhino—cu man holds rope-pan to Rhino—cu man -cu injecting needle into rhino—semi men pulling rhino on raft to water-rhino on raft down water—men pulling rhino out of river—cu man untieing rhino—semi men in tree-semi rhino gets up & starts to run-rhino hits boat with horn—cu holes in boat—semi man standing on raft chasing Rhino—rhino runs thru woods—

Date of Event 9/5/60

RHODESIA, AFRICA—RHINOCEROS—HUMAN INT. (ANIMALS)—

SEE OVER

| SO. RHODESIA, CENTRAL AFRICA: (Queen Mother Elizabeth & Princess Margaret greeted on arrival) | Issue Number 7139x2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| QUEEN MOTHER IN SO.RHODESIA | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 149ft | | DUPE SOUND | | BkNo:6474-9--149ft. caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN RHODESIA, CENTRAL AFRICA:( at Bulawayo, Royal train arrives with Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret--greeted by Mayor--parade thru streets--into open-air arena--she opens the Rhodes Centenary Exhibition-crowds cheer--Africans playing calabash drums, she watches--in Mozambique Pavilion, two Portugese girls, costumed, greet her--at a garden party in Municipal park, two lil gals give flowers to them--she greets various types--to Cecil Rhodes' grave for memorial service--100th Anniv. of his birth--he came to Africa when only 15 years old and built it up here----
SOUTHERN RHODESIA, CENTRAL AFRICA--VISITS--ELIZABETH, Qu.--MARGARET, Princess--RECEPTIONS--ENG.GOVT--EXHIBITS-----

Date of 7/53

SEE OVER

(2) 33-44-2

ss crowd--ss Sandra signing autograph--cu Sandra.--

GWELO,RHODESIA--VISITS(B story too)--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--
ENGLISH GOVT.--DAM,Kariba--
ZEALAND,HOLLAND--JULIANA--CEREMONIES--
ROME,ITALY--DEE,Sandra--MOTION PIX--GAVIN,John--
USTINOV, Peter--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| GWELO, RHODESIA: (African tour of Britain's Queen Mother reaches high point) | Issue Number 33-44 33-44 | - 2 2 A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) QUEEN MOTHER (B) QUEEN JULIANA (C) SANDRA DEE<br>HISTORY | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 3-~~P56~~<br>3- 52 | | None |

Description and Remarks

GWELO,RHODESIA--ss crowd--cu same--ss Queen mother watching--crowd cheering--Queen mother sits down--ss natives dancing--sa same--Queen mother applauding--ss dam--sa same--ls Queen Mother opens dam--cu same--cu water pouring in--sa same--air shot dam--ZEALAND,HOLLAND--pan bldg. to Queen in carriage--ss same--crowd--cu Queen in carriage--air shot buildings--ss barbaqueing--cu same--ss chefs passing table with pig--ss Queen at table--ss bldgs. & crowd--ss Queen with boy & arrow--ls same-shooting--cu target--ss Queen & crowd--ROME,ITALY--ss plane--cameramen--ss John Gavin & wife off plane--cu same--ls greeted by [illegible]--cu same--ss same pan to Sandra Dee off plane--

Mixup

Date of Event 5/30/60

SEE OVER

(2) 31-30-2

LAKE KARIBA, RHODESIA--WATER--FLOODS--HL OF YEAR--WATERFALLS--

| LAKE KARIBA, RHODESIA: (Zambezi River [illegible] ge—4/58) "C" story | Can No. 31-30 | Roll No. 2C |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DALAI LAMA (move to new palace) (B) HOSPITAL (Airborne) (C) ZAMBEZI RIVER RAMPAGE | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 5 3-57 (B) 3-58 (C) 3-62 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: TIBET: (ls palace—cu same—cu figures—cu Buddha—cu band plays—ss Dalai Lama walks in—aa same—cu candles burn—cu Dalai Lama—ss Lama and others———————————— FRANCE: (ls English soldiers in plane—ss GIs watch—GIs off plane—aa same—hospital equipment off plane—GIs carry equipment for new hospital—aa same—ss setting up tent—cu British Tommy hammering—ss tent completed—ss Tommies carry stretchers—aa same—ss Nurses with Tommies in tent———————— LAKE KARIBA, RHODESIA: (pan Zambesi River—aa same—ss water raging—aa same—3 more angles shots same—pan water over falls—hs same———— (A) TIBET—DALAI LAMA—MOVING—RELIGIOUS (Buddhism)—STATUES—CANDLES—HOSPITAL—MEDICAL—DEMONSTRATIONS—NURSES— (B) FRANCE—BRIT. ARMY—ENG. SOLDIERS—

Released 4/14/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| SALISBURY,RHODESIA:(12/66-Shots Salisbury street scenes;P.M.Ian Smith leaving house-during dispute with Great Britain) | Can No. 39-99 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RHODESIAN CRISIS-DISPUTE GOES TO UNITED NATIONS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Makeup |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-114 | | Can No. NONE | Date of Event 12/8/66 |

Description and Remarks
SALISBURY,RHODESIA-ls Salisbury street scene--cu Rhodesian natives--ls bldgs.--cu people walking--cu buying newspapers--cu people looking--cu Rhodesian P.M.Ian Smith on Foster--3 ss P.M.Ian Smith leaving house--AV BRITISH GIBRALTAR with HMS TIGER--cu British flag--ls on board ship--ms Smith talking to men--cu British P.M.Harold Wilson--cu Smith--Cu Wilson--ls British Parliament in LONDON ENGLAND--ls United Nations in NEW YORK CITY--cu British Foreign Sec.George Brown talking at U.N.(silent)--ms people listening--cu Council of U.N.--ms sec--

--TISH NAVY?--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VICTORIA FALLS, SO.RHODESIA, Central Africa: (Visited by Archbishop of Canterbury)

Issue Number 437x6

Subject
ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY VISITS VICTORIA FALLS IN SOUTHERN RHODESIA

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65ft | | | B.W. | Bk No: 6895-9--65ft caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA FALLS, SO. RHODESIA,

Date of Event 1955

CENTRAL AFRICA-- Dr. Fisher, Archbishop of Canterbury sees the splendid Victoria Falls--watching the falls-------

VICTORIA FALLS, SO. RHODESIA, Central Africa--FISHER, Dr--WATERFALLS--

SEE OVER

| SHARPESVILLE,SO.AFRICA:(3/60--riots in Africa over independence and running of the new government there)"A"story | Can No. 33-25 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AFRICAN RIOTS (B) WEEPING MADONNA PICTURE | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length 5 3-78 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks SHARPESVILLE,SO.AFRICA:(1s crowd--as same--as crowd yelling--pan crowd--as crowd with signs--as police--as plane flying--as police in trucks--as wounded--man leg bandaged--as being carried away--as ambulance leaving----------
HEMPSTEAD,L.I.,NY:(as home of Mrs. Panagiotis Catsoulis--pan Greek Orthodox Priest carrying picture of Madonna--as same--as St. Paul's Greek Orthodox Church--as carrying Madonna picture in [illegible] that picture wept as she prayed)--as same--as carrying picture to Altar--people pray--Madonna at Altar, Priest there--, picture has been proclaimed a Holy Icon by Greek Orthodox Hierachy----------
SHARPESVILLE,SO.AFRICA--CROWD--RIOTS--SIGNS--RIOTES--DEMONSTRATIONS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCES--FOR.POLICE--
HEMPSTEAD,L.I.,NY--GREEK--CHURCH--ST.PAUL'S--GREEK ORTHODOX--PRIEST--PICTURE--MADONNA--WEEPING--ICON--HOLY--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 3/28/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 - 15M - 2/60 U. PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

| SHARPEVILLE, SOUTH AFRICA: (Riots protesting passbooks & apartheid imposed on Negroes by white govt. leaders--1960) | Can No. 34-2 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: RIOTS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 141 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ALGERIA: (ls fighting in streets--makeup Date of Event 1/2/61

ss police & tanks--ss crowd throwing rocks--ss police and tanks--scu French Pres. Charles DeGaulle with crowd--ss same------ SOUTH AFRICA: (ss people walking--ss crowd putting thumbs up--ss burning passbooks against which they protest--ss attempted assassination of Premier Verwoerd--cameraman--scu Prime Minister wounded, man throws bottle---CONGO: (SOLDIERS chase and hit man--ss soldier throws gun at man--troops marching in--scu Premier Patrice Lumumba captured--cu of new self-appointed premeier Mobutu------TOKYO, JAPAN: (ss students pull down fence--ss same, pan--ss crowd carrying small man to platform--cu Japanese Socialist Leader Asanuma--Asanuma assassinated by student------

HL OF YR--ALGERIA--RIOTS--FOR, POLICE--DE GAULLE--CROWD--SHARPEVILLE, S.A. CROWD--BURNING--VERWOERD--CA.BRAITH--CONGO--CONGO ARMY--MOBUTU--LUMUMBA--MOBUTU--TOKYO, JAP--JAP GOVT--ASSASSINATION-ASANUMA-CROWD-JAPS

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| TANZANIA,SO.AFRICA:(5/66-Shots of Davenport family of San Diego,California in Dar Es Salaam harbor during 6 year round world trip) | Can No. 39-43 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FAMILY TRAVELS WORLD ON KETCH (B) EIGHT-LEGGED WALKING CHAIR | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-36 3-91 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks TANZANIA,SO.AFRICA:(In Dares-Salaam Harbor,ss of ketch "KAREN MAGREATH"--ss same--ss same--cu Fred Davenport--cu Virginia Davenport--cu daughter, Circe(10 yrs.old)with family cat--ss father put up sail--ss boat--ss boat leaving--family wave from boat (travelled the world for last six years,heading home for San Diego,Cal.)-------(B)CALIFORNIA:(cu feet of walking chair to chair "walking"(for crippled child)--ss chair making turn--ss chair climbing up curb--cu little girl(about 10 yrs.old)--ss designer Bill Baldwin lifts lil gal out of chair--ss put chair in station wagon and chair walks in--(Monster-like chair does great job for child unable to walk)----TANZANIA,SO.AFRICA--FAMILIES--DAVENPORT--CHILD "KAREN MAGREATH"--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CAT--FEATS-------CALIFORNIA--MEDICAL INVESTIGATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--BALDWIN--MISC.CONVEYANCES--HANDICAPPED--CHILDREN--

Date of Event Makeup 5/26/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SO. AFRICAN GOVT. (Gen. Smuts-Empire Statesman addresses Parliament in London)

Issue Number: SS 4997x3

Subject: GENERAL SMUTS ADDRESS TO BRITISH PARLIAMENT

Cameraman: HEARST

| Selected Scenes | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ? Ftg. | | | | |

Cut No.

BkNo: 2951-11--stock shots-speech copy filed under x-number

Description and Remarks:

LONDON, ENGLAND: ( GEN. JAN C SMUTS addresses British Parliament----------the So African leader says that defensive phase now gives way to offensive---- LONDON, ENGLAND--SMUTS, Jan C--SPEECH(Smuts)--ENG.GOVT--WAR--SO. AFRICAN GOVT

Date of Event: 1942

SEE OVER

SO. AFRICAN GOVERNMENT 18-411-2

See under

ARGENTINE GOVERNMENT 1945

| S.AFR.GOVT; (1950 | Issue Number 4187x9; | 4224x11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BECHUANALAND, SOUTH AFRICA - 1950 | Hearst (Br) - both |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64ft 132ft respectively | | | | BkNos: 5652-9; 5656-4 captions junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks

BECHUANALAND, SO.AFRICA: (FG Dupe—

64 ft——4187x9: (BkNo 5652-9—"CRISIS IN SERETSO"—actually in village of SERO'E which is chief town of Bamangwato tribe from which Seretso Khama has been banned as chieftain—boycott] meeting called by Br.Hi Comm.Sir Evelyn Bering to demonstrate village displeasure with decision of Brit.Govt—Bering says Br.authorities will run the village meanwhile————————————————

4224x11: (BkNo: 5656-4—SERETSE KHAMA returns home————in Camp at Gaberones, crowd awaits—his uncle and lawyer wait—plane in—he off and wild greetings but no trouble—Police stand by————————————

BECHUANALAND, SO. AFRICA—AFRICANS—NEGROES—S.AFR.GOVT—BR.GOVT—KHAMA, SERETSO—

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6343x5,etc "VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950"
their infant daughter Jacqueline--the Khamas arein a five-year exile from Bechuanaland--Ruth's mother,excited,meets her grandchild-----
----------6449x11:(BkNo:5796-7--50ft--Oct.1950--EAMON DE VALERA VISITS
----Irish statesman visits Lincoln jail from which he escaped in 1919-
----------6483x1:(BkNo:5829-5--?ftg--Nov.1950---STATE VISIT OF QUEEN JULIANA AND PRINCE BERNHARD----arriving on cruiser JACOB VAN HEEMSKERCK,Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard of Netherlands arrive at Dover after stormy crossing--Duke of Gloucester, representing the King, welcomes them--they ashore--Mayor of Dover welcomes them--special train ready for them--they arrive in rainy London--Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret greet them--VIPs of the English Cabinet,etc---crowds wait--carriages arrive at castle--King George with Queen Juliana and Queen Elizabeth with Prince Bernhard in second carriage----------
----------6484x3:(BkNo:5832-2--373ft.--Nov.1950---CITY WELCOMES ROYAL VISITORS----on 2d day of visit,enthusiastic crowds greet Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard---var. ceremonies around London--they visit the Dutch Colony in London--they visit a new Church and join in singing a Dutch

| SOUTH AFRICAN GOVT. (Exiled Seretse Khama and family) | Issue Number 6343x5; 6360x12; 6406x6; 6449x11; 6483x1; 6484x3 |
|---|---|
| Subject VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950 (6 stories) | Cameraman HEARST(All stories) |

| Letter after each x-number | Neg. all dupes | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | BK NO: see after each x-number--caption junked. after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

6343x5:(BkNo:5693-3--123ft.--June 1950---RUSSIAN TRAWLERS IN THE ENGLISH CHANNEL---Russian fishing boats(about 30 of them)clustered around the parent ship "KAMBOV",headed for the Black sea--var.Airviews of the convoy which came uninvited,hesitated in the Channel and then went along its way-----

6360x12:(BkNo:5704-7--94ft.--June 1950---SCREEN & TENNIS STAR IN LONDON---Elizabeth Taylor and her husband,Nick Hilton,visit--also Jessie Moran arrives--she practicing for the Wimbledon matches soon to begin-----

6406x6:(BkNo:5759-4--63ft--August 1950---SERETSE KHAMA IN ENGLAND---Plane arrives at Southampton with Ruth and Seretze Khama an

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6343x5,etc "VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950"

Patriotic song--at Claridge Hotel,preparations for the dinner for King George and Queen Elizabeth to be given by Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard in gratitude for Royal hospitality---Sir and Lady Winston Churchill greet Royal couple at the dinner--Mr.Mrs.Clement Attlee and the Duke & Duchess of Gloucester----------Princess Elizabeth arrives----------

ENGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--VISITS(Misc.to Eng)--MISC.SHIPS(Russian Trawlers --CONVOY(AV)----------MORAN,Gussie--TAYLOR,Elizabeth-HILTON,Nick- ----KHAMA,Seretse & family--SOUTH AFRICAN GOVT---------DE VALERA,Eamon --IRISH GOVT-----PRISON----------JULIANA,Princess--BERNHARD Prince--DUTCH GOVT--ELIZABETH,princess--MARGARET,Princess--GEORGE,King- ELIZABETH,Queen--CHURCHILL,Winston--ATTLEE,Clement---

(2) 6459x3,1; 6496x4; 6529x3

and Development--statements by Waithayakon and Black--see signatures---
----6529x3:(So.African Amb.to U.S.G.P.Joost and Eugene R.Black of Worl
Bank sign $50 million loan for So.Africa--statements by Black,Joost and
C.Douglas Dillon,Chairman of Board of Dillon,Read and Co which arranged
for private loans in addition to the World Bank Loan----------

WASHINGTON,DC--FINANCE--U.S.GOVT--WORLD BANK(U.S.Govt)--MEXICAN GOVT--
BLACK,Eugene R.--TURKISH GOVT--GARNER,Robert L.--TUCKER,Norman M--
THAILAND GOVT--WAITHAYAKON,Prince Wan--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--DILLON,C.Dougla

SOUTH AFRICAN GOVT. (Signs for $50 Million loan from World Bank)

Issue Number: 6459x3,1; 6496x4; 6529x3

~~6459x3,1 ; 6496x4; 6529x3~~

Subject: WORLD BANK LOANS TO MEXICO, TURKEY, THAILAND AND SOUTH AFRICA

Cameraman: HEARST (on 1st three) STATE DEPT(So.Africa)

Length: 424ft. 656ft. 391ft. 534ft. (SOUND)

| Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|
| | | POS. |
| | | POS. |

Cut BK NOS: 5799-10,11 - 5809-7 - 5872-6 respectively

Can Nos: captions all junked aftr / card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:( ---------

Date of Event: Nov 1950 / Jan.1951

----6459x3:(Mexican Embassy Financial Counselor Alfonso Cortina and E.R.Black who is Pres.of World Bank,sign for $10 million loan for Reconstruction and Development in Mexico--var.scs.same --statements by each (Possibly Sound)-----Cortina speaks in Spanish---

----6459x1:(Turkey Amb.Feridun C.Erkin and World Bank VP Robert L.Garner,etal,sign $9 Million loan agreement--Nahit Alpar,Turkish Embassy Financial Counselor witnesses--talks by each as well as by Norman M. Tucker,Gen.Mgr. of Int'l Bank of Turkey------SOUND----------

----6496x4:(Thailand's Amb.to U.S. Prince Wan Waithayakon and Eugene R. Black of World Bank sign $25.4 Million loan for Thailand reconstruction

SEE OVER

| SO. AFRICAN GOVT. (National holiday declared as country becomes a Republic) | Issue Number 34-46 | 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEW NATION—SOUTH AFRICA CELEBRATES | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-95 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

SO. AFRICA—ls South Africa-ss parade—horses pass crowd—ss parade—car passes crowd—ls crowd—cu emblem—ss Pres. & Prime Minister walk in crowd—cu Prime Minister talking—crowd—cu Pres.talking—ss same—

Makeup

Date of Event 6/5/61

SO.AFRICA—SO.AFRICAN GOVT.—VERWOERD—SWART—INAUGURATION—

SEE OVER

(2) 35-10-2

ss men digging up bones--cu bones-straight & crooked--

ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--
PALM BEACH, FLA.--KENNEDY--U.S. GOVT.--SAUD--SAUDI ARABIA
CHILDREN--
SO. AFRICA-- SO. AFRICA GOVT.--AFRICANS--CATTLE--
GERMANY--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE--

| SO. AFRICA GOVT: (Proposes constitutional assembly) | Issue Number 35-10 | 26 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) POPE CONSULTS EE COUNCIL-(B) KENNEDY & SAUD-(B) SO.AFRICANS [illegible] (D)GERMANY DOES TWIST | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C STORY | | 3-68 3-86<br>3-54 3-85 | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--(as Pope walks in--ss Cardinals walk in--ss Cardinals inside--ss more Cardinals walk in--ss inside--pan down picture--ls meeting--PALM BEACH,FLA.--ss house--cu flag--ss Kennedy seated with King Saud--cu same--crowd--ss girl gives Kennedy flowers--SO. AFRICA--street scene--people in street--ls cattle on farm--cu same--oxen in cornfield cattle thru beth--cu same--sheep roundup--cu same--tree falling down--int. lumber mill--cu waterfall--GERMANY--3 shots band playing--ss girl twisting--cu same (front)-(back)--c couple twisting--cu same--cu bartender--cu man twisting--c girl twisting--ss same--cu feet--[illegible] tretcher--cu same--

Date of Event 1/29/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALBANIA

cu Nat.Commdr.S.F.Chadwick salutes--planes,cavalry,gals & paraders,fast tanks,one tank over bump bounces,tank in wood going thru trees,brush etc.--guns off,another and another, shot house target and cu blows up perfect hit(?)--RESERVIST --ls showing boys atten,take oath,ls hands raised sworn in hands raised,recruiting officer in pix,cu 1,cu 2nd,cus othe parade shots..DENMARKS ARRIVE:I grid & Frederik--2 on SS CANADA--cu he,cu her,shot boat into dock,crowds at rail ls cu at rail waving,wave back from dock,down plank,cu at atte flags etc.down dock shake with Mayor Fletcher Bowron of LA cu 2,walking away he salutes--FORDS AT FAIR:driving along in V-Ford car--ls along ramp,pose shot,cu Mayor,Ford and S Smith--Edsel and son Henry--ls Whalen,Ford jr and pa and granpanny--cu young Ford pan shakes with Hennery--BAREGES, FR.--tilt mts.to village,men digging in snow--homes,snow up to rooftops and over,men digging--inside dig out,shot crevice--inside snow fills room,mattress full--bring out body--ls village,men digging--SHIPWRECK:C.G.to rescue of SS TEMPI BAR,nearly submerged--wrecked boat C.G.touring,cus ver. shots wrecked boat,around bow to show name,leaving scene.. CUTS:L.Tucker Capt.of crew-& crew-MORE ALBANIA--MORE ARMY PARADES Lehman,LaGuardia & Moore of NJ--Gen/Craig & Ad.Lea

SEE: WASH.D.C.-NYC-FT.LEWIS-WASH--SAN DIEGO--
SAN PEDRO CAL --BAREGES FR QUILLAYUTE, WASH
(2) 11-761-2 FIFTH AVENUE -- WAR + AGGRESSION

ALBANIA.(WASH.DC)(NYC)(FT.LEWIS, WASH)(SAN DIEGO)SAN PEDRO( BARGES ER (CULLAKUTE WASH)

Can No. 11-761

Roll No. ACT. 2

Subject
WORLD WIDE KING EVENTS: ALBANIA TAKEN-ARMY PARADES--FT.LEWIS;RESERVISTS--PRINCE & PRINCESS OF DENMARK--FORD AT WORLD FAIR-SNOW AVALANCHE-SHIPWRECK FIREFIGHTER

Cameraman
MARCH OF TIME-LYONS-EDWARDS-MARKMANN-FOX NELSON-ALLEY-HEARST-HARDE-FOLAIR

| Length | | Neg. | | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95-83 | 89-85 | | 38-34 | | Rc-A: jun | 3337x2,3;3338x1&2,3, | |
| 42-38 | 33-29 | | 44-40 | | 3344x1; | 3340x1,2,3343x1,2, | |
| 49-45 | 39-35 | | 50-46 | | | | |

Description and Remarks
animated map--1s and cu port,DURAZZO--fortress--town of TIRANNA--cu Zog,reviews troops he salutes,troops,field guns,roads over country side--outside palace guard,bldg,Zog down steps with after wedding,nite scenes guerilla warriors around barbecue at nite feasting--B.ARMY PARADE (DC)ls parade,umbrellas etc infantry marching,soldiers pass stand,cu ~~woodring hats off~~ soldiers pass,4 kids salute,pull machine guns,horses pull guns,capitol bg,tanks go by,infantry--C.--ARMY PARADE(NYC) 5th Ave.:extreme elev.parade,2 shots,soldiers carry flags--cu goby--Gov.Lehman hats off,parade band pg,soldiers gun rifles good shots soldiers--pull machine guns,infantry--elev.tanks,gs same,cu tank goby,trucks pass carry anti-air ~~guns huge guns passing--FT LEWIS--~~infantry parades by

Date of Event 4-8-39.

| Log No. | Date |
|---|---|
| sis | |
| las etc | |
| pull | |
| flags-- | |
| gun | |
| anti-air | |

SEE OVER

| ALBANIA) SOLDIERS IN SKIRTS PARADE) GET NEW FLAG FROM ITALANS | Can No. 11-830 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: FLAGSFLY MARINE BIRTHDAY: ARMY DEFENSES: KENNEDY: ALBAN. FLAG: CHINK JUNK: WEIGHT LIFTERS: HEALTH CLUB: COED AERONAUTICS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

KENNEDY

Date of Event 12-3-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALBANIA (SEIZED BY ITALY | Can No. 11-835 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BIG NEWS OF 1939 WAR CLOUDS DARKEN EUROPE | Cameraman LIBR. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 233 | 228 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALBANIA (ITALIANS INVADE GREECE) THROWN BACK | Can No. 12-940 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IL DUCE'S BLITZKRIEG<br>HL OF YR | LIBR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 135 | 129 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 1940

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 11-765-2

off train,crowds look on,Chamberlain outside bldg,bunch people and dog bldg--VA:fleet*air shot sun coming up shine on 2 plane carriers--3 shots carrier ENTERPRISE--air view 3 carriers underway LEXINGTON,YORKTOWN & ENTERPRISE--2 shots heavy cruiser,shot bunch destroyers,cu one goes by--air shot boats under way destroyers cruisers etc.--BKLYN NAVY YD:the West Va.,sev.shots moving out of yd from dock--passing neath bridge with skyline bg--LINDY:Lindy exits car,walks toward bldg,still men making pix,Lindy comes out walks to car,gets in,cu car pulls away--SS PARIS BURNS--

ALBANIA.

DURAZZO, ITALY. HAMPTON RDS, VA. WASH. DC.- LEHAVRE, FR. LAKEHURST, NJ.

Can No. 11-765

Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: ALBANIA TAKEN-FLEET LEAVES FOR PACIFIC--LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE--SS PARIS BURNS--NAVY CHIEFISTS. LYONS-HEARST-

Cameraman: GRIMALDI-GENFILL-EDWARDS-PARA-FORDHAM

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 139-121 | 72-68 | | | | 3362x1,2;3355x6, 7;3360x4; |
| 64-60 | 72-68 | | | | Can No. 3358x1,2,3,4,5 |
| 50-46 | | | | | |

Description and Remarks: good semi cu Mussolini uniform- Albania animated map, Ital. warships pulls into harbor--troops off boat, tanks leave, soldiers marching away from boat, bicycle brigade, pushing bikes--cyclists pass ruined bldg, tanks along st--motorcycles along st--natives watch, tanks along road, more cyclists--Albanian natives give Fascist salute--caravan stops along road, native gives eggs to troops cus they crack open and eat--cus--procession along road, tanks etc.--trucks enter city, shot natives applaud, Ciano struts along, flag on mast of bldg--Ciano & other General(?(bald) English fleet on the Mediterranean headon, side shots etc. GOOD STUFF--Chamberlain

Date of Event: 4-20-39.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(3) 11-765-2

shot of ship,cu stern name,var.shots angles of firemen fighting smoking boat--shot Normandie in fg,Paris bg--var. angles fighting fire--JUST SMOKE--NAVY CHUTISTS:ls showing blimp,& prospective jumpers,lined up,to blimp,rear takeoff blimp,in blimp showing jumpers--cu guy jumps,SHELL SHOTS JUMPING & CHUTES OPENING:cus faces,ground shots looking up blimps and chutes--? jumpers in air,other jumping,nearing ground and hits terra firma with a jolt--CUTS:MORE LINDY, MORE:ALBANIA:GERALDINE,MAYHIFF IN UNIFORM--FLASH SPAIN SQUARE,CROWDS,FOOTBALL ENGLAND ENLISTMENT--PARIS:Quai DOrsay bldg,cu Bonnet arrives,cu Sarraut--MORE CHUTISTS--MORE FLEET:plane carriers,cruiser Raleigh--battleships--they are led by USS PENNSYLVANIA.

| TIRANA (ALBANIA) COUNT CIANO CHEERS FROM CROWDS | Can No. 12-931 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject IST PIX ITALIAN ARMY INVADES GREECE: METXAXES MARSHALL GREEKS

Cameraman LUCE GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100-90<br>46-42 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ALBANIA

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ALBANIA(EXILED KING, QUEEN & BABY SON IN FRANCE | Can No. 3710 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KING ZOG AND FAMILY | PARA |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 dev.dupe | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

OISE, FRANCE

ZOG

Date of Event 3-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ALBANIA. | Can No. 4131 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ITALIAN PATROL IN ALBANIA | Cameraman GIRALDI |
|---|---|

| Length 276 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks on snowy peaks of Albania, crack Alpino troops patrol Greek mountain side, var. shots angles of troops in snow maneuvers.

ITAL ARMY--WAR

Date of Event 5-2-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALBANIA (UN 58TH MEETING--Albanian-Mongolian Admittance Question--voting on admittance Albani
LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y. and Mongolia)

Fee No. 5384 x10

Roll No. 5388 x3

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| UN 58TH MEETING | MARKMANN PRIESTLEY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 400 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

D.Manuilsky of Ukraine arrives 8-30-46
and is seated. Group l.to r. Manuilsky, Loukin
and Kovalenko of Ukr.cu's also crowds--
Albanian-Mongolian Admittance question--cu
of Albania--cu's China: Dr.Hsia; Egypt Fauzi; France: M.Parodi,
UK, Sir A.Cadogan USA; Johnson Australia, Hasluck of Brazil,
Robeiro--voting on admittance Albania & Mongolia

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| P.Lukin | |

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:UN:MEETING:CONFERENCE:MANUILSKY:LOUKIN:
KOVALENKO:HSIA:FEUZI:PARODI:CADOGAN:JOHNSON:HASLUCK:ROBEIRO
UKRAINE:ALBANIA:MONGOLIA.

| TIRANA, ALBANIA: (Khruschev's surprise trip to Albania—5/59) | Can No. 32-44 32-44 | Roll No. 2 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KHRUSCHEV'S MYSTERY TRIP TO ALBANIA | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 65 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and TIRANA, ALBANIA: (Nikita Khruschev off plane—crowd clapping—Khrushcav hugging man at airport crowd applauding—Khruschev walking by applauding crowd—same—is Khruschev in car waving—semi shot same.hugging girl———

Date taken 6/1/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

TIRANA, ALBANIA—KHRUSCHEV—VISITS—CROWD—ALBANIANS—RECEPTIONS—
TYPES PLANES—AVIATION—CAR— —HL OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

(2) 5726x2; 7279x6

--in one group there are 57 members of one family,ranging in age from under a year to 60 yrs.----------750 Emigrants board ship "KOTA INTEN"at Rotterdam----------

HOLLAND--COURT(Int'l Court of Justice)--UNITED NATIONS--ENG.GOVT--
ALBANIA GOVT----------EMIGRATION--DUTCH PEOPLE--FARMERS--

| ALBANIA GOVT. (Breutht to Int'l. Court of Justice by England) | Issue Number 5726x2; 7279x6 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| INTERNATIONAL STORIES-HOLLAND-1948 (2 stories) | POLYGOON(Both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 290ft. 215ft. respectively | | | both LAV. | BkNos:5142-10;5158-3 captions junked aft Cards made |

Description and Remarks

5726x2:(BkNo:5142-10--March 1948--INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE--exterior of Palace of Peace at the Hague--int.same--Int'l Court of Justice,established by the United Nations,meets to consider a dispute between Engla & Albania concerning loss of life and sinking of two English ships which ran into mines in Canal of Karfoe--England wants to hold Albania responsible for the incident--Pres.of the Court Guerrero from San Salvador opens the session,speaks(MAY be sound on this--check film)----------map of area where accident occurred--in Oct. 1946----------

7279x6:(BkNo:5158-3--March 1948--MIGRANTS LEAVE FOR CANADA-Dutch farmers and their f[illegible]

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

ANTARCTIC

| IN THE ANTARCTIC. (SO.POLE) | Can No. 4129 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BYRD EXPEDITION | Cameraman FOX |
|---|---|

| Length 496 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks elev. plane takes off in the snow and ice of the Antarctic--swell wastes bg--dog sled teams angles--air view over pks and wastes of barren icy wastes--sequence of penguins ls and cus bldg barracks.

BYRD-EXPEDITION--AIR--PENGUINS--ICE--
SOUTH POLE--
TYPES--AVIATION.

Date of Event 4-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 19-561-2

WASHINGTON,DC--BYRD--NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--CHARLESTON,MASS--SS AVIS--
USS NORTHWIND--USS OLYMPUS--USS PINE--U.S.NAVY--THOMAS--HELICOPTER
(Autogiro)--DOGS--CRUZEN--DUFEK--BOND--QUACKENBUSH--ICE--ANTARCTIC--
SNOW

| ANTARCTIC(EXPEDITION SETS SAIL) NORFOLK VA | Can No. 19-561 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION SETS SAIL

Cameraman: LYONS PARA. SEARS PRIESTLY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 148 | 141 | | |

Cuts: 5448x1, 2-656ft
Cuts: 5447x1, 1-740ft.

Date of Event: 12-2-46

**Description and Remarks**

ls Avis at dock, aboard ship show ... d down ships, autogyro, men in cold weather gear ls and cu, gobs and dogs, cu's pups, Adm. R.E Byrd and staff Cdr. Cruzen, Adm. Byrd, Capt. G. Dufek, Capt R. Quackenbush, Capt. Chas Bond check maps, 2 shots--scenes of trip 20 yrs ago showing ship thru ice floes, ls aboard, floes goby, cu bow and floes, thru ice, ship icebound, ... g dog sledge goes by, howling winds rip by GOOD PRODUCTION ... nts, winds, ls dogs & houses, cu dog in snowhouse covered with snow, dog on ship, cu another, gobs, present day: wave bye ... ls wave, cut in river, 2 shots flagship Northwind--Capt ... OF NW--CUTS: tend USS Pine, Byrd on flagship Olympus ... ATTACHED TO Hi-Command

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

| ANTARCTICA( SO. POLE FRONTIER: ) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ANTARCTICA | V.20 R.39 | 5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SO. POLE FRONTIER | HEARST (NAVY) LIBR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cans |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 | 158 | | | 4 rolls 5557x1, 2, 3 2350ft. Can No. 5558x3 |

Description and Remarks: 2 shots water, bow, ls ship, breeches buoy Capt. G. Dufek pitched into sea bosun's chair rescue by boat, bowship breaks ice, coming in-- seals on floes, angles anchor & floes, ls Burton Is.-- ship frozen in, men on ice sign KILROY WAS HERE, Byrd's plane greeting officers, Byrd out, shakes, cu EV--raising flag, cu penguins, photog and seal, cu seal, ls camp snowing, mechanized gear, tent snowing, dog in snow, other cus, ls geaview camp in snow--CUTS: ditto.
ANTARCTICA: HL OP YR: ICE: THRILLS: DUFEK: RESCUE: SNOW: BYRD: FLAG: PENGUINS: EXPEDITION: CAMPS: DOGS: TENTS.

Date of Event 1947

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANTARCTIC: (Navy expedition seaplane missing)

Issue Number: 5469x 4 ~~5469x4~~

Subject: NAVY PLANE MISSING IN ANTARCTIC

Cameraman: PATHE(NAVY)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 387ft. | | | | Can No. |

Bk No:4843-5

caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: ANT-ARCTIC:(flashbacks on PBM readying for takeoff from the USS PINE ISLAND--(probably the missing plane or may be one similar)--lowered into water-taxis away and takes off---(Plane missing after regularly scheduled flight in this expedition)--Crew:Capt.H.H.Caldwell;Ljg Wm.H.Kearns;Ljg Ralph?.LeBlanc;Ens.Maxwell A.Lopez;AM1c Fred.W.Williams;AR3c Jmes H. Robbins;AM2c Wm.G.Warr;CPM Owen McCarty----------

Date of Event: Jan.1947

ANTARCTIC--AT SEA--USS PINE ISLAND--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES( USNSea plane)--

SEE OVER

| ANTARCTIC (Expedition startin) Chilean navy ready for polar expedition) | Issue Number 5484x2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CHILE EXPEDITION (SOUTH POLE EXPEDITION) | Cam PATHE(Larsen) |
|---|---|

DkNo: 4061-12

| Length 296ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aft cameraboard made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks VALPARAISO,CHILE:(front vu f Expedition ship "ANGAMOS" of Chile Navy--name late,ship--sailors bring skis aboard--barrel oil marked EXPEDITION NTARTIDA--loading lumber for construction at South Pole--load oil bbls board--food supplies,same--Chile AF plane(Vought-Sikorsky seaplane) eady to load--more of seaplane--ls ship while loading--var.scs.same-- hile flag waves from stern of ANGAMOS--CO of Chile Navy Adm.Darcch & apt.Rojas Parker,skipper of ANGAMOS,review personnel of ship--box mark adio Estacion ANTARTIDA--another shot of Adm.Daroch----------

Date of Event Feb 1947

LPARAISO,CHILE--CHILE NA[illegible] UNLIES--ANTARCTI[illegible]xpedition starting

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-125-2

...ands with them--TOKYO,JAPAN...HS city, fire in BG--
...igh pole fire in ...--CU tops burning--2 scenes bldg.
blazing,fire...en in FG--cutin onlookers...Diet bldg.in BG--
pic..ing up records (DEALING WITH PURGE OF UNDESIRABLES
FROM PUBLIC OFFICE)--girl carrying bundles--part roof
collapses--another roof collapses--house leveled,wind blow
blowing,cop buffeted--2 scenes smouldering ruins--LS rec...
burning, Diet Bldg.in BG--CHICAGO,ILL...NIGHT..LS wreckage
of Delta Airlines Plane in snow (Miami-bound,12 killed)
General shot wreck--CU prop--2 scenes fuselage--motor--
wreckage strewn over wide area--CU and LS wreckage,pun--
ANTARCTICA--CHILEAN NAVY--EXPEDITIONS--FLAGS--VIDELA--
FORMATION--EVACUATION--CHILE ARMY--CEREMONIES--UNVEILING--
HISTORICAL--TOKYO,JAPAN--FIRES--RUINS--BLDGS.(DIET)--
CHICAGO,ILL.--PLANE WRECKS--SNOW--WRECKAGE--

ANTARCTICA (CHILEAN EXPEDITION TO ANTARCTICA)

21-125-2

1 21-125 2

Subject ITEMS IN BRIEF:
(A)CHILEAN EXPEDITION TO ANTARTIC--
(B)FIRE, TOWN [illegible] ATTACK-UP

Cameraman
VIANCOS--PARAMOUNT

Length 122 | Ins. 74 62 | Size | Pos. | Cuts ALL JUNKED EXCEPT POS. CUT STOR ON ANTARTIC

ANTARTICA--shot of Chilean ships, Chilean flag in FG (enroute to lay claim to territory in dispute)--Pres. Gabriel Gonzales Videla and wife aboard, land in BG--closer view of islands, SOBERANIA (SOMETIMES CALLED DISCOVERY BAY)--planes flying overhead--Videla coming ashore with guard of honor, 2 scenes--Buildings marked REPUBLICA DE CHILE, PORTO [illegible]--CU Chile soldiers--raising President's flag--CU Videla and wife--flag on top of pole--arriving at BASE BERNARDO O'HIGGINS--Videla ashore--CU flag--signing foundation papers (Videla)--other signing--unveiling bust to O'Higgins plaque--Pres. Videla and bust--CU bust--pan ground of Chilean soldiers who are to remain--Videla shoving [illegible]

Date of Event 3/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ned shot Byrd talk to other man(unidentified)--flag is raised,salute--and is saluting flag----------

ANTARCTIC
ANTARCTIC--ICE BREAKER--USS EDISTO--ICE--PENGUINS--WATER--
LAUGH PARADE--ANCHOR--FOOD--ODDITIES(Food preservation since
1911)--BYRD--WEATHER(Ice & snow in Antarctic)--FLAG--
CEREMONIES(raising U.S.Flag in Antarctic)--

| ANTARCTIC:(Little America..Operation Deepfreeze..base fortified for future operations..3/56) | Can No. 29-26 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LITTLE AMERICA BASE FORTIFIED FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | 106 | | | Can No. Junked CS 7532 x 14 |

Description and Remarks ANTARC[illegible] (Near the Ame[illegible] ice breaker along th[illegible] ice--flowk penguins, j[illegible] reaches destination, e[illegible] of ic[illegible] men down gangplank to ice--pe[illegible] show, running back & fo[illegible] man anchor" in anchor, pe[illegible] funny act--sh[illegible] penguin r[illegible] now is food [illegible] of Capt. Scott's 1911 c[illegible] servation in the ice over thes[illegible] cocoa consists--Adm. Richard [illegible]

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~--shi US~~ | |
| ~~penguins~~ | |
| puts on a [illegible] | |
| ~~material) - put~~ | |
| more | |
| ~~Camp E[illegible]s, bldg, 2~~ | |
| ~~cuits, provis~~ | |
| ~~frozen to~~ | |
| ~~box - pr~~ | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7522x5 & 7525x3

raising ceremonies--Adm.Richard E.Byrd arrives in a "weasel" (he is th
officer in charge of Operation Deep Freeze) and RAdm.George E.Dufek,
who is commander of Task Force 43,arrives in a sno-cat--unload supplie
and building materials under close supervision of the "sidewalk super-
intendents" the penguins--D8-tractor clears the road to the area--the
supplies loaded on special sleds--material arrives at area and the Sea
bees get to work erecting a mess hall and other buildings----------

ANTARCTICA--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Navy P2V)--
PENGUINS--USS GLACIER--ICEBREAKER--SNOW--ICE--DOGS--BYRD,Adm.Richard E
--DUFEK,RAdm.George--CONSTRUCTION--

| ANTARCTICA: (Navy Seabees set up Little America village) | Issue Number 7522 x 5 | 7525x3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: OPERATION DEEP FREEZE (USN in Antarctica)

7522 x 5 & 7525x3

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 458 ft, 553 ft, respectively | | FG DupeNegs. | | respectively BkNos:7070-7,7076-7 |

Can No. respectively

Caption junked after cut made

Date of Event: Feb.1956

Description and Remarks

ANTARCTICA:( 7522x5:(AV of terrain and ice-cap--USN P2V landing(this plane later went down trying to rescue another team after Otter plane crash activities at base campsite--penguins & seals--icebreaker USS GLACIER in area--ready planes with JATO(Jet-Assisted takeoff)for long flight--dog teams take off on marked trails--"cat"tows sled over snowy terrai --------7525x3:(these are films of area called "Little America #5"whi were taken early in January--little flags in the snow indicate where the Seabees will build a total of 17 buildings on this campsite--Oper tion Deep Freeze will operate from here for next three years-------- SCENES:plane takes off for Little America #5--parties arrive for flag

SEE OVER

on lapel--cu cub,pan to Hoover getting pin--Hoover--he again shakes with cub----------

(C)ANTARCTIC:(title shot,2 sc.of British whaling ship--on deck,see Duke Philip of Edinburgh--ship,ice,water--shoreline lots of ice,2 sc.--Duke of Edinburgh,cu,him with good growth of beard--2 sc.whale hauled ontc factory ship--mcu shore, rocky,icy hill--seal flopping across rocks--penguins--3 sc of Duke & others,including the silly-acting penguins-----

NOTE:add.material same----------

(A)MANIZALES,COLOMBIA--FESTIVAL--PARADE--COFFEE--FLOAT--CARNIVAL--OSCULATION--BULLFIGHTING--LAUGH PARADE--SPILLS--CROWD--

(B)WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--BOYSCOUTS--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--HOOVER--CEREMONIES--

(C)ANTARCTIC--PHILIP--VISITS--TOURS--WHALING BOAT--PENGUINS--ICE--SNOW--SEAL--

| ANTARCTIC:(Duke of Edinburgh tour--2/57--"C"story & 7612x7) | Can No. 30-14 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COFFEE QUEEN (B)SCOUTS CITE IKE & J.EDGAR HOOVER (C) DUKE OF EDINBURGH tour

Cameraman WRIGHT (B)TUGANDER (C) HEARST(BR)

| Length (A)93 (B)68 (C) 65 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A-B) junked Can No. (C)7612x7, 31 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks MANIZALES,COLOMBIA:(title shot)see Brazilian float in fiesta parade--3 shots of different floats--crowds--gal down runway, contestant for coffee queen--crowd--Queen Analida Alfaro kissed by the former queen--at Plaza de Toros,crowd ext, bull ring--bull chasing man--butted by bull,he taunts bull--crowd--bull has him on fence & continues to butt him--crowd applause--(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower surrounded by scouts,sitting among them--he gets citation from them--cu open citation--looking at compass--cu scouts smiling--Ike with presentation on knee--now J.Edgar Hoover FBI chief with cub scout, they shake--cu cub--kid ping pin

Date of Event 2/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

loading plane--crew go aboard--plane taxis off--penguins watch takeoff (looking up)--mountainous snowy terrain below see settlement--and plane--guy at porthole, ready for drop--cargo down thru hatch out plane--stuff drop to ground with parachutes attached--perfect strike----------

(D)ROME, ITALY:( hs of Salvator Mundi hospital--Nun-Nurse bringing in flowers, set them on floor next to many others--Gina Lollabridgida (actress) and her husband Dr. Mirko Skofia read telegrams--cu Lola smiles, pan to hubby--nurse brings in baby on satin pillow--Lola holds baby--cu baby--

(E)HOLLAND:( title--ls marchers--shot of British band, guards--men--Israeli girl troopers marching--West German Youths--civilians march--civilians walk, pan down shoes--feet walk, pair of wooden shoes--people seated, feet tended to--now dancing, 2 shots----------

(A) [illegible] EGYPT NAVY--SUBMARINE-

| ANTARCTIC:(7/57--South Pole Airlift) "C"story | Can No. 30-63 | Roll No. 2C 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)NASSER BLASTS U.S.(B)IKE:-ATOMS FOR PEACE SIGNATURE & ANDERSON SWORN IN (C)SOUTH POLE AIRLIFT (D)CECI (E)POLYGOON (F)GINA AND BABY (G)FOUR-DAY MARCH

Camera Men (A)HEARST (B)TUGANDER (C)HEARST (DD)

Lngth | Nos. | Date | Pos. | Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

5

(A)3-31 (B)3-40 (C)3-60 (D)3-41 (E)3-46

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:(title shot--ls crowd by sea--2 shots Russian-built submarine among other ships on display--long hs huge throng in square--2 shots,Premier Nasser talking(silent)--crowd---(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Secy of Treasury Robert B.Anderson sworn in by Justice Warren Burger,former Sec.George Humphrey looks on--cu of swearing-in ceremony--family group--he gets scroll & handshake from Pres.Eisenhower--now in the Rose Garden of the White House,int'l agency men seated--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower signs Atoms for Peace Agreement--cameras--"IKE" speaking (silent)--(C)ANTARCTIC:(title--shot of supplies being loaded--2 shots

Date of Event 7/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| (INTENSE CROWD) | |

(3) 30-63-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--ANDER/
SON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--TREATY-
AUTOGRAPH(signature)--U.S.GOVT--POLITICS--

(C)ANTARCTIC--SNOW--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--PENGUINS--
LAUGH PARADE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAINS--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HOSPITAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--LOLLABRIDGIDA-
BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby)--SKOFIA--NUN--NURSE--FLOWERS-

(E)HOLLAND--WALKING MARATHON--MISC.TYPES--MARCHING BAND--
FEET--MONTAGE(feet)--HIGHLIGHTS(Sports)--

ANTARCTICA:( Russians have permanent base on stormy, wind-whipped South Polar ice barrier)

Issue Number 7643x10

Subject SOVIET BASE IN ANTARCTICA

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Print | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137ft. | | | | junked after card made |

~~ANTARCTICA:(AV of base--~~

Production Reuter

May 1957 Date of Event

Prairie land Reuter walking--cu storm--ls men walking--cu storm--ls men walking--cu sev.scs.same--weather scientists,headed by Mikhail Somov--looking over specimens of minerals,etc---penguins looking situation over----------

ANTARCTICA--SCIENTIFIC--RUSSIANS--WEATHER(Snow storm)--PENGUINS--

SEE OVER

ANTARCTICA:(Brit.Dr.Vivian Fuchs arrives & greeted by Adm.Dufek--2/58)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 31-15 | 2 |

Subject
ANTARCTICA-COLDER HERE THAN THERE

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 90 | | | NONE |

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(cu ice,pan up to the ship,Navy supply ship "JOHN R.TOWLE" just back from Antarctica--ms bearded sailors--ms families waiting--ls families running aboard and greeting relatives & husbands--cu hugging each other--as same--optical to ANTARCTICA,tractors on ice--ms same with American Flag--as same & crews out--Dr.Vivian Fuchs & Admiral George Dufek,Task Force Commander,at table--cu Fuchs--cu Dufek--ms group--Fuchs & Adm.Dufek shake hands--cu tractors start off--ls same----------

Date of Event 2/20/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--SUPPLY SHIP--"JOHN R.TOWLE"--SAILORS--RECEPTIONS--USN--
ANTARCTICA--FUCHS--DUFEK--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(SNOW CRUISER)--comes down,wheel sinks down at 113 goes on way--on ice,wheel spins,2 penguins,tank stuck in crevice--whales diving,hishot guys chase penguins,in water, at 142 jump out,pull wheel on dogsled,sunset scene same--CUTS: ditto.

SS BEAR--SS NO STAR--BYRD**EXPEDITION--ICE BERGS--ICE--WHALES--PENGUINS--SNOW CRUISER--HL OF YR.

(2)12-858-3

| BAY OF WHALES (ANTARCTICA) | Can No. 12-858 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FIRST PICTURES OF BYRD EXPEDITION @T ANTARCTIC BASE | PARAMOUNT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 167 | 157 | | | Cuts 3713x3<br>Can No. 770 |

Description and Remarks SS BEAR snowing, North Star thru ice, water, cu icebergs, boat passes, 2 shots cu thru berg and whales off bow, shot bay, ice, pan shot ice formation along bay, 2 shots shot Bear, shots ice mts--boat stopped, one man first ashore, cu 2 penguins, ls of Bear 2 penguins, North Star, lowering seaplane--from Bear, whale near ice, No. Star unloaded plane, cu group, Byrd among them, elev. sled-dogs ready, cu penguin, get dogs out crevasse--man carry dog, seal on ice, ls throw net over it, build runway from boat--auto comes

Date of Event 3-3-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

barges nearly buried by snow at Hut Point--building an emergency land-
ing strip,6500' by 300' with aid of tractor-toed land planer and tract
or-towed drag--laying out hose which stretches out over the ice 3 mile
to the sea-ice runway--var.scs.camp after blizzard--clearing away snow
drifts,using tractor and snow plow--preparing dog teams for training r
out to the ice shelf--put dogs in harness,closeups of dogs and dog tea
leaving for run--men relaxing;readin;playing ping pong,etc----------

MC MURDO SOUND,ANTARCTICA--U.S.NAVY--SNOW--WEATHER--MONTAGE(Navy life
in Antarctica)--FLAG(U.S.)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--CONSTRUCTIO
--ICE--DOGS--CONVEYANCES(Dog sled)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

MC MURDO SOUND, ANTARCTICA: (Navy prepares for population increase when aircraft arrive)

Issue Number: 7618x3 & 7619x1

Subject: OPERATION DEEP FREEZE

Cameraman: FOX(DD) SIGNAL CORPS(DD) respectively

Length: 346 ft 585 ft respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: BkNos:7256-7,7266- captions junked afte

Can No.: card made

Description and Remarks: MC MURDO SOUND,ANTARCTICA:( group portrait of U.S.Navy "wintering over"party-- this group of Navy men spent eight dark months before the first sunri in this isolated land--AV of the base--raising the flag on first sunrise--land planer levelling off snow from the 2 miles long road--dig out boxes of electronic communication equipment in supply tunnel--life like snowman--roll out barrels of fuel--in communications bldg,man operates teletype--tuning receiver and manipulating dials(only contrac with outside world now)--transmitting messages--general activity in ship stores---(preparing for new arrivals who will fly in soon from outside----------7619x1:(more activity of preparation--gasoline

Date of Event: 12/28/56 & 1/21/57

SEE OVER

SOUTH POLE, ANTARCTIC: (1942----

Issue Number: 4432x1,2,3 | 4433x1

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #109

Cameraman: Fox

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see ref.folder | | | | Cuts BkNos: 2685-7 Can No. see reference folder under VV#109 |

Description and Remarks: "ANTARCTIC OUTPOST"---Date of Eve 1942

scenes of South Pole expedition of Admiral Richard E. Byrd--var.scs. of very rough water, ship bouncin along--dogs on deck(maybe seasick?)--men work on sleds, now water calm--icebergs, etc--seals on floes--men chase seals on ice floes--whaltes cavorting in water--unloading suppli from ship at Little America--snowmobiles down ramp--pengui watch(usual clowning stuff, probably)--erecting huts--dog sleds hooked up--Adm.Byrd into seaplane--take off--AV mt. peaks, etc--var.scs.life with expedition----------

SOUTH POLE, ANTARCTIC--BYRD, Richard- SHORTS(BW)--PENGUINS--SEALS--WHALES--MONTAGE(Antarctic expedition)--

SEE OVER

ANTIGUA

| ANTIGUA (AIR VIEWS) IN CUTS | Can No. 15-61 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject "SUBS" STRIKE IN CARIBBEAN | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ARUBA, NWI

WAR

Date of Event 2-16-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

visit dockyd docks--thru old quarters--Sgt.Swanner on jackass,at docks,soldier asks native policemen for directions--to searchlite station,on platform mount,soldier traversing light--men take positions on gun covering harbor entrance--bomber landing,retake--at Air Base--aerial gunner training,students aid at moving model airplane with low machine guns--gen shots gunners training setup,soldiers landing rowboat on beach,soldiers spend Sunday aftnoon searching shoreline for fish,home made harpoon,soldier guard walking post,old sugar mill bg,Antigua base street scene,vehicles drive on left side of the road.

NATL DEF:USARMY:SOLDIERS:SEARCHLITES:MANEUVERS:TRAINING:

ANDREWS:COLLINS:KRAFT:AVIATION:TYPES:SCENICS:WAR.

(2) 4644x2

| ANTIGUA. | Can No. 4644 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject CARIBBEAN DEFENSE COMMAND

Cameraman (FOX) USARMY SIGNAL CORPS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 651 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks gen view machine gun nests soldiers leaving nest,take gun to new position,mortar fire simulated with dyna- mite hits near nest,cu,infantry rifleman firing from dugout--firing fifles from ground,Lt G.Fuentes despatches messenger-- mortar emplacement--gassing,men don masks-- Coast artillery guns & searchlites--ls gun setup under tree,angles loading guns, men marching,Capt.N.Broyles--training maneuvers--machine gun emplacement--walkie talkie bg--windmills--Lt.Gen F.M.Andrews, Maj Gen.J.Collins and Col.Geo.G.Krait--

Date of Event 6-10-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ARABIA

ADEN, ARABIA: (1936

Issue Number
1755xl

Subject
GOING PLACES #21

Cameraman
see ref.folder

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see reference folder | | | | see bk.nos.under ref. folder / GP #21 |

Description and Remarks
"ROCK OF ADEN"----scenics of Arabia—

Date April 1936

ADEN, ARABIA—SCENICS(Arabia)—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

ARCTIC

Interfiled here are: ARCTIC CIRCLE
NORTH POLE

NARA ORS 12/87

| ARCTIC | Can No. V3-R53 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SOVIET BUILDS NEW CITY NEAR ARCTIC FOR MONGOL NOMADS | Amkino |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | 79 | | | |

Description and Remarks **Beloschelie, Siberian, U.S.S.R**

**Reindeer--made a beast of burden--truck materials into marshy waste --building goes on in the making of a modern city, including the erection of a radio station**

Also listed as: SOVIET, SIBERIA, BELOSCHELIE, SIBERIAN A. S. S. R.

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.3-R.53 | 7-3-31 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| ARCTIC | Can No. 388 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
NORWEGIAN SOCIETY WOMEN GATHER MONEY

Cameraman
Singelow

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 338 | 338 | | | |

Description and Remarks Oslo, Norway--girls dressed as eskimos on arctic floats drive thru city and collect Kr.50.000.00--sacks on sticks & buckets used to gather money--showing floats--girls on horseback--crowds gathering money--dog team--boat known as Kajaak drawn by dogs.

Also as: ESKIMOS--SOCIETY--MONEY--OSLO, NORWAY**GIRLS.

Date of Event 5-2-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ARCTIC (S.S.Chelyuskin Russian expedition) rescue | Can No. V.6 R.246 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subj CAPT OF ILL-FATED RUSSIAN EXPEDITION RESCUED BY AIRMEN

Cameraman AMKINO

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1002x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 | | 153 dev. | | Can No. dupe 125 |

Description and Remarks

NOME, ALASKA--EXPEDITION

S.S.CHELYUSKIN--PROF.SCHMIDT--ICE--
BLASTING--RESCUES--CAPT.SLEPNOFF

Date of E 4m34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| ARCTIC CIRCLE (NO POLE) | Can No. V.10 R. 641 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: RUSSIAN POLAR SCIENTISTS FACE DEATH ON FLOE | Cameraman AMKINO |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | | 40 dev.pos. | | 2715x3 | 475 |

**Description and Remarks:** pan of camp in the Arctic, men around tent, cu group, standing around, cu Ivan Papainin, couple men near columns of smoke, raising flag, pan to men, you can see Prof. Schmidt....CUTS: Masarok plane arrives, inflating mats, plane in air, 4 planes on ice,

FLIGHTS--AVIATION--SCHMIDT--PAPAININ--RUSSIANS

**Date of Event:** 1-38.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ARCTIC (RUSSIAN POLAR FLIERS RESCUED FROM ICY WASTES | Can No. 10-731 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AVIATION: POLAR FLIERS: PICKABACK PLANE: BIG BOEING: HUGHES: CORRIGAN | Cameraman LIBR. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

PILOTS

Date of Event 12-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ARCTIC CIRCLE | Can No. 3873 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BYRD EXPEDITION FILMS | CAROLL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3122 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks ice bergs,mts in vicity of East Base--unloading Condon plane--var. shots--dif,places--wings--Capt.Lystad brings coffee--tractor towing sleds--foundation house--dogtown--unload lumber--bamboo & oil--bldg house,unload stone etc.--

EXPEDITION--BYRD--ICE-ICEBERGS.

Date of Event March 21 1940

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| for | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WAR:HL OF YR:SHIPS:CONVOY:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:TYPES:BOMBING:

ENG.NAVY:McKEAN:BURNETT:FIRES:AA GUNS

(2) 15-129-2

| SOMEWHERE IN THE ARCTIC. | Can No. 15-129 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CONVOY TO RUSSIA BEATS OFF NAZI ATTACK | HEARST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4627x6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 83 | | | Can No. 178ft. |

Description and Remarks cutin German Plane overhead, guns of warship open up, AA, pompoms etc--shrapnel bursts over boat, 2 planes skimming water, Nazi torpedo bombers, spotters with glasses, bomb hits on water nearby, planes mast high, column of smoke, rising from boat, sev. shots burning merchant ships, smoke etc transferring men from one boat to another 3 shots, convoy all nice and peaceful & serene again--CUT:on flagship SCYLIA, lt. Commdr. McKean commentator on job--Rear Adm. Burnett slung aboard destroyer in chair--etc.

Date of Event 10-1-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| IN ARCTIC<br>(CONVOY TO RUSSIA ATTACKED) | Can No.<br>4500 x6 | Roll No.<br>4485 x4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>CONVOY TO RUSSIA | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

AT SEA
IN ARCTIC

Date of Event 5-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ARCTIC (ARMY KEEPS WARM IN SUB ZERO WEATHER) | Can No. 16-161 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARCTIC ARMY KEEPS WARM | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ALASKA:WAR

Date of Event 1-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Motors Plant-- (2) 16-251-CANADA

OSHAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--ARCTIC--CLOTHING--SHOES--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--WEATHER--REFRIGERATOR--
TRUCK--FOOD--INDUSTRY--WAR--

ARCTTC(Get ready for Artic test in Canada)

Can No. 16-251

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MOTORS TAKE ARCTIC TEST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Poe. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | 94 | | | 4780x8(LOST) 216 |

Description and Remarks: OSHAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--2 men putting on arctic clothing--cu putting on hood and buttoning ice suit--cutin galoshes on feet--guy working on master control, ls--compressor turning over--closer shot of dials spinning--men entering refrigerator and slam door--truck going into ice box, doors close--cutin of thermometer at 35 below--guy tries to eat..ls picks up bottle of frozen milk--cu of frozen milk--generators and compressors turning--cu of dials--cutin thermometer 50 below--guy working on controls of car--other fellow watching motor..puts his hand up denoting motor o.k.--CUTS: add. on scenes used--Scenes taken at General

Date of Event: 12/15/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-479-5

at
Ci[illegible]--train pulling into
h[illegible] out of box car--team of
[illegible] group of Foreign Observers
[illegible] Foreign Observers building igloo..
c[illegible]--shot of igloo, sunset in BG--
r[illegible] pump--add.AVs Eskimo Point--
v[illegible] children--CU sleeping Huskies
a[illegible] examing plane--AVs of Barren
[illegible]--preparing dinner in snow--
a[illegible] snow--add.scenes of fire LIGHT--
Ca[illegible] Col [illegible] D.Baird, Commander of
[illegible] lace looking at map--digging
[illegible] group snowmobiles--add.scenes
[illegible] out of [illegible]etrological station with
[illegible] & CU loading supplies onto
[illegible] planes--add.dropping supplies--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ARCTIC (snowmobile riding by--man in fur hat---group dressed in heavy clothing--) | in Can No. 19-479- | Roll. a 5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| "EXERCISE MUSK OX" | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. 5226x2,3 |

CHURCHILL, CANADA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

...by--CU
...E & CU RCAF
...ts--group ... out of bldg.,
T., "U"K "A--...E & CU group
2 scenes ...mobiles off
...ing,sunset ...n 30--1.5
flames,CU--b...ldozer by
T flames r...e ir bet...round-
h heater--t... off..gun in FG
Village,"r...o Point ?--...E
door--int...r,dropping

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-479-5

--RCAF--
--FIRES--
--VAPC--
--REFUELING--GASOLINE--
--HUDSON BAY (CANADA)--FOOD--FLAGS--
--BALLOON--WEATHER)--

NARA DATE 3/08

(2) 19-488-2

from deck--CU guy clearing snow from catapult track--. CU loading torpedo under plane--men scurrying from underneath plane--CU man prone, plane taking off right behind him--another low shot plane being catapulted--CU plane catapulted--CUTS:add.on scenes used..shot of reg.take-offs--planes landing--refueling at sea--planes on deck,wings folded--plane folding up wings--cu men guiding up catapult to plane--add.avs of carrier--cameraman getting out of plane--signal man on deck--add. protecting planes from cold weather,covering up..tieing plane down--man warming himself on plane heater--crew on deck having snow ball fight--signal man in cold weather mask,cu etc.--CU cameramen taking pix--add. snow scenes--CU attaching catapult cable to plane--man transferred on breeches buoy from [redacted] destroyer--cu looking down at wake on side of ship--tractor on deck pushing snow--men shoveling--aboard destroyer..var.shots chopping ice,HS plunging thru sea ..add.cu ice field--LS carrier Midway--

| ARCTIC (TEST CARRIER IN ARCTIC SEA) | Can No. 19-488 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| TEST CARRIER IN ARCTIC SEA | Cameraman PARAMOUNT |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5256x2,3,4 Can No. 1500 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138 | 132 | | | |

Description and Remarks

...LABRADOR AND GREENLAND ETC.
...(carrier) steaming ahead, big wake--Closer AV over Midway--CU Rear Admiral John H.Cassidy--plane on L.side of runway being catapulted..pan over to plane being catapulted from R. side of runway--man's head in FG, plane catapulted in ...AV of deck of Midway--passing ice cap--...S planes with heater apparatus for heating motors--CU motors in hands--man in cold weather mask working on plane--on ...t deck,pulling plane onto elevator(snowing)--ridding ...elevator with plane(snowing)--spinning prop(snow)--...arrier deck,planes & snow on deck--BS & CU 3 men looking ...through binoculars...B...D ...THER--sweeper clearing snow

Date of Event 3/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

...OVER

(3) 19-488-2

AT SEA--ARCTIC--AIR--USS MIDWAY--PLANE CARRIERS--
CASSIDY--CATAPULT--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S. NAVY--WEATHER--
SNOW--ICE--COSTUMES--CLOTHING--TORPEDO--FLIGHTS--
PRESS--

19-488-2

(2) 19-490- CANADA

Cardinal giving blessing--Cardinal seated on Dais--parade of clergy, priests and bishops from all over Canada and U.S.. Dom Pascone Gaboury, Abbott of La Trappe with Most Rev. Turquetil, Titular Bishop of Ptolemais (Bishop of the Arctic) var. shots McGuigan with Antoniutti--SOUND SPEECH BY McGUIGAN--McGuigan being greeted by Mayor Robert Saunders--

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--McGUIGAN.--ANTONIUTTI--PARADES--CROWDS--WREATHS--MONUMENTS--ORGANIZATIONS (K OF C)--PARLIAMENT BLDGS.--CHURCHES (ST. MICH.) GABOURY--TURQUETIL--ARCTIC--SOUND--SPEECH--

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] of the Arctic, Furnished with Bon Espoir Labour) | 19-490 | CANADA |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CARDINAL McGUIGAN RETURNS | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5264x1 760 ft. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | 75 | | | |

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONTARIO, CANADA--2 shots Cardinal McGuigan, with most Rev. Antoniutti, Apostolic delegate-out of bldg.--LS parade--crowd--BS parade--CU BIG crowd--Cardinal's car passing--Cardinal getting out of car and being greeted, 2 scenes--CU Cardinal smiling--Laying wreath on Cenotaph at City Hall--CU "TO OUR GLORIOUS DEAD" on monument, pan down to Cardinal--Cardinal taking off hat--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. reviewing Knights of Columbus at Union Station--add.on xxx parade--arriving at Parliament Bldgs..Cardinal entering Parliament Bldgs.--Cardinal's residence--CU Cardinal's crest--INTERIOR St.Michael's Cathedral, Red Hat being carried to [illegible] followed by Cardinal--Cardinal at prayer-

Date of Event 3/30/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

ARCTIC(EDMONTON, CANADA--OPERATION MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED)

Can No. 19-501

Roll No. 2

Subject
OPERATION MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT
ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 140 | 133 | | |

Cuts 5295x1,2
Can No. 1175 ft.

Description and Remarks

EDMONTON, CANADA--snowmobiles in heavy blizzard--activity around camp, man walking and working--man with packages walking towards camera--CU man, icicles on beard, face covered with whiskers--LS snowmobile in blizzard pan to dog with tail between legs, freezing--CU annamometer to measure wind velocity--break camp after storm lets up--CUE guy looking thru binoculars--one man keeping warm with coffee, reading Esquire magazine--XCU man getting haircut--midnight sun--snowmobiles riding--riding inside snowmobile, see others in B6--LS snowmobiles go away--CU wheels pass by--snowmobiles stopped on clear road outside town--CU bearded dirty guy smoking cigarette--couple men drinking from SEE OVER

Date of Event 5/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 19-501-2

couple more men, beards and bushy hair--cu bushy haired guy--CU insignia MUSK-OX--parade of snowmobiles thru Edmonton--passing crowd on st. corner--LS going away from camera down main st.--group all shaved with Lt. Gov. J.C. Bowen of Alberta, LS & CU--Lt.Col.Baird shaking with Bowen--CUTS: [illegible] on scenes used and.. men looking at map--digging snowmobile out of snow--plane in heating jacket--transport plane drops supplies--digging out plane--packing equipt.--pan down clouds to snowmobile--LS open water--CU crack in ice--place boards over crack--var.shots Eskimos--shot Hudson Bay Company Post--shots of ship St.Roch frozen in ice--Eskimos looking at plane--telegraph operator--cu hand on key--soldier brushes teeth--glider landing in snow--CU treads--LS ice barrier. LS caribou running--officials from Ottawa meet moving force near Grande Prairie, Baird with officials--Col.J.T.Wilson of Ottawa, deputy director of Musk-Ox & Baird[illegible] Col. Edwards, US.Army--Lt. Col. Walter Wood U.S. Military attache shaking hands with Col.Edwards USA--U.S. observer--Lt.Col. A.C.Croft British War Office Observer--Army cameraman Roger Racine--Col. Croft and Col. Baird on snowmobile--

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 19-501-2

EDMONTON, CANADA--ARCTIC--SNOW--EXPEDITIONS--CAN. ARMY--
U.S. ARMY-- VEHICLES--WEATHER--STORMS--BLIZZARD--DOGS--
CAMPS-- BARBER-- SUNRISE SUNSET--SANITATION--EMBLEMS--
BOWEN--BAIRD--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--ICE--ESKIMOS-- SHIPS--
TELEGRAPH--GLIDERS--CARIBOU (ANIMALS)--WILSON--
EDWARDS--WOOD--CROFT--RACINE--PRESS--

(2) 5239x1

Muskox and Maj.Wallace,his second-in-command--AV Northern Territory--
LCol.Baird in snowmobile---

CHURCHILL,MANITOBA,CANADA--MAP--CAN.ARMY--ARCTIC--SUPPLY--BLIZZARD--
AVIATION--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Snowmobiles)--MANEUVERS--

| ARCTIC: (Canadian Army's expedition into western Arctic gets underway) | Issue Number 3239x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | OPERATION MUSK-OX STARTS NORTH | Cameraman ASSOCIATED |
|---|---|---|

| Length | 625ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | DR No: 3813-7 caption junked after Canadian made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: CHURCHILL, MANITOBA, CANADA

Date of Event: 2/22/46

Map of route showing great loop into sub-Arctic from Churchill to Edmonton--at YELLOWKNIFE, NORTHWEST TERRITORY, advance supply base at top of loop (air strip)--supply plane in flight--var.scs loading, warming up, crowd--cu commanding officer Squadron Leader Bishop, RCAF--battening down plane in blizzard, var.scs.--ground crew in face masks, etc--(58 below zero)------at CHURCHILL, MAN. review of force as it starts off--var.scs. snowmobiles pass reviewing stand--Brigadier Morton, CO of District 10, takes salute--var.scs. vehicles take off for North--1s cannon in square announces start of the operation--E.B. Urquhart, Mgr. of Hudson Bay post in Churchill, [illegible] by--line of snow mobiles--camp, [illegible] for night--[illegible] CO [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5513x1

C.W.Thomas,USCG,Commanding Officer of NORTHWIND on her bridge--free the MOUNT OLYMPUS--sub SENNET in ice,freed and towed out by NORTHWIND--copter in air,NORTHWIND breaking ice for passage into Little America--more same--NORTHWIND arrives Little America--party ashore at Little America #3,site of 1939 expedition--take shovel from marker pole,dig in and find entrance thru which USMC Capt.Vernon D.Boyd(was member of '39 expedition),makes tight squeeze,helped by LCdr.J.C.McCoy,USN,and Dr. Paul Siple(2 other '39 vets)--Capt Boyd pushed up pole from below to show larger entrance--it's opened--he brings uplamp found below and others enter--we have no interior footage--is free ice as MERRICK(AKA 97) comes in and ties up at Little America to "dead man" made by putting timber in hole,pouring on water to freeze and make firm hold in lieu of anchor..USS YANCEY (AKA 93)also shown--bow numbers can be seen --penguins(of course)--var.scs.unloading USS MERRICK AND USS YANCEY--building supply road with matting and timbers as needed,and moving supplies inland to start Little American #4,under construction--------.

ARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS NORTHWIND--MONTAGE(Ice breaking)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

| ARCTIC: (Navy's expedition to Arctic activities) | Issue Number 5513x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| OPERATION HIGH JUMP 5513x1 | PARAMOUNT (U.S.C.G.) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1064 ft. | | | | Bk No: 4890-10 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1947

ARCTIC:(U.S.NAVY arctic activity--crossing equator ceremonies,fun--sub. USS SENNET going thru heavy sea--fueling at sea(iceberg,bg)--PBM is assembled on deck of USS PINE ISLAND,unloaded over side into water,takes off with jet assistance(seaplane)--rough sea,foul weather gear and radar--rough sea,small ice--SCOTT ISLAND--USCG icebreaker USS NORTHWIND goes into Discovery Inlet and Bay of Whales,folod by other ships,the USS YANCEY,USS MERRICK,USS MOUNT OLYMPUS and USS SENNET--AV ships--RAdm Richard H.Cruzen.Commander Task Force 68,on bridge of NORTHWIND as she goes thru icepacks--frees the USS OLYMPUS--Cruzen up in copter to scout area--takes off from NORTHWIND--[illegible] of ships make way thru ice--Capt

SEE OVER

| ARCTIC: (Alaska defense alert keeps pilots and troops on their toes) | Issue Number 6600x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ALASKA DEFENSE ALERT (USAF) | HEARST(DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 341ft. | | F.G.DUPE | | BK NO: 5929-2 caption junked afti card made |

Description and Remarks ALASKA:(in the Arctic defense line,USAF planes(F-80 "Shooting Stars")--pilots resting,playing ping pong,etc--bell rings,they run--putting on chutes --running to planes--plane taxiing--scenes of alert as jets fly by, firing guns--ground forces firing all types of weapons in snow--rifle grenades,etc.----------

Date of April 1951

AIASKA--ARCTIC--DEFENSE(US)--TRAINING(US Military)--MISC.AMUSEMENTS-- AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(F-80"Shooting Star"jets)--IN FLIGHT-- MONTAGE(USAF on alert)--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

| ARCTIC: (Navy ships triumph over rough and frozen seas) | Issue Number 6317x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NAVY SHIPS IN ROUGH SEAS | DEPT.DEFENSE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Bk No: 5668-11 Can No: caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 477ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(heavy winds,rough seas and ice didn't daunt a small Naval Task Force on an exercise in sub-arctic waters--lead by the USS BURTON ISLAND,ice breaker, the USS GUNSTON HALL (landing ship,dock) and the USS PERCH (transport submarine) get thru--scenes were fotoed from the BURTON ISLAND--GUNSTON is in middle distance in two scenes and the PERCH is shown in several scenes--water-tight stowage tank for amphibious equipment is shown on deck of the PERCH--winds up to 50 knots broke seas hi over bow the the Burton Island and rolled her as much as 30 to 40 de-

Date of April 1950

[illegible]ARCTIC--ICE BREAKER--U.S.NAVY--USS BURTON ISLAND --USS GUNSTON HALL--USS PERCH--[illegible]--LANDING CRAFT--WATER(Rough [illegible])

SEE OVER

| ARCTIC:(US Icebreakers make new polar marks in Greenland) 10/52 | Issue Number 25-405-3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ICE BREAKER--REACHES NEW POLAR MARK | HEARST(CG) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-112 | | | | 6971x1, ? ft. |

Description and Remarks GREENLAND:(boats in water-- Date of Event 10/52

going by an iceberg--ls iceberg and boat--icebreaker EASTWIND framed behind arch of iceberg--big iceberg,we sail thru--men on deck,one pointing--copter low flying over water--edge of glacier--copter fly along edge of glacier--cu surface of glacier,low,we fly over it--huge crevice in glacier--men on deck of ship look over side--off rail,ice all around us--bow pushing thru ice--cu guy well-clothed vs.cold--lots of ice,ship's bow thru it--ls ship along----------

CUTS:pix of the NORTHWIND along on this mission,too--var.shots of the mission--supplies landed in various ways--huge icebergs,nearly unbelievable----------GREENLAND--US COAST GUARD--ICEBREAKERS--USS EASTWIND--USS NORTHWIND--ICE--ARCTIC--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-562-2

on Warner Bros.lot,studio ra[illegible]d by fire,sets,etc--Jack Warner,boss--more ruins----------

(A) EILESON AF BASE,ALASKA--U.S.A.F--ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC--TYPES PLANES (B-29s)--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEFENSE--SCENIC--CAMERAMEN--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--DINNER--POLITICS--KEFAUVER--HARRIMAN--FAMILIES--HUMPHREY--

(C)CHATSWORTH,CALIF--FIRE(Movie Studio)--WARNER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--RUINS--

| ARCTIC: (USAF patrols the North Pole 5/52) "A" story & 6861x11 SOUND ON (B) | Can No. 25-562 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NORTH POLE FLIGHT (B) TRUMAN at Americans for Dem. Action dinner (C) WARNER STUDIO FIRE | (A) HEARST (DD) (B) LYONS, TUGANDER (C) JOHNSON |

| Length | | | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (A) NO (B) 70 | (C) Dupe 59 | | (A) 6861x11, 250 ft. (B) 6866x1,2 & 6861x13, (C) 6861x10 1000 ft |

Description and Remarks: EIELSON AF BASE, ALASKA: (look down on B-29s on field--fliers out bldg--takeoff--pilot look out--barren land--thru ports at terrain below, rugged--more wasteland, mountainous, 2 shots--motor revving--blister shot, man shoot sun--north pole--sighting sun--barren wasteland--CUTS 6861x11 (add. same------ (B) WASHINGTON, DC: (2s diners at Americans for Democratic Action dinner at table--Sen. Estes Kefauver of Tenn--Mrs. Kefauver--Pres. Harry S. Truman and W. Averill Harriman--Mrs. Harriman--applause, stand up--CUTS: 6866x1,2: Speech material (Truman)--6861x13: (Sen. Hubert Humphrey of Minn attending--wide long, gen. scenes of dining room with members applauding and listening to the President------(C) CHATSWORTH, CALIF: (smoking bldg

Date of Event: 5/52

Truman SOUND--

SEE OVER

bow of ship,look toward icecovered breaker--med.ice-covered sub(part of this combined operation)--hs closer same--bs,hs same--from deck of sub see icebreaker--5 shots,iceberg (one shows ice fall away after blast)--med,sub thru ice-choked water--overside of ship at ice-clogged water, coper in air--3 scs iceberg--ls,headon,breaker toward us--mcu,crewman take sounding(depth-measure) over side--2 scs ship thru ice--shot over side as ship moves in water thru thick ice--bow thru ice toward another ship--closer,bow thru ice--shot over side,ship thru ice--2 scs breaker and other ship stern to bow,copter off hangar deck--AV from copter--scenic shot,hangar deck,lone crewman stands at stern,his long shadow on deck behind him--pilot in cockpit of copter & crewman stand at hatch talking--med.shot breaker thru water--cu ice,see cut made by breaker, shape of bow,pan back--ms breaker,back off then ram ice--2 shots ice breaker--blast as breaker crashes thru-over side as breaker moves thru--ls icebreaker--bs officer on deck of other ship as breaker approaches--ARCTIC--ICEBREAKER--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Ice-breaker at work)--ICE--SAILOR--SCENIC--

ARCTIC:(ice breaker maneuvers in very heavy seas--7/52)

Issue Number 25-584-2

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ICE MANEUVERS--NAVAL VESSELS BLAST WAY THRU ARCTIC | NAVY(DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10-99 | | | | 400 ft. + C.S. 6927x2 |

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(bow of icebreaker (unidentified)thru ice--iceberg--cu iceberg as ice slides--aa iceberg--deck of ship ice covered--ls bow and submarine--ms sub icecovered--cu sub(unidentified)--ice breaker moves up--ls cut thru ice--bow of ship and another ship in distance trying to get thru--cu ship--explosion as ice is blown up by icebreaker--look over side at ice--ship into cleared path--CUTS:(med.icebreaker--bs from ship,bow thru water,spray,etc.2 scs--cargo ship follows icebreaker(see from stern of cargo ship)--bow of breaker thru water,bs--tilt up ice on superstructure,pan--aa ship ice covered--balloon released by breaker--3 scs crew in bow of breaker,walk,slide on icy deck--icy sea,ms--same,

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ARCTIC:(New Airbase for USAF in Thule Greenland)"A"story 9/52 | Issue Number 25-598-3A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW AIR BASE (B)TYPHOON | Cameraman FOX |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 81<br>(B) 64 | | | | (A)CSonly 6952x15 Cuts junked<br>(B)None 6953x3,6951x8 140ft. |

Description and Remarks THULE AIR BASE,GREENLAND:(AS river--snow terrain,2 sc--more same--AV depot construction--MATS plane lands,cu nose--2 officers into "Northernmost Post Office"--cu sign--sunset(midnite sun)--man shooting sun--wingtip and midnite sun----------(B)WAKE ISLAND,PACIFIC:(AV island--AV devastation--ground shot,destroyed bldgs,clear sky--tower collapsed--corrugated metal on ground--twisted quonset huts--mess hall--man lying in bunk--hanging out wash--Church steeple------CUTS:(Add same--aftermath of typhoon--good wreckage material---people-evacuated-by plane---(A)THULE AIR BASE,GREENLAND--U.S.A.F--ARCTIC--SNOW--SUNSET--AVIATION--(B)WAKE ISLAND--TYPHOON--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE(Storm aftermath)--REFUGEES--

Date of Event about 9/15/52

SEE OVER

| ARCTIC (Like wasteland in Canda) (famed Princess Pats train) | Can No. 26-441-Canada | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| OPERATION HOT DOG | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-109 | | | | Can No cuts junked |

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:( Date of Event 2/11/53

SUPPLIES DROPPED to training troops of the Princess Pats on frozen wastes,down in parachutes--cu same--supplies landing--troopers down,3 sc--packing stuff on sled--telephone and radio equipment--man with name "Honest John"--off he goes--run thru snow,3 sc--deploy--fire a few rounds----(this is all for purpose of training the troops for reconnaisance missions and patrol action)----------

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--CAN.ARMY(Princess Pats)--TRAINING(For.Military)--PARATROOPS(Can."Aviation)--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--ARCTIC(Like wasteland in Canada)--

SEE OVE

up by balloon---(research rocket and balloon to test atmosphere,etc)---
----------(C)CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF:("Aquaped",tiny sublike vehicle,on beach,2 men look at it--going under water,pedalled like a bike--underwater,passes us,tilts to one side--man on surface submerges with his "bike"--he underwater,joins fish--sub-like vehicle ("sedan") and open "bike"model past us underwater--fish swims rapidly away("[illegible] outta here")--swimmer surfaces--"sub" surfaces,other helps him----CUTS:7162x1 (additional material on these devices--look like fun but have vast research value,too--developed by Aerojet Corp----------

(A)HAGUE,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVERNMENT--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--
--CEREMONIES--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--
(B)ARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--"USS STATEN ISLAND"--RESEARCH--SCIENTIFIC--
--BALLOONS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--
(C)CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--ODDITIES(Conveyances)--TESTS--UNDERWATER FOTO
--LAUGH PARADE(Fish scoot away)--MINIATURE(Sub-like,water convey.)

| ARCTIC: (Navy's Research Expedition test cosmic radiation and other atmospheric phenomena) | Issue Number 26-502-3 B | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B) ROCKET RESEARCH (C) AQUAPEDS | (A) POLYGCON (B) PARAMOUNT (C) MARQUETTE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 80 (B) 47 (C) 89 | B STORY | | | (A) CS 7183x1, 430 ft (B) cuts junked (C) 7182x1, 900 ft. |

(A) HAGUE, HOLLAND: ( no pro- ceedings Royal Coach--enthusiastic crowd--med.coach by Hall of Knights--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard leave coach--enter bldg--crowdsstrain to see--int.going up to throne and seated--group at attention--ss hall,she talks(voice under narration)--med.her speaking, she ends--bs she's seated and then audience cheers (SOUND)-------

Date of Event 9/53

CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--additional material----------

----------(B)ARCTIC(Near North Geomagnetic Pole,hs down fantail of the USS STATEN ISLAND,35 ft.diamaeter plastic balloon being inflated,2 sc (one is AV)--pulling strings--hs extended,ico around ship--attach box to shrouds--line down,rocket attached,start rise--cutin rocket pulled

SEE OVER

or surplus wheat storage--rust on plate--rust on telegraph--box cars
ined up,grain flowing out and shovelled into hold--man with mask--2 sc
ouring thru hopper into hold--2 sc.mothball fleet-----7263x4:(Liberty
hip "GEORGE D.PRENTICE"loaded,will hold 6,000 tons of wheat--rr cars
:load grain at elevator near ship--var.scs.wheat pour into hold--put
achinery into hold to help spread out the wheat,var.shots placing it--
: wheat in grading pan--cu rusty anchor--good montage material of fleet
---------7261x3:(At OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON,var.shots of the mothball fleet
good montage material----------
--------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs of coiffure called "The Manhattan"
ich can be changed into diff.version in three minutes,gal models it--
gal model the "Venetian" hairdo--hairdresser work on it--she models
--the "Parisienne"hairdo,hairdresser work on it,cu she smile--2 scs.
ls model their hairdos----------cuts junked----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower walk

ARCTIC: (Navy battles arctic ice to supply air force installations)

Issue Number 27-551-2 F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SULTAN(B)WHEAT STORAGE C)HAIR STYLES (D)IKE & 4H CLUBS (E)TOY FAIR (F)ICE BREAKER

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR & FOX (B)NELSON(C)EDWARDS (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)FATHE

A)61 (D) 27
B)53 (E) 55
C)62 (F) 58

Neg F STORY

Date

Pos

Cuts (see notations after each story for cuts)

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

(A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO(Sidi

Date of Event March 1954

en Arafa,Sultan of Morocco,in car thru streets--eople look--car stopped--cu man looks--2 shots of tower of private osque on palace grounds--Grand Vizer helped away (there was an attempt f assassination of Sultan inside the mosque)--crowd of women--Sultan ets in car,bloodstained face,waves to people--car pulls away,administer to Sultan---CUTS:(Unused footage 173ft:726lx4:(var.scenes of the ultan leaving the palace and going to the mosque on the grounds--peopl heer him--guard atop the mosque--injured come out of mosque,including he Sultan--police surround mosque----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(whole mothball fleet which is used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cations----------

A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--HOOKED--
--HL OF YEAR--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--GRAIN--STORAGE--
--OLYMPIA,WASHINTON--MONTAGE(mothball fleet)--
C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--HAIRDOS--
D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--
E)TOYS--LAUGH PARADE(kid & teddy bear)--CHILDREN(NY)--
F)ARCTIC--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS WESTWIND--ICEBREAKERS--ICE--
--USAF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

n--stands with 4H kids--2 sc.girl presents him with the 4H Annual
eport--cu book--cu girl talks(silent,still holds the book--shaking
ands--ls White House--------cuts junked----------
---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(boys & girls with new toys--boy with toy
elephone--girl with robot,control box--robot walks--giant teddy bear
omes toward camera,walking alone?--sideangle same,see lil gal holding
he giant teddy--ls one girl with bear,holds it up,falls down--boy
nters,throws his doll down--kisses girl--she stands there holding rifk
s he walks out---cuts junked----------0
---------(F)ARCTIC:(ice breaker "USS WEST WIND" and ship following--
ow,ice field ahead--over port side,ice floes by--almost stalled--copte:
akes off--ls bow of ship,copter hovering--shadow of bow--skipper look
orward--seamen watc ing floes go by--HS and station,harbor cleared--
ign "North Pole--almost"---------CUTS:7266x1 (sbt.450ft.):(additioanl
aterial same--shots of icebergs----------NOTE:Icebreakers operated
y the U.S.Coast Guard,supplies brought in by the Navy for arctic USAF

| ARCTIC: (Navy ice-breaker slashes thru frozen Bering Sea) | Issue Number 27-601-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NORTHWEST PASSAGE IS CONQUERED | Cameraman | PATHE(DD) |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | 8-93 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. | cuts junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(AV USN Icebreaker "USS BURTON ISLAND" thru water,enter ice field--bs railing,ice by--walruses along--closer one walrus,submerges--bow shot thru ice--sideshot ship plows thru--thru ice field--slowing down in ice pack--bow,stuck--sailors down plank onto ice--AV ship in ice--crew,scientists walk toward village--bowshot,ship,Huskies on ice floe, cu pup and Husky wrestling--Eskimos look over ship,on deck--deck,Eskimos--ship in motion,cracking thru ice--stern shot,churn water--------

Date of Event: 8/54

ARCTIC--ICEBREAKER--U.S.NAVY--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--ICE--ESKIMOS--DOGS--AERIAL VIEWS(Arctic).

SEE OVER

| ARCTIC: (Largest convoys arrive at tiny weather outpost in Arctic) | Issue Number 27-610-Canada | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | ARCTIC OUTPOST--CONVOY BATTLES ICE TO BRING SUPPLIES | Cameraman PARA(NFB) |
|---|---|---|

| Length | 8-138 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts cuts junked<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(AV ship--copter in flight--ice floes,AV--harbor at Resolute Bay,see three or four ships of the 5-ship Canadian flotilla which carries a year's supplies for the tiny weather outpost--copter nearby in air--closer shot,ships--man with radio headset--AV bldgs below--Eskimo family below--on ground,kids in parkas,etc--unloading material--unload barge--kid looks on--crane topples,goes thru ice--Eskimo woman laughs-group pulling at rope--longer shot,see whale--pan from whale to group-rope loosens,they almost fall--(whale had washed ashore )--weather balloons released--int.weather station--man marks apparatus--observer point, run with small box, it soars up--sunset----ARCTIC--CAN.NAVY--

[illegible] WHALE--WEATHER BALLOONS AVIATION--AIRCRAFT(Copter)--ARCTIC(Arctic)-- MACHINERY--SUNSET

| Date of Event 9/54 |
|---|

SEE OVER

meeting with USCG icebreaker NORTHWIND at McClure Straits,most treacherous part of the famed Northwest Passage----------

ARCTIC--ICEBREAKERS--MONTAGE(Icebreakers at work)--ICE--WALRUSES--
--SEALS--U.S.NAVY--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--"USS NORTHWIND"--

| ARCTIC: (U.S.Ice-breaker leads joint mission into impassable McClure Strait) | Issue Number 27-611-4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NORTHWEST PASSAGE--NAVY ICEBREAKERS ON HISTORIC CRUISE | EARA(DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-118 | | | | 7362x2, 700 ft. appx |

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(AV USS BURTON ISLAND and ice floes--big iceberg--chart room--cu opening ice passage--walruses on ice floes,2 sc--men in small boat--Navy frog men,see seals in bg--look up at bridge,men wave--look down from bridge to bow thru ice--bow thru ice--int.bridge of ship,wheelman--ship move --jammed up in ice--see men on ice--2 sc.men knocking ice off railing, etc--on ice,men chop holes--laying in explosive charge--man turns switch,blast--man look,hand over brow--stern shot,props spin--ice-breaker proceeding past out ship--------CUTS:Add,same--men check out cold-weather gear,etc.before starting trip--hands chow-down--more on the ice floes--copters in air on reconnaissance runs--ramming thru--

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

| ARCTIC: (Cameraman lives with Eskimos and films their way of life) | Issue Number 27-631-Canada | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| "WHITE ESKIMO"--FILMS LIFE IN FROZEN NORTH | PATHE(NFB) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-134 | | | | Cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(In Owlatseevik,North Baffin Island,Eastern Canadian Arctic,is scenic--cu Douglas Wilkinson (known as Wilkie,The White Eskimo) who was once a NFB cameraman,adopted by a nomadic Eskimo family and now lives with them--mushing along with dog sled--cu the nine kids in eskimo family--poke hole in ice does Wilkie to get drinking water--kids play,slide,etc--put ice on sled--ls village and he comes back--cu return with dogs--women hang up skins,2 sc--cu Wilkie smiling--Kidlick,Mama,hold one of the kids--chopping seal meat--cu young boy with whip keep dogs away from meat--finish chpping the food for the dogs--dogs come in and eat--cu Wilkie----------ARCTIC--SCENIC(Arctic)--CONVEYANCES(Dog sled)--ES IMOA--WILKI SON,DOUG--MONTAG (Arctic family life)--

Date of Event: 12-10-54

SEE OVER

(2) 7407x4

principle and so constructed the bldgs of 18 ft.tubes which are inter-
connected with passageways--overall structure is balanced like a ship
and designed to sink slowly on an even keel at the rate of several fe
a year--heating and electricity are supplied by diesel generators fue
from 55-gallon drums that are often air dropped,while water is obtain
by melting snow in a huge fuel-powered melter----------

GREENLAND--ARCTIC--U.S.ARMY--CONSTRUCTION--SNOW--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)
COMMUNICATIONS(Radio and radar)--BUILDINGS(Greenland,Arctic)--

| ARCTIC: (Army Engineers build underground houses for airmen stationed on isolated Polar icecap) | Issue Number 7407x4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| UNDERGROUND HOUSE | PATHE(DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 469 ft. | | FG DUPE | | BK NO:6839-9 Caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(U.S.Army Corps of Engineers personnel operate cranes,bulldozers and other construction equipment to complete construction of the new subsurface installation for the U.S.Air Force on the polar icecap--The bldgs,built of tubes 18 ft. in diameter and of varying lengths are interconnected with passageways--U.S.Signal Corps communications personnelmaintain constant touch with main base for essential services--a typical Arctic storm blows over temporary construction camp--workers i construction camp mess hall--------INFORMATION:(installation bldgs are specially designed to sink slowly into the soft snow of the Greenland polar icecap--the Engineers employed the submarine "pressure-hull"

Date of Event Feb.1955

SEE OVER

ARCTIC: (Early Warning Line erected to stretch 1600 miles)

Issue Number
29-77-CANADA
~~29-77-Canada~~

Subject
MID-CANADA RADAR LINE IS UNVEILED

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-99 | | | | 350 ft. |

Can No. 7572x11

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(in the Sub-Arctic, AV site--supplies hang from 'copter flying in--man looks on--un-netting and unpacking crates,2 sc--pan down radar tower--pan to bldg--int.men working on electronic panel board--man run wire thru chassis--man check instruments--generators--ls panel,electronic gear--ext.station,pan up tower-------CUTS:(transport C119 landing--Air to ground shot shows rugged country--inside copter,wipers going,bad fly'g weather--copter takeoff--more on supplies delivered--unpacking,etc--int.operations--good montage material here--------ARCTIC--RCAF--SCIENTIFIC--COMMUNICATION([illegible]r)--MONTAGE(Communication,supply,etc)--AIRLIFT--AVIATION--

Date of E9/56

SEE OVER

| ARCTIC; (Supplies for Dewline defense chain) | Issue Number 29-91-Canada | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARCTIC VIGIL--RADAR POSTS GET WINTER SUPPLIES | FOX(DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-117 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(loading cargo,equip ment on LSTs,3 sc--convoy underway--nosing into ice--looking from ship,over ice floes,2 sc--closer view,from behind men on deck--entering fog--old Catalina Flying Boat in water--ls ship,heave to scene across floes--ornamental shot thru ice--unloading, LSTs ferry in from big ship--ls LSTs,tractors on land--barge leaving ship--on land, tractors pulling loads--bulldozers landing--big storage tank hauled along--packing cases stacked--sled dragged along,loaded with fuel drums --cu drums of fuel oil--ls all drums stacked up-----ARCTIC--ICE-- ARGES(LSTs)--CARGO SHIP(Freighter)--SEAPLANE(Flying Boat)--SCENICS-- [illegible] --

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

| ARCTIC:(Survival-fliers undergo Arctic training..3/57) | Can No. 30-27 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SURVIVAL--FLIERS UNDERGO ARCTIC TESTS | FOX (NFB) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 | 100 | | | Can No. junked |

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(along on snowshoes--leader feeling way--camp site, setting up camp, build lean-to. guy on radio, points to sky, see rescue plane plane overhead--int.plane, throwing out parachute--looking up at plane, chute out, pan to ground--get chute and unpack food--two cooking at fire--guys looking hungry and sniff guy drink coffee--looking at pan, one eats and says it's good--nite, fire going--two guys in sack--is all quiet, pan to fire----------

Date of Event March 1957

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

ARCTIC--WEATHER--SNOW--SURVIVAL--TRAINING--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--DEFENSE--FOOD--COOKING--FIRE(Campfire)--NITE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ARCTIC:(Polish arctic expedition--satellites share red science boom--1/58 | Can No. 31-6 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POLES IN ARCTIC--SATELLITES SHARE RED SCIENCE BOOM | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | 110 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks

SPITZBERGEN,ARCTIC:(ls of man climbing in arctic snow--cu same--ss man on hill--ss same--ss pulling sled across ice--ls riding on sled--ss of camp--ss men out of tent--ss of seagull flying--ss man feeding seagull--seagull eating--ss man inside tent thru window--ss men looking at rocks--cu rocks--ss men going inside tent at night--ss man at radio--ss man cutting lemon--ss man drinking--ss man reading in bed--ss man side,light goes out----------

SPITZBERGEN,ARCTIC--POLES--SNOW--SCIENCE--SEAGULL--

Date of Event 1-56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ARCTIC:(USS NAUTILUS trip UNDER the North Pole--1958) | Can No. 32-1 | Roll No. B |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958 (B) NAUTILUS TRIP UNDER THE NORTH POLE

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. 48 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remark ARCTIC:(AS of the USS NAUTILUS, USN submarine (nuclear)--as same--is same--on man at controls--ice of ice--another shot same--on Captain of Ship, Commander Anderson--as of NAUTILUS--------

Date of Event makeup 1/1/59

ARCTIC--ICE--USN--SUBMARINES--FEATS--USS NAUTILUS--ANDERSON--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVE

ARCTIC:("USS SKATE" Sub breaks surface at the North Pole--4/59)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 32-28 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ICE-CRUSHER A-SUB "USS SKATE" BREAKS TO SURFACE AT NOLE | HEARST (DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | 113 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(At North Pole,ss USS SKATE,atomic sub going under water--ss men in sub looking at maps--ss men at controls--cu same--more same--ss looking at water--ss men at controls--ss man looking thru periscope--ss sub breaks thru ice under water--ss man at controls--ss sub breaking ice--pan shot of ice--ss sub--ss men chopping ice--cu same--more same,throwing ice over--ss of Sub----------

ARCTIC-U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--USS SKATE--WATER--ICE--MAPS--FEATS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--Atomic Energy--

Date of Event 4/6/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| ARCTIC: (400 mi.no. of Point Barrow, Alaska rescue from science ice station 1/60) | Can No. 33-5 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ICE RESCUE FROM SCIENCE ICE STATION "Charlie" (B) BABY HOSPITAL baby feeding done automatically

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 3-76 (B) 3-60 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ARCTIC, 400 MILES NORTH OF POINT BARROW, ALASKA (ls iceberg--ss plane--tractor unloads--ss deep freezes--ss same--tractors clearing up--moving equipment--ls ice--ss same--ss tent--ls men inside tent--ss same--ls iceberg--

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

baby being automatically raised out of crib--moves at control board--baby lowered onto crib blanket, pulled up--cu control board--bottle lowered to baby--baby drinks bottle--

Date of Event 1/14/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

POINT BARROW, ALASKA--ICE--WEATHER--ICEBERG--AVIATION--PLANE--TRACTOR--SUPPLIES--RESCUE--U.S.A.F.--ARCTIC

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY--INVENTIONS--BABIES--ODDITIES--NURSE--DEVICES--FOOD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-19-2

ARCTIC--ICE--USN--SUBMARINE--USS SARGO--SAILORS--MAIL--SUNSET--SCENICS-
IL OF YEAR(Defense)--

LONDON,ENGLAND-- HL YR(News)--JONES--PRINCESS MARGARET--QU.MOTHER ELIZ-
FAMILIES--CAR--CROWD--BLDGS. (OPERA HOUSE)

PARIS,FRANCE--MODELS--FASHIONS--

FT.DIX,NJ--PRESLEY--SINATRA--RECEPTIONS--U.S.ARMY--

| ARCTIC:(USS SARGO at No.Pole--2/60) "A"story | Can No. 33-19 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF;(A)SUB "USS SARGO" AT NO.POLE (B)PRINCESS & FIANCE AT OPERA (C)FASHIONS (D)ELVIS PRESLEY DISCHARGED

Cameraman HEARST

| Length (A)3-63 (B)3-02 (C)3-55 (D)3-36 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(Pan ice--ss ice,pan up to sub--cu sub conning tower--ss tower--man walks on ice in sub [illegible] mail--cu mail--ss sunset--scu men on sub in ice--ss seal--------LONDON,ENG:(ss Qu.Mother Antony Armstrong-Jones out of car--ss crowd,pushing, ss group walk in--cu Tony talking--ss Meg walk away Tony looks around--ls crowd cheer--zoom-in group on group on balcony--------PARIS,FRANCE:(ss model dress model--ss same,skirt & long jacket--cu flowers--ss 2 models,flowered dresses--cu flowered dress-ss model take off skirt-ss model in dresses--pan up,beaded & rhinestone dress---FT.DIX,NJ:(SS CROWD--fotogs--Elvis Presley with Nancy Sinatra--cu same--kids look thru window,pan--cu Elvis

Date of Event makeup 3/3/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| conning tower--ss Eliz,Princess Meg balcony--crowd--ss & coat--cu another 2 models,flowered model in dresses-- | |

SEE OVER

| ARCTIC: (Nuclear sub pioneers in icy waters) | Issue Number 33-69 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SUBMARINE AT NORTH POLE-USS SEA DRAGON (B) FLOODS IN PHILIPPINES

Cameraman HEARST

| Length A STORY | Neg. | Dupe 3-115 3-86 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks AT SEA--ss sub with crew--
int. man at controls--ss man looks thru periscope-
pan ice thru periscope--cu same--cu man points at map--pan from sub
to icebergs--pan icebergs--ss ship submerges--crew cuts cake--
PHILIPPINES--air view flooded area--sa same-more--Men & animals on
island--sa same--man watches rushing waters--ss flooded houses--sa same
cu rushing waters--ss suvivors in boat--ss people at flooded house--
amphib thru water--suvivors thru floods--3 dcs.same--suvivors at
flooded store--

Date of Event 8/25/60

AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--USS SEA DRAGON--SUBMARINE(Conveyances)--ARCTIC--
ICE--MONTAGE(Sub activity)--
PHILIPPINES--FLOODS--[illegible]--

SEE OVER

| ARCTIC: (Russia's nuclear-powered icebreaker on weather mission) | Issue Number 35- 9 | 2 B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject B STORY | NEWS IN BRIEF;--(A) HOUSING PROJECT (B) RUSSIAN WEATHER STATION | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-73 3-83 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:--ls new houses--ss same--ss boats--people moving from boats--move same--cu kids--trucks moving--move same--kids off truck--unloading trucks--kid crying--moving into houses--chopping up boats--cu same--ARCTIC--ss ship thru ice--cu ice--ss man with map--cu same ss ship thru ice--ss same--cu ship in ice--ss same--ss men testing ic unloading ship--move same--ls cargo on shore--ss wind blowing--ss sam ss Russian flag--pan cargo land--

Date Released 1/25/62

HONG KONG,CHINA--HOUSING--BOATS(SAMPANS)
ARCTIC--MAP--RUSSIAN GOVT.--ICE--WEATHER--

SEE OVER

| ARCTIC:(Two U.S.Subs meet at the North Pole--8/62) | Can No. 35-69 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject

ARCTIC RENDEZVOUS--TWO U.S. SUBS MEET AT POLE

35-69 Cameraman 1

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | 104 | | | Can No. | NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

NORTH POLE:(ss towers of the submarines "USS SKATE" & USS SEADRAGON"--ss "Sea Dragon"-No.584 &--ss "Skate"-No.578--ss crew & flags--ss officers shake hands--ss handing plague over--ls offers & flags--pan subs--ss man dives off sub--rowboat passes sub--ss man on ice--ss subs----------

NORTH POLE--ARCTIC--SUBMARINES--"USS SKATE"--"USS SEA DRAGON"--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--FEATS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--ROW BOAT--ICE--LINTAS--

SEE OVER

NORTH POLE:(Two U.S.Subs meet at the Pole
USS SKATE & USS SEA DRAGON--8/62)
ARCTIC

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 35-69 | 1 |
| ~~35-69~~ | ~~1~~ |

Subject
ARCTIC RENDEZVOUS--TWO U.S.
~~...UBS MEET AT POLE~~

Cameraman
~~USA...T~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | 104 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
8/62

NORTH POLE:(as towers of the submarines "USS SKATE" & USS SEADRAGON"--as "Sea Dragon"-No.584 &--as "Skate"-No.578--as crew & flags--as officers shake hands--as handing plague over--ls offers & flags--pan subs--as man dives off sub--rowboat passes sub--as man on ice--as subs----------

NORTH POLE--ARCTIC--SUBMARINES--"USS SKATE"--"USS SEA DRAGON"--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--FEATS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--ROW BOAT--ICE--WINTER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| NORTH POLE:(Glacier movements studied at weather station--12/62)"A"story ARCTIC | Can No. 35-99 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GLACIER MOVEMENTS STUDIED AT WEATHER STATION (B)U.S.YOUTH WINS VIOLIN CONTEST | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3-95<br>3-132 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks NORTH POLE:(AS plane flies over glacier--AS glacier,2 shots--2 men walk toward glacier--ls climbers walk on glacier,2 shots--pan ice station camp--cu man leaves tent--ls he takes reading,3 shots--man approach sun recorder--tape put in recorder--cu recorder--pan,plane tires to plane take off on skis--AS glacier--AS pilot--AS glacier----------(B)POLAND:(awarding prizes in violin contest--crowd--16 yr.old Penny Ambrose,of Conn.,gets honorable mention--crowd--winner,27 yr.old CharlesTreger of US gets award(1st Amer.to win Weimawski Competition)--CROWD--another plays(SOUND conductor for winner--Treger plays--22shots--bring flowers in--flowers & Treger----NORTH POLE--SCIENTIFIC--WEATHER--ICE--AIR VIEWS--RECORDER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--POLAND--MUSIC--AMBROSE--TREGER--SOUND(Music)--HI-LEE-VI CONTEST

Date of Event 12/62

| ARCTIC CIRCLE: (Herd of white whales trapped in early freeze) A Story | Issue Number 40-7-3 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

| Subject (A) STARVING WHALES (B) FASHIONS (C) FREE FALL | Cameraman UPI |
|---|---|

| Length BkNos: (A)2-25 (B)3-2 (C)3-7 | Neg. (A)59-0 (B)56-0 (C)77-10 | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

(A)ARCTIC CIRCLE-hs iced over inlet--2 shots whales swimming--ls spectators--whales swimming--man drills ice--2 shots whales swimming--hs inlet--(B) FLORENCE,ITALY-2 ext.shots statues--int.shots models in Lydia designs--spectators--int.models in Ilaria designs--spectators--models in Ilaria designs--models in long gowns by Valdetivara--ls same--(C)NORTH AFRICA group in mid-air clasp hands--cu one near camera,group hold hands--ls group holding hands in space--2 let go,float away--3 still hold hands-

Makeup

Date of Event 1/19/67

(A)ARCTIC CIRCLE--ANIMALS(Whales)--ICE--ODDITIES(Stranded whales)-- HL

(B)FLORENCE,ITALY--FASHIONS--MODELS--SPECTATORS--

--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--

SEE OVER

FROBISHER BAY, RESOLUTE, ARCTIC: (Kids are taught three "R's"--5/56)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-39 | Canada |

Subject: THREE "R's" TAUGHT TO ESKIMO TOTS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 118 | 111 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks: FROBISHER BAY, RESOLUTE, ARCTIC--Date of Event 5-8-56
Eskimo kids walk to school--teacher rings bell (he is Van Sickle)--cu kids--enter school--take off parkas--2 shots teacher gestures, "I am here", "You are there", etc.--cu lil gal point to self--blackboard, names in English, do etc.--kingmink--kid look on--fox--kids--2 girls up, "I am here" etc.--lil b[illegible] pay attention--on board "You are there" I am here", etc--lesson in geography----------

FROBISHER BAY, RESOLUTE, ARCTIC--ESKIMOS--CHILDREN--TEACHER--EDUCATION--VAN SICKLE--SIGNS--BLACKBOARD--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

SPITZBERGEN:\Poles in Arctic--satelllites share red science boom 1/58)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 31-6 | 1 |

**Subject** POLES IN ARCTIC--SATELLITES SHARE RED SCIENCE BOOM

**Cameraman** HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 110 | | | | Can No. none |

**Description and Remarks**

SPITZBERGEN,ARCTIC:(ls of men climbing in arctic snow--cu same--cs man on hill--cu same--ss pulling sled across ice--ls riding on sled--ss of camp ss men out of tent--ss of seagull flying--ss man feeding seagull--seagull eating--ss man inside tent thru window--ss men looking at rocks--cu rocks--ss men going inside tent at night--ss man at radi ss man cutting lemon--ss man drinking--ss man reading in bed--ss o side,light goes out----------

SPITZBERGEN,ARCTIC--POLES--SNOW--SCIENCE--SEAGULL--

**Date of Event** 1-58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARGENTINA

AND
ARGENTINE
ARE INTERFILED

NARA 5/87 QRS

| ARGENTINA, S.A. | Can No. 267 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SCENIC RIVER & FALLS IN SOUTH AMERICA | Ufa |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | | | 42 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Argentina, S.A.--scenic views of water-falls--rainbow reflection in water--wonderful views of small falls
Also listed as: WATER FALLS--SCENIC

Date of Event 1927?

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ARGENTINE (AMBASSADOR ESPIL TALKS FROM ARGEN. EMBASSY | Can No. 12-939 | Roll No. SPANISH |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ATTACHESOF SO. AMER. EMBASSIES SEND NEW YEAR GREETINGS | Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 664 | 650 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 12-21-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ARGENTINE($50,000,000 MONEY PACT IGNED WITH U.S. | Can No. 13-944 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ENGLAND READY FOR INVASION: DIAMOND CUTTERS: U.S. ARGEN. PACT: LITEWIGHT MACHINE GUN: GREEKS BLESSING

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ARGENTINA(PRODUCER & WIDE ARRIVE U.S.(ANTONIO DIAZ | Can No. 13-989 | Roll No. SPANISH |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ARGENTINIAN HERE ON VISIT

Cameraman: HARDE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 scene | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK NY

SS SANTA CLARA

Date of Event 6-16-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ARGENTINE(ENVOYS ARRIVE IN U.S. SOUND | Can No. 14-25 | Roll No. SPANISH |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ARGENTINE DELEGATES ARRIVE N.Y. | Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM |
|---|---|

| Length 291 | Neg. 281 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

NYC

SO. AMERICA

Date of Event 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARGENTINA (ARGENTINE ELECTIONS)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 19-483 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARGENTINE ELECTIONS | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts RETURNED / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | 64 | | | |

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA: [illegible]--1s huge crowds opposition portraits, cut in Dr. Tamborini cu Col. Peron at mike--crowds, 1s balloting cu Tamborini voting, Prof. Rodolfo Ghioldi Communist voting--ballot boxes carted thru streets--~~CUTS: 2 inter~~ NI 2b F 1-47

ARGENTINA--TAMBORINI--PERON--GHIOLDI--
ELECTION DAY--ARGENTINES--CROWDS

Date of Event 2-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| (ARGENTINA) TORPEDOED SS VICTORIA ARRIVES NYC | Can No. 4455x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ARGENTINE SHIP "VICTORIA" DAMAGED | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

WAT
EDGEWATER, N.J.

Date of Event 4-23-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ARGENTINA: ( 1943 revolution) see below | Issue Number 4917x2. | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ARGENTINE REVOLUTION | Cameraman FOX |
|---|---|

| Length 397ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

BK NO: 3097-12
no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA:( pix during the revolution in 1943-----please see film as we had no information at all on this----------

Date 7/43 Event

ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--REVOLUTION--

SEE OVER

ARGENTINA(Spruille Braden U.S. Amb. to Argentina returns to U.S. to become Asst.Secy.of State)

Can No. 5135X 6136X

Roll No. 6 8

Subject: WEIDEMANN ARRIVES WASH., D.C.

Cameraman: FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 162 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Various shots of arrival of Fritz Weidemann, German officer captured in Tokyo--return of Ambassador Spruille Braden from Argentina to become Asst Secy of State--various shots catching the ambassador arriving in plane and beseiged by reporters.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WEIDEMANN: GERMAN: BRADEN: ARGENTINA: AVIATION: PRESS: NAZIS

Date of Event: 9-28-45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ARGENTINA(U.S.Amb.to Argentina returns to U.S.) HINGTON, D.C. | Can No. 5136x 5136x | Roll No. 4 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRADEN AIRPORTS FROM ARGENTINA | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 308 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL AIRPORT: arrival - met by State ...pt official--cus Braden--with his family--...rame leavinng plane-- (Spruille Braden

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: BRADEN: ARGENTINA:

Date of Event 9-28-45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ARGENTINA: (Voters searched before allowed to vote) | Issue Number 5250x1,2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ARGENTINE ELECTIONS | Cameraman FATHE |
|---|---|

| Length 1491ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No: 4629-4 caption FILED under Cag No. x-Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA: ( very extensive captions cover the campaign of Democratic Union Candidate Dr.Jose Tamborini during which are s own pix of damage at San Juan foloing an earthquake in Jan.1944 (which was never repaired tho' more than ten million dollars was collected for same)--revolutio damage also--campaign train with soldier-guards for protection--coverage of election polling places where voters are searched before allowed to enter---var.scs. of supervision of elections to insure honest voting --counting ballots,etc----------please see film and the captions for much more detail----------ARGENTINA--ELECTIONS--PERON,Juan--TAMBORINI,Dr.Jose----

Date of Event March 1946

SEE OVER

| ARGENTINA(Amer. Amb. G. Messersmith arrives by plane in Washington) | Can No. 5268x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

WASHINGTON, D.C. 5268x 7

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MESSERSMITH ENVOY TO ARGENTINA | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

...s arrives from Mexico City--getting off ...--another shot same as he waves to friends--side ... of leaving plane with cameramen working--cu-- ... greeted by the Mexican ambassador to US, Senor Antonio de los Monteros--another shot as plane arrives (S A L)

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: TYPES: DIPLOMATS: ARGENTINA: MR MESSERSMITH: PRESS: CAMERAMEN: MONTEROS:

Date of Event 4-10-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| TINT(WHEAT FOR AUSTRIA) [illegible] ITALY. | Can No. 5380 x | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARGENTINE WHEAT FOR AUSTRIA | PATHF |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 373 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Sev. shots of U.S. Cargo steamer [illegible] Palmer arriving in Venice--captain [illegible]ks his cargo, opening hatches--Italian [illegible]dores emptying sacks of grain, scenes [illegible]anes unloading ship--loading loose [illegible] into waiting trucks for shipment to [illegible]ior- ou[illegible]ign Unnra supplies for Austria-- [illegible]hots UNRRA boats discharging cargo.

[illegible], ITALY--AUSTRIA--FOOD--WHEAT--UNNRA--
[illegible]--CAPT. JOEL PALMER--ARGENTINE.

Date of Event 8-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARGENTINA (PRES. OF CHILE TOURS SO. AMER.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, ARGENTINE

Can No. 20-57-2

Roll No.

Subject: PRES. OF CHILE TOURS SO. AMERICA

Cameraman: HEARST PARA

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.1 | 93 | | | 5598x1, 2, 3-1753 |

Description and Remarks: Gonzales Videla down plank, Mrs. Folo--Peron embraces, crowds..Brazil: Dutra & staff waiting, off warship embrace Dutra, gets --walking thru crowds, high hats, blags shower ticker, both enter palace, diplomats-- gets medal--CUTS Min L. Cuevas & Min. Luis Bossay, CS Wm Dunn--arrival in Rio via plane--at Horse Race in Rio--tour of Argentine arrival at Airport--meets cabinet--pays O'Higgins homage, at Cathedral.
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: ARGENTINE: VIDELA: RECEPTION: PERON: DUTRA: CUEVAS: BOSSAY: DOWN: HOSS RACE:

Date of Event 7-6-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RM 1530—1PM—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ARGENTINA (ARGENTINA PURCHASES | PLAN [illegible] No. V 20 R 90 | Roll No. CANADA. |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CHILD AID WAR SURPLUS:MILK TO HUNGRY EUROPE;ARGENTINA PURCHASES PLANES.

Cameraman: WRIGHT ASSOC.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96-90<br>90-84<br>~~86-79~~ | | | | Junk |

Description and Remarks: SS Cliffside at dock,ammo,loading, [illegible] on deck,into hold,cases,loading--stuff for china--MILK:processed,testing,tipping--blanket around--powder into barrels, transpo.t to boat,thru strs,docks,slingful,~~signs,UN~~ labels on barrels,kids lined up,kids drinking,cus--~~tomers--jet units~~ ARMY:12 Catalinas inspected by Ar.off[illegible] PBYs,,Jato at work,takeoff,AIRVIEW OVER city,PBY in air-- UNRRA:add. kids in Greece being fed.

Date: 12 Dec 47

| Reel No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SUBJECT: CANADA:CHILD AID;WAR SURPLUS:SS CLIFFSIDE:UNRRA:FOOD: MEDICINE,CAN:CHINA:WAR SURPLUS:SS CLIFFSIDE:UNRRA:FOOD: MILK:SHIPPING:ARGENTINE:AVIATION:PLANE TYPES:SEAPLANES: AIRVIEWS:JET PLANES:GREECE:CHILDREN:HUMAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ARGENTINA (JULY 9th CELEBRATION) | Can No. 5600 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject | | Cameraman |
| Length | Neg. / Dupe / Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |

Description and Remarks: ...ceremony outside Gov't.House, ... of Tucuman, Peron and Gonzalez Videla ...k.--Videla leaves Gov't house escorted by ...ioned carriages.. ...rs--Sugar Harvest..old fash... ...ers of sugar fields..Peron and Gonzalez Videla ...ss..and blessing the crop..Peron takes torch to light ...women offer the two Presidents glasses full of ... taken from first yield--typical dances, ...--interior Mansion..looking ...of Ind.--ceremony outside mansion..Dr. of Humoris ...degree given to Peron and Videla--Parade of Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Armed Forces, Gaucho ...ount ineers ...

Date 7/23/47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 5

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AP [illegible] TI A(Argentine Min.of War and Argentine Amb. to U.S. arrive at WH.Ø [illegible] W.H.A. | Can No. 5937X | Roll No. 6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject ARGENTINE MINISTER OF WAR WHITE HOUSE | Cameraman LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

The Argentine Min of War accompanied by Dr [illegible] martim Luis Drago, Minister to US from Argentina arrives at WH--their car arrives--getting out of car--the Gen. with the Minister--cu of Gen. Molina--another shot of the two--cu of Minister--entering WH--Gen.view in front of WH executive office where they entered--cu General's flags on car which brought him to WH.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: ARGENTINA: DIPLOMATS: MOLINA: DRAGO: CARS: CONFERENCES: FLAGS:

5-21-46

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

ARGENTINE(Argentine Chief of Naval Operations arrives in Washington)

Can No. 5925x 5925x

Roll No. 4 4

Subject: ARGENTINE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS ARRIVES

Cameraman: BYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

plane arrives--Admaral Juan M. Carranza leaving plane--cu as he leaves plane and is greeted by Admiral Louis Denfeld, Chief of Naval Operations, US Navy--cu shaking hands--another shot same--cu Carranza--cu Denfeld--as walking toward cameramen--cu as Admiral Ls greeted by his Daughter, wife of the Naval Attache at the Argentine embassy.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: ARGENTINE: AVIATION: PRESS: VISITS: TRIPS: CARRANZA: DENFELD: US NAVY:

Date of Event 8-30-48

| Used | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

he's talking--2 guys listening in car--inside car looking thru windshield--more listening in roadster--guy passing collection plate and goes over to next car--Pastor and organist--LONDON, ENGLAND: Buckingham Palace--Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Fairbanks, Jr. and children out of bldg--cu Doug looks at wife, pan to girl, pan over to other kid--guards on horseback--fotogs snapping as Fairbanks and Missus walk away--cu Doug smiling--cu of decoration in case, he has been made an Honorary Knight of the British Empire, pan up to Doug-- THE HAGUE, HOLLAND: Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhardt standing on porch with kids--people with wooden shoes by--Queen waves and Prince smiles--couple by arm in arm and wooden shoes--balcony scene visiting royalty and kid--Queen walking among crowd with Prince--longer shot same--med. hs queen and Prince as she talks with various folks--ARGENTINA: Pres. Juan Peron standing in car with wife Eva, flanked by motorcycles--Eva on stand--Peron up ave. waving gets out of car--crowd applauding--

ARGENTINA: (Independence day)

Can No. 22-268

Roll No 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RECONDITIONED WAR PLANES (B) DRIVE-IN CHURCH (C) ROYAL INVESTITURE (D) DEFILE & FEAST (E) INDEPENDENCE DAY

JOHNSON HEARST (BB) POLYGOON PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 87 70 65 45 64 | | | Can No. SEE BELOW (ABC) JUNKED |

Description and Remarks

GLENDALE, CALIF: shot of C-46 transport planes before reconditioning 2 shots--nose of planes in long line--int. fuselage showing detloration--guy under wing cleaning paint--guys working on tail swabbing it down--guy spraying belly of ship--dolly comes up to nose with new motor, 2 shots see motor going into mount--move drop into position--gen. shot--guys swarming all over ship--dolly with wing swings into place--int. all cleaned up--cockpit and instrument panel--whole reconditioned ship--NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: Pastor Norman L. Hamer waves to cars in gate Emanuel Luthera Drive-In Church, 2 shots--see cars going into parking spots--med in back of altar see him

Date of Event 7/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(3) 22-2652

shakes with officials on stand--infantry up street-Peron and Gen. Matthew Ridgeway talking--med ski troops marching tanks rolling by--CUTS: 6161x6..FILE CUT STORY "DEFILE & FEAST" -6161x10 FILE CUT STORY "INDEPENDENCE DAY"

GLENDALE, CALIF--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S. DEFENSE--AVIATION--U.S. A.F.--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF:--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--AUTOS--HAMMER--LONDON, ENGLAND--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--FAIRBANKS--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--THE HAGUE, HOLLAND--JULIANA--BERNHARDT--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--ARGENTINA--PERON--RIDGEWAY--PARADES--INDEPENDENCE DAY--ARGENTINA ARMY--

(2) 22-304-2

of Britain's Military Academy--two of them with the centerpiece--American General Leonard, U.S. Military Attache, looking it over--Cadets marching by--CU of Leonard looking over trophy--Civilian, Britain's War Sec'y Emanuel Shinwell and Gen. Leonard watching parade--more cadets by.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PLAQUES--MARSHALL--U.S. GOVT--ARGENTINA--GRIFFIS--US. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--BUILDING (Pres. Palace)--ARGENTINE ARMY--FLAGS(Misc)--PERON--ARGENTINE GOVT--U.S. ARMY--SANDHURST, ENG--ENGLISH ARMY--PRESENTATIONS--~~MXXXXXXXXX~~ LEONARD--SHINWELL--ENG.GOVT--U.S. GOVT--PARADES--

ARGENTINE: U.S. Ambassador arrives. Stanton Griffis

Can No. 22-304

Roll No. 2

Subject IN BRIEF: (A) MARSHALL (B) STANTON GRIFFIS (C) U.S. ARMY-SANDHURST

Cameraman (A) LYONS (B) PARAMOUNT (C) HEARST (BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts (A) 3755 x 11,600

Can No. (B) 6224x3 &C.8.

(C) JUNKED

Date 11-49

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D. C. (At White House, Med. Group Harry S. Truman presents plaque from the U.S. Conference of Mayors for outstanding service to Gen. George C. Marshal, former Sec'y of State, they shake--LS group around them--CU plaque--CU Marshall--CUTS: Add. same--

ARGENTINA: Ambassador Stanton Griffis, newly appointed envoy to the Argentine arrives at Presidential Palace in the Argentine--in carriage--Honor Guard--Griffis waves and goes inside--plaque with flags--Griffis walking in--shakes with Juan D. Peron, Dictator President of Argentine--LS group--Group of American Staff Officers--Griffis and Peron laugh--CUTS: Add. same--

SANDHURST, ENGLAND: Lineup of the cadets

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 25 C—15M—5 52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

streets in carriage,cruads,etc--visits with Mrs.Juan Peron--on car tour of the city--later meets Mrs.Eva Peron in her workroom at Labor Dept,interviewed--press--visits children's village with Mrs. Peron--watches game of "Pato" which is sort of basketball on horseback- next day,at ceremony in Govt.Bldg,gives Mrs.Peron the Grand Cross of the Order of Oranje Nassau--Peron gives him the Grand Cross of the Or- der of Merit and insignia of honorary flier of Argentine Air Force-- --later watches demonstration of latest Argentine jetplane--next day had lunch with War Min.Gen.Franklin Lucero--national dances during the luncheon entertained Prince Bernard----------

----------6610x5:(In SANTIAGO,CHILE: In gilt carriage,goes to Pres. Palace--meets Pres.Gonzales Videla and receives the Grand Order of Bernardo O'Higgins,founder of the Indpendence--next day visited the city--rides historical mail-coach to Polo Club--next day,luncheon with Pres.of Chilean Company for Agriculture on the Hacienda Santa Rita in Brique at foot of the Andes--listend to guitar music and singing-- Chilean girls bring him presents--after lunch,nation dance the "Cueca"

| ARGENTINA: (Welcomes visiting Prince of Netherlands) | Issue Number 6588x4; 6596x4; 6610x5; 6633x3 |
|---|---|

| Subject PRINCE BERNHARD VISITS [illegible] ARGENTINA, CHILE | Camera man GOD[illegible] Stories |
|---|---|

| Length [illegible] | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts [illegible] options junked after Cancord made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Guard of Honor--visits Pres.Senor Trueba and bestows the Grand Cross of the [illegible] --lays wreath at monument of Gen.Jose Artigas,founder--visits children in hospital,brings them flowers--visit market-place--visits elementary school--Min.of Education Eduardo Blanco accompanies him--rides horseback thru ranks of Gauchos(cowboys)--later visits Military Flying School --appointed honorary Flier of Uruguay AirForce--(He's an excellent pilot in his own right)--visits Parliament----------

--------6596x4:(little more in Uruguay at Punta del Este----arrives now at BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(greeted at airfield by Min.Pistarini--rides

Date of Event [illegible] 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6588x4,etc

...anced in his honor--he danced with one of the girls----------
----------6633x3:(in CHILE:on last days of stay stayed with Pres.Vid-
...la--visited Cavalry School--rode horseback--cavalry demonstrates a
...steeplechase--from Chile,he returned to Argentina by boat--visited the
...utch Agricultural Colony in Pres Arroyos--visited the Colony,toured-
...ew progress since its founding 50 years ago----------later,flew back
...o Schipol,Holland--greeted by his family--leave by car for palace--

...NTEVEDEO,URUGUAY--BERNHARD,Prince--VISITS--ARGENTINA--PERON,Juan--
...CHILE--TOURS--PRESENTATIONS(Var.)--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--

| ARGENTINA:(Eva Peron Dies--7/52 | Can No. 25-583-1 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EVA PERON DIES--ARGENTINA MOURNS WIFE OF PRESIDENT | FOX |

appx.200 ft.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | | | | 6925 x 2 |

ARGENTINA:(In BUENOS AIRES, July 1952
Description and Remarks — Date of Event

hs huge crowd wait to view body--mhs closely packed throng--girls in white pass--civilians and military group--crowd waits--men,women weep as they leave--shrouded lamp-post--people leave,weep--ext.Ministry of Labor Bldg.,banked flowers--ext.huge portrait,black bordered--lineup in rain--hs same-----CUTS:Add.same (no dope sheet)----BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON--HL YR--HUMAN INTEREST--ART--FUNERAL--

SEE OVER



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7275x1

Amphitheatre with capacity of 100,000 people--reception in Mar del Plata--people gathered on sidewalks for 30 blocks to Providential Hotel --stars arriving at hotel--Fred MacMurray--Argentine stars--Fr.stars Yvonne Romance and Michel Simon--Mary Pickford-----CINEMASCOPE PREMIERE:Pres.Juan Peron attends showing of "The Robe"with other Arg.VIPs--AV Eva Peron Foundation Hotels in Chapadmalal,visited by stars--Japanese artists in Hotels--gen vu Haras Chapadmalal where they raise pure-bred horses and bulls--stars watch horses and gaucho horsemen--Errol Flynn with boleadoras which is used to catch the animals--Argentine actress Martha LeGrand,Laura Hidalgo and Gomez Cou,actor,watching a pure blood sire--Fr.actress Cristine Carrer posing with bull--Walter Pidgeon with racing sire--Joan Fontaine,Bob Cummins,etal,rising along the Haras--vu of Mar del Plata--crowd greet Peron as he visits--vars. scs.him with stars--stars watch crowd from balconies--Amphitheatre during night spectacles-ballet--Peron and other VIPs watch show--vue of Pato Field(Argentine's Nat'l sport)--Walter Pidgeon and Mary Pick-

| ARGENTINA: (Motion picture people hold International Festival) | Issue Number 7275x1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject ARGENTINA FILM FESTIVAL | | Camera PAA |

| Length 1090 ft. | Neg. | Dupe DUPE NEG. | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 6646-11 caption junked aftr card made<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA: Gen.vu of Eg.isa Airport--arrival,Eric Johnston,Pres of Mot.Pic.Assoc. and special envoy of the U.S.Pres.to the Festival--Raul Alejandro Apold Under Secy.Info,office of the Presidency,organizer of the Festival, greets Eric--American stars arrive in other planes,Rosita Moreno and Claire Trevor in fg--Arg.actor Luis Sandrini greets them--Susan Cabot & others out of plane--Rosita Morena with the Argentine dir.Luis Cesar Amadori and Sandrini--Irene Dunne--Bob Cummings out plane--Ann Miller--Jeannette MacDonald and Gene Raymonnd--Edw.G.Robinson--Mary Pickford is greeted by Gen.Di..of Public Spectacles--gen.view Mar del Plata,home of the Festival--vu of Casino and Hotel Providenial where stars stay---

Date of Event 6/54

SEE OVER

crd arriving--scs. of the game--F.actress watching--Joan Fontaine, indwll Corey,etal,watch--gen.vu roasters during lunch for the dele- ations--stars from all nations savoring the delicious Argentine meat-- tars include June Haver and Fred MacMurray--dancing the Carnavalito, rgentine dance--party at closing of Festival--inside the hotel-details ho: artists at table--parade models show Argentina's synthetic textile --Mr.Amadori,Pres.of Academy of Arts & Sciences of Argentina's Motion icture Industry during his talk--awards to the best Argentina pictures for 1953,given by Japanese actress Fukuda Kunighi,for best adaptation-- Vivianne Romance delivers award for best acto--Aurora Bautista for est film--Michel Simon to best actor--Walter Pidgeon gives the award for the best actress(Zully Moreno)which is accepted by Rolita Moreno-- Information Dept receives the prize for the best Documentary in color-- Undersecretary of Information gives souvenirs to heads of the 18 dele- gations attending the Festival--Flags of all nations-------ARGENTINA- OTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--JOHNSTON,Eric--FESTIVAL--PERON,Juan--

scene of high mountains--mt. peaks in bg of model bldgs--gen. area--bldgs spread out--Administration Building,Chapel at top of picture--closer same---NOTE:these are all pix of model--construction had not yet begun on actual bldgs----------

(D)ARGENTINA;(crowd--banner carried by crowds (anti-Church with which Pres.Juan Peron has had serious difference resulting in his ex-communication)--2 sc.huge crowd in square--Peron on balcony--cu andhs crowd waving anti-Clergy banners--Peron with hands outstretched(try to calm them to avert further violence)--crowd wild,3 shots----CUTS:7445x8; additional material crowd,etc.--check film for actual content--we had an untranslated Spanish caption----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--S.F.STATE COLLEGE--UNITED NATIONS--MODEL(UN session)--

(B)CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATION--TRUCK(TroopCarrier CONVOYS(Conveyance)--

(C)COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO.--MODELS(Bldgs)--U.S.A.F.--(D)ARGENTINA--CROWD PERON,JUAN--RIOS(Atmosphere)--

| ARGENTINA: (State's feud with church reaches new heights) | Issue Number 28-674-2D | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UN MODEL (B)TERRA CRUISER (C) AIR ACADEMY (D) MAY DAY,Argentina | (A)LEDERER (B)BRUNO ASSOC. (C)PARA(DD) (D) PARAMOUNT |

| (A)60 (B)53 | (C) 46 (D) 56 | Neg. D STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all cuts jkd but (D) 7445x8, 100ft. (B)Conly 7445x10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(campus, S.F.State College,parade with flags--cu UN flag--marchers lined up--cu var.types people,lapel ribbons--int.ls model of UN on stage--seated members--kids huddle over report--shot of "Russian speaking--cheering,applause in "USSR"section--"Englishman" talking--crowd shot----------(B)CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN:(huge cargo and personnel land cruiser toward us--huge tires over rocks--rough terrain--cu wheels,tires kree action--up grade toward us--smooth ride on rough road--NOTE:this was developed for the U.S.Army and uses huge Rolligon wheels and tires----------(C)COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO (model,ls,of new Air Force Academy--closer shot,same--long thin bldg--

Date of Event 5/58

SEE OVER

| ARGENTINA:(Peron's Ousted..Highlights of '55) | Can No. 28-738 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PERON OUSTED | LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | 51 | | | none |

Description and Remarks

ARGENTINA:(hs mob in Argentina Pres.Juan Peron speaks--group listening--still appealing to them--people with Priest and,cu,woman--crowd running--throwing out material at labor headquarters--burn same--hs crowd around fire----------

ARGENTINA--PERON--RIOTS--FIRE(funeral pyre)--CROWD--CLERGY--WOMEN--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 1955

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER



FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5576x3,etc (Peron-9 stories)

on balcony,waving--people wave back--he gets citation ribbon neck--speaks(SOUND)---speaks to Gen.Confederation of Labor hered in Plaza de Mayo--explains that differences between the U.S. nd Argentine have been solved--(NOTE:The medal was the Order of Re- gnition presented on behalf of the Confederation of Labour by its Chief Eduardo Vuletich-has 297diamonds and engraved "The Peronista octrine-the Hope of the Workers of the World"---Gen.Anastasio Somoza o la Pres.of Nicaragua attended and also addressed the crowd--(check im to see if we have coverage of same)--we had no complete shot list)

-------7212x12:(Bk No: 6569-10--Para--95 ft.Tape Neg--Nov.1953:(In rgentina ,Peron receives members of the U.S.Senate Banking and Monetary ommission--Commission includes the U.S.Amb.to Argentina and the head f State Protocol and are greeted by Argentine Ministers of Foreign lations and of Commerce----------

---------7219x12:(BkNo:6576-11--Pathe--179ft.--B.W.--Dec.1953:--In rgentina,Pres.Juan Peron takes wheel of newly constructed boat "PRES. " to demonstrate its adaptability to sports--demonstrates speed erability.

ARGENTINA: (Various stories on Pres. Peron and his Mrs.)

Issue Number

5376x3; 6938x9; 7200x1; 7212x9
7453x18; 7463x5; 7496x5; 7505x2
7519x12

Subject JUAN PERON (19 7-1955)
(Nine stories)

Camera number
see letter each x-number

| Length letter each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ARGENTINA | | see BkNo after each x-number--captions given after card made |

Description and Remarks

5376x3:(BkNo.4957-2--Para--
9 ft.--June 1947 --Brazil Pres.Eurico Gaspar Dutra
Argentine Pres.Juan P.Peron meet--var.scs.---no caption at all on
s--please see film- ----------
-----6938x9:(BkNo 6264-11--Pathe--436ft. FG Dupe--Aug.1952:--in
ENTINA:Eva Peron,wife of President,is dead -hs of procession and
owds--stills of her all over the City--var.scs. of cortege--people
ssing bier,etc--(name was EVITA,actually)--temprearily enshrined at
en Labour C nfederation building until permanent monument can be built
----------7200x1:(BkNo.6550-8--Fox--759ft.--FG DUPE--Oct.1953--SOUND
speech by Pres.Juan Peron in Argentina--Parade, mers,etc--crowd-

Date of Event
19 7-1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 557&x3,etc (Peron-9 stories)

----------7456x16:(BkNo:6927-1--Fox--115ft.--fg dupe--June 1955L(Peron
ally at Mayo Plaza--crowd,tilt up,show buildings in bg--he addresses
crowd from platform--cu woman waves hankies--crowd,banners,etc--PERON
SJ CHURCH NO!--crowd--he talks----------

----------7463x5:(BkNo:6938-5--Fox--124ft.--F.G.Dupe--July 1955:(Peron
swears in Dr.Oscar Albrjev for Office of Interior and Justice and of
John Marie Castiglione,Min.of Agriculture and Cattle--he congrats them-
Gen.Lucero(?)--Min.Transportation Alberto Iturbe congrats--Dr.Francisco
Marcos Anglada,new Min. of Education.--Catholic manifestation---------

----------7496x5:(BkNo 6 98-12--Fox--53ft--B.W.--Oct.1955:(Peron's
Birthday--women and children bring presents,flowers--Peron in garden-
new house he has rented three blocks from residence where he is now
a guest--more ext.scs.----------

----------7535x2---(BkNo:7016-11--71 ft.--FG Dupe--(Fox)--Nov.1955--
var.scs. as he visits in PANAMA--usual visit scenes,pres umably------

ARGENTINA--PERON,Juan--ARGENTINE GOVT--DUTRA,Pres.Eurico G--BRAZIL
GOVT.FUNERAL--SPE[illegible]--U.S.GOVT--STRAFF(?)--CEREMONIES-

| ARGENTINA: (Diligenti Quints celebrate 12th birthday) | Issue Number 7469x10 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | ARGENTINE QUINTS NOW 12 YEARS OLD (Diligenti Quints) | Camera PATHE |
|---|---|---|

| Length | 268ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Pk NC; 6949-4 caption junked after cable reads |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ARGENTINA: var.scs. of the 12 yr.old Diligenti Quints, children of the Franco Diligentis--they pose for fotogs--their names: Carlos Alberto, Maria Ester, Marie Fernanda, Maria Christina and Franco--they weighed in at two pounds each on July 13, 1943--not much coverage on them since parents would not permit same---

Date of Event: July 1955

ARGENTINA--DILIGENTI FAMILY--QUINTUPLETS--

SEE OVER

| ARGENTINA: (Aramburu takes over from Lombardi Gove. in bloodless coup) | Issue Number 7507x12 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHANGE OF GOVT IN ARGENTINA | PARAMOUNT |

| Length 375ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts caption junked Other card made | BK NO: 7021-8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ARGENTINA:(New Pres. Maj Gen Pedro Eugenio Aramburu stands behind desk reading message(took over from Lombardi Govt. in bloodless coup)--group behind him applauds--signing book--embraced by followers--reading message--cu book--ext.crowd outside bldg----------

Date of Event: Nov. 1955

ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--ARAMBURU,Pres.Pedro Eugenio--

SEE OVER

Vice President Rojas on balcony,waving(announces defeat of revolt)--
huge crowd waves---(revolt was tried by backers of exiled Juan Peron)--
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(lineup of cabs--Capitol,pan
down to group of safety-winning cab drivers--med.VP Richard M.Nixon
shaking hands all around--sign "Welcome,outstanding drivers"--Nixon
with cabbie--cu lapel,four-star winner Mike Michaels from Lowell,Mass
pan to his bald head--group waving,hold four-star sign----------
(D)WESTWOOD,CALIF:(car drives up,86 yr.old UCLA college graduate John B.Ely
gets out with books under his arm--bevy of coed beauties await--cu,he
waves,walk toward gals--bs walk,sits with coeds--cu remove glasses--cu-
girls walk in,he folos,sprightly,books under arm--commencement,crowd--
he,cap and gown,waving diploma--applause--he goes over and kisses his
wife--closer shot he and wifesmooching----------
(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--ADENAUER,KONRAD--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT-
--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--HOSPITAL--SPEECH(Adenauer)--NEW YORK CITY--
--HARRIMAN,W.AVERELL--VISITS--(B)ARGENTINA--REVOLUTION--ARG.ARMY--
--ROJAS--(C)DRIVERS(Cabs)--NIXON,RICHARD M.--(D)WESTWOOD,CALIF--UCLA--
GRADUATION--

| ARGENTINA: (Counter-revolution by Peron followers is smashed) | Issue Number 29-49-2B 29-49-2 | |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADENAUER VISITS "IKE" B)ARGENTINE REVOLT SMASHED(C)NIXON & CAB DRIVERS D)OLDEST GRADUATE AT 86 (SOUND ON Wallet-ry)

Cameraman: (A)LYONS-EDWARDS-/Tugander (B)HEARST (C)TUGANDER (D)MARQUETTE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A)3-89 (C)3-45<br>B)3-56 (D)3-74 | B STORY | | | cuts all junked except Cue No.A)7552x5 |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer & U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,met by an officer,at Walter Reed Hospital--press around--Dulles & Adenauer together--patients look on--ls hospital,grounds--ext. at mike--press takes notes--SOUND,Adenauer in German & translator in English,pan to translator--Dulles,Adenauer,walk,wave-----CUTS:7552x5: in NEW YORK CITY:(Adenauer is met by NY Gov.W.Averell Harriman at Gov. residence--they talk,silent,and pose together)----------
B)ARGENTINA:(pan and then closer of wrecked bldgs after revolution attempt--more wreckage--ls BUENOS AIRES,troops thru streets,ls & ms--ms,ls & cu tanks,crowds--crowd wave flags in street,hs--at Govt.House

Date of Event: 8/56

SEE OVER

| ARGENTINA:(Group of USAF B-52s land after record flight--11/57) | Can No. 30-94 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 500 MPH DASH--B-52s [illegible] POWER IN ARGENTINE TRIP | Cameraman CBS(AIR FORCE) |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 7684x5,7685x2, 65 with 7685x2, appx 550 ft; 11-16-57 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | 76 | | | |

Description and Remarks USA & ARGENTINE?(group of B-52 jet bobmers in flight--backshot of one, vapor trail--closer same--sky,gleaming plane--bachshot 4 planes over,back angle--airshot backangle--cu backshot of pilot--airshots of Buenos Aires-- back shot of tanker plane boom out--side angle,cu boom, seen from B-52--2 planes, refuelling--boom released--wing shot from plane--flight scene--HIGHLY IMPRESSIVE AVIATION MATERIAL--GOOD MONTAGE AVIATION MATERIAL--CUTS; Add.material of same--no landings or ground material--all "in flight" shots--
USA--ARGENTINA--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--[illegible]--USAF--B/52 FUEL--IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE(Aviation)--[illegible]--HISTORICAL

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(ss mountains--sa same--ss Rieder starts--
ss Josl Rieder in action--ss over finish line--ss of spill--ss another
spill,start--sa spill--ss Toni Sailer starts--ss action--ss more skiers
ss over finish line goes Toni Sailer--crowd--ss kisses wife----------

(A)ARGENTINA--BABIES--JUDO--SPORTS ODDITIES--SPILLS(Judo)---

(B)DORTMUND,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--

(C)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--SKIING--RIEDER--SAILER--SPILLS(Skiing)-----

| ARGENTINA:(Baby judo artists--2/58--"A"story | Can No. 31-12 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SPORTS:(A)BABY JUDO (B)POLICE SHOW IN WEST GERMANY (C)SKIING(GIANT SLALOM) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length (A) 3-73 ~~(B)3-74 (C)3-108~~ 4 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA:(ss kids jumping thru arms of others--ss same--little girl bowing--little boy bowing--little girl throws boy--ss group watching--ss two boys judo, one throws other--ss boy gets up and starts again--boy throws other boy over his head--ss group applaud--ss two boys judo,one throw other over shoulder--ss boy gets up & throws other over shoulder twice--ss instructor--ss little girl walks over to boy--little girl throws boy--(B)DORTMUND,GERMANY:(ss man on motorcycle--ss same--ss same going under bar--ss rding & turning over bucket of water--ss another rider putting down stands--same going under bar--same turning over bucket of water-- ss man running--ss same going under screen with ring in mouth--ss same going thru barrel & sock--going thru sock--ss dogs come out--ss dog leap thru hoop & climb ladder--dog up ladder & across ladder

Makeup 2/10/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

| ANTARCTIC: (Scenes of rescue of survivors of Marin-r seaplane crash) | Issue Number 5492x4 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject SOUTH POLAR RESCUE | | Camera MUX (Navy) |

| Length 156ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts caption junked af- Can No. card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Restriction cutting thru ice to make clearing | Date of Event 12/[illegible]/47 shot
to launch PBM rescue plane looking for survivors of
seaplane crash in South Polar region--var.scs.surrounded by ice--skippe
of USS PINE ISLAND,Capt.H.Caldwell, on bridge--with Cpr.C.J.Dufek,East-
ern Group Commander,on bridge--Cdr.A.K.Campbell with headphones--cu
bow cut thru ice--is large iceberg--and look over icebergs around ship--
on Jan.12, the rescue plane lands on ship with survivors of the crash--
var.scs. of the crew of the crashed plane(apparently all were saved but
we have no pix of the actual pickup from where survivors were found)--
stretcher and walking wounded are greeted by happy shipmates--var.scs
in sickbay-------ANTARCTIC--U.S. NAVY--USS PINE ISLAND--AVIATION--RESCUE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

up (like dolphin)--as feeding "Bubbles" the whale--people watch--whale swims with dumbbell in mouth,jumps up and gives it to man--crowd--is whale jumps--as same--as same----------

(A)ARGENTINA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ARAMBURU--FRONDIZI--POLITICS-- CROWD-

(B)EAST GERMANY--RUSS.ARMY--HL YEAR--

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--COMMUNISTS--SIGNS--[illegible]--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)MARINELAND,CALIF.--WHALES--LAUGH PARADE--

| ARGENTINA: (Elections, Arturo Frondizi elected—3/58) "A" story | Can No. 31-18 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ELECTIONS (B) RED TROOPS WITHDRAWAL (C) DEMONSTRATION (Communist)— (D) WHALE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 3-71 (B) 3-66 (C) 3-40 (D) 3-70 5 | | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks: ARGENTINA: (ls people outside polls—ms checking identifications—cu same—ms woman vote—ss crowd cheer old Pres. Aramburu (voted self out of office)—cu hs votes—ms Arturo Frondizi voting—ss counting ballots—as same—as same—ms bulletin board—hs new Pres. Arturo Frondizi at desk—cu same

(B) EAST GERMANY: ( ls Russian troops—as same—ms people on stand—ls crowd—ss troops march by—hs same—as same—ms troops wait for trains ss get on trains—ms people waving goodbye—train pulls away—ms tanks pass camera on train—as same—as same

(C) LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss group carrying signs "Yanks Go Home"—scu same—as same—cu same—ss group with signs—ss group carrying signs—cu same—ss same

MARINELAND, CALIFORNIA: (D): (hs man with birthday cake—ms whale jumps

makeup 3/3/58
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(2) 31-36-2

putting ribbon on Arturo Frondizi,new Pres.of Argentina at his inauguration--ls interior--ss Nixon and group seated--ls same----------

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--COMMUNISTS--LABORERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD--
HELICOPTER--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD

VIRGINIA--VISITS--EISENHOWER--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--

MONTEVIDEO,URUGUARY,SA--VISITS--NIXON--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--ARGENTINA--
FRONDIZI--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES--

ARGENTINA, S.A.: (Visited by U.S. Veep Richard M. Nixon & wife--5/58--

Can No. 31-36 ~~31-36~~

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAY DAY
(B) IKE AT LEE'S HOUSE (C) NIXONS IN S.A.

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 3-98 (B) 3-68 5 ~~(C) 3-69~~ | | | | Can NONE |

Description and Remarks: PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: ( as crowd walking in Prague--as same--as same waving--scu group on stand--as more crowd--zoomshot of crowd watching Communist worker demonstration--wipe to pan shot of helicopter & crowd in ROME, ITALY--as crowd--ls Helicopter & Statue of St. Joseph--as same--cu statue--as crowd kneeling to honor St. Joseph the Worker--ls of Pope Pius XII--ls crowd----------(B) VIRGINIA: LS of Stratford Hall, home of Robert E. Lee--as Pres. D.D. Ike Eisenhower and Mamie arriv cu sign--as Ike shakes hands with girl and boy--as same--as Ike and Mamie walk into house--as Ike and Mamie in house--scu same---------- (C) MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY: (as U.S. Vice Pres. and Mrs. Richard M. Nixon arrive--crowd--Nixon hugs man at airport--crowd--ls Nixon in street thru crowd--as same--wipe to Nixon in car in ARGENTINA--as swearing in--crowd

makeup 5/6/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 53-15-2

DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA—MEDICAL—HISTORICAL—SCIENCE—HL OF YEAR—HUMAN INTEREST—CHILDREN—BABIES—TESTS—

THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA—WHEATON, MARYLAND—DEFENSE—ATOMIC ENERGY—HOUSING—COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)—U.S.GOVT—BOMB SHELTER—BOMBING(Protection vs. same)—

ARGENTINA—PENGUINS—ODDITIES(Animal, huge flock)—LAUGH PARADE—

ARGENTINA:(2/60--Penguin Island
"C" story

Can No. 33-15

Roll No. 2C

Subject [illegible] (B)ATOMIC FALL-OUT SHELTER (C) PENGUIN ~~ISLAND~~ HEARST

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-99 (B)3-53 ~~(C)3-60~~ 5 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks DADE COUNTY,FLORIDA:(ls bldg--cu ~~[illegible]~~ taken 2/18/60 putting vaccine in cups--cu two girls drinking vaccine--ls group near plane--ss Air Force man drinking vaccine--ls same--ss kids & parents on line--cu same--ss same--cu girl drinking vaccine--cu little boy same--cu little girl same--cu another little girl same--cu give vaccine to baby----------(B)THOMASVILLE,GEORGIA:(ss shelter WHEATON,MARYLAND:(scu book--ss girl reading book & turning handle--cu turning handle--ss girl looks at shelf and takes radio from it--cu radio--pan shot of shelves--cu radio--pan,beds----------(C)ARGENTINA:(pan panguins on island--ss penguins--cu penguins under log--ls penguins on island--ss group of penguins--ss two penguins--ss two penguins,pan to nest--ss penguins running--ss penguins run into water--ss penguins in water--ls penguins in water----------

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

FORM 2530 15M 10/4/58

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-75-2

LONG ISLAND, N.Y.--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--AIRPORT(N.Y.-LAGUARDIA)
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
MISC. U.S.A.--HURRICANE--WRECKAGE--TREES--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--
ARGENTINA--BIRD(CANARY)--STUNTS(Bird)--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--
LAUGH PARADE--

| ARGENTINA: (Bird tricks by feathered genius) | Issue Number 33-75 | 2C |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (PLANE WRECK-76 Escape Death (B) HURRICANE DONNA AFTERMATH (C) TRICK BIRD C [illegible]RY | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | 3-78<br>3-79<br>3-80 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND, N.Y.--ss airport ls plane & crowd--ss wreckage--sa same--cu plane upside down--ss firemen--cu wreckage--cu motor--ss wrecked plane--MISC. U.S.A.--ss fallen trees--3 more same--pan wrecked house--int. same--ss wrecked boat--2 more same--another pan same--2 more--ARGENTINA--ss man takes bird from cage--cu same--ss bird climbs on fingers--cu same--man kisses bird--bird on man's head--cu man--bird climbs up man's arm--ss man turns bird on stick--ss same grabs bird--ss tossing bird from hand to hand--ss bird plays dead--cu same--

Date of Event 9/15/60

SEE OVER

| ARGENTINA: (Peron followers win congressional control) | Issue Number 35-25 | 2A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) STRIKE FOLLOWS VOIDED ELECTIONS-(B) MRS. KENNEDY ON TOUR (C) U.S. MILITARY PARADE)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Type | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A STORY | | 3-75<br>3-45<br>3-83 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA--ss people in line ls 2 more--Fronddisi with crowd--voting--counting votes--results on board--ls guards at door--cameraman--Frondisi comes out--he in crowd (2)-- INDIA--ss Mrs. K gets on elephant--Cameraman--Mrs. K on elephant--cu elephant--Mrs.K riding on elephant--ls same--BERLIN,GERMANY--ss tanks passing--ss same & trucks--crowd--ss tank & trucks--crowd--ss jeops & tanks passing-crowd--tanks passing--ss same--ss soldiers-pan tanks--cu same--officers saluting--jeops pass--ls band playing--ls tanks passing--

ARGENTINA--ELECTIONS--ARGENTINE GOVT.--FRONDIZI--

INDIA--MRS. KENNEDY--BERLIN,GERMANY--

PARADE(MILITARY)--DI.

Makeup

Date of Event 3/22/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ARGENTINA: (Army in power after forcing Pres. to resign) | Issue Number 35-27 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARMY RULE — MILITARY ~~OUST~~ OUSTS - ARGENTINE HEAD | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-87 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

ARGENTINA:--Air shot Argentina--street scene--another--cu Frondizi ss-same voting--cu board--cameramen--Frondisi walking out--ss duke meets Frondizi--cu same--Frondizi gives Duke gift--street scene--another--hi shot Argentina--

Date of ~~Makeup~~ 3/29/62

ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT.--FRONDIZI--PHILIP--

SEE OVER

ARGENTINA:(Elections--Peronists lose election by large margin--7/63)

Can No. 36-56 (36-56)

Roll No. 1 (1)

Subject: ARGENTINE VOTES--PERONISTS SHOW LITTLE STRENGTH

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-75 | | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks:

ARGENTINA:(ls street scene--cu deserted street--cu closed shores,2 shots--ls people lined up to vote--cu soldier at door--int.people at polls--registering--drop ballot in box--same, five shots--emptying ballot box--counting votes--ls same--ls capitol----------

ARGENTINA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--TYPES PEOPLE--MONTAGE--SCENICS--STORES--

Date of Event: 7/63

SEE OV

ARGENTINA:(Ferry disaster kilàs more than 60 people including six small infants--7/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-58 | 1 |

Subject: FERRY DISASTER--ARGENTINE SINKING TAKES HEAVY TOLL

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-116 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remar: ARGENTINA:(Between Montevideo and Bueonos Aires, on the River Plate, ha ferry in fog, sinking--same,as--cu boat,2 shots--cu sinking--ls spraying water on burning boat--cu same--ms boat--side shot boat--cu another boat near wreck--cu boat under water--ls boat--cu crowd--ms survivors coming toward camera--cu same--pan,feet to survivors--survivor being hugged--sa same--cu man with child--crowd,woman crying--ls woman on stretcher--cu ame--ls into ambulance--------ARGENTINA--RIVER--FERRY--[illegible] WRECK--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--FIRE--DISASTER--CROWD--ARGENTINES--SURVIVORS--MEDICAL--

Date of Event: 7/63

SEE OV

| BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA | Can No. Vol 3 23 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject Prince of Wales cheered on arrival to open exposition | Cameraman Universal | |

| Length T 9 | Neg. 85 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

See WALES(PRINCE OF)

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Vol 323 | 3/18/2 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA | Can No. Vol 3 24 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: President and officials honor visiting Princes.

Cameraman: Universal

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 71 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

See WALES(PRINCE OF)

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Vol 3 24 | 3/24/31 |

SEE OVER

OVER

interiors bldg--opening conference speech by President Just, Roosevelt-- (2) 8-518-1

SOUND--SPEECH--USS INDIANAPOLIS--PEACE--FDR--RECEPTION PARADE--CONFERENCE--DOCKS--JUSTO--POLICE--CONGRESS BLDG.

| BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE. SOUND SPEECH ETC. | Can No. V.8 R. 518 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject F.D.R. ADDRESSES PEACE CONFERENCE AT BUENOS AIRES. | Cameraman FOX NEWS. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2039x2,3 Can No. 1525 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | 113dev.lav. | | | |

Description and Remarks shot of USS Indianapolis arri ving--planes overhead,closer view of ship--Naval cadets lined up,and FDR shakes hands with them,leaving pier--sev.shots thru the streets,parade--interior silent shot and then FDR TALKS--at Inter-Amer.CONFERENCE FOR PEACE--at Darsena Norte pier--soldiers and sailors at dock--boats in bay--pres.Gen.Augustin P.Justo greets Fdr--parading thru streets--crowds brekking police lines--gen.view Congress Bldg--

Date of Event 12-1-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE. | Can No. V.8 R. 524 | Roll No. 19 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FDR GOOD WILL VISIT (HL OF YEAR) | LIBRARY. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | 43 dupe neg. | & lav. | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks street scenes of his welcome and parade up the avenida at Inter-Amer. Peace COnference--he addresses parley...

roosevelt--RECEPTION--CONFERENCE--
PARADE--HL OF YR.--

Date of Event 11-30-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
(Prince of Wales and brother, George on balcony, calisthenics, crowds, etc.)

**Can No.** COMPLETE REEL (UNIVERSAL PICTURES VAULT)

**Roll No.**

**Subject** KING EDWARD THE VIII OF ENGLAND

**Cameraman** LIBRARY
LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 864 | 796 ft. | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: KING EDWARD VIII--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: NORFOLK, ENG.--ARMY--NAVY AVIATION--BOXING--COVENTRY, ENG.--BIKES WINDSOR, ENG.--BRISTOL, ENG.--FLAGS--MILDENHALL, ENG.--SOUTH WALES-- ORTLAND, ENG.

**Date of Event** 12-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| BUENOS AIRES ARGENT.)MILITARY COL EGE GRADUATION & PARADE | Can No. 11-744 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS: NYE & BARKLEY TALK: AIR CADETS GRADUATE: FLIGHT FORMATION: COLLEGE GRAD

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FORMATIONS

Date of Event 2-1-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE<br>PAN AMER. SWIM MEET | Can No.<br>11-744 | Roll No.<br>4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>WORLD SPORTS: SILVER SKATES:<br>SWIM MEET: NITE DOG RACE | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

YC

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 2-3-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE.
SOUND

Can No. 3260 x

Roll No. 3

Subject B.A. GENERAL P.O.

Cameraman FOX NEWS.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 329 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Dr.Adrian C.Escobar,Dir.Gen. of Mails etc.--semi cu he speaks,head cu also English talk--

MLI-ESCOBAR--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 12-22-39.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE.<br>SOUND | Can No.<br>3475 x | Roll No.<br>4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>FOREIGN MINISTER CANTILO | Cameraman<br>FOX |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 319 dev. dav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks Dr. Jose Maria Cantilo favors intense American Solidarity and strenghtening of friendship with U.S.-- American and Spanish takes--

CANTILO--SPEECH--

Date of Event 1-21-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] 7-39 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: CASTILLO'S GOV OVERTHROWN..WILD CROWDS..ACTION/6-198
~~CUS AND LS. SEE RAMIREZ, NEW PREXY~~

Can No.

Roll No. 6

Subject ARGENTINE REVOLUTION

Cameraman (PAR.)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1037x4,5 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Chancellor's Hall, the Brazilian Ambassador, Sir Rodriguez Alves, after notification--arrival of the Papal Nuncio--departure of Armour--Armour talking with Papal Nuncio--

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE--BLDGS ("GOV'T HOUSE" CASA ROSADA & MINISTRY OF FOR. AFF.)--GILBERT--PRESS--ARMOUR--POLITICS--DIPLOMATS--NAZIS--CROWDS--RAMIREZ--ALVES--RELIGIOUS--WAR--

(2) 17-266-2

| BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE (Argentine ousts axis) | Can No. 17-246 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ARGENTINE OUSTS AXIS | Cameraman PARA. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4786 x 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | 56 | | | Can No. 230 ft. |

Description and Remarks

BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE--Is Government House "Casa Rosada"?--President Ramirez signs Decree, at his side, the Min. of Foreign Affairs, General Gilbert--3 scenes--Newspaper headlines--Arrival of the American Ambassador, Hon. Norman Armour--scenes outside a "Nationalist" meeting place..inside the partisans are busily engaged burning documents--smoke--firemen, etc--crowds in Plaza Mayor, opp. Gov't House listening to Pres. speech--In the President's office after the speech (RAMIREZ IN UNIFORM)--crowds outside cheering--CUTS: add. on scenes used and exterior of Ministry of Foreign Affairs--Gen. Gilbert leaving--Announcement heard--Pres. Ramirez broadcasting--In the

Date of Event 11/27/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

over

| BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Political leaders join demonstrations) | Issue Number 5734x8 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject DEMONSTRATION FOR LIBERTY AND DEMOCRACY | Camera PARAMOUNT | |

| Length 202ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts caption junked<br>Cantner card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

Members of a group place a poster on Congress building bearing the word 'Basta"(enough)--huge crowd in Plaza del Congreso--house balconies with flags,while people in windows sprinkle bits of white paper--leaders of every political party,Democrats and Representatives of all the city's activities head the March--procession--at end of march,crowd in Plaza Francia----------

Date of Event 10/45

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(Argentina)--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-512-5

add. parade of Ski Troops, Infantry and Navy--

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE--INAUGURATION--PERON--CROWDS--
BLDG. (ARGENTINE GOV'T. BLDGS.)--Farrell--CEREMONIES--
ARGENTINE GOV'T.--PARADES--QUIJANO--CABINET--

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE (PERON TAKES OFFICE)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 19-512 | 5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PERON TAKES OFFICE | PARA. PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 74 | | | PARA. RET. Can PATHE 5334 x1 ~~600 ft.~~ |

Description and Remarks: BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE--2 CU's Pres.Peron in car thru crowd--HS FULL SCREEN BIG CROWD INTERIOR..GOV'T. HOUSE..General Edilmiro Farrell, actual president, hugs Peron and puts government sash on him--H. crowd and parade--troops stepping past reviewing stand--CU Peron in stand--troops in old German type uniforms parade by,goosestepping..2 scenes--Peron saluting--CU troops by with sabres bared--CUTS:add.on scenes used..Interior CU Peron--crowds and Grenadiers outs Congress Bldg.--cavalry soldiers holding back crowds--Mrs. Peron in White Room--Peron signing Book of Acts--Peron swearing in his cabinet members--Peron addressing crowd--Pres.Dr.Hortensio Quijano swearing into office

Date 6/12/46 6/4/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| BUENOS AIRES,ARG:(1946 | Issue Number 3544x6; | 3544x5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ARGENTINE POLITICS - CHILE's 135th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: Pathe (both)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ?ftg. | | | | see bk.nos. below--captions both filed under 3544x6 |

Description and Remarks

3544x6: (BkNo:4522-4--ARGENTINE POLITICS------we likely filed only the cut story that was used in Foreign Newsreel (112ft)--var.scs.of Buenos Aires--var.scs. of meetings of parties(including Communists)--pix of Juan Peron,etal--please see film and extensive caption sheet----------

3544x5:(BkNo:4525-2--CHILE'S INDEPENDENCE CELEBRATION--at Santiago, Chile,Gen.Brett of US arrives with Amb.Claude Bowers--greeted by VIPs--(we probably filed also the cut story on this one[110 ft])--shots of Msgr.Jose Maria Caro,Arch bishop during ceremonies--Pres.of Chile Juan Antonio Rios & ceremonies----------BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARG.GOVT.--POLITICS(For.)--SANTIAGO,CHILE--RIOS,Juan Antonio--CLERGY------PERON,

Date of Event: 1946

SEE OVER

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA (QUINTUPLETS)

Can No. 20-58-2

Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: BASTILLE DAY: STRATO CRUISER: QUINTUPLETS

Cameraman: ECLAIR NELSON: PARA.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 105-99<br>62<br>87 | | | |

Jchts K, JUNK, JK:
Can No. 5584x7 420ft.

Description and Remarks: BASTILLE DAY: parade, Auriol, Ramadier & dignitaries, cu Jef Caffery Yank Amb. French General & other, English officers, parade soldiers, cadets, troops & guns, sailors, troops on parade--STRATO CRUISER: ls plane, crowds, check planes, big wheels, plane, people enter, int. pilot, co-at controls, engineer dials, navigator, ls plane takeoff quick pan--GOOD MONTAGE QUINTS: ls home, party candles, kids round cakes, blowing out--cu's eating, kids dressed up, pan brats (DILIGENTI QUINTS)--CUTS: add. shots.
BUENOS AIRES, FRANCE: SEATTLE, WASH: BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE: CELEBRATIONS: FRENCH ARMY: FR. NAVY: AURIOT: RAMADIER: CAFFERY DIGNITARIES: MONTAGE: QUINTS: DILIGENTI: PARTY CHILDREN

Date of Event 7-14-8-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (1948

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #172 (No Television rights)

Cameraman

Paul Marques

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see ref.folder | | | | see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #172 |

Description and Remarks

"PARIS ON THE PLATA"——

Buenos Aires, Argentina:—scenics in Argentina—

Date of Event

1948

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--SCENICS (Argentina)—SHORTS (BW)—

SEE OVER

| BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Parade reviewed by Juan Peron (see below) | Issue Number SS 7266x10; | 6748x1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | INDPENDENCE PARADE & LOYALTY DAY IN ARGENTINA | Cameraman PARA(Both) |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Roll | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 499ft. 663ft. | | | FC Pos. | Cen No. ions at all |

SS 7266x10: Buenos Aires, July 1948

Description and Remarks: Argentina---Independence Day parade reviewed by Pres. Juan Peron--1948----------see film----------

----------6748x1: (shots of Loyalty Day parade in Argentina-1951--probably also reviewed by Peron,etc----------see film----------

Date of Event 1951

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--PARADES(Misc.Foreign Military)--PERON,Juan--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-234-2

...s Peron and Pres.Peron and another guy--crowds running
...shing crowds back--cops pushing--hs parade--soldiers
...arching with bayonets--hs whole parade--CUTS:6094x2..
...dd.scenes of wreckage and ruins left by tornado**-6094x
...dd.military review--Colonel Mercante raises the Argenti
...lag--Eva takes place on balcony--arrival of the Pres.
...d he cors a aquat also--Mercante swears in Peron--
...ercante and V.P.Dr.Hortensio Quijano embrace--Mercante
...akes speech,silent--crowds--drinking water in the founta
...f a monument--

...W YORK CITY--PARADES--GREEKS--O'D'VYER--SKOURAS--
...LDIERS(EVZONES)--GIRLS--COSTUMES--ATHENAGORAS--FLAGS--
...GLAND, ARKANSAS--TORNADOS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--
...NOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--CROWDS--PERON--PARADES--
...LITINE ARMY--POLICE--MERCANTE--QUIJANO--FOUNTAINS--

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA:(PERON VISITS)

Can No. 22-234

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS II. BRIEF:(A) GREEK PARADE (B) TORNADO (C) PERON

Cameraman: HARDE CROTCHETT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 41 69 71 | | |

Cuts: PARA(SO.AMER.)

Can No. (A)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:gals in Greek costumes parading up 5th Ave.--cu Evzones parading--Mayor "Bill" Dwyer and Spyros Skouras and others leading parade--little gal dressd up carrying Greek flag--American flags up 5th Ave.--Archbishop Athenagoras looking on--marching with American flags--cu bemeddled guy seating--ENGLAND, ARKANSAS:ls gen'l wreckage--bathtub--wrecked house--cu wreckage--brick roof off--2 shots ???? & pole--guy in wreckage picksup kids bike--dead colt--church flattened--whole area--people searching--guy looking in drawer--people in wreackage--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:hs crowds--guys with signs--troops parading before palace

Date of Event

Used No. 3D49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-438-4

~~XXXXXXXXX~~

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--OLYMPICS--PARADE--MISC. SPORTS--
STADIUM--PERON--FLOWERS--PRESENTATION--TORCH--CROWD--
HURDLES--ATTLESY--JAVELIN THROW--HEBER--RICHARDS--CLERGY--
CHACON--RACES(100 meter dash)--
TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (U.S. Makes good in Hemisphere Olympics--3/51) Pan American Games)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 24-438 24-443 | 4 |

Subject: PAN AMERICA--U.S. MAKES GOOD IN HEMISPHERE OLYMPICS

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 168 | 160 | | |

Cuts: C.S. & SPANISH
Can No: C.S. 6560x1 only

March Sept 3, 4, 1951

Description and Remarks: BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: ( Argentina contestants lead parade--Peru parade--Guatemala contest representatives--Trinidad--hs stadium f[illegible] ants--Officials and Pres.& Madame Juan Peron--member of US team gives Madame Peron a bouquet--hs Greek runner comes in with torch--lights Olympic Flame--he holds up torch-- daylight, crowd in stand--110 meter hurdles won by Dick Attlesy of the US--he takes lead and holds it, finish--ou Attlesy--Argentinian runs with javelin, hurls it--three winners in javelin event, Argentine wins, Ricardo Hebert-- pole vault, Rev. Bob Richards over bar---crowd applaus--100 meter dash, Cuba wins--he's Fortun Chacon, nearest camera- He goes ahead and holds lead to close finish--finish

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C) DECOTO, CALIFORNIA: ( ...e of hill showing the extent of the wreckage scene of plane crash which killed 50 people--closer showing debris, man examine wreckage--wreckage, some burning--pan of scene, first on hill and then to ravine--policeman with hand Walkie-talkie and pointing to ravine--something smoldering on ground--hill showing wreckage--shoe on ground--stretcher past camera--coming down with horse--bs horse with body--wreckage site----------

(D) PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY: (Helicopter off ground and Marilyn Rich, stunt girl, hands pilot a bundle of clothing for Korea--helicopter off ground and gal has hold of rings suspended from copter but her feet still on ground--lifted off ground and away slowly--suspended in midair--skyline and copter but hardly see her then zoom in--straight up, close to camera, she's doing stunts--Statue of Liberty as Helicorter goes around it----------CUTS: 6714x6: (cu Statue of Liberty--ls of it, too--var.ls & cus------6718x1: more Airviews of Statue of Liberty--AV Palisades Amusement Pk--

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Peron Rally --8/51--(A) below)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 24-486 | 2 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)PERON (B)GROMYKO ARRIVES (C)PLANE CRASH (D)HELICOPTER GIRLS

(A)PATHE (B)PRIESTLEY (C)LEDERER (D)PATHE, FOX,MARKMANN,HEARST

| Length 6 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A)66 (B)39 (C)56 (D)66 | | | |

(A)6715x1,600 ft (B)6717x4,160 ft. (C)LINKED (D)P-6718x1 F-6714x5,6715x6(H

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA: (hs parade,workers--men in truck enroute--ma[illegible]n with signs they want Juan Peron & his wife, Evita, to run for Pres. & Vice Pres. of Argentina--hc same--hs crowd in square,platform,sign--Evita and Juan Peron walking in--tremendous crowd,hs--Eva [illegible]ng(silent)--everybody cheering------CUTSLadd.mater[illegible]e (no dope sheet)------ (B)NEW YORK CITY:('SS QUEEN [illegible]TH"--Soviet Amb.Andrei Gromyko walking --cameras--(these shots are on board--now he reads speech on Soviet policies to be presented at the Japanese Peace Conference in San Francisco---CUTS and same shots him and party leaving the ship------

Date of Event 8-51) 500 fi

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

AV Copter & Statue of Liberty----------6715x6: skyline shots--passing lower NY skyline with girl hanging from trapeze under helicopter----

(A) BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--PARADE--CROWD--PERON--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGN--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISIT--USSR GOVT--DIPLOMATS(?)--ROMYKO--HARBOR--

(C) ECOTO, CALIF--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--MISC HORSES--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D) PALISADES PARK, NJ--RICH--STUNTS--CHARITY--DANGEROUS JOBS--STATUES--AMUSEMENT PARKS--SCENICS--SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--ODDITIES(Stunt)--

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,too- group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------
----------(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,ls freighter SS YOREMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--mcu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--sa same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsising--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--va.sho ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------
-----7003x6(next day,still aground--additional scenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------
----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio al chamber--members applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Special session of Congress opens)

Issue Number: 25-421-2 25-421-2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B)FREIGHTER AGROUND(C)PERON(D)OPERATION MORALE (E)CROCHETING (F)CORRIDOS

Cameraman: (A)PATHE(B)NELSO (C)PATHE (D)LEDERER (E)MARKMANN(F)HEARS (B

Length: (A)74 (B)49 (C)37 (D)54 (E)69 (F)56

Neg.: C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (C,D,E,F)cuts jkd.

Can No: (A)+OS7009x3,7007x3 (B)7003x4,6

Description and Remarks: (A)AT SEA:(Heavy cruiser USS HELENA,ls--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford,pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--cu Ike and Wilson talking,Ike looks tired-AV ship underway-------CUTS:7009x3:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima,ls HQ,quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo-jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top,Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley,Adm. Radford,Col.N.W.Buchanan(USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox(USMC)--anothe group of same and including Wilton Persons(Pres.aide designate),Herber Brownell and Wilson--var.shots of tour--(Buchanan and Fox were with th

Date of Event: Dec.1952

SEE OVER

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clambering down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--hs looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2 men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN
ELL,Herbert--HL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEATH
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service men and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Crochet)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--
[illegible] TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,ls int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:( the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----------

look up at it,it moves--man controls and it lands---(this thing looks just like a flying ventian blind--picture of it in the folder--for details on operations at Langley Field see Library Reference file under "Aviation"----------

(A)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--EISENHOWER,Milton-- EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--PERON,Juan--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(B)LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MODELS(Plane)--
--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--TAKEOFF(Vertical)--LANDING(Vertical)--

| BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Pres. Ike's brother interviews Juan Peron) | Issue Number 26-488-3A 26-488-3 | |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MILTON EISENHOWER B) VENETIAN BLIND PLANE

Cameraman: (A) TUGANDER & FATHE (B)TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cans / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 62 (B) 58 | A STORY | | | (A)7152x4 & CSonly 7148x14 (B)CS only 7148x13 |

Description and Remarks: BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:( Dr. Milton Eisenhower,brother of the President and the Presidential emissary on this trip,arrives--out of car at palace--Pres. Juan Peron up stairs and shakes with him--swish to WASHINGTON,DC: Milton Eisenhower's arrival--Ike and Milton meet at the White House--seated,chatting--looking over Ike,see Milton smiling--cu Milton--entire group at desk----------CUTS:more on Milton's return to Washington--his arrival at the airport,greeted by Gen.Walter Bedell-Smith,etal----------(B)LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA:(model of newly designed Venetian blind vertical takeoff plane,motors start--man at panel board works controls--cu motor wings,how it works--it rises--sideview blind wing--

Date of Event: 7/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-498-4

in arena,lineup,bull charge--hit one man,closer shot of melee--(actual bull chase rather than bull fight)----------

(A)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--BOXING--PERON,Juan--MOORE,Archie--ARSALONI, Rinaldo--

(B)ALCOCHETE,PORTUGAL--BULLFIGHT--BULL--LAUGH PARADE

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (American boxer given uproarious reception on visit)

Issue Number: 26-498-4A ~~26-498-4~~

Subject: SPORTS:(A) BOXING (B)BULLFIGHTING

Cameraman: (A) FOX (B) NC DO

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 58 (B) 65 | A STORY | | | cuts junked Can (A)(B)CSonly 7166x10 |

Description and Remarks: (A)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:( U.S.boxer Archie Moore and Argentinian Rinaldo Ansaloni meet in middle of ring--Moore's corner,he stands--gets gift from Pres.Juan Per on--crowd--Moore in light trunks,other in black, ringside shot--hs Moore bangs against his foe,downs him--Moore to corner--count,Ansaloni up--ref.signals--they fight again--ringside,Moore again clobbers him,bobbing,weaving--Moore cools him with head punches--Ansaloni on all fours----------(B)ALCOCHETE,PORTUGAL:(crowd on run,bull toward us--bull chase man,drag red cloth--bull toward men--bull chases 'em on truck, [illegible] man acting like toreador--

Date of ~~8/59~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

speech(silent in reel)--these cuts silent,too--Trumans in box in balcony of Civic Opera House--int.of auditorium--Stevenson,his sister and his two sons on stage--sign "Civic Opera House"--good audience scenes in cuts----------(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(At NY Int'l Airport,Senor Raul Apold,Info. Min.of Argentina down ramp--women wave--he shakes with VIP--talking with another unidentified man--(greeted by Arg.Amb. to U.S.Hippolito Paz)----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(1s Plaza Hotel--Pres.Juan Peron, etal,enter--Canadian art pointed out to him at this GoodWill Exhibit--mcu three paintings--painting of park and domed building--another, monument in square--Peron look at art--another painting of tower--pan crowd----------(D)WEST GERMANY:(2 scs NATO tanks on field--man at field fone --2 sc.infantry on move--Gen.Alfred M.Gruenther interviewed(silent)--2 [illegible] thru street--kids

| BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Exhibition of Canadian paintings held) | Issue Number 26-501-2C | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)DEMOCRATS MEET (B)APOLD ARRIVES (C)PERON (D)NATO MANEUVERS | (A)TRAYNHAM & FOX (B)HARDE (C)LARA (NFB) (D) PATHE |

| (A)56 (B)27 | (C)48 (D)61 | Neg. C STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (B)(C)(D)cuts 3rd (D)CSonly 7175x6 (A)7175x7, 7178x2, 3, 7179x7 1700ft.appx. Cam No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks (A)CHICAGO, ILL: hs crowd of ladies at meeting of Democratic party--Adlai Stevenson (Pres.candidate)and others,cu Adlai--former Pres.and Mrs.Harry S.Truman with Sen.Paul Douglas,etal--Margaret Truman and Sen.John Sparkman, who is Stevenson's running mate--hs down on floor--former Speaker of th House Sam Rayburn with lady--cu W.Averill Harriman--down on floor--Estes Kefauver and unidentified man--crowd shot---------- CUTS:7175x7: (cutins for Truman speech--ls room--clebrities include Stuart Symington,Mrs.India Edwards,as well as those used in Cut story--must see film for accuracy------7178x2,3:(SOUND on Truman and Paul Douglas--rest silent in ---------- ----7179x7:Cutins for Stevenson

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

atch,wide-eyed--hs tank----------.

A)CHICAGO,ILL--POLITICS--STEVENSON,Adlai--TRUMAN,Harry S.--DOUGLAS,Paul
--SPARKMAN,Sen.John--RAYBURN,Sam--HARRIMAN,W.AVERILL--KEFAUVER,Estes--
--SYMINGTON,Stuart(in cuts)--EDWARDS,Mrs.India(in cuts)--FAMILIES(Stev-
enson)--
B)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY INT'L)--APOLD,Raul--ARGENTINE GOVT--VISITS--
--PAZ,Amb.Hippolito--
C)BUENOS,AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON,Juan--ART & ARTISTS--CANADIAN GOVT--
D)WEST GERMANY--NATO--MANEUVERS(Nato)--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M.--TANKS(Al-
lied in Germany)--

----------(B)BERKELEY,CALIF:(crowd at Baylor vs.Calif.U football game--(C)Kick taken by (B)Dupre in beautiful runback--hand from Cotton Davidson to Dupres and he picks up 17 yards with good blocking--quick handof: again to Dupre and he goes over--pass (B)Davidson to Hopkins complete, tackled,down--Davidson rush thru center,TD--ref hands up--pass(C)Larson to Marks,tackled hard,threaten fight,ref stops--crowd--jump pass ,Larso fake,drops back finally let it go but it's intercepted by (B)Talbot--Davidson(B) pass to Smith on run--out bounds on 1 yd.line--Davidson goes over,TD----------

(A)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--BOXING--FIRPO,Luis--PERON,Juan--CEREMONIES--
--MOORE,Archie--MARTINEZ,DAGOMAR--
(B)BERKELEY,CALIF--FOOTBALL--BAYLOR U--CALIF U--

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Light-heavyweight champ Archie Moore meets local pride in exhibition match)

Issue Number: 26-502-4 A

Subject: SPORTS:(A) ARGENTINA BOXING
(B) FOOTBALL: BAYLOR 25 CALIF. 0

Cameraman: (A)GORDON
(B) TARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 73<br>(B) 149 | A STORY | | | Cuts junked<br>CS only (A)7180x10<br>Can No. (B)71800 |

(A)BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 9/53

(A)BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Is of ring, retired heavyweight Luis Firpo in center and Pres. Juan Peron enters--cu Peron entering, greets Firpo with hug--med. Firpo and Person in ring--cu Firpo gives his gloves to Peron--audience applaud--Archie Moore(American champ) and Argentine Dagomar Martinez out of their corners and touch gloves--action starts--med. ringside, they swing wildly at each other--med. Moore in white trunks throw left of Martinez face--backs him up, folo with two more lefts to Martinez chin--crowd watch--Moore backs foe into corner--snaps foe's head back, Martinez topples--start to get up--on one knee--up--crowd--ls them in ring, ref jumps between, stops bout--Moore wins----------

SEE OVER

reading--she is also librarian at local school and is now 65 years old-
her husband travels,so no pix him as he was away on a trip----------
---------(C)CONNECTICUT:(Conn.Air National Guardsmen scramble for
planes--man in militia uniform,pan to pilot walk in front--pilot into
jet fighter--group,with Gov.John C.Lodge--Minute Man insignia--planes
taxi out--pilot in cockpit,closing hatch--shot take off from camera
plane--hs taxiing--from camera plane,take off--others taking off--planes
in formation in air--single jet in air--formation and peel off--------
---------(D)ZAYANTE,CALIFORNIA:(ext.armored truck rolls up,sign
"Western States Atomic Vault,Inc"--ext.armed guards with chest--int.
door opened,Guards enter--down corridor,guards approaching,go into cave
--treasures being stored(art treasures,curios,and records)--check items
before storing--guard inserts drawer and pulls down sliding door--int.
sightseers------(NOTE:This is a converted railroad tunnel to store pre-
cious valuables in event of atomic attack)----------

| BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE: (Argentines vote to elect vice-president) | Issue Number 27-566-2A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ELECTIONS (B)MOTHER OF YEAR (C)FLYING YANKEES (D)ATOM VAULT | (A)FOX (B)SANDERS (C)DEPT.DEF (D)LEDERER |

| (A) 58 (B) 49 (C) 66 (D) 62 | Neg. A STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7289x9 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE:(

Date of Event APR/MAY 1954

3 sc.crowd in street--blonde actress Zully Moreno voting--stamp book "admission to vote"--Amb. to U.S. Hipolito Paz voting--Pres.Juan Peron enter,greeted--actress,in group,look on--3 sc Peron vote,drop ballot--shake hands--ext.Peron leave--night,bulletin on voting--Peron with Vice President elect Alberto Teisare----------(B)COLUMBUS,GEORGIA:(Mrs.Love Wheeler Tolbert receiving telegrams--cu her,very serious--boys' pictures,writing letter--is her in library,load of books--cu her look thru book--in garden with brother--basket of flowers,give him flower--cu her very serious--(Note:her five sons are all successful business or professional men and her hobby is

SEE OVER

(3) 27-566-2

(A)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--PERON,JUAN--TEISAIRE,Alberto
-

(B)COLUMBUS,GEORGIA--TOLBERT,Mrs.Love Wheeler--AWARDS--FLOWERS--FAMILY-

(C)CONNECTICUT--AVIATION--CIVIL DEFENSE--LODGE,Gov.John C--EMBLEMS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY(from camera plane)--
(D)ZAYANTE,CALIF--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SAFETY--

port,plane taxi in--2 scs.Mr. Mrs. Dixon,parents of newsman Donald Dixon wave--Donald down steps,parents rush to him-he's released after 18 months in Red Chinese Prison--companion Richard Applegate down the steps and kissed--is airport--(they were arrested by Red Chinese although they claimed they were cruising in international waters)--SOUND as Applegate talks----------(D)AT SEA(In the Gulf of Mexico) :boat "CAVALIER"--skin divers (for oil) on boat--bow,porpoises--men lean over rail to look--diver going down--underwater,diver feels aroun bottom,looks at clock--diver dig in sand,scoop some with hands--with knife,digs--hits crab with knife,it scoots away--diver feel sand,digs something out--2 divers fill container--diver emerges,at side of boat and hands up box--deck,tapping at stone with hammer--cu stone--2 men in silhouette--(NOTE:This is experimentation by Socony-Vacuum Oil Company for new sources of oil supply)----------

----------(E)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(crowd,Pres.Juan Peron,in whose honor is held the [illegible] from row--U.S.Boxing champ Jack

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA (Jack Dempsey appears at boxing festival)

Issue Number 17-607-2 E

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE,Paris
EDISON MEMORIAL (C)NEWSMEN HOME(SOUND)
SKIN DIVING (E)DEMPSEY & FIRPO

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR
(B)PARAMOUNT (C)HARDE
(D)MARATHON (E)PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 (C) 72<br>43 (D)110<br>(E) 58 | E Story | | CSound | all cuts junked<br>only(A)7354x7(B)7357x1<br>(D)9558x5 |

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(firemen,fg, ter hosed up in bg--firemen with hoses--man on ladder--firemen & hose,fire and smoking bldg,bg--bldg afire--fire, remen in bg--blazing--pan--woman carries clothing--2 men carry bed-- remen hold hose,aimed at fire in bg--thru debris,see fotog--------- --(B)WEST ORANGE,NJ:(crowd seated--unveiling plaque honoring Thomas lson as founder of motion pix industry is Adolph Zukor--cu plaque-- tor shakes with Vice Admiral Harold G.Bowen who is executive directo the Edison Foundation--watch replica of original "Black Maria"studi lt by Edison move on turntable,two men push replice--keeps turning, ht of the sun in----------(C)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Air-

Date of Event: 9/54

SEE OVER

(3) 27-607-2

Dempsey in ring--shakes with his rival of the thirties,Luis Firpo--back away to ls of crowd,ring,crowd yelling--ms 2 men hugging--ls they greet ringsiders--crowd--Peron in ring with them,hugs,shakes first with Firpo and then with Dempsey----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MONTAGE(Fire)--
(B)WEST ORANGE,NJ--MEMORIALS--EDISON,Thomas Alva(no pix)--MOTION PIX--
--MEMORIALS--ZUKOR,ADOLPH--BOWEN,Adm.Harold G.--
(C)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY--PRESS(NY-men released by Reds)--
--DIXON,DONALD--APPLEGATE,Richard--SPEECH(Applegate)--
(D)AT SEA--DIVING(Skin-diving)--"CAVALIER"--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--
--CRAB--OIL(Search undersea)--INDUSTRY--
(E)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON--BOXING--DEMPSEY,JACK--FIRPO,LUIS--

| BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Student goodwill Ambassadors welcomed on arrival) | Issue Number 73343 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AMERICAN JUNIOR GOODWILL AMBASSADORS IN ARGENTINA | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94ft. | FC DUPE | | | EK I.O: 6730-9 caption junked from Newsreel made |

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Aug. 1954

s plane taxi on field--men wave to students on lane--students out--3 scs.met at plane by other students--pan group land by plane--they walk toward us with Pres.Juan Peron--pan from kids with cameras to Person--cu him with them--Peron gets a "thousand dollar" bill in "good Republic of Texas" cash--kids at picnic--they watch dancing--cu some of them watching----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--STUDENTS--VISITS--PERON,Juan--

SEE OVER

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Rebellion mounts against Pres. Peron)

Issue Number 28-683-1

28-683-1

Subject: ARGENTINE REVOLT--MILITARY COUP
CLIMAX OF WAR AGAINST CHURCH

Cameraman: FOX & LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-85 | | | | Can No. cuts junked |

Description and Remarks: BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE: (
big crowd walking--sideangle same--med.crowd, Priests talking--bs talking to crowd--cu woman--pan crowd waving--Pres. Juan Peron and his wife, Evita--2 shots troops taking over--artillery--crowd--

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--REVOLUTION--CLERGY--PER ON, Juan--HL YR--

Date of Event: 6/55

SEE OVER

| BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Peron quashes revolt against him) | Issue Number<br>Subject #1<br>28-684-NY Edition(Foreign Relea |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| REVOLT ENDED (Argentine) | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 7456x16, ? ft.<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-84 | | | | |

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(2 sc | Date of Event 6/53

huge crowd--group, Pres. Juan Peron addressing them on eve of revolution--hs huge crowd--Peron,etal--crowd--Peron--closer, people chanting ("Peron,si - Church,no")--hs crowd--cu chanting--him again--crowd-----(NOTE:Peron had been ousted from Catholic Church and here he rallied support for himself,just before revolution rocked the country)--(Preceding scenes are all flashbacks!)--CUTS:-Added-material BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--PERON,Pres. Juan--CROWD--ARGENTINE GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-707-2

Juan Peron, Argentina--is crowd-[illegible]
FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND: (shot of airfield--Prime Minister Anthony Eden look into cockpit, 2 shots--Victor 4-jet bomber takes off--AS of Vulcan--the CF-100 Twin Jets--Anti-Sub hunter, the SEA MEW--the Herald transport--Hawker Hunter with rockets--the Gnat fighter--prepare takeoff, pilot climb in, ejector test, cu he sits--the take off, just a few feet above ground--ejected and floats down, hits ground, rolls ove safely----CUTS 7483x7: Ejector seat being folded--jet takes off at about 140mph speed, at Runaway Level ejected--man is RAF Squadron Leader Fifield--he says few words after land (silent)--7483x10: add. on jets----------CHICAGO, ILL--FIRE--MONTAGE--SMOKE--BUILDINGS--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS DANGEROUS JOBS--ELECTRICITY--DISASTERS--WIRE--BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--BUILDING--PERON--POLITICS FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND--RAF--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--AIRPORT EDEN--EJECTION SEAT--FIFIELD--DEVICES--MONTAGE(CUT PLANES IN AIR..VERY GOOD)--THRILLS(EJECTION)

| BUENONAS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Pres. Juan Peron--mbs sheer Peron--9/55) "A" story below + over | Can No. 28-707 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CHI FACTORY FIRE<br>(B) PERON<br>(C) AIR SHOW (BR) | (A) [illegible]<br>(B) PATHE-FOX<br>(C) HEARST (BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>82<br>49<br>~~105~~ | | | | (A)(B) junked<br>(C) 7483x7,10<br>281 ft. |

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL: (1s cracker plant ablaze--closer flame, smoke, heat (terrific leaping high in air, licking at everything; shot of building in flames, ran down to hoses firemen silhouetted against flames--angle closer flame & smoke--transformers and man flames close behind him, cutting high tension fire--firemen hosing--2 more shots of fire------BUENOS AIRES: (At Plaza del Mayo, hs immense crowd--low shot of throng--some perched on vantage points, waving and shouting madly--low pan crowd--hs "sea of faces"--ms building & balcony, crowd in fg--looking up at balcony, ls Peron--

Date of Event 9/55

~~shots, flames~~ in reach)--full shot of flames--es watering--shot of flames--on pole with ion wires--ls

SEE OVER

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA:(Peron Ousted --Resignation forced in new rebellion --9/55)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 28-710 | 1 |

Subject: PERON OUSTED--RESIGNATION FORCED IN NEW REBELLION

Cameraman: LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | 76 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA:(mob thru streets demonstrating, horses, police--people running--2 shots, troops running--vehicles burning in bg--army in trucks along--armored car along--crowd on streets, firemen--building hit by shell--int. 2 shots, Peron speaking--members of cabinet listening--Peron appealing--hugs crowd--military keep mob moving---------

BUENOS AIRES,
ARGENTINA--RIOTS--PERON--FOREIGN POLICE--FIRES(War)--
CROWD--BUILDINGS--ARGENTINE ARMY--

Date of Event: 9-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-712-2

scenes used in story--Lonardi on baloony...crowds cheering..etc.--scenes Lonardi arrving at airport--7393x1 soldiers at machine guns--ruins--bodies carried--troops boarding boat--big crowds--good shots mobs waving hankerchiefs--7493x12..interior..swearing in new cabinet-

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOV'T.--REVOLUTIONS--RUINS--PERON--BLDG.--WIRES--FLAGS--CROWDS--LONARDI--CEREMONIES--INAUGURATION--FUNERAL--MONTEVIDEO,URUGUAY--MONTAGE(CROWDS)--

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (New Argentine Regime--9/55)

Can No. 28-712

Roll No. 2

Subject
R BILLION BIDS:
PERON EXILED AS NEW
CHIEF IS INSTALLED

Cameraman
PARA.-HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | 77 | | |

used. Par.CS 7493x4
" H. 7493x1..627
UNUSED..7493x10,12
7494x1

Description BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA..2 scenes wrecked bldg.--wrecked jeep--bullet-scarred bldg.--people throwing papers etc. out of windows of Eva Peron Cultural Academy--cu & MS fire & crowd--cu happy crowd with flags etc.--hi-shot throng in square--BIG CROWD--interior new junta & new President Eduardo Lonardi--crowd..ns--interior group, Lonardi reading oath of office--HS crowd CUTS: 7393x4..pos.of cut story--7493x1..funeral procession at Montevideo Uruguay of five dead among crew of the Argentin ship CERVANTES..Vervantes' crew escorting the cortage --Argentine training plane which sought asylum in Uruguay--Argentine naval cadets in Uruguay--UNUSED..REC'D TOO LATE 7494x1..BETTER SHOTS OF Lonardi taking oath etc. than

Date of Event 9/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Many hurt & wounded in revolt) | Issue Number 746055,6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARGENTINA DEMONSTRATION-REV.LT | FOX(Both) |

| Length | Neg. | Tape | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 179ft.<br>85ft. | | 1G Dupes | | Can No. | Rel No:6929-3;6931-3<br>captions junked<br>after card made |

Description and Remarks

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA

Date of Event June 1955

hs Plaza de Mayo (Independence Monument and Govt. House in bg)--smoking fire--airplane--smoke and fire--wrecked cars--ambulance thru streets--wounded--wrecked cars--airplanes--plaza--wrecke cars and bodies--fighting fires--pan wreckage--crowds milling outside cathedral--fire burning----------X6:(pan crowd looking at damage aftermath of revolt at bldg of Minister De Hacienda--pan bullet-marked bldg--people look thru gate of San Francisco Church--cu gutted tower of San Francisco Church--hs burned roof and tower of San Ignacio Church--cu pan damage to same----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--RIOTS(Argentina)--REVOLUTION(Argentina)--[illegible] (Revolution [illegible])--

SEE OVER

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Argentines hail liberty--Ratification of Democratic faith in Argentina--1/56)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-7 | 2 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:( RATIFICATION (of Democratic faith in) ARGENTINA

Cameraman HATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | 51 | | | Can No. Junked CS 751683 |

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:( huge crowds in Plaza Congresso--carrying banners--stands--hs of tremendous crowd numbering, several hundred thousands of people--3 shots, waving--( these people confirming their faith in the Democratic form of government promised to them after ousting Juan Peron, they jeered him and all he stood for)----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--JEERS(Crowds)--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Crowds)--

Date of Issue 1 Mar-56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

handshake--ou medal--pan to LeMay's face----------
CUTS:Add.same---Sec. of AF Douglas among those greeting at Wash,DC--full ou of Gen.Curtis LeMay--same of crew--this is the 7684x3 cuts----------7684x1:(At Buenos Aires,flyover of the KC 135A Jet Tanker--landing,etc--more on LeMay greeted by Argentine officials--Gen.Lemay & U.S. Amb.to Argentina Willard L. Besulac----------
7684x2:(at Westover AF Base--LeMay checking plane--talk to mechanics--talk to crew--he arrives in staff car with other officers & officials--more on taxiing and takeoff--him in plane,etc----------

WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE,MASS--USAF--LE MAY--JET PROPULSION-KC-135A--TANKER--FEATS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--AIRPORT (3 separate ones)--CEREMONIES--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--GUARD--PARADE--REVIEW--WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--HEROES--MEDAL-PRESENTATION--DOUGLAS--BESULAC--U.S.GOVT--ARGENTINE GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE: (11/57--Gen. Curtis LeMay-USAF-lands jet at Argentine on record flight)

Can No. 30-93 ~~30-113~~ 4

Roll No. 4

Subject: 11,000 MILE TRIP--JET FLIES 480 MPH TO ARGENTINE AND BACK

Cameraman: TUGANDER & HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 162 | 155 | | |

Cuts: 7684x1, 2, 3,
Can No. CS with x2
1150 ft.

Date Nov 13, 1957

Description and Remarks: WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASS: tanker on field--cu Ge. Curtis LeMay, former head of SAC, with cigar--he enters plane--at controls--taxi, slow--takeoff--airborne--noew at BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA airport--2 sc. taxi in--Argentine honor guard--ls plane, crow Gen. LeMay comes out (piloted plane)--low angle, greeters walk up--Gen. LeMay and dignitaries saluting--soldiers march in review--SWISH to landing at WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT. honor guard--people wait--plane touches down--rolls--taxi in, 2sc.--LeMay out of plane, shake hands with civilian & officers--crew out of plane, also greeted, 2 sc.--fotogs--Distinguished Flying Cross pinned on LeMay by another Gen.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Pres. flies jet plane)

Issue Number: CS 7686x3

Subject: OPERATION LONG LEGS (Pres. Aramburu Flies and F-100 Jet)

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS?ftg. | | | | BK NO: 7428-6 caption missing |

Description and Remarks: BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Pres. Pedro E. Aramburu of Argentina flies a jet plane--enters--takeoff--flyby----------

Date: Nov 1957

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--ARAMBURU, Pres. Pedro E.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (F-100)--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

| BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Floods in suburbs--8/58) | Can No. 31-62 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ARGENTINE FLOOD--RIVER RUNS WILD IN BUENOS AIRES SUBURB | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 96 | Neg. 89 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (ss of floods--more same--ss same--ss same--waves--more same--ss, men in rowboat--cu same--ls same--ss floods, & debris--more same--ls same--ss flood victims--ss girl off train--ss people & furniture--ss woman & baby--ss man & baby--ss man, woman & baby----------

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--WAVES--WRECKAGE--ROWBOAT--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR--

Makeup 8/4/58
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 32-42-2

ROME, ITALY—KING PAUL—QUEEN FREDERICKA—GREEK GOVT—VISITS—RELIGIOUS-
POPE JOHN 23rd—RECEPTION—CEREMONIES—

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA—RIOTS—CROWD—SIGNS—MONTAGE—POR. POLICE—TRUC
TROLLEY—

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND—VISITS—SHAH OF IRAN—PAHLEVI—PRINCE BERNHARD—
QUEEN JULIANA—DUTCH GOVT—CARRIAGE—

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(5/59--riots in Argentine of some communists & pro-Peronists--5/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-42 32-42

Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & GREEK ROYALTY (B) ARGENTINE RIOTS (C) SHAH IN HOLLAND

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-66 (B)3-75 5 (C)3-77 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ss King Paul and Queen Frederickk into building of Vatican--ss them inside walking--ss Pope John 23rd greeted by King and Queen--cu Queen Fredericka--ss Pope,King and Queen walking--more of same & they kiss Pope's ring----------BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA:(ls crowd marching--ss crowd near sign--ss man on top of sign--ss crowd--ls crowd--ss man pull on streetcar--ss people watching-ss police--ss police firing--ss truck with hose--ss people arrested--ss same into truck--ss police--more same----------AMSTERDAM,HOLLAN ls boat--cu boat with Shah of Iran,Mohammed Riza Pahlevi--Queen Julian & Prince Berhhard walking & meeting him--ss Shah off boat,meets them--cu guard--ss Shah and Queen and Prince in carriage--crowd--ls group on balcony--crowd--cu group on balcony----------

Release 5/25/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA :(2/60--visited by Pres.Eisenhower of U.S.--2/60) | Can No. 33-18 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject VIVA [illegible] TOUR A TRIUMPH | | Cameraman KEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 198 | 191 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(hs ticker-tape parade--ss same,crowds--cu sign "We Like Ike"--ss Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in car--ls parade & crowd-ss sign,pan to crowd--hs Ike in car,waving--aa same--ls parade--aa same--Ike in car,waving--ss parade--Ike in car--ls parade--ss bldg of Congress in BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--Ike in car--ss bldg--hs interior of Congress--crowd--Ike talks (silent)--fotogs--Ike talks(silent)--hs crowd--Ike leaves Congress--crowd--he arrives to lay wreath at memorial --ss Honor Guard--Ike shakes hands--crowd--man lays wreath--Ike at attention--pan up statue--ls plane--Ike walks to plane--crowd--Ike boards plane--ss Guards--plane takes off-----~~TICKER TAPE(GOOD SHOTS)~~---

Date of Event makeup 2/29/60

| Used No. | Desc. |
|---|---|
| | |

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--HL YR--POLITICS--BRAZIL GOVT CROWDS-SIGNS-EISENHOWER CARS-ARGENTINE GOVT-BUENOS AIRES,ARG.-CROWDS-FOTOGS-WREATH-CEREMONIES-~~PARK~~-U.S.OFF-"COLUMBINE"-AVIATION-GUARD-

(2) 34-99-3

the winner & Horton Smith looks on--Cu Guldahl the winner--
NEW YORK CITY--Jimmy Durante beats Santa Claus to city by a nose-(sound)--

RIO DEJANEIRO,BRAZIL(1936)--ROOSEVELT--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--
U.S.GOVT.
DETROIT,MICH--FORD--EXHIBITIONS--
SANTA MONICA, CAL.--PICKFORD--ROGERS
NEW YORK CITY--BRADDOCK
DURANTE--SPEECH(Durante)--CHRISTMAS STORY--
MIAMI,FLA.--GULDAHL--GOLF--SARAZEN--

| BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA (1936)<br>(FDR receives rousing welcome) | Issue Number<br>34-99 | 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 25 YEARS AGO--(FDR at peace conf. Henry Ford--Mary Pickford--James J. Braddock Ralph Guldahl--Jimmy Durante (sound) | Universal Film Library |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-219 | | | Cuts NONE |

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL (1936) | Date of Event Makeup 12/7/61

FDR gets rousing welcome in Rio & Buenos Aires--arrival of Indianapolis--Pres. on gang plank--his motorcade--FDR & Vargas have lunch--honor guard at Buenos Aires--Crowd--motorcade thru streets--crowd lining avenue--DETROIT, MICH.--Ford & Wright front of store--2 Fords & Wright--int shot them entering old shop--pointing hair bobbing sign--SANTA MONICA, CAL.--3 shots Buddy & Mary with horse cu Buddy--Buddy & Mary--NEW YORK CITY--Braddock punching bag Mgr. Joe Gould holding bag--putting on gear--int. ring boxing with sparring partner --MIAMI, FLA.--Guldahl drives--2 shots putting and sinks it--group shot Gene Sarazen, Dr. Worlan presenting check to Guldahl

SEE OVER

| BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Political turmoil continues) 1962 | Issue Number 35-28 ~~35-28~~ | 1 I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARGENTINE CRISIS—FRONDIZI JAILED, MILITARY RULES | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-148 | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA—

Date No Group 4/2/62

ls Gov. house—ss navy going in—ss Army going in—ss group going in—ss guards at door—ss Frondizi going out thru crowd—crowd outside—crowd cheering Frondizi—troops outside house—tropps at windows—troops on balcony pan to street—troops in street pan bldg. Frondizi boards plane—crowd waving goodbye—Plane takes off—air shot of Island—ss new Pres. walks up to stand—crowd.—ss New Pres, gets ribbon & handshake—

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA—FRONDIZI—REVOLUTION—GUIDO—ARGENTINE GOVT.

SEE OVER

| BUENOS AIRES;ARGENTINA:( 9/62--Argentine Pres.Guido holds control in Army Feud) | Can No. 35-78 35-78 | Roll No. 1 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ARGENTINE HEAD HOLDS CONTROL IN ARMY FEUD

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 70 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remar: BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(ls tank, soldiers inside--as same--soldiers with guns,running--two cars in street--ls soldiers on guard--cu face--ls people running--tanks in street--cu same--ls same--int.crowd--Pres. Guido up to stand----------

Date of Ev: 9/62

Buenos Aires, Argentina--ARGENTINE SOLDIERS--WAR--CARS--TANKS--STREET SCENES(battle)--crowd--GUIDO----------

SEE OVE

plane--cu soldier giving orders--ls explosion--plane--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls explosion--ls planes--ls smoke around boats--pan,ruins--ls ruins--camouflaged trucks leaving, 2 shots--three more shots,same--plane--gun goes off--Marines surrender--group of soldiers--wrecked planes, 5 shots--wreckage--pan wreckage to protrait of Gen.Martin--wrecked planes, 3 shots----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--BUILDINGS--WAR--ARGENTINE ARMED FORCES--MONTAGE REVOLUTION--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--SCENICS--AVIATION--ONGANIA--TRUCKS--[redacted]R--WRECKAGE--BOMBS--EXPLOSION--CAMOUFLAGE--

| BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (4/6300 Marines revolt against Per-Peronists being allowed to vote) | Can No. 36-30 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARGENTINE REVOL.--REBEL NAVAL UNITS CRUSHED BY TROOPS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-264 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

ARGENTINE: (BUENOS AIRES, 1s--1s Govt.Bldg, 2 shots--people in square--Marines walking in street, 5 shots--they set barricades, 2 shots--AS Aircraft Carrier (actually nice scenic shots of ships in water)--AS Rebel fleet, 2 shots--hs barricades in town--rebel planes--barricades in town--cu Gen.Juan Ongania, leader of Loyalists--1s trucks leaving Campo de Mayo, 3 shots--car goes by with armed soldiers, 2 shots--truck rides by man waving white handkerchief--soldier running on street, 2 shots--prisoners being taken, 2 shots--semi shot soldiers--rebel plane (nice shot, peaceful-looking)--soldiers leave trenches, cu--plane releasing bombs--1s explosion--men run--cu tank--plane releasing rocket--man running--

Date of Event 4/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

banners,parade--gv naval contingent parades--Army group, women in group----------

----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Japanese Prince Akahito visits--ls Bai Japanese writing--aa same--Akahito and Princess Michiko out of plane,wave--greeted--cheering crowd,flags--he by crowd--he walk by troops--troops salute----------

----------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:( Studio fire-2 ls fire,firemen--3 med.bldgs burn--pan burning bldg--(destroyed three sets from TV shows,etc)--pan bldgs burn--tower hose,firemen on top,pour water--pan burned area------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls and cu foto pf Gen.& former US Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--at easel--pan to cu paint brush on painting--cu signature on art--

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(5/67-Prince of Japan visits) "C"story

Issue Number 40-41-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL(B)ISRAEL ANNIV.(C)PRINCE AKAHITO VISIT (D)FILM STUDIO FIRE (E)IKE'S PAINTINGS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)54 (B)63 (C)46 (D)62 (E)54

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts ~~BKNOS:17-19,32,29~~ 17-20,22 rspctvl

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LIVERPOOL,ENG:(ext. pan photo to bldg--ext.entrance(name not given)--many crosses in design at entrance--ext.Spire--int.pan down from roof to seating arrangement,altar in center and seats surrounding it--organ pipes--ext.belfry--cu bell--ext.,general view----------(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(gv stadium--Pemier Levi Eshkol out of car,waves--Gen.Koenig of France and Gen.Moshe Dyan with him--crowd--parade,trucks,mortars--paratroops wit

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-41-2

ls people look at display of his art--zoom in on painting of deer--pan ship painted in 1948 to one of river scene--of George Washington--of Lincoln==zoom in on painting of Winston Churchill----------

(A)LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--PARADE(For.Military)--ESHKOL,Levi--
DYAN,Moshe------
(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--VISITS--JAPANESE--AKAHITO,Prince
---JAPANESE GOVT--ARGETNINE GOVT-MICHIKO,Princess--
(D) UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--FIRES(Studio)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--ART--EISENHOWER(still only of him)--
PERSONALITIES(Stills of several)--

good ride--another thrown--xcu Prince--2 sc.Gaucho comes over to Royal couple--shake hands,bow--shakes with Princess and bows twice----------

(A)ITALY--BICYCLE RACE------
(B)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--VISITS--RODEO(Gauchos ride)--
--AKAHITO,PRINCE--MICHIKO,Princess--

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (5/67--
Prince Akahito of Japan visits
"B" story

Issue Number
40-43-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS: (A) CYCLE RACE
(B) PRINCE AKAHITO & GAUCHOS

Cameraman
UPI

Length (A) 77
(B) 68

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
BKNOS:19-7;18-2C
- no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) ALESSANDRIA TO LA SPEZIA, ITALY: large field of entries, start--cu group pumping away along road--bs single rider turns around --side shot another rider--cu he pass another--ls few of the riders in action--winner Spain's Antonio Gomez Del Moral over finish--he past us fast--he at mike, crowd----------

(B) BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (group horses, led by gaucho--Prince Akahito of Japan & wife Princess Michiko at table--meat over roasting pits--Couple, etal applaud--Gaucho on bucking bronc--xcu Princess--Gaucho thrown--another in

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

people walk among debris————————————————————————————

(C) NEW YORK CITY:(In Central Park,ls derrick lowering big piece(2 to total work) of art work into place--cu workmen manipulate curved part of same--man in controls of derrick--cu curves section moved in place--another sectin in derrick cable--Park Comm.August Heckscher looks on--(this is part of "Sculpture of the Month"project to exhibit NY's cultural talents)--sign marked "UPSTART"[name of the work] 1967 by Clement Meadmore on loan to the City of New York"--big thing finally set into place and positioned--cu pan down of piece of curved work to foundatio

(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(cu new USN hydrofoil gunboat named "TUCUMCARI"--slowly moves out,foils lowered to allow least resistance--cu Capt.in cabin,headset on--NATURAL SOUND OF ENGINE,6 ft--fast runnin shot,away from us--look out from shore,comes into pic,fast pass us--hs look at boat from stern as it goes away from us--steering handle, pilot's hands on same--hs it speeds along,cuts reflection of sun in water(scenic shot)--lowangle as it continues under full speed————

(3) [illegible] Borgallo and her father down

| BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(1967--one of the Diligenti Quints weds--"E"story | Issue Number 40-103-2 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE(B)PLANE CRASH (C)SCULPTURE (D)HYDROFOIL BOAT(E)QUINT WEDS (F)BIRDS STARVING

Cameraman: UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)68 (D)50<br>(B)60 (E)55<br>(C)44 (F)43 | | | | BK NOS:47-27;20,24;47-19;46-24;47-17;46- respectively no cuts |

Description and Remarks: (A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF:(lightning sets off oil refinery fire--thick billowing black smoke rising--hard hats watch,pan to flames,thick smoke--same from behind parked truck,pan up cloud of smoke overhead--flames & heavy smoke swirling--white smoke from chimney combing with heavy black smoke from fire(good shot apparently)--people watch--cloud of smoke over factories (B)TUCSON,ARIZONA:(nite scs--firemen on scene pour water on blaze--DAY SCS:pan shopping center where AF plane hit after pilot & other man aboard ejected after trying to land it on golf course--debris,bldg--firemen nosing debris--canned produce on shelves,burned--burned frame of building--mass of wreckage and debris,charred--debris lying around--

Date of Event: Dec.1967

SEE OVER

aisle--pan statue of Christ on Crucifix to couple [Groom is 23 yr.old Franco Diligenti who is one of quints born and then hidden from the public by his father who was determined to raise them without notoriety and he was wealthy enough to do it without help)--cu they at altar--we pan to them holding hands--ms look down aisle toward altar--cu as he puts ring on her finger,we pan to both of them--guests at Church, dolly shot--they down aisle toward us,after ceremony--int.they smile, congratulated------(Unfortunately,father is now estranged so probably that why no family pix)----------

(F)AUSTRALIA:(two scs.gen.vu birds swarm thru trees in flight--[illegible] look at flight--gen.vie birds--ls birds landing near dam,seeking water during worst drought in Australia's recent history--cu birds hover over water[so crowded they can't get down]--ms many birds by water--at shoreline,dead birds,some dehydrated,others killed in the crush to get to water--ms full screen of hundreds of birds over water---

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF--FIRE(Oil)--SMOKE(white,black mixing)--

(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--FIRE(Shopping Center)--

(C)NYC--ART--HISTORI[illegible]--USN--HYDROFOIL--(E)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--DILIGENTI--QUINTS--WEDDING (F)AUSTRALIA--BIRDS--HUMAN INT(BIRDS)--

| | Can No. | Roll No |
|---|---|---|
| | V.6 R. 287 | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| OIL FIRE (HIGHLIGHTS) | UNIVERSAL (IVSEN) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | | | | Cuts 1102x8<br>Can No. 180 |

**Description and Remarks** ls gen.view of 10 huge gas tanks belonging to National Oil Co.-fire-ou some showing partly destroyed tanks, skeletons of bldgs etc.--closer view showing enormous smoke clouds--ls fire showing smoke & fl me breaking thru smoke--angles of fire--cl se above.

OIL--FIRE--

**Date of Event** 9-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

(2) 21-165-2

CANADA, title, head out to sea (FROM COAL HARBOR B.C.) on
baler--whale on water--crow's nest lookout yelling "Thar
he blows"--whale doves down--on ship, see tow whales ahead-
wy at harpoon gun aiming--whale goes down, pan to gunner--
w he fires, rope out, shoot, pan whale--cutin gunner--whale
n water cu going down--gun bangs again, big spray water as
ale thrashes--whale, rope in him, cu alongside--captain
illing,--boat into harbor towing whales--winch pulling--
whale up ramp--CUTS:add. scenes fighting grasshoprers--
th flame throwers, jeeps and other modern equipment--
lso more on barrera method_-Senor Picazo Elordy, Min. of
gricalture--5944x5..cus whale indeath throes--crew on
orepeak of "killer boat"--blowing up carcass-tying to boat
or tow to shore--var shots whale floating belley up--
ooking up slipway as whale is pulled up ramp--man starting
o cut into blubber or starting to flease the whale--
u the belly side of the whale before flensing--low angle
shot man on top of whale starting to flense blubber--
utting and pulling blubber from back of whale--winch
nd operator--

ARGENTINA, CORDOBA: (GRASSHOPPERS)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 21-165 | 2 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PNEUMATIC WEAPONS (B) GRASSHOPPERS (C) WHALING

Cameraman PARA (SIG CORP) PARAMOUNT ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 23 84 90 | | | (A) JUNK (B) 5945x4..282f (C) 5944x5..626f |

Description and Remarks

T. BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA: lineup var. weapons, tanks, guns, trucks etc--soldiers look on--lineup guns and soldiers pick 'em up and walk with 'em then see explosion behind them and they run--"o" a rubber jeep, blast on each side, some HOTC boys run to jeep and start to cart it away--a Long Tom and boom a direct hit, blows up--ARGENTINA: grasshoppers hopping along road, men walk, swarms underfoot--flying thru air--ls bare fields--cu, see crawling--sprayers, guys look, cu--ls truck down road spraying--ls and cu spraying trees see 'em fall cu--along road, into barrera--cu wall, and jump ober some- ye shovel 'em--ls and pan to pile (huge) of grasshoppers...

Date of Event JULY 1948

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-165-2

more [illegible] ready for "limbing"--top shot, gen'l shot "factory"operations, showing former RCAF Hangar that has been converted to peactime use, workmen in fg cutting pieces of whale--gen'l shto Coal Harbor in bg--limbing meat from backbone--cutting a giant tenderloin Norwegian expert William Ingebrigtsen sharpening flensing knife--two plant officials watch operations--
FT. BRAGG, NC--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--BALLOONS--EXPLOSIONS
U.S. ARMY--CD. ITIES--ARGENTINA, CORDOBA--INSECTS--D.D.T.--
PLAGUES--COAL HARBOR B.C.--WHALES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AT SEA
INDUSTRIAL--[illegible]ELPS--ELORDY--FACTORIES--INGEBRIGTSEN--

MENDOZA,ARGENTINA:(1947--wine festival

Issue Number 5571x4

Subject

WINE FESTIVAL IN MENDOZA,ARGENTINA

Cameraman

PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cu Bk No:4936-1 Can No: caption filed ~~under x-number~~ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 591ft | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MENDOZA,ARGENTINA:(Pres.and Mrs.Juan Peron at annual wine growers' festival--var.scs.they arrive by car--greeted by huge crowd--speeches(silent, we believe)--next day inaugurate new flagpole at Cerro de la Gloria "Glory Hill"--monument to Gen.San Martin,the Liberator--they put flowers at monument--the famed Grenadiers inspected--nite scs.at a banquet--next day,Benediction of the Fruit Harvest--Archbishop Alfonso Maria Buteler gives benediction--that night,festival parade--next nite--Crown queen of festival--girls parade-----[Note:Det.in can 4/69--this one ok then)

Date Event 5/47

MENDOZA,ARGENTINA--PERON,Juan--FESTIVALS--LIQUOR(Wine)--CEREMONIES

into planes of the Argentine Navy--add. attending injured--
open air meat market--women preparing food--smashed
stadium--add. on cemetery and bodies--distributing
clothes, etc.--- people making homes of trains--

SAN JUAN, ARGENTINA--RUINS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--AUTOS--
CHURCH--CATASTROPHE--CEMETERY--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--
ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--FURNITURE--R.R. TRAIN--
TRUCKS--AVIATION--TYPES--ARGENTINE NAVY--FOOD--
STADIUM--CLOTHES--HOUSES--

17-265-3

SAN JUAN, ARGENTINA (Earthquake)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-265 | 3 |

Subject: ARGENTINE EARTHQUAKE

Cameraman: PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 98 | | | 556x1,2 / 1186 ft. |

Description and Remarks:

SAN JUAN, ARGENTINA--ls street in ruins--
2 scenes buried auto--riding past wreckage
2 scenes--2 scenes wrecked church where 50
were killed--soda foundtain where 200 were killed--
cemetery opened up..coffins covered with rocks--
2 scenes burning corpses--in hospital..putting cast
on kid--on man's leg--old woman in bed--survivors
looking thru ruins--pix of old couple on wall--
ls people making home in park--cu combing cute little
girl's hair--wagons full of furniture going thru sts.--
people at train..leaving city--CUTS: add. on scenes used
and shots of..loading trucks..boy leaving house with
pix of mother..message chalked on wall..leading into

Date of Event: 1/18-21/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11 42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARGENTINE ARMED FORCES

plane--cu soldier giving orders--ls explosion--plane--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls explosion--ls planes--ls smoke around boats--pan,ruins--ls ruins--camouflaged trucks leaving, 2 shots--three more shots,same--plane--gun goes off--Marines surrender--group of soldiers--wrecked planes, 5 shots--wreckage--pan wreckage to protrait of Gen.Martin--wrecked planes, 3 shots----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--BUILDINGS--WAR--ARGENTINE ARMED FORCES--MONTAGE REVOLUTION--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--SCENICS--AVIATION--ONGANIA--TRUCKS--[redacted]--WRECKAGE--BOMBS--EXPLOSION--CAMOUFLAGE--

| ARGENTINE ARMED FORCES:(Marines and Loyalist [illegible] battle it out in Marines Revolt 4-29 | Can No. 36-30 36-31 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARGENTINE REVOLT--REBEL NAVAL UNITS CRUSHED BY TROOPS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-264 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

ARGENTINE:(BUENOS AIRES,1s--ls Govt.Bldg, 2 shots--people in square--Marines walking in street,5 shots--they set barricades, 2 shots--AS Aircraft Carrier (actually nice scenic shots of ships in water)--AS Rebel fleet, 2 shots--hs barricades in town--rebel planes--barricades in town--cu Gen.Juan Ongania,leader of Loyalists--ls trucks leaving Campo de Mayo,3 shots--car goes by with armed soldiers,2 shots--trurck rides by man waving white handkerchief--soldier running on street,2 shots--prisoners being taken,2 shots--semi shot soldiers--rebel plane(nice shot,peaceful-looking)--soldiers leave trenches,cu--plane releasing bombs--ls explosion--men run--cu tank--plane releasing rocket--man running--

Date of Event 4/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| ARGENTINE ARMY(MILIT.COLL. CADETS GRADUATE & PARADE | Can No. 11-744 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
NEWS:BARKLEY & NYE TALK:AIR CADETS GRADUATE
ARMY PLANE FLIGHT FORMATION:ARGENTINE CADETS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FORMATIONS

Date of Event 2-1-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ARGENTINE ARMY: ARMY TRIES TO QUIET WILD CROWDS IN OVERTHROW OF CASTILLO GOV IN BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. LATER PARADE OF | Can No. 16-198 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ARGENTINE REVOLUTION

Cameraman (PARA) INT. AFT. ...

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 145 | 145 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1 May

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 22-234-2

·a Peron and Pres.Peron and another guy--crowds running
ushing crowds back--cops pushing--hs parade--soldiers
arching with bayonets--hs whole parade--CUTS:6094x2..
dd.scenes of wreckage and ruins left by tornado**-6094x
ld.military review--Colonel Mercante raises the Argentin
lag--Eva takes place on balcony--arrival of the Pres.
nd he cops a squat also--Mercante swears in Peron--
ercante and V.P.Dr.Hortensio Quijano embrace--Mercante
ives speech,silent--crowds--drinking water in the fountai
f a monument--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--GREEKS--O'DWYER--SKOURAS--
OLDIERS(EVZONES)--GIRLS--COSTUMES--ATHENAGORAS--FLAGS--
NGLAND, ARKANSAS--TORNADOS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--
UENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--CROWDS--PERON--PARADES--
RGENTINE ARMY--POLICE--MERCANTE--QUIJANO--FOUNTAINS--

| ARGENTINE ARMY:(In Parade for Pres. & Mrs. Peron) | Can No. 22-234 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GREEK PARADE (B) TORNADO (C) PERON | HARDE CROTCHETT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 41 89 71 | | | PARA(SO.AMER.) (A)JUNKED | SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:gals in Greek costumes parading up 5th Ave.--cu Evzones parading--Mayor W.O'Dwyer and Spyros Skouras and others leading parade--little gal dressed up carrying Greek flag--American flags up 5th Ave.--Archbishop Athenagoras looking on--marching with American flags--cu bemedalled guy saluting--ENGLAND, ARKANSAS:ls gen'l wreckage--bathtub--wrecked house--cu wreckage--brick roof off--2 shots ???? & pole--guy in wreckage picksup kids bike--dead colt--church flattened--whole area--people searching--guy looking in drawer--people in wreackage--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:hs crowds--guys with signs--troops parading before palace--

Date of Event 5-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

he's talking--2 guys listening in car--inside car looking thru windshield--more listening in roadster--guy passing collection plate and goes over to next car--Pastor and organist--LONDON, ENGLAND: Buckingham Palace--Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Fairbanks, Jr. and children out of bldg--cu Doug looks at wife, pan to girl, pan over to other kid--guards on horseback--fotogs snapping as Fairbanks and Missus walk away--cu Doug smiling--cu of decoration in case, he has been made an Honorary Knight of the British Empire, pan up to Doug-- THE HAGUE, HOLLAND: Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhardt standing on porch with kids--people with wooden shoes by--Queen waves and Prince smiles--couple by arm in arm and wooden shoes--balcony scene visiting royalty and kid--Queen walking among crowd with Prince--longer shot same--med. hs queen and Prince as she talks with various folks--ARGENTINA: Pres. Juan Peron standing in car with wife Eva, flanked by motorcycles--Eva on stand--Peron up ave. waving gets out of car--crowd applauding--

| ARGENTINA ARMY: (Independence Day Ceremonies) see underlined | Can No. 22-268 | Roll No 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RECONDITIONED WAR PLANES (B) DRIVE-IN CHURCH (C) ROYAL INVESTITURE (D) DEFILE & FEAST (E) INDEPENDENCE DAY

JOHNSON HEARST (BR) POLYGOON PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 87 70 65 45 64 | | | Can No. SEE BELOW (ABC) JUNKED |

Description and Remarks

GLENDALE, CALIF: shot of C-46 transport planes before reconditioning 2 shots—nose of planes in long line—int. fuselage showing detloration—guy under wing cleaning paint—guys working on tail swabbing it down—guy spraying belly of ship—dolly comes up to nose with new motor, 2 shots see motor going into mount—move prop into position—gen. shot—guys swarming all over ship—dolly with wing swings into place—int. all cleaned up—cockpit and instrument panel—whole reconditioned ship—
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: Pastor Norman L. Hammer waves to cars in gate Emanuel Luthera Drive-In Church, 2 shots—see cars going into parking spots—med in back of altar see him preaching—women sitting in car listening—back of altar

Date of Event 7/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-2682

shakes with officials on stand--infantry up street-Peron and Gen. Matthew Ridgeway talking--med shot troops marching tanks rolling by--CUTS 6161x6..FILE CUT STORY "DEFILE & FEAST" 6161x10 FILE CUT STORY "INDEPENDENCE DAY"

GLENDALE, CALIF--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S. DEFENSE--AVIATION--U.S. A. F.--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF:--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--AUTOS--HAMMER--LONDON, ENGLAND--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--FAIRBANKS--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--THE HAGUE, HOLLAND--JULIANA--BERNHARDT--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--ARGENTINA--PERON--RIDGEWAY--PARADES--INDEPENDENCE DAY--ARGENTINA ARMY--

(2) 22-304-2

of Britain's Military Academy--two of them with the centerpiece--American General Leonard, U.S. Military Attache, looking it over--Cadets marching by--CU of Leonard looking over trophy--Civilian, Britain's War Sec'y Emanuel Shinwell and Gen. Leonard watching parade-- more cadets by.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PLAQUES--MARSHALL--U.S. GOVT--ARGENTINA--GRIFFIS--US. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--BUILDING (Pres. Palace)--ARGENTINE ARMY--FLAGS (Misc)--PERON--ARGENTINE GOVT--U.S. ARMY--SANDHURST, ENG--ENGLISH ARMY--PRESENTATIONS--~~MXXXXRXYXX~~ LEONARD--SHINWELL--ENGL GOVT--U.S. GOVT--PARADES--

| ARGENTINE ARMY: Honor Guard | Can No. 22-304 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MARSHALL (B) STANTON GRIFFIS (C) U.S. ARMY SANDHURST | (A) LYONS (B) PARAMOUNT (C) HEARST(BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | (A) 3755 x 11,600 (B) 6224x3 &C.S. (C) JUNKED 11-49 |

Description and Remarks

ARGENTINA: (At White House, Med. Group Harry S. Truman presents plaque from the U.S. Conference of Mayors for outstanding service to Gen. George C. Marshall, former Sec'y of State, they shake--LS group around them--CU plaque--CU Marshall--CUTS: Add. same--ARGENTINA: Ambassador Stanton Griffis, newly appointed envoy to the Argentine arrives at Presidential Palace in the Argentine in carriage--Honor Guard--Griffis waves and goes inside--plaque with flags--Griffis walking in--shakes with Juan D. Peron, Dictator President of Argentine--LS group--Group of American Staff Officers--Griffis and Peron laugh--CUTS: Add. same---SANDHURST, ENGLAND: Lineup of the Cadets

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARGENTINE ARMY:(Troops are kept on the move in Buenos Aires,Argentina--Peron Ousted--demonstraters in street--Army troops in trucks--armored car along--troops running--

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 28-710 | 1 |
| 28-710 | 1 |

Subject PERON OUSTED--RESIGNATION FORCED IN NEW REBELLION

Cameraman 9/55) LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | 76 | | | Can No. NONE |

Location & Remarks BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA:(mob thru streets demeanstrating,horses,police--people running--2 shots,troops running--vehicles burning in bg--army in trucks along--armored car along--crowd on streets,firemen--building hit by shell--int.2 shots,Peron speaking--members of cabinet listening--Peron appealing--huge crowd--military keep mob moving---------

Date of Event 9-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

BUENOS AIRES,
ARGENTINA--RIOTS--PERON--FOREIGN POLICE--FIRES(War)--CROWD--BUILDINGS--ARGENTINE ARMY--

SEE OVER



FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Vice President Rojas on balcony,waving(announces defeat of revolt)--
huge crowd waves---(revolt was tried by backers of exiled Juan Peron)--
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(lineup of cabs--Capitol,pan
down to group of safety-winning cab drivers--med.VP Richard M.Nixon
shaking hands all around--sign "Welcome,outstanding drivers"--Nixon
with cabbie--cu lapel,four-star winner Mike Michaels from Lowell,Mass
pan to his bald head--group waving,hold four-star sign----------
(D)WESTWOOD,CALIF:(car drives up,86 yr.old UCLA college graduate John B.Ely
gets out with books under his arm--bevy of coed beauties await--cu,he
waves,walk toward gals--bs walk,sits with coeds--cu remove glasses--cu-
girls walk in,he folos,sprightly,books under arm--commencement,crowd--
he,cap and gown,waving diploma--applause--he goes over and kisses his
wife--closer shot he and wifesmooching----------
(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--ADENAUER,KONRAD--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT-
--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--HOSPITAL--SPEECH(Adenauer)--NEW YORK CITY--
--HARRIMAN,W.AVERELL--VISITS--(B)ARGENTINA--REVOLUTION--ARG.ARMY--
--ROJAS--(C)DRIVERS(Cab)--NIXON,RICHARD M.--(D)WESTWOOD,CALIF--UCLA--
--ELY,JOHN B.--COEDS--BEAUTIES--GIRLS(Calif)--GRADUATION--

ARGENTINA ARMY: (Martial law declared by military govt.)

Issue Number 29-49-2 B
29-49-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADENAUER VISITS "IKE" (B)ARGENTINE REVOLT SMASHED(C)NIXON & CAB DRIVERS (D)OLDEST GRADUATE AT 86 (SOUND ON "A" story)

Camera (A) LYONS-EDWARDS-/Tugander (B)HEARST (C)TUGANDER (D)MARQUETTE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A)3-89 (C)3-45<br>B)3-56 (D)3-74 | B STORY | | | cuts all junked except NOA)7552x5 |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer & U.S.Secy of State John oster Dulles,met by an officer,at Walter Reed Hospital--press around--ulles & Adenauer together--patients look on--ls hospital,grounds--ext. t mike--press takes notes--SOUND,Adenauer in German & translator in nglish,pan to translator--Dulles,Adenauer,walk,wave-----CUTS:7552x5: in NEW YORK CITY:(Adenauer is met by NY Gov.W.Averell Harriman at Gov. esidence--they talk,silent,and pose together)---------- B)ARGENTINA:(pan and then closer of wrecked bldgs after revolution ttempt--ext. wreckage .ls BUENOS AIRES,troops thru streets,ls & ms-- s..... looks,crowds crowd wave flags in street,hs--at Govt.House

Date of 8/96

SEE OVER

| ARGENTINE BOAT (var. shots of leaving, etc.) (NAVY) | the ketch, sailor 5650x 5650 1 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARGENTINE KETCH | SMITH |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: var. shots of the ketch, leaving etc. - ret. to dock

:ARGENTINE BOAT

Date of Event 9-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ARGENTINE NAVY (TRAINING (FRIGATE VISITS NEW ORLEANS) | Can No. V. IO R680 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WORLD [illegible] : PRINCE DEDICATES MUSEUM: PLANE RECORD: COAST GUN: ARGENTINE SHIP

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

PHILY PA.

BERTIL

Date of Event 6-24-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ARG[illegible] NAVY(CRUISER ALMIRANTE BROWN)TAKES DR.CONCHA HOME FRO[illegible] BAILEY SOUND | Can No. 10-730 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject [illegible]ANDON ATTCKS FOREIGN ISMS
CONCHA SAILS

Cameraman HEARST

| Length 143-133 41-36 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3203x6,5 Can No. 700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

LIMA [illegible]ERU

C[illegible]NFERENCE

Date of Event 12-1[illegible]-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ARGENTINE NAVY (TRAINING CRUISER ARRIVES IN NYC | Can No. 11-774 | Roll No. S.AMER. |
|---|---|---|

Subject: TRAINING SHIP LA ARGENTINA

Cameraman: MARKMANN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128 | 118 | | | Can No. 3390x5 200 |

Description and Remarks: sev. shots and angles of ship coming up river and shots docking, cu flag on boat--cu nameplate,, shots on deck officers, cus--Cuts--ditto
NYC--LA ARGENTINA

Date of Event: 5-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| of Capt. anf | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ARGENTINE NAVY(TRAINING SHIP VISIT U.S. | Can No. 3874 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ARGENTINE TRAINING SHIP | Cameraman MCHENRY |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 370 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

ARGEN.TRAIN.SHIP

Date of Event 5-14-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

SAN JUAN, ARGENTINA-

(2) 17-265-3

| ARGENTINE NAVY(Loading injured into planes of the Argentine Navy, after Argentine Earthquake) | Can No. 17-265 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ARGENTINE EARTHQUAKE | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1556x1, 2<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

1/18-21/44
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 5409x5

mcd and cu of winch pulling up line, name of ship inscribed on top--cu and pan shot enlisted men--group shot on deck L to R Malatesta, Ivanissevich, Adm. Carlos Saravia, Gesaro Cooke, Argentine consul--cu Malatesta and the amb.--amb. and captain walk off--

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--LA ARGENTINA--GOVERNOR'S ISLAND--PEOPLE--FLAGS--SAILORS--US NAVY--IVANISSEVICH--MALATESTA--COOKE--SARAVIA--MACHINERY--DOCKS--ARGENTINE NAVY

| ARGENTINE NAVY:(Ship visits U. S.) NEW YORK CITY | Can No. 5489x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARGENTINE CRUISER VISITS U.S. | PRIESTLEY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 499 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

var angles ship coming down bay--firing salutes passing Governor's Island--var angles ship passing downtown skyline--ship docking at pier 26--ls ship waving in fg--people on dock waving and holding flag--midshipmen at attention on deck--ls three American sailors take line--American pan down from flag to name of ship--Argentine Amb. Oscar Ivanissevich comes aboard and is greeted by Capt. Victorio Malatesta--shot midshipmen lined up on deck with Argentine flag in bg--

Date of Event
AUG 31 -46
~~AUG 31 46~~

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| with people | |
| ~~ship docking as~~ | |
| sailors salute | |
| | |

SEE OVER

crews from the SS PARAGUAY and the SS LA ARGENTINA from those countries--Bri.sailors from the cruiser SHEFFIELD also take par t----night shots of the city with special effects just for the occasion--one included is "VIVA LA REPUBLICA" in lights----------var.scs.of the lighting effec

MONTEVEDEO,URUGUAY--URUGUAY GOVT--USAF--U.S.GOVT--USN--BR.NAVY--PARAGUAY NAVY--ARGENTINE NAVY--PARADE(For.Misc)--BERRETTA,Tomas--INAUGURATION--NIGHT SCENES(Uruguay)--ELECTRICITY--

| ARGENTINE NAVY:(In Uruguay--1947 | Issue Number 5512x3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| INAUGURATION OF URUGUAY'S PRESIDENT | PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500ft | | | | BkNo:4889-4 Caption filed under x-number |

Description and Remarks — MONTEVIDEO,URUGUAY:( Date of Event 3/47

B 29s from US,here to represent US at the inuaugural ceremonies,arrive at aiport--cdr.is Gen.Chas.F. Born of the 15th AF to which these planes and crews belong-- USN ships USS FRESNO (Cruisor),& Destroyers USS GREENE & GEARING in the Bay--CO of the shipsRAdm. Ernest con Heimber --he,Born and Amb.from U.S.McGurck take pxrt in wreath-lay- ing on day before inaugural--next day var.scs. of the inaugural of Pres.Tomas Berretta and the passing of the traditional sash from outgoing Pres.Juan Jose Amezaga,etc--- traditional parade later in which Americans take part,as well

SEE OVER

# ROLL

# 1